

PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

Volume 53
Saturday, August 5, 2023 • Harrisburg, PA
Number 31
Pages 4353—4946

See Parts II, III and IV pages 4515,
4655 and 4796
for the Governor's Office's
Catalog of Nonregulatory
Documents Notice

Part I

Agencies in this issue

The Courts
Department of Banking and Securities
Department of Education
Department of Environmental Protection
Department of Health
Department of State
Department of Transportation
Executive Board
Fish and Boat Commission
Governor's Office
Independent Regulatory Review Commission
Insurance Department
Pennsylvania Gaming Control Board
Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission
Public School Employees' Retirement Board
State Board of Chiropractic
Detailed list of contents appears inside.



**Latest Pennsylvania Code Reporter
(Master Transmittal Sheet):**

No. 585, August 2023

CUT ON DOTTED LINES AND ENCLOSE IN AN ENVELOPE

CHANGE NOTICE/NEW SUBSCRIPTION

If information on mailing label is incorrect, please email changes to info@pbulletin.com or mail to:

FRY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Attn: *Pennsylvania Bulletin*
800 W. Church Rd.
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-3198

CUSTOMER NUMBER (6 digit number above name on mailing label)

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL

OFFICE NAME—TITLE

ADDRESS (Number and Street)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

TYPE OR PRINT LEGIBLY

PENNSYLVANIA



BULLETIN

(ISSN 0162-2137)

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is published weekly by Fry Communications, Inc. for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Legislative Reference Bureau, 641 Main Capitol Building, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120, under the policy supervision and direction of the Joint Committee on Documents under 45 Pa.C.S. Part II (relating to publication and effectiveness of Commonwealth documents). The subscription rate is \$87.00 per year, postpaid to points in the United States. Individual copies are \$2.50. Checks for subscriptions and individual copies should be made payable to "*Fry Communications, Inc.*" Periodicals postage paid at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Postmaster send address changes to:

FRY COMMUNICATIONS, Inc.
Attn: *Pennsylvania Bulletin*
800 West Church Road
Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055-3198
(717) 766-0211 ext. 2340
(800) 334-1429 ext. 2340 (toll free, out-of-State)
(800) 524-3232 ext. 2340 (toll free, in State)

Orders for subscriptions and other circulation matters should be sent to:

Fry Communications, Inc.
Attn: *Pennsylvania Bulletin*
800 West Church Road
Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055-3198

Copyright © 2023 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Editorial preparation, composition, printing and distribution of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is effected on behalf of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by FRY COMMUNICATIONS, Inc., 800 West Church Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055-3198.

CONTENTS

THE COURTS

JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

Amendment of Rule 102 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement; No. 236 disciplinary rules docket 4405

Amendment of Rules 102, 201, 204, 205, 208, 212, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 301, 321, 401, 402, 403, 501, 502, 503, 512, 514, 521, 531 and 532 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement and Rule 1.17 of the Rules of Professional Conduct; No. 235 disciplinary rules docket 4385

LOCAL COURT RULES

Delaware County

Criminal section bail conditions; CP-23-MD-0001485-2022..... 4406

MINOR COURT CIVIL RULES

Omnibus amendments to the Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration 4361

PHILADELPHIA RULES

Mass tort protocols; general court regulation No. 2013-01 4406

RULES OF JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Omnibus amendments to the Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration 4361

EXECUTIVE AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND SECURITIES

Notices

Actions on applications..... 4427

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Notices

Application by College Unbound to operate a location in this Commonwealth..... 4428

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Notices

Applications, actions and special notices..... 4428

Availability of technical guidance 4501

Environmental Justice Advisory Board meeting change..... 4501

Pennsylvania’s 2023 Annual Ambient Air Monitoring Network Plan—corrected dates..... 4502

Proposed State Implementation Plan revision; attainment demonstration and base year inventory for the Philadelphia, PA nonattainment area for the 2015 ozone national ambient air quality standard; public hearing 4502

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Notices

Long-term care nursing facilities; requests for exception..... 4503

Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC Program); WIC advisory..... 4503

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Notices

Election for the office of judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County 4504

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Notices

Contemplated sale of land no longer needed for transportation purposes 4504

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Statements of Policy

Reorganization of the Office of State Inspector General 4425

FISH AND BOAT COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations

Fishing; general fishing regulations 4408

Notices

Additions to list of Class A wild trout streams; July 2023 4505

Classification of wild trout streams; additions; July 2023 4505

Special regulation designations 4505

GOVERNOR’S OFFICE

Notices

Catalog of nonregulatory documents (Parts II, III, IV)..... 4515, 4655, 4795

INDEPENDENT REGULATORY REVIEW COMMISSION

Notices

Notice of comments issued 4505

Notice of filing of final rulemakings..... 4507

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Notices

Alleged violation of insurance laws; David Evans Crawford; doc. No. SC23-07-014 4507

Application for designation as a reciprocal jurisdiction reinsurer (3 documents)..... 4507, 4508

Application and request for a certificate of authority to provide a continuing care retirement community by Ivy Hill Post Acute Nursing & Rehabilitation, LLC 4508

Application and request for a certificate of authority to provide a continuing care retirement community by Oakwood Heights SNF OPCO Operating Company, LLC..... 4508

PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD

Rules and Regulations

Sic Bo side wagers and variations; Minibaccarat side wagers and variations; Midibaccarat side wagers and variations; Casino War side wagers and variations; temporary regulations..... 4409

Available Online at <http://www.pacodeandbulletin.gov>

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Notices

Natural gas service 4509
Service of notice of motor carrier applications..... 4509
Telecommunications..... 4510
Wastewater service 4510
Water distribution assets..... 4510

PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

Notices

Hearing scheduled 4511

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC

Proposed Rulemaking

Fees 4420

READER'S GUIDE TO THE PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN AND THE PENNSYLVANIA CODE

Pennsylvania Bulletin

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is the official gazette of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. It is published weekly. A cumulative subject matter index is published quarterly.

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* serves several purposes. It is the temporary supplement to the *Pennsylvania Code*, which is the official codification of agency rules and regulations, Statewide court rules, and other statutorily authorized documents. Changes in the codified text, whether by adoption, amendment, rescission, repeal or emergency action, must be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

The following documents are published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*: Governor's Executive Orders; Summaries of Enacted Statutes; Statewide and Local Court Rules; Attorney General Opinions; Motor Carrier Applications before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission; Applications and Actions before the Department of Environmental Protection; Orders of the Independent Regulatory Review Commission; and other documents authorized by law.

The text of certain documents published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is the only valid and enforceable text. Courts are required to take judicial notice of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

Adoption, Amendment or Repeal of Regulations

Generally an agency wishing to adopt, amend or rescind regulations must first publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a Proposed Rulemaking. There are limited instances when the agency may omit the proposal step; it still must publish the adopted version.

The Proposed Rulemaking contains the full text of the change, the agency contact person, a fiscal note required by law and background for the action.

The agency then allows sufficient time for public comment before taking final action. A Final Rulemaking must be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* before the changes can take effect. If the agency wishes to adopt changes to the Proposed Rulemaking to enlarge the scope, it must repropose.

Citation to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*

Cite material in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* by volume number, a page number and date. Example: Volume 1, *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, page 801, January 9, 1971 (short form: 1 Pa.B. 801 (January 9, 1971)).

Pennsylvania Code

The *Pennsylvania Code* is the official codification of rules and regulations issued by Commonwealth agencies, Statewide court rules and other statutorily authorized documents. The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is the temporary supplement to the *Pennsylvania Code*, printing changes when they are adopted. These changes are then permanently codified by the *Pennsylvania Code Reporter*, a monthly, loose-leaf supplement.

The *Pennsylvania Code* is cited by title number and section number. Example: Title 10 *Pennsylvania Code* § 1.1 (short form: 10 Pa. Code § 1.1).

Under the *Pennsylvania Code* codification system, each regulation is assigned a unique number by title and section. Titles roughly parallel the organization of Commonwealth government.

How to Find Rules and Regulations

Search for your area of interest in the *Pennsylvania Code*. The *Pennsylvania Code* is available at www.pacodeandbulletin.gov.

Source Notes give the history of regulations. To see if there have been recent changes not yet codified, check the List of *Pennsylvania Code* Chapters Affected in the most recent issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

A chronological table of the history of *Pennsylvania Code* sections may be found at www.legis.state.pa.us/cfdocs/legis/CH/Public/pcde_index.cfm.

A quarterly List of *Pennsylvania Code* Sections Affected lists the regulations in numerical order, followed by the citation to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* in which the change occurred.

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is available at www.pacodeandbulletin.gov.

**Subscription Information: (717) 766-0211
General Information and Finding Aids: (717) 783-1530**

Printing Format

Rules, Regulations and Statements of Policy in Titles 1—107 of the Pennsylvania Code

Text proposed to be added is printed in **underscored bold face**. Text proposed to be deleted is enclosed in brackets [] and printed in **bold face**.

Proposed new chapters and sections are printed in regular type to enhance readability. Final rulemakings and statements of policy are printed in regular type.

Ellipses, a series of five asterisks, indicate text that is not amended.

In Proposed Rulemakings and proposed Statements of Policy, existing text corresponds to the official codified text in the *Pennsylvania Code*.

Court Rules in Titles 201—246 of the Pennsylvania Code

Added text in proposed and adopted court rules is printed in **underscored bold face**. Deleted text in proposed and adopted court rules is enclosed in brackets [] and printed in **bold face**.

Proposed new chapters and rules are printed in regular type to enhance readability.

Ellipses, a series of five asterisks, indicate text that is not amended.

Fiscal Notes

Section 612 of The Administrative Code of 1929 (71 P. S. § 232) requires the Governor's Budget Office to prepare a fiscal note for regulatory actions and administrative procedures of the administrative departments, boards, commissions and authorities receiving money from the State Treasury. The fiscal note states whether the action or procedure causes a loss of revenue or an increase in the cost of programs for the Commonwealth or its political subdivisions. The fiscal note is required to be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* at the same time as the change is advertised.

A fiscal note provides the following information: (1) the designation of the fund out of which the appropriation providing for expenditures under the action or procedure shall be made; (2) the probable cost for the fiscal year the program is implemented; (3) projected cost estimate of the program for each of the 5 succeeding fiscal years; (4) fiscal history of the program for which expenditures are to be made; (5) probable loss of revenue for the fiscal year of its implementation; (6) projected loss of revenue from the program for each of the 5 succeeding fiscal years; (7) line item, if any, of the General Appropriation Act or other appropriation act out of which expenditures or losses of Commonwealth funds shall occur as a result of the action or procedures; and (8) recommendation, if any, of the Secretary of the Budget and the reasons therefor.

The omission of an item indicates that the agency text of the fiscal note states that there is no information available with respect thereto. In items (3) and (6) information is set forth for the first through fifth fiscal years, following the year the program is implemented, which is stated. In item (4) information is set forth for the current and two immediately preceding years. In item (8) the recommendation, if any, made by the Secretary of the Budget is published with the fiscal note. "No fiscal impact" means no additional cost or revenue loss to the Commonwealth or its local political subdivision is intended. See 4 Pa. Code Chapter 7, Subchapter R (relating to fiscal notes).

Reproduction, Dissemination or Publication of Information

Third parties may not take information from the *Pennsylvania Code* and *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and reproduce, disseminate or publish information except as provided by 1 Pa. Code § 3.44:

§ 3.44. General permission to reproduce content of *Code* and *Bulletin*.

Information published under this part, which information includes, but is not limited to, cross references, tables of cases, notes of decisions, tables of contents, indexes, source notes, authority notes, numerical lists and codification guides, other than the actual text of rules or regulations may be reproduced only with the written consent of the [Legislative Reference] Bureau. The information which appears on the same leaf with the text of a rule or regulation, however, may be incidentally reproduced in connection with the reproduction of the rule or regulation, if the reproduction is for the private use of a subscriber and not for resale. There are no other restrictions on the reproduction of information published under this part, and the Commonwealth hereby consents to a reproduction.

List of Pa. Code Chapters Affected

The following numerical guide is a list of the chapters of each title of the *Pennsylvania Code* affected by documents published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* during 2023.

4 Pa. Code (Administration)

Adopted Rules

1 930

5 596, 930, 1156, 2688, 3531

6 7, 704, 2688, 3534, 3536, 3539, 3542, 3545, 3547

7 705, 821, 3550

7a 7, 3550

93 3082

95 3082

97 3082

99 3082

101 3082

103 3082

105 3082

Statements of Policy

1 3976

9 611, 1177, 1511, 1946, 2738, 2834, 2966, 3200, 3829, 4425

66 3833

12 Pa. Code (Commerce, Trade and Local Government)

Adopted Rules

145 830

16 Pa. Code (Community Affairs)

Adopted Rules

41 3188

25 Pa. Code (Environmental Protection)

Adopted Rules

92a 3309

93 3311

109 333, 943

121 465, 2418

129 465

218 3324

901 830

903 830

Proposed Rules

1021 3193

28 Pa. Code (Health and Safety)

Adopted Rules

1113 1275

1141 1275

1141a 1275

1151 1275

1151a 1275

1161 1275

1161a 1275

1171 1275

1171a 1275

1181 1275

1181a 1275

1191 1275

1191a 1275

1211 1275

1211a 1275

1230 1275

1230a 1275

Statements of Policy

1171a 1179

31 Pa. Code (Insurance)

Proposed Rules

89 2046

34 Pa. Code (Labor and Industry)

Proposed Rules

123 2165

37 Pa. Code (Law)

Proposed Rules

301 2590

Statements of Policy

471 20

40 Pa. Code (Liquor)

Adopted Rules

13 501

Proposed Rules

5 2735, 3577

15 3111

17 3111

49 Pa. Code (Professional and Vocational Standards)

Adopted Rules

16 14, 2961

17 14

18 16, 713, 2961

19 370

25 2963

Proposed Rules

5 4420

23 2306

45 2316, 2830

Statements of Policy

21 1806

55 Pa. Code (Human Services)

Adopted Rules

1101 376

Proposed Rules

15 2169

Statements of Policy

1101 3704

58 Pa. Code (Recreation)

Adopted Rules

63 4408

65 1385

131 1668

133 3084

135 1668, 3085

137 3088

139 3090, 3100

141 1669, 3103, 3105

143 3106

147 1670, 3109

625b 4409

627b 4409

629b 4409

631b 1671

635b 1671

651b 4409

Proposed Rules

63 2048

93 1176, 1679

133 1680

135 1932

137 1938

139 1681, 1690

141 1692

143 1940

147 1695

201 Pa. Code (Rules of Judicial Administration)

Adopted Rules

19 2560

Proposed Rules

1 4361

3 4361

5 4361

6 4361

7 4361

19 4361

40 4361

204 Pa. Code (Judicial System General Provisions)

Adopted Rules

33 1394

81 2162, 4385

83 4385, 4405

209 2693

213 2035, 2702

Proposed Rules

303a 125

307 256

307a 256

311 260, 321

207 Pa. Code (Judicial Conduct)

Adopted Rules

1 2039

210 Pa. Code (Appellate Procedure)

Adopted Rules

3 2940

5 2940

9 2940

69 1397, 3553

Proposed Rules

21 2725

23 2725

225 Pa. Code (Rules of Evidence)

Adopted Rules

Art. II 1051

231 Pa. Code (Rules of Civil Procedure)

Adopted Rules

200 322

1915 824

1920 1161

Part II 1052, 3305

Proposed Rules

200 1160

1910 3400

1915 2560, 3696

234 Pa. Code (Rules of Criminal Procedure)

Adopted Rules

1 1053

3 3403

4 3403

7 3403

Proposed Rules

1 1790, 3553

4 3818

5 3553

6 1660

7 3553

10 3818

237 Pa. Code (Juvenile Rules)

Adopted Rules

1 1055

11 1055, 1791

12 1791

13 1791

14 1791

15 1791

16 1791

Proposed Rules

1 2582

11 2039, 2582

14 2582

15 2582

16 2582

246 Pa. Code (Minor Court Civil Rules)

Adopted Rules

200 1056

300 1057

Proposed Rules

100 4361

200 3822

500 2947, 3822

1000 2947

1200 707

249 Pa. Code (Philadelphia Rules)

Unclassified 11, 1162, 1169, 1171, 4406

252 Pa. Code (Allegheny County Rules)

Unclassified 2041

255 Pa. Code (Local Court Rules)

Unclassified 11, 12, 322, 323, 324, 326, 464, 600, 601, 604, 608, 609, 610, 712, 827, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1398, 1509, 1664, 1665, 1800, 1804, 1928, 2045, 2162, 2292, 2296, 2297, 2304, 2416, 2829, 3076, 3079, 3080, 3186, 3306, 3413, 3572, 3573, 3575, 3702, 3825, 3826, 3828, 3968, 4406

THE COURTS

Title 201—RULES OF JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

[201 PA. CODE CHS. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 19 AND 40]

Title 246—MINOR COURT CIVIL RULES

PART I. GENERAL

[246 PA. CODE CH. 100]

Omnibus Amendments to the Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration

In consultation with the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania Minor Court Rules Committee, the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts (“AOPC”) is considering proposing to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania the adoption of an omnibus set of amendments to the Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration, and conforming revisions to the Pennsylvania Rules and Standards With Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges, for the reasons set forth in the accompanying publication report. Pursuant to Pa.R.J.A. 103(a)(1), the proposal is being published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* for comments, suggestions, or objections prior to submission to the Supreme Court.

The report accompanying this proposal was prepared by a designated committee to indicate the rationale for the proposed rulemaking. The report will neither constitute a part of the rules nor be adopted by the Supreme Court.

Additions to the text of the proposal are bolded and underlined; deletions to the text are bolded and bracketed.

AOPC invites all interested persons to submit comments, suggestions, or objections in writing to:

Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts
Pennsylvania Judicial Center
Legal Department, Suite 6100
P.O. Box 61260
Harrisburg, PA 17106-1260
FAX: (717) 231-9581
rjacommments@pacourts.us

All communications in reference to the proposal should be received by October 5, 2023. Email is the preferred method for submitting comments, suggestions, or objections; any emailed submission need not be reproduced and resubmitted via mail. AOPC will acknowledge receipt of all submissions.

GEOFF MOULTON,
Court Administrator of Pennsylvania

Annex A

TITLE 201. RULES OF JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Rule 102. Definitions.

* * * * *

Administrative Judge—The presiding judge of a division of a court determined as provided by Rule [706] **707** of these Rules [**or section 5 of the Schedule to**

the Judiciary Article and section 5(a) of the Act of December 2, 1968 (No. 357)] and Sections 951 through 953 of the Judicial Code, 42 Pa.C.S. §§ 951—953.

* * * * *

Rule 103. Procedure for [**a**]Adopting, [**f**]Filing, and [**p**]Publishing [**r**]Rules.

(a) *Notice of [**p**]Proposed [**r**]Rulemaking.*

(1) Except as provided in subdivision (a)(3), the initial proposal of a new or amended rule, including any commentary that is to accompany the rule text, shall be:

(i) distributed by the proposing Rules Committee to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* for publication therein [**.**]; **and**

(ii) **published on the Unified Judicial System’s website and shared on the System’s applicable social media accounts by using a hyperlink to the System website posting.**

The proposal shall include a publication notice containing a statement to the effect that written responses regarding the proposed rule or amendment are invited and should be sent directly to the proposing Rules Committee within a specified period of time, and a publication report from the Rules Committee containing the rationale for the proposed rulemaking.

* * * * *

(b) *Rules [**a**]Adopted or [**a**]Amen~~ded~~ by the Supreme Court.*

* * * * *

(c) *Rules of [**j**]Judicial [**a**]Administration [**a**]Adopted by [**o**]Other [**c**]Courts and by [**a**]Agencies of the System.*

* * * * *

(d) *Rules of [**p**]Procedure [**a**]Adopted by [**o**]Other [**c**]Courts of the System.*

* * * * *

Comment

Effective October 1, 2021, “rule” includes the rule text and any accompanying commentary such as a note or comment. Such commentary, while not binding, may be used to construe or apply the rule text. Pursuant to subdivision (a), rulemaking proposals published seeking written responses shall be accompanied by a publication report from the Rules Committee. **Any unofficial publication should direct interested parties to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, and any failure to timely post or receive any unofficial publication shall not affect the official publication schedule or comment period.**

A Rules Committee may also submit a report pursuant to subdivision (b) when the Supreme Court adopts a rulemaking proposal. Any statements contained in Rules Committees’ publication or adoption reports permitted by either subdivision (a) or (b) are neither part of the rule nor adopted by the Supreme Court.

* * * * *

CHAPTER 3. JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF
PENNSYLVANIA

JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF PENNSYLVANIA

Rule 301. Judicial Council of Pennsylvania and Advisory Bodies.

(a) *Establishment and status.* [There shall be a Judicial Council of Pennsylvania. All actions of the Judicial Council shall be subject to the supervision and approval of the Supreme Court.] The Supreme Court may establish a Judicial Council or other advisory body to make recommendations to the Court on any matter referred to it by the Court. All actions of such bodies shall be subject to the supervision and approval of the Court.

[(b) *Composition.* The Judicial Council shall consist of the following members:

- (1) The Chief Justice of Pennsylvania
- (2) Two Justices of the Supreme Court selected by the Supreme Court
- (3) The Court Administrator of Pennsylvania
- (4) The President Judge of the Superior Court
- (5) The President Judge of the Commonwealth Court
- (6) The President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County
- (7) The President Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny County
- (8) The President of the Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges
- (9) Three judges of the courts of common pleas appointed by the Supreme Court from judicial districts other than the First and Fifth judicial districts and no more than one of whom shall be from the same judicial district
- (10) One member appointed by the Supreme Court from judges of courts other than appellate courts and the courts of common pleas
- (11) Three non-judge members of the bar of the Supreme Court appointed by the Supreme Court from the Civil Procedural Rules Committee, the Criminal Procedural Rules Committee and the Minor Court Rules Committee, no more than one of whom shall be from the same Committee
- (12) One non-judge member of the bar of the Supreme Court appointed by the Supreme Court
- (13) Three non-lawyer electors appointed by the Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, each of whom shall be selected from a different geographical area of the Commonwealth
- (14) One member of the Senate of Pennsylvania, appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate
- (15) One member of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives
- (16) Three members appointed by the Governor
- (17) One member of the Senate of Pennsylvania, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate

(18) One member of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives

(19) The President of the Pennsylvania Association of Court Management.

(20) Such advisory members as may be appointed by the Chief Justice. Advisory members shall not vote on matters before the Council]

(b) *Status of Other Judicial Bodies.* The provisions of this rule shall not abrogate or limit the power or duties of any procedural rules committee or other body authorized by the Court to recommend to the Court procedural or other rules.

[(c) *Terms, etc.*

(1) A member of the Council other than the advisory member shall serve for a term of three years commencing on October 1 and may be selected or reappointed any number of times. A member shall continue to serve upon expiration of a term of membership until a successor has been selected or appointed except if the member holds membership by virtue of an office set forth in subdivision (a).

(2) Membership shall automatically terminate upon a member's death, resignation, removal or disqualification for original selection or appointment. A vacancy on the Council shall be filed by the respective selecting or appointing authority for the balance of the term.

(d) *Expenses.* All members of the Council shall be reimbursed for expenses necessarily incurred in the discharge of their official duties.]

Rule 302. [Organization and procedure] [Rescinded].

[(a) *Officers.* The Chief Justice of Pennsylvania shall be Chair and the Justice of the Supreme Court with most seniority on the Council shall be Vice-Chair. The Chair shall appoint the Secretary of the Judicial Council.

(b) *Staff.* The Executive Director shall be the chief administrative officer of the Judicial Council. The Court Administrator shall provide staff assistance to the Council when called upon to do so.

(c) *Meetings.* Meetings of the Council shall be held at such time as may be specified by the Chief Justice.

(d) *Quorum.* A majority of the members of the Judicial Council in office shall be a quorum.

(e) *Committees.* The Chair may appoint from the Council membership one or more committees and designate one of the members of each committee as committee chair. A committee chair may appoint advisory members to a committee but such advisory members shall neither vote on matters before the Committee nor be members of the Council.

(f) *Procedure.* Except as otherwise prescribed by these rules, the proceedings of the Judicial Council shall be governed by internal regulations adopted by the Council.]

POWERS OF THE JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Rule 311. [Recommendations to the Supreme Court] [Rescinded].

[(a) *Reference matters.* The Judicial Council shall make recommendations to the Supreme Court on any matter referred to it by the Court.

(b) *Council-originated matters.* The Judicial Council may make recommendations to the Supreme Court on matters relating to court administration.

(c) *Status of other judicial agencies.* The provisions of subdivisions (a) and (b) of this rule shall not abrogate or limit the powers or duties of any procedural rules committee or other body authorized by the Supreme Court to recommend procedural or other rules to it.]

CHAPTER 5. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF PENNSYLVANIA COURTS

(Former Rule 503 is rescinded and replaced with the following text.)

(Editor’s Note: The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability. It replaces Rule 503 in its entirety.)

Rule 503. Appointment and Termination of Personnel.

(a) The Supreme Court may appoint and remove the executive personnel of the Administrative Office and such other personnel of the system as may be necessary and proper for the prompt and proper disposition of business of all courts.

(b) The following provisions may be subject to administrative parameters established by the Supreme Court:

(1) *Administrative Office.* The Court Administrator may appoint or terminate employees of the Administrative Office as necessary and appropriate to ensure the prompt and proper disposition of court-related business.

(2) *Appellate courts.* Hiring and termination actions for appellate court staff positions require the approval of a Justice of the Supreme Court or the President Judge of the respective appellate courts.

(3) *Judicial districts.* The President Judge of a judicial district may appoint or terminate state-level court employees within the judicial district only with the written approval of the Court Administrator. In judicial districts where the President Judge’s authority is specifically granted to an authorized judicial officer, administrative official, or administrative body by order of the Supreme Court or the Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration, the authorized officer, official, or body may appoint or terminate state-level court employees within the judicial district only with the written approval of the Court Administrator.

Rule 505. General functions of the Administrative Office.

* * * * *

Comment:

The above provisions invest the Administrative Office with powers and duties in an administrative and advisory capacity only and do not give rise to a responsibility for the management, progress, or outcomes of discrete, individual court cases. *Accord Geness v. AOPC*, 974 F.3d 263, 276-78 (3d Cir. 2020).

(Editor’s Note: Rule 507 as printed in 201 Pa. Code reads “Official Note” rather than “Note.”)

Rule 507. Record Retention Schedules.

(a) *Offices Scheduled by the County Records Committee.* Counties of the First Class.

(1) *Offices Scheduled by the County Records Committee.* Common Pleas Court Prothonotaries, Clerks of Courts, Clerks of Orphans’ Courts, Registers of Wills, District Attorneys, Sheriffs, Coroners, and Jury Commissioners or their Home-Rule equivalents when disposing of records shall do so in conformity with the applicable record retention schedules and the conditions stipulated therein promulgated from time to time by the County Records Committee under the act of August 14, 1963 (P.L. 839, No. 407) (16 P.S. §§ 13001 *et seq.*).

(2) *Counties of the First Class.* Prothonotaries, Clerks of Courts, Clerks of Orphans’ Courts, Registers of Wills, and Jury Commissioners of counties of the first class when disposing of records shall do so in conformity with the record retention schedules and the conditions stipulated therein promulgated from time to time by the County Records Committee for counties of the second through eighth classes under the act of August 14, 1963 (P.L. 839, No. 407) (16 P.S. §§ 13001 *et seq.*), as amended.

(b) *Offices Scheduled by the Supreme Court.* System and related personnel engaged in clerical functions in offices which support the offices covered by general or specific record retention and disposition schedules promulgated from time to time by the Supreme Court when disposing of records shall do so in conformity with the record retention and disposition schedules and the conditions stipulated therein.

[(c) *Non-scheduled offices.* System and related personnel in offices not covered under subdivisions (a) or (b) when disposing of records shall submit to the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts and to the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission duplicate copies of a record disposal certificate form and a written statement explaining the nature and the content of the records. After consultation with the Commission, the Administrative Office may authorize the destruction of such records, either with or without the retention of a permanent copy.]

[(d) *Disposal Certification Requests. Disposal Logs.* All requests for disposition of permanent records held by offices covered under subdivisions (b) shall be made on forms adopted from time to time by the Administrative Office [of Pennsylvania Courts]. No permanent records may be disposed of unless authorization is sought, and received, utilizing the appropriate disposal certification request form. All non-permanent records disposed upon expiration of the retention period provided in the applicable record retention and disposition schedules for offices covered under subdivisions (b) shall be listed on record disposal log forms adopted from time to time by the Administrative Office [of Pennsylvania Courts]. The record disposal log forms shall be filed with the Administrative Office [of Pennsylvania Courts] on an annual basis, or as otherwise provided by the Administrative Office [of Pennsylvania Courts].

[Note:] **Comment:**

The record retention schedules promulgated by the County Records Committee are only applicable to county offices of counties of the second through eighth classes,

since the County Records Act, as amended, is only applicable to counties of the second through eighth classes. Accordingly, none of the county offices of the counties of the first class are governed by the County Records Act. Nonetheless, many of the county offices of the counties of the first class which support the Unified Judicial System unofficially utilize the record retention schedules promulgated by the County Records Committee in disposing official records within their control. In order to foster uniformity among these offices, [**subsection**] **subdivision** (a)(2) was added, specifically listing the offices within the counties of the first class which must henceforth comply with the record retention schedules promulgated by the County Records Committee.

The Pennsylvania Appellate Courts Records Retention Schedule is codified at 204 Pa. Code §§ 209.1-

209.2. The Record Retention & Disposition Schedule with Guidelines for Courts of Common Pleas, Magisterial District Courts, the Philadelphia Municipal Court, and the Pittsburgh Municipal Court is codified at 204 Pa. Code § 213.51. See subdivision (b).

The forms referenced in subdivision (c) are located on the UJS website at <http://www.pacourts.us/forms/for-the-judiciary/>.

(Editor's Note: The following forms that appear on serial pages (363103) to (363104) are proposed to be deleted in their entirety.)

**[UNIFIED JUDICIAL SYSTEM SCHEDULED
COURT RECORDS DISPOSAL CERTIFICATION
REQUEST**

[Pursuant to PA RJA 507(b)]

COUNTY	JUDICIAL DISTRICT	IF APPLICABLE	
		MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT	DISTRICT JUSTICE NAME
OFFICE OF ORIGIN		PERSON MAKING DISPOSAL REQUEST (RECORD CUSTODIAN)	
ADDRESS			
Approval Requested For: <input type="checkbox"/> Records Destruction <input type="checkbox"/> Records Transfer to PHMC			
RECORD TITLE AND INCLUSIVE DATES (one series per form)			
DESCRIPTION OF RECORD (include type of information contained and purpose of record)			
RETENTION PERIOD IN SCHEDULE	PAGE AND SECTION IN SCHEDULE	HAVE ALL AUDIT REQUIREMENTS BEEN MET? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
QUANTITY _____ TOTAL CUBIC FEET			
No. of cartons _____	Length _____	Width _____	Height _____ OF AVERAGE CARTON
No. of volumes _____	Length _____	Width _____	Height _____ OF AVERAGE VOLUME
No. of file drawers _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Legal <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		
HAVE RECORDS BEEN MICROFILMED? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		ARCHIVAL MEDIUM UTILIZED	
Size: <input type="checkbox"/> 16mm <input type="checkbox"/> 35mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____			
Form: <input type="checkbox"/> Roll <input type="checkbox"/> Cartridge <input type="checkbox"/> Cassette <input type="checkbox"/> Fiche			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____			
LOCATION OF SECURITY COPY			
FOR USE BY RECORD CUSTODIAN			
_____ hereby requests that the Record Retention Officer seek approval from the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts for permission to dispose of or transfer the records identified above.			
_____ <i>Date</i>	_____ <i>Signature</i>	_____ <i>Phone Number</i>	
FOR USE BY DISTRICT RECORDS RETENTION OFFICER			
Authorization to dispose of or transfer the above-identified records is requested. If destruction of the records is requested, I certify that the records have been reproduced on a medium approved by the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts.			
_____ <i>Date</i>	_____ <i>Signature</i>	_____ <i>Judicial District</i>	
FOR USE BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF PENNSYLVANIA COURTS			
Review by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission <input type="checkbox"/> is <input type="checkbox"/> is not requested.			
_____ <i>Date</i>	_____ <i>Signature</i>	_____ <i>Title</i>	
FOR USE BY THE PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION ONLY IF REVIEW REQUESTED BY AOPC			
<input type="checkbox"/> Concur With Request <input type="checkbox"/> Recommend Denial of Request <input type="checkbox"/> Recommend Disposal Request Be Amended As Follows:			
_____ <i>Date</i>	_____ <i>Signature</i>	_____ <i>Title</i>	
FOR USE BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF PENNSYLVANIA COURTS			
Approval is given for: <input type="checkbox"/> Destruction <input type="checkbox"/> Destruction as Amended <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer to PHMC			
Comments/Amendments: <input type="checkbox"/> Disapproved <input type="checkbox"/> Retain Pending Further Instructions			
_____ <i>Date</i>	_____ <i>Signature</i>	_____ <i>Title</i>	

*Original must be sent to the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts, 1515 Market Street, Suite 1414, Philadelphia, PA 19102.
Keep a copy for your records.*

Unified Judicial System Disposal Log for Non-Permanent Records

Page _____ of _____

1. _____ <i>County/Agency</i>		2. _____ <i>Judicial District</i>			3. _____ <i>Record Custodian</i>				
4. _____ <i>Office/Department</i>		5. _____ <i>Address</i>			6. _____ <i>Telephone #</i>				
7. Record Title	8. Authorization for Disposal		9. Inclusive Dates of Records	10. Volume in Cubic Feet	11. Format	12. Mf (Y-N)	13. Primary Copy (Y-N)	14. Date Approved	15. Record Retention Officer Initials
	Schedule [§ Name (e.g. 5.7 Juvenile)]	Page No.							
FOR USE BY RECORD CUSTODIAN									
I, _____ hereby request that the Record Retention Officer authorize the disposal of the listed records.									
<i>Record Custodian's Name</i> _____ <i>Title</i> _____ <i>Date</i> _____									
<i>Record Custodian's Signature</i> _____ <i>Title</i> _____ <i>Date</i> _____									
FOR USE BY THE DISTRICT RECORD RETENTION OFFICER									
I, _____ hereby approve of the disposal of the records listed as requested.									
<i>Record Retention Officer's Name</i> _____ <i>Title</i> _____ <i>Date</i> _____									
<i>Record Retention Officer's Signature</i> _____ <i>Title</i> _____ <i>Date</i> _____									

Original to be retained by the District Record Retention Officer. Copy to be provided to Record Custodian. Copy to be provided to the AOPC on or before January 15th each year.

* * * * *

CHAPTER 6. MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT JUDGES

Rule 602. Continuing [e]Education [r]Requirement.

(a) Every magisterial district judge shall complete a continuing education program each year equivalent to not less than 32 hours per year in such courses or programs as are approved by the Minor Judiciary Education Board. If a magisterial district judge fails to meet these continuing education requirements, the judge shall be subject to suspension by the Supreme Court until such time as evidence of compliance with such requirements is submitted by the Board, but in no event longer than six months at which time the failure to meet the continuing education requirements shall be grounds for the Supreme Court, after a hearing, to declare a vacancy in that district.

(b) The Minor Judiciary Education Board shall conduct at least one continuing education practicum course, consisting of not less than thirty-two hours, which each magisterial district judge, or senior magisterial district judge, whether law trained or non-law trained, within twelve months of first assuming office, shall be required to attend. The Board shall approve the length of the program and the course of instruction. Practicum exercises will be a part of the course of instruction. Senior magisterial district judges may petition the Board for a waiver of this requirement.

(c) No judge who is suspended by Order of the Supreme Court [of Pennsylvania] or the Court of Judicial Discipline shall be permitted to attend any continuing education course or program approved by the Minor Judiciary Education Board during the term of suspension. Notwithstanding the attendance requirements set forth in [paragraph] subdivision (a), the judge shall be provided the opportunity to make up any required hours of continuing education once the period of suspension has expired and an Order has been issued returning the judge to active status.

(d) [Paragraph] Subdivision (c) shall not apply to any judge suspended for failure to complete the program described in [paragraph] subdivision (a).

[Official Note] Comment:

The text of this rule is taken, in part, from Rule 20 of the Rules Governing Standards of Conduct of Magisterial District Judges, Continuing Education Requirement, rescinded March 26, 2015, effective immediately.

Rule 603. Continuing [e]Education [r]Requirement:
[s]Senior [m]Magisterial [d]District [j]Judges.

(a) Any magisterial district judge who has been certified by the Administrative Office [of Pennsylvania Courts] as eligible to serve as a senior magisterial district judge shall be admitted to the continuing education program sponsored by the Minor Judiciary Education Board every year as required by Rule 602.

(b) In the event the Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania] notifies the Minor Judiciary Education Board that a senior magisterial district judge has not accepted an assignment for a continuous period of two years, the Minor Judiciary Education Board may refuse to enroll the senior magisterial district judge in the continuing education program.

[Official Note] Comment:

With regard to certification of senior judges, see Pa.R.J.A. [No.] 701 (Assignment of Judges to Courts).

The text of this rule is taken from Rule 21 of the Rules Governing Standards of Conduct for Magisterial District Judges "Continuing Education Requirement: Senior Magisterial District Judges" rescinded March 26, 2015, effective immediately.

(Former Rule 606 is renumbered as Rule 611. New Rule 606 is a new Rule of Judicial Administration adapted from former Rule 101 of the Rules and Standard With Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges.)

(*Editor's Note:* The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 606. Establishment of Offices and Minimum Standards for Court Facilities Used by a Magisterial District Judge.

(a) The governing body of the county shall establish a court facility for each magisterial district judge whose magisterial district is situated in the county at such locations within the county as may be approved by the president judge.

(b) The governing body shall, insofar as possible, ensure that each facility meets all the following minimum standards:

(1) The facility shall be located in a place that is convenient to the public and allows the business of the court to be conducted with dignity, decorum, safety, and dispatch.

(2) Such facility shall not be located in or appurtenant to the residence or place of business of the magisterial district judge. It shall have a courtroom and such other rooms as may be necessary and shall be provided with necessary furniture and equipment.

(3) A magisterial district judge shall be provided with such staff, forms, supplies, and equipment as shall be necessary for the proper performance of the judge's duties. To maintain the dignity of the office, the judge shall be provided with judicial robes.

(c) The court facility of a magisterial district judge may, with the approval of the Supreme Court, be located outside of the boundaries of the magisterial district from which the judge is elected, upon petition of the president judge of the judicial district, subject to the following provisions:

(1) *Notice.* Each of the following provisions relating to notice shall apply:

(i) Written notice of the proposed relocation shall be provided to all magisterial district judges in the county, the local bar association, and to each municipality and police department in each of the affected districts.

(ii) Notice of the proposal shall be provided to the public by posting the proposal on the court or county official website and by any additional means that the president judge deems appropriate. The notice must be placed at least 30 days before the submission of the petition and must invite members of the public to provide written comment on the proposal.

(iii) If the relocation is to a facility to be occupied by more than one magisterial district judge, the magisterial district judge from any of the districts to be combined

shall provide a written statement whether the judge supports or opposes the relocation within 30 days of the distribution of the written notice in subdivision (c)(1)(i).

(2) *Petition.* Petitions for approval of a relocation of a magisterial district judge's court facility outside of the magisterial district from which the judge has been elected shall be submitted to the Court Administrator, with a copy sent to all affected magisterial district judges, and to any municipality contained in the affected magisterial district. The petition shall contain all the following:

(i) A certification that the proposed location is more suitable or affordable than the facilities that are available within the magisterial district from which any relocated judge is elected.

(ii) An assessment of the impact of the relocation on public convenience and access to the court.

(iii) An assessment of the impact of the relocation on court security.

(iv) An estimate of the fiscal impact of the relocation.

(v) If the relocation combines more than one magisterial district judge in a single facility, the proposed floor plan of the combined court facilities.

(vi) A copy of the statements of all affected magisterial district judges as to their position regarding the relocation or a notation that any magisterial district judge declined to provide such a statement.

(vii) A copy of the public notice that was posted regarding the proposal and copies of any comments received.

(3) *Standards.* The following standards are intended to guide president judges as to factors that the Supreme Court may consider in disposition of the petition:

(i) Relocation of the court facility would not cause inconvenience or confusion to the public or to law enforcement.

(ii) The district into which any judge's facility is relocated is adjacent to the district from which that judge is elected.

(iii) If the relocation combines more than one magisterial district judge in a single facility, adequate facilities and staff shall be provided for each judge to enable them to perform the business of each court and ensure that proper fiscal controls are in place.

(iv) No more than three judges shall be located in the same consolidated court facility.

(v) The president judge certifies that the proposed location is more suitable or affordable than the facilities that are available within the magisterial district from which the judge is elected.

(4) *Statements in Opposition.* Statements in opposition to the petition may be submitted to the Court Administrator by any interested party within 30 days of the submission of the original petition. Any statement should contain a concise statement of reasons why the petition should be denied and should reference the standards listed in subdivision (c)(3). A copy of any statement shall be sent to the president judge.

(5) *Review.* The Court Administrator shall review the petition to determine if it complies with the provisions of this rule. A petition that complies with the rule will be forwarded to the Supreme Court for consideration, along with any statements of opposition submitted and a recommendation from the Court Administrator.

(6) *Implementation.* Following the approval of a petition, the president judge shall consult with all affected magisterial district judges to ensure that the changes are implemented without undue disruption to the business of the courts.

Comment:

This rule was derived from former Rule 101 of the Rules and Standards with Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges (Establishment of Offices. Minimum Office Standards).

Districts must comply with standards published by the Administrative Office for magisterial district court facilities.

(Former Rule 607 is renumbered as Rule 612. Rule 607 is an entirely new Rule of Judicial Administration.)

Editor's Note: The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 607. Realignment of Magisterial Districts.

(a) Changes to the boundaries of a magisterial district, or the elimination or creation of a magisterial district, shall be subject to the provisions within this rule.

(b) *Notice.* Each of the following provisions relating to notice shall apply:

(1) Written notice of the proposed change in boundaries or elimination or creation shall be provided to all magisterial district judges in the county and to each municipality and police department contained in each of the affected districts.

(2) Notice of the proposal shall be provided to the public by posting the proposal on the court or county official website and by any additional means that the president judge deems appropriate. The notice must be placed at least 30 days before the submission of the petition to the Court Administrator and must invite members of the public to provide written comment on the proposal. Any comments received must be attached to the petition.

(3) A magisterial district judge from any district whose boundaries will change or whose district will be eliminated as a result of the proposal shall provide a written statement that indicates whether the judge supports or opposes the recommendation. These statements shall be attached to the petition. If a judge affected by the proposed realignment fails to submit such a statement to the president judge within 30 days of the distribution of the written notice in subdivision (b)(1), the president judge shall note this fact in the petition.

(c) *Petition.* A petition containing the proposal shall be submitted to the Court Administrator, with a copy sent to all affected magisterial district judges, and to any municipality contained in any affected magisterial district. The petition shall contain:

(1) a statement of the reasons for the proposed realignment or creation or elimination;

(2) an assessment of the impact of the realignment on public convenience and access to the court;

(3) a copy of the statements of all affected magisterial district judges as to their position regarding the realignment, or a notation that any magisterial district judge declined to provide such a statement; and

(4) a copy of the public notice that was posted regarding the proposal and copies of all comments received.

(d) *Standards.* The following standards are intended to guide president judges as to factors which the Supreme Court may consider in disposition of the petition:

(1) No change shall materially restrict or diminish public access to the courts.

(2) No change may create a situation such that the residence of a commissioned magisterial district judge is outside of the district from which he or she was elected.

(3) No change shall result in the court facility of a magisterial district judge being outside the boundaries of the district unless approval has been granted by the Supreme Court pursuant to Rule 606 (Establishment of Offices and Minimum Standards for Court Facilities used by a Magisterial District Judge).

(4) Other than in connection with decennial reestablishment in the year following the reporting of the official U.S. Census, no petition for change of boundaries or creation or elimination of a district may be filed in a year in which the judgeship in a district affected by the change is scheduled to appear on the ballot.

(e) *Statements in Opposition.* A statement in opposition to the petition may be submitted to the AOPC by any interested party within 30 days of the submission of the original petition. Any statement should contain a concise statement of reasons why the petition should be denied and should reference the standards listed below. A copy of the statement shall be sent to the president judge.

(f) *Review.* The Court Administrator shall review the petition to determine if it complies with the provisions of this rule. A petition that complies with the rule will be forwarded to the Supreme Court for consideration, along with any statements of opposition submitted and a recommendation from the Court Administrator.

(g) *Implementation.* Following the approval of a petition, the president judge shall consult with all affected magisterial district judges to ensure that the changes are implemented without undue disruption to the business of the courts.

Comment:

See 42 Pa.C.S.A. § 1503 (Reestablishment of districts).

(Rule 608 is a new Rule of Judicial Administration adapted from former Rule 110 of the Rules and Standard With Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges.)

(*Editor's Note:* The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 608. Bonds of Magisterial District Judges.

(a) Each magisterial district judge is required to give bond in such sum, not less than \$25,000, as shall be directed by the president judge of the court of common pleas of the judicial district in which is located the magisterial district of the magisterial district judge, with one or more sufficient sureties.

(b) The bond shall be:

(1) lodged with the prothonotary of the court of common pleas;

(2) conditioned on the faithful application of all moneys that come into the hands of the magisterial district judge as an officer; and

(3) for the benefit of the Commonwealth and its political subdivisions, and all persons who may sustain injury from the magisterial district judge in the judge's official capacity.

Comment:

This rule was derived from former Rule 110 of the Rules and Standards with Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges (Bonds of Magisterial District Judges) and sets forth only the minimum bond amount for each magisterial district judge. The amount of money collected by the district courts varies greatly, and the president judge is free to require higher bond amounts for some or all of the courts in the judicial district.

While a bond is not required for a Senior Magisterial District Judge appointed to serve, a county wherein the Senior Magisterial District Judge is serving may consider posting a bond when the judge assumes fiscal responsibilities or is appointed to fill a vacant court.

(Rule 609 is a new Rule of Judicial Administration adapted from former Rule 111 of the Rules and Standard With Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges.)

(*Editor's Note:* The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 609. Seal of a Magisterial District Judge.

(a) Each magisterial district shall have and use a seal, which shall be in the custody of the magisterial district judge elected or appointed for the magisterial district. The seal shall be used to authenticate the official acts of the magisterial district judge. There shall be engraved on the seal the same device as is engraved on the great seal of the State, the words "Commonwealth of Pennsylvania," the name of the county, the number of the magisterial district, and the words "Magisterial District Judge."

(b) A facsimile or preprinted seal may be used for all purposes in lieu of the original seal.

Comment:

This rule was derived from former Rule 111 of the Rules and Standards with Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges (Seal).

(Rule 610 is a new Rule of Judicial Administration adapted from former Rule 113 of the Rules and Standard With Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges.)

(*Editor's Note:* The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 610. Use of Facsimile Signature by a Magisterial District Judge.

A magisterial district judge may authorize the use of a facsimile signature in lieu of an original signature on certain documents listed by the Administrative Office. Such list shall be maintained by the Administrative Office. All documents not so designated and maintained by the Administrative Office shall require an original signature.

Comment:

This rule was derived from former Rule 113 of the Rules and Standards with Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges (Use of Facsimile Signature).

(Rule 611 is a new Rule of Judicial Administration adapted from former Pa.R.J.A. 606.)

(Editor's Note: The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 611. Transfer of Dockets and Other Papers.

(a) Upon the expiration of a term of office, the effective date of a resignation or removal from office, or upon an abandonment of the office or its duties, a magisterial district judge shall deliver all dockets and other official or like papers to the magisterial office established for the magisterial district in which the former or inactive magisterial district judge maintained residence.

(b) If a magisterial district judge dies in office, personal representatives of the judge shall make any delivery required under subdivision (a).

Comment:

This rule was formerly Pa.R.J.A. 606 but renumbered in 2023 as part of an overall reorganization of the Rules.

(Rule 612 is a Rule of Judicial Administration adapted from former Pa.R.J.A. 607.)

(Editor's Note: The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 612. Acts of Assembly Suspended.

All Acts of Assembly or parts thereof inconsistent with Pa.R.J.A. 601—611 are suspended to the extent of such inconsistency. See Pa. Const. art. V, § 10(a), (c).

Comment:

This rule was formerly Pa.R.J.A. 607 but renumbered in 2023 as part of an overall reorganization of the Rules.

CHAPTER 7. ASSIGNMENT OF JUDGES

ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER OF JUDGES

(Editor's Note: Rule 701 as printed in 201 Pa. Code reads "Official Note" rather than "Note.")

Rule 701. Assignment of [j] Judges to [c] Courts.

[A] **a** *Conditions Applicable for the Certification of Senior Magisterial District Judges, Judges, or Justices.*

(1) To be eligible for senior certification, a magisterial district judge, judge, or justice:

[a] **i** shall have served as a magisterial district judge, judge, or justice, whether or not continuously or on the same court, by election or appointment for an aggregate period equaling ten years;

[b] **ii** shall not have been defeated for reelection or retention; and

[c] **iii** shall be at least sixty-five years of age on the date on which he or she begins senior service, or have a combination of years of judicial service plus age that totals at least seventy for magisterial district judges or at least eighty for judges and justices. However, this [**subsection (c)**] **subdivision** shall not apply to those serving in senior status as of [**the effective date of this rule**] **January 4, 2010**.

(2) In addition to [**paragraph (1)**] **subdivision (a)(1)**, any duly elected magisterial district judge, judge, or justice, having an aggregate of five years of judicial service, who is required to retire due to mandatory retirement age, shall be eligible for certification.

(3) Judges seeking senior status must apply for such status immediately upon retirement. Thereafter, requests for senior status shall be granted only upon application to and approval by the Supreme Court, which approval will be granted only upon a showing of compelling and exceptional circumstances.

[**Note: As a matter of state law passed to conform with federal law, judges who otherwise qualify for senior service but retire before age 62 cannot serve as senior judges and simultaneously receive their state pension until they have reached age 62 or have been an annuitant (retiree) for one year, whichever is earlier. See 71 Pa.C.S. § 5706(a)(1), (2) & (a.4). Such judges must choose between (1) receiving their pension but delaying senior service (accepting judicial assignments) until they reach one of those thresholds, or (2) delaying receipt of their pension (and associated retiree medical benefits) while serving as a senior judge (accepting assignments) during that period. Judges who retire before age 62 and who seek senior status must apply immediately upon retirement but may request to delay service. Delaying service will not affect the applicability of the relevant code of judicial conduct, including but not limited to those provisions regulating personal and extrajudicial activity, see Pa. Code of Jud. Conduct (Canon 3); Pa. Rules Governing Standards of Conduct of Magisterial District Judges (Canon 3), and political activity, see Pa. Code of Jud. Conduct (Canon 4); Pa. Rules Governing Standards of Conduct of Magisterial District Judges (Canon 4).]**

(4) Senior status shall end on the last day of the calendar year in which a magisterial district judge, judge, or justice attains age seventy-eight.

(5) For certification of senior status, a magisterial district judge, judge, or justice shall verify such additional information as required by the application for certification forms authorized under [**paragraph (B)**] **subdivision (b)** below.

(6) A magisterial district judge, judge, or justice may only be certified for senior status for a maximum of ten years **from the date on which the judge became eligible to serve**, absent extraordinary circumstances, as determined by the Chief Justice. However, those serving in senior status as of [**the effective date of this rule**] **January 1, 2008** may continue to serve until subject to the age limit of [**paragraph**] **subdivision (4)** above.

(7) Certification of a magisterial district judge, judge, or justice for senior status shall be subject to the pleasure of the Supreme Court. The Supreme Court at any time, in the exercise of its sole discretion, may rescind or revoke a senior certification.

[**Note: Paragraph (7) was added in 2016 to clarify that certification of senior status is (and always has been) a matter that is subject to the pleasure of the Supreme Court.]**

[**B**] **b** *Certification of Senior Magisterial District Judges, Judges, and Justices.* The Administrative Office shall promulgate application forms, as approved by the Supreme Court, for certification of senior magisterial district judges, judges, and justices. A former or retired magisterial district judge, judge, or justice who requests assignment to temporary judicial service shall file the application for certification form with the Administrative

Office, and, upon approval, shall be eligible for judicial assignment. Failure to comply with the provisions contained in the application form may result in the immediate revocation of senior certification.

[C]c *Request for the Assignment of Additional Magisterial District Judges or Judges.*

(1) *Request for Assignment.* Whenever a president judge deems additional judicial assistance necessary for the prompt and proper disposition of court business, **[he or his] the president judge's** proxy shall transmit a formal request for judicial assistance to the Administrative Office. The request may be made in writing or it may be transmitted electronically. An electronic request for judicial assistance shall be accomplished through a secure program developed by the Administrative Office for this purpose.

(2) *Recommendation by the Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania] and Action by Chief Justice.* Upon the recommendation of the Court Administrator, the Chief Justice may, by order, assign any retired, former, or active magisterial district judge, judge, or justice to temporary judicial service on any court to fulfill a request by a president judge, or to reduce case inventories, or to serve the interest of justice. The order entered by the Chief Justice may be electronically transmitted to the Administrative Office **[of Pennsylvania Courts]** for processing. Orders entered pursuant to this **[chapter] subdivision** may be transmitted by the Administrative Office to the Supreme Court prothonotary in hard copy or electronically. Electronically transmitted orders shall be docketed by the Supreme Court prothonotary in the same manner as hard copy orders. Electronically transmitted orders need not be printed by the Supreme Court prothonotary unless a request for public review is made.

(3) *Duration of Assignment.* Unless otherwise provided in the order of assignment, the order shall continue in effect after its stated expiration date until unfinished business pending before the assigned judge is completed.

(4) *Certification of Service.* The president judge of a district to which a magisterial district judge or judge has been temporarily assigned under this rule shall certify to the Administrative Office, on a certificate completed and signed by the assigned magisterial district judge or judge, the number of days of temporary judicial service and the amount of any compensation to which the assigned judge is entitled.

(5) *Expenses of Assigned Judges.* All judges assigned to duties outside of their judicial districts may, in addition to any per diem payment authorized by law, be reimbursed with the approval of the Court Administrator for necessary expenses, including hotel accommodations and meals, incident to such duties.

[(6) Restrictions on Temporary Assignments. No judge shall be assigned under this rule to any court while any judge thereof is assigned to another court under this rule, except when required to take the place of a judge who is recused or disqualified, or is otherwise unavailable, or under other appropriate circumstances.]

[(7)]6 *Temporary Judicial Assignments to the Supreme Court.* Requests for temporary judicial assistance to the Supreme Court shall be governed by Section 13 of the Supreme Court's Internal Operating Procedures, **Temporary Judicial Assignments to the Supreme Court**, as amended from time to time.

[Note: The subject matter of former paragraph (c)(7) (relating to ceremonial functions) is now governed by 23 Pa.C.S. § 1503(a)(2) (relating to persons qualified to solemnize marriages) (as amended by the Act of July 14, 2009 (P.L. 81, No. 18)) and 42 Pa.C.S. § 327 (relating to oaths and acknowledgments) (as amended by the Act of June 30, 2012 (P.L. 666, No. 79)).]

[D]d *Judicial Assignment Records.* The Administrative Office shall maintain records of certification applications and assignments to temporary judicial service.

[E]e *Regional Administrative Units.*

(1) Judicial districts through their president judges may petition the Supreme Court for approval to combine with other districts to form regional administrative units that provide for the assignment of magisterial district judges and judges to any other judicial district in the unit. Upon annual approval by the Supreme Court, magisterial district judges and judges, when so assigned, shall exercise the same power and authority as vested in a magisterial district judge or judge of that judicial district.

(2) In cases where a judge **servicing in a Regional Administrative Unit** has **been** disqualified **[him or herself]**, **[for any of the reasons specified in Rule 2.11 of the Code of Judicial Conduct or Rule 2.11 of the Rules Governing Standards of Conduct of Magisterial District Judges,]** the assignment of another judge to the case **[shall] generally should** be made **[through the Administrative Office. In other instances of recusal, the assignment may be made]** through the Regional **Administrative Unit**, but in no case shall a recusing judge select **[his or her] the replacement. In exceptional cases where the president judge of the judicial district in which the case arises has determined that the interests of justice require the appointment of a judge from outside of the Regional Administrative Unit, a request shall be made to the Administrative Office for the appointment of a judge.**

(3) Each regional **administrative** unit shall file with the Administrative Office a quarterly report of all assignments that occurred within the unit for that period.

(4) Each regional administrative unit shall have an administrative judge who shall be responsible for coordinating the unit assignments, scheduling meetings of the unit, and submitting the quarterly reports.

[F]f *Suitable Facilities and Staffing for Senior Common Pleas Judges.* Suitable facilities and adequate staff are to be provided for senior judges, the parameters of which are to be determined and promulgated by the Administrative Office.

[Directive: In accordance with Rule of Judicial Administration 701(F), the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts promulgates this directive establishing minimum standards for suitable facilities and adequate staff for the senior judges of the courts of common pleas. The president judge of a judicial district, in consultation with the Court Administrator of Pennsylvania as needs may require, shall provide from available resources for each senior judge formerly of the judicial district

who is regularly or periodically assigned in that district and for each visiting senior judge the following facilities and staff for matters arising under the appointment:

(1) the use of judicial chambers which shall be of adequate size and appropriately furnished, afford a measure of privacy, and include office equipment and supplies as are necessary to conduct judicial business;

(2) services of a law clerk who shall provide customary assistance including legal research and drafting of legal documents; and

(3) services of a secretary who shall provide customary assistance including typing correspondence, orders and opinions, answering phone calls and taking messages, receiving and sending mail and deliveries.]

Comment:

Regarding subdivision (a)(3), as a matter of state law passed to conform with federal law, judges who otherwise qualify for senior service but retire before age 62 cannot serve as senior judges and simultaneously receive their state pension until they have reached age 62 or have been an annuitant (retiree) for one year, whichever is earlier. See 71 Pa.C.S. § 5706(a)(1), (2) & (a.4). Such judges must choose between (1) receiving their pension but delaying senior service (accepting judicial assignments) until they reach one of those thresholds, or (2) delaying receipt of their pension (and associated retiree medical benefits) while serving as a senior judge (accepting assignments) during that period. Judges who retire before age 62 and who seek senior status must apply immediately upon retirement but may request to delay service. Delaying service will not affect the applicability of the relevant code of judicial conduct, including but not limited to those provisions regulating personal and extrajudicial activity, see Pa. Code of Jud. Conduct (Canon 3) (A Judge Shall Conduct the Judge's Personal and Extrajudicial Activities to Minimize the Risk of Conflict with the Obligations of Judicial Office); Pa. Rules Governing Standards of Conduct of Magisterial District Judges (Canon 3) (A Magisterial District Judge Shall Conduct the Magisterial District Judge's Personal and Extrajudicial Activities to Minimize the Risk of Conflict with the Obligations of Judicial Office), and political activity, see Pa. Code of Jud. Conduct (Canon 4) (A Judge or Candidate for Judicial Office Shall Not Engage in Political or Campaign Activity that is Inconsistent with the Independence, Integrity, or Impartiality of the Judiciary); Pa. Rules Governing Standards of Conduct of Magisterial District Judges (Canon 4) (A Magisterial District Judge or Candidate for Judicial Office Shall Not Engage in Political or Campaign Activity that is Inconsistent with the Independence, Integrity, or Impartiality of the Judiciary).

Subdivision (a)(6) was added in 2016 to clarify that certification of senior status is (and always has been) a matter that is subject to the pleasure of the Supreme Court.

Regarding subdivision (f), in 1999, the Administrative Office promulgated a directive establishing minimum standards for suitable facilities and ad-

equat staff for the senior judges of the courts of common pleas, as follows. 29 Pa.B. 2766 (May 28, 1999).

The president judge of a judicial district, in consultation with the Court Administrator as needs may require, shall provide from available resources for each senior judge formerly of the judicial district who is regularly or periodically assigned in that district and for each visiting senior judge the following facilities and staff for matters arising under the appointment:

(1) The use of judicial chambers which shall be of adequate size and appropriately furnished, afford a measure of privacy, and include office equipment and supplies as are necessary to conduct judicial business.

(2) Services of a law clerk who shall provide customary assistance including legal research and drafting of legal documents.

(3) Services of a secretary who shall provide customary assistance including typing correspondence, orders and opinions, answering phone calls and taking messages, receiving and sending mail, and deliveries.

Rule 702. Divisional [a] Assignment of [j] Judges.

[1.] (a) Each judge appointed or elected to fill a vacancy in a court of common pleas having more than two divisions shall be initially assigned by the president judge of the court to be a member of a division of the court. Unless previously approved by the Supreme Court, such assignment shall be temporary only until such approval has been received.

[2.] (b) The president judge of a court of common pleas which consists of more than two divisions may make temporary assignments of judges from one division to another division of the court when required in order to expedite the business of the court. [He] **The president judge** shall not make any permanent re-assignment of a judge from one division to another division without the approval of the Supreme Court.

[3.] (c) For the purpose of transacting the business of a division for which a vote may be required, only those judges who have been permanently assigned to a division shall have the right to vote. A judge who is temporarily assigned to a division other than the division to which [he is] **the judge is** permanently assigned shall be entitled to vote only in the latter division.

[4.] (d) Where approval of the Supreme Court is required under this rule, it shall be requested by a petition by the president judge of the court of common pleas. Such request may be made prior to or subsequent to the making of an initial assignment or a re-assignment. If made after assignment or re-assignment, the petition shall be filed with the prothonotary within ten (10) days from the date thereof. Such petition shall state the reasons the assignment or re-assignment is deemed necessary and proper in the interest of the effective administration of the business of the court. The Supreme Court on its own motion may make divisional assignments of judges as it deems appropriate.

[5.] (e) In courts of common pleas where the only division is an orphans' court division, the judge or judges not assigned to that division shall for purposes of this rule be considered as constituting a separate division.

Comment:

The divisions referred to in this rule are the formal court divisions prescribed by 42 Pa.C.S. § 951.

SUPERVISION AND ASSIGNMENT OF JUDGES

(Editor's Note: Rule 703 as printed in 201 Pa. Code reads "Official Note" rather than "Note.")

Rule 703. Reports of [j]Judges.

[A]a) *Policy Statement.* It is the policy of the [u]Unified [j]Judicial [s]System that any matter at any stage of a proceeding be brought to a fair conclusion as promptly as possible, consistent with the character of the matter and the resources of the system. The requirements of this rule further specify and implement this policy in keeping with the Court's constitutionally mandated responsibility to oversee the prompt and proper disposition of the business of the Pennsylvania courts.

[B]b) General Rule.

(1) Every judge shall keep a record of each matter that has been submitted to the judge for decision and which remains undecided.

(2) Every judge shall compile a semi-annual report stating whether the judge has any matter that has been submitted to the judge for decision and remains undecided for ninety days or more as of the last day of the reporting period. Each report shall include matters listed on prior reports which remain undecided.

[a]i) *Decision* includes the grant or denial of a pretrial, post-trial, or post-sentence motion or petition, non-jury verdict or decision, entry of an order or judgment, imposition of a sentence, or the filing of an opinion. A matter is submitted for decision even though briefs, transcripts, or reports have been ordered but have not yet been filed.

[b]ii) *Judge* means a judge of a court of common pleas or a judge of the Philadelphia Municipal Court, active or senior, commissioned six months or longer.

(3) If there are no matters submitted to the judge which remain undecided for ninety days or more, the report shall so state.

[Note: Under this rule, judges must take inventory of matters in chambers, evaluate their status, and determine the steps needed for timely disposition. Judges must also take an active role in ensuring the timely preparation of documents, such as notes of testimony or psychiatric reports.]

[C]c) Form and Content of Report.

(1) The report shall be prepared on a form supplied by the Administrative Office [of Pennsylvania Courts] or generated by the computer system of the judge's court in the same format as the form supplied by the Administrative Office.

(2) The report shall be signed by the judge.

(3) For each matter which remains undecided ninety days or more, the report shall state:

[a]i) the type, caption, and number of the case;

[b]ii) the nature of the matter;

[c]iii) the date of submission to the judge;

[d]iv) the specific reason(s) for the delay; and

[e]v) the specific steps taken to remedy the delay.

[Note: Specific reasons for a delay might be the filing of additional briefs, a change in the representation of the parties, ongoing settlement negotiations at the request of the parties.]

[D]d) Filing.

(1) The report covering the preceding period of July 1 through December 31 shall be filed on or before January 20, and the report covering the preceding period of January 1 through June 30 shall be filed on or before July 20.

(2) Whenever January 20 or July 20 falls on Saturday or Sunday, or on any day made a legal holiday by the laws of this Commonwealth or of the United States, the date for filing shall be the next business day.

(3) The judge shall file the original report with the Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania], and shall file copies of the report with the president judge and the district court administrator of the court on which the judge serves.

[Note: The requirement that judges file copies of their reports with the president judge and district court administrator will better enable those officials to monitor their dockets in order to address problem areas promptly. If decisional delay persists, the president judge should take strong corrective action. Such action may include providing the judge with additional support or educational resources as may be reasonably available; restructuring judicial case assignments, non-decisional assignments, or work schedules; or any other supervisory action designed to assist the reporting judge in becoming current.]

(4) Senior judges or active judges serving in more than one judicial district shall file one consolidated report with the Administrative Office, and shall file copies of the consolidated report with the president judge and the district court administrator for each judicial district in which the judge has matters that have been submitted for decision.

[E]e) Supplemental Statement by President Judge.

(1) A president judge, at the request of the Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania], shall supplement a judge's report with a separate statement of any circumstances affecting the matters reported.

(2) Within thirty days of the president judge's receipt of the request from the Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania], any supplemental statement shall be filed with the Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania], the judge who filed the report, and the district court administrator.

[F]f) *Public Inspection.* Copies of all reports and supplemental statements filed pursuant to [paragraphs (B) and (E)] subdivisions (b) and (e) shall be made available by the Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania] and the district court administrator for public inspection and copying.

[G]g) Report to Judicial Conduct Board.

(1) The Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania] shall immediately notify the Judicial Conduct Board if a judge fails to file a timely report as required by this rule.

(2) The Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania] shall, where appropriate, forward to the Judicial Conduct Board any report which includes one or more matters which have remained undecided for one year or more.

Comment:

Under subdivision (b) of this rule, judges must take inventory of matters in chambers, evaluate their status, and determine the steps needed for timely disposition. Judges must also take an active role in ensuring the timely preparation of documents, such as notes of testimony or psychiatric reports.

Regarding subdivision (c)(3), specific reasons for a delay might be the filing of additional briefs, a change in the representation of the parties, or ongoing settlement negotiations at the request of the parties.

Regarding subdivision (d)(3), the requirement that judges file copies of their reports with the president judge and district court administrator will better enable those officials to monitor their dockets in order to address problem areas promptly. If decisional delay persists, the president judge should take strong corrective action. Such action may include providing the judge with additional support or educational resources as may be reasonably available; restructuring judicial case assignments, non-decisional assignments, or work schedules; or any other supervisory action designed to assist the reporting judge in becoming current.

Regarding subdivision (f), requests for copies of reports and supplemental statements directed to the Court Administrator shall be made in writing to: AOPC Judicial District Operations and Programs Department, 601 Commonwealth Avenue, P.O. Box 61260, Suite 1500, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17106 or by electronic mail to Judicial.DistrictOperationsDept@pacourts.us. Requestors must provide electronic contact information, if available, and responses may be provided electronically.

Rule 705. Seniority of [j] Judges.

* * * * *

(g) *Certification of [s] Seniority.* Where priority of commission or seniority of a judge is determined under this rule, the Chief Justice or the president judge of the court in question shall certify the same to the Administrative Office, which shall record such information [in a book maintained for such purpose].

* * * * *

(Former Rule 706 is rescinded and replaced with the following text.)

(*Editor's Note:* The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 706. Designation of Chief Justice and President Judges.

(a) *Courts of Seven or Less Judges.* The Chief Justice and president judges shall be the judges longest in continuous service.

(b) *Courts of Eight or More Judges.* President judges shall be selected for five-year terms by the members of their respective courts. No president judge may serve

more than one term without an intervening full elected term served by another president judge.

(c) *Changes in Size of Court.*

(1) *Increasing to Eight or More Judges.* The incumbent president judge shall continue in the leadership role for a period of five years from the effective date of an expansion.

(2) *Decreasing to Seven or Less Judges.* The incumbent president judge shall continue in the leadership role throughout the unexpired portion of that judge's term as president judge. Any vacancy during that time or at the conclusion of that term shall be filled by the judge longest in continuous service on the court, per subdivision (a).

(d) *Leadership Resignation.* The Chief Justice or a president judge may resign from the leadership role and remain a member of the court.

(e) *Temporary Inability.*

(1) If the Chief Justice or a president judge is temporarily unable to perform the leadership duties, those duties shall be performed by the next-most senior judge as determined by Rule 705.

(2) Alternatively, a president judge may designate an acting president judge for a period of not more than 90 calendar days. This appointment shall lapse when the president judge is able to resume the leadership duties. If the president judge remains unable to perform those duties after the period of the acting president judge's appointment:

(i) *Courts of Seven or Less Judges.* The judge next greater in seniority shall become (or continue to serve as) acting president judge until the president judge is able to resume the leadership duties.

(ii) *Courts of Eight or More Judges.* An election shall be held for an acting president judge to serve until the president judge is able to resume the leadership duties. Should the president judge's inability to perform the leadership duties remain unresolved, the acting president judge shall serve until the end of the president judge's term.

(f) *Selection Procedures.* Each court selecting a president judge shall do so at a meeting.

(1) *Time of Meeting.* In the following circumstances, the time of the meeting shall be as provided below.

(i) *Expiration of Incumbent President Judge's Five-Year Term.* The court shall meet on the tenth day (Sundays excepted) preceding the expiration of the term of office of the incumbent president judge.

(ii) *Interim Vacancies.* The court shall meet on the tenth day (Sundays excepted) immediately following the death, resignation, removal, or mid-term retirement of the president judge.

(2) *Place of Meeting.*

(i) The court shall meet in a courtroom or meeting room designated by the commissioned judge with the greatest seniority, as determined by Rule 705.

(ii) Alternatively, another time and place may be fixed by a majority of the commissioned judges. All commissioned judges must be given at least 72 hours' prior written notice of the time and place of the meeting.

(3) *Certificate of Results.* The judge presiding at the meeting shall execute a certificate of the results of the balloting on a form provided by the Administrative Office. This judge shall file a copy in the office of the clerk or

prothonotary of the court and shall transmit the original, showing evidence of such filing, to the Administrative Office.

(4) *Tie Vote.* Upon receipt of a certificate reflecting a tie vote, the Administrative Office shall forward the certificate to the Supreme Court. The Supreme Court will select a president judge from among the judges receiving the highest number of votes. The Supreme Court will then indicate its choice on the certificate and will return that document to the Administrative Office. The Administrative Office shall transmit a copy of the completed certificate to the office of the appropriate clerk or prothonotary for filing as provided in subdivision (3).

(g) *Maintenance of Records.* The Administrative Office shall maintain records of the designation of the Chief Justice and president judges, the term of years if any, and all other pertinent, related information. The Administrative Office shall also:

(1) notify the judges of a court of the fact of the expiration of the term of office of a president judge at least 30 days prior to the expiration; and

(2) furnish the Department of State with such information as may be required to enable the Governor to duly commission a Chief Justice or president judges in the manner provided by the Constitution of Pennsylvania and this Rule.

(Rule 707 is a new Rule of Judicial Administration adapted from the provisions of former Pa.R.J.A. 706 pertaining to administrative judges.)

(*Editor's Note:* The following text is proposed to be added and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 707. Selection of Administrative Judges.

(a) *Divisions of a Court.* Each division of a court having three or more judges shall be presided over and administered by an administrative judge, who shall be one of the judges of the court of which the division is a part and shall be selected by the Supreme Court to serve for a term of three years or at the pleasure of the Court. Upon the occurrence of a vacancy in the office of administrative judge, the president judge shall notify the Supreme Court immediately.

(b) *Resignation and Temporary Inability.* An administrative judge may resign such position and remain a member of the division.

(c) *Maintenance of [Central Personnel] Records.* The Administrative Office shall maintain records of the determination or selection of administrative judges, any term for which they may be selected, and all other pertinent information relating thereto.

Comment:

This rule was derived from the provisions of former Pa.R.J.A. 706 pertaining to administrative judges. The scope of this rule is limited to court divisions as prescribed in 42 Pa.C.S. § 951(a) and (b) (Philadelphia and Allegheny Counties).

CHAPTER 19. MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Rule 1901. Prompt [d]Disposition of [m]Matters; [t]Termination of [i]Inactive [c]Cases.

(a) [*General p*]Policy.—It is the policy of the [u]Unified [j]Judicial [s]System to bring each pend-

ing matter to a final conclusion as promptly as possible consistent[ly] with the character of the matter and the resources of the system. [Where a matter has been inactive for an unreasonable period of time, the tribunal, on its own motion, shall enter an appropriate order terminating the matter.]

(b) Except for actions governed by Pa.R.Civ.P. 1915.4(b) (Prompt Disposition of Custody Cases) and 230.2 (Termination of Inactive Cases), at least once a year each court of common pleas shall initiate proceedings to terminate pre-adjudication matters which have been inactive for two years or more. The court of common pleas shall also initiate proceedings for any applicable civil or criminal case pending before local magisterial district courts or the Philadelphia Municipal Court, or alternatively, the court of common pleas shall implement local rules providing for the initiation of proceedings before the minor courts. In either event, at least once a year, each court of common pleas shall provide data about the proceedings to terminate inactive cases pending before the court and the minor judiciary to the Court Administrator. The data must be in such format as requested by the Administrative Office.

[(b) *Primary responsibility for implementation of policy.*—

(1) Except as may be provided by paragraph (3), each court of common pleas is primarily responsible for the implementation of the policy expressed in subdivision (a) of this rule and is directed to make local rules of court for such purposes applicable to the court and to the community court or magisterial district courts of the judicial district.

(2) The Philadelphia Municipal Court is directed to make rules of court for such purposes.

(3) The policy set forth in subdivision (a) of this rule shall be implemented in actions governed by the Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure pursuant to Rule of Civil Procedure 230.2.]

(c) [*Minimum Standards.*—Before any order terminating a matter on the ground of unreasonable inactivity is entered, the parties shall be given at least 30 days' written notice of opportunity for hearing on such proposed termination, which notice shall be given:] Notice of Proposed Termination.

(1) For each matter identified by the court pursuant to subdivision (b), the court shall serve a written notice of proposed termination on counsel of record, and on the parties if not represented, at least thirty days prior to the date of the proposed termination. The notice shall contain a brief identification of the matter to be terminated, the date of the proposed termination, and the procedure to avoid termination.

(2) The notice shall be served:

(i) electronically, when permitted by existing legal authority; [or]

([1]ii) [I]in person; or

(iii) by mail to the last address of record, [of the parties or their counsel of record and setting forth a brief identification of the matter to be terminated; or

(2) By publication in the manner provided by rule of court in the legal newspaper designated by rule of court for the publication of legal notices in any case where notice by mail cannot be given or has been returned undelivered or where the docket of the matter shows no evidence of activity during

the previous two years. Any matter terminated after notice by publication pursuant to this paragraph may be reinstated by the court after dismissal upon written application for good cause shown.

(3) The policy set forth in subdivision (a) of this rule shall be implemented in actions governed by the Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure pursuant to Rule of Civil Procedure 230.2.]

(3) The notice shall be in the following form:

(Caption)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED TERMINATION OF COURT CASE

The court intends to terminate this case without further notice because the docket shows no activity in the case for at least two years.

You may stop the court from terminating the case by filing a statement of intention to proceed. The statement of intention to proceed should be filed with _____ at

(Appropriate Filing Office)

Address

on or before _____

Date

IF YOU FAIL TO FILE THE REQUIRED STATEMENT OF INTENTION TO PROCEED, THE CASE WILL BE TERMINATED BY THE COURT WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE.

BY THE COURT:

Date of this Notice

Officer

(d) Statement of Intention to Proceed.

(1) Counsel of record, or parties if not represented, shall file a statement of intention to proceed in the following form:

(Caption)

Statement of Intention to Proceed

To the Court:

intends to proceed with the above captioned matter.

Date: _____

Attorney for _____

(2) Upon receipt of a statement of intention to proceed in accordance with subdivision (d)(1), the court may schedule a status conference and establish appropriate timelines to ensure a timely and efficient disposition of the case. If the statement of intention to proceed concerns a matter pending before a magisterial district judge, the statement shall be transmitted to the appropriate judge for further proceedings.

(3) If no statement of intention to proceed has been filed on or before the date of the proposed termination, the court shall enter an order terminating the matter.

(e) Reinstatement.

(1) If a matter has been terminated pursuant to this rule, a party may petition the court to reinstate the action.

(2) If the petition is filed within sixty days after the entry of the order of termination on the docket, the court shall grant the petition and reinstate the action.

(3) If the petition is filed more than sixty days after the entry of the order of termination on the docket, the court shall grant the petition and reinstate the action upon a showing that:

(i) the petition was timely filed following the entry of the order for termination; and

(ii) there is a reasonable explanation or a legitimate excuse for the failure to file both:

(A) the statement of intention to proceed prior to the entry of the order of termination on the docket, and

(B) the petition to reinstate the action within sixty days after the entry of the order of termination on the docket.

(f) Any case which is reinstated pursuant to subdivision (e) shall be subject to termination with prejudice upon a subsequent termination pursuant to this rule. No subsequent reinstatements shall be granted.

[d]g) Effect of [d]Disposition of [r]Records. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of this rule **[or of any local rule of court made pursuant to this rule]**, a court shall not entertain any **[application] petition** for the reinstatement of a matter terminated pursuant to this rule if such **[application] petition** for reinstatement is filed after the documents relating to the matter have been disposed of pursuant to the applicable record retention schedule established by or pursuant to law.

[Note] Comment:

The general policy set forth in **[S]** subdivision (a) is based on an administrative consideration, not substantive or procedural standards applicable to speedy trials in either civil or criminal cases. This rule is intended to supplement, not to modify or abrogate, procedural rules or substantive decisions involving the rights of defendants in criminal cases to a speedy disposition of charges. It is intended to foster elimination of stale cases from the judicial system where the parties have failed to proceed and which are carried as open matters because of the failure on the part of any party to seek dismissal or otherwise to bring the matter to a conclusion. **This rule does not grant a court authority to terminate cases that have already been decided. For example, this rule does not provide for the administrative termination of inactive cases that have been adjudicated but have outstanding fines, costs, or restitution.**

Pa.R.Civ.P. 230.2 governs the termination of general civil actions initiated by a complaint or writ of summons when there has been no activity of record for two years or more. Pa.R.Civ.P. 1915.4(b) governs the termination of custody actions.

This Rule previously required the promulgation of local rules for implementation but was amended in 2023 to harmonize it with the approach of Pa.R.Civ.P. 230.2 in providing a complete procedure and more uniform state practice. Accordingly, as with Pa.R.Civ.P. 230.2, local rules governing inactive cases filed in the courts of common pleas are preempted.

With respect to magisterial districts and the Philadelphia Municipal Court, however, the common pleas courts are afforded discretion either to administer termination-of-inactive-cases protocols at the common pleas level or to delegate the responsibility to the minor courts. Thus, existing or prospective local rules governing termination of inactive cases in the minor courts are not preempted unless they are inconsistent with this rule. President Judges are encouraged, however, to re-evaluate existing practices in light of options authorized by the 2023 amendments to this rule.

Regarding the notice of proposed termination described in subdivision (c)(3), an “appropriate filing office” includes clerks of court, prothonotaries and clerks of orphans’ court. The appropriate filing office is the office that holds and maintains the case record for the inactive case in question except for cases pending before the magisterial district judges and the Philadelphia Municipal Court. The statement of intention to proceed is always filed at the court of common pleas. The President Judge should consider which of the filing offices mentioned above would be the appropriate recipient of the statement regarding magisterial district court

and Philadelphia Municipal Court cases, or in the alternative designate the District Court Administrator as the recipient of the statements.

Regarding subdivision (d)(3), an order terminating the action may not be entered until more than thirty days after service of the notice of proposed termination.

[Where a party objects to the termination of an inactive matter, it is intended that the court exercise its judicial discretion. For example, the dormant matter may be a protective action related to a case pending in another jurisdiction between the parties on the same cause of action, or an action involving a controversy arising from a clash of personalities which will probably be terminated upon the death of one of the parties under circumstances where the public interest will not be served by forcing the parties to a judicial resolution of their dispute, etc.]

The rule has no effect on the substantive law and thus a termination effected pursuant to the rule will not necessarily foreclose further proceedings in the matter[, e.g., in custody, support and other proceedings of an equitable nature where the parties have the substantive right to apply for the modification of a final order or decree on the basis of changed circumstances] .

[The following is a suggested form of local rule:

Rule

(a) The prothonotary shall list for general call at the first civil argument court held after September 1 of each year all civil matters in which no steps or proceedings have been taken for two years or more prior thereto and shall give notice thereof to counsel of record, and to the parties for whom no appearance has been entered, as provided by Pa. R.J.A. No. 1901(c). If no action is taken or no written objection is docketed in such a matter prior to the commencement of the general call, the prothonotary shall strike the matter from the list and enter an order as of course dismissing the matter with prejudice for failure to prosecute, under the provisions of this rule. If no good cause for continuing a matter is shown at the general call, an order shall be entered forthwith by the court for dismissal.

(b) The clerk of courts shall list at the first criminal argument court held after September 1 of each year all criminal proceedings in which no steps or proceedings have been taken for two years or more prior thereto and shall give notice thereof to the district attorney, any private prosecutor and the defendant, as provided by Pa. R.J.A. No. 1901(c). If no good cause for continuing a proceeding is shown at the general call, an order for dismissal shall be entered forthwith by the court.

Under Rule 1901(c)(2), in those cases where it is unduly burdensome to research the captions, parties and mailing addresses of cases which have been inactive for two years or more, the moribund matters may be terminated by the adoption and publication of a general refiling requirement, without service of individual notice. Under such a local

rule matters in which no paper has been filed within the previous two years would be deemed terminated without any further entry in the docket, and all such matters could be excluded from any computerized or other modern docket control system installed in the judicial district, subject to the right of the parties to reactivate the matter for good cause shown.]

The County Records Committee, established by the act of August 14, 1963 (P.L. 839, No. 407) (16 P.S. §§ 13001 et seq.), promulgates record retention and disposition schedules applicable to, [*inter alia*] *inter alia*, the prothonotary, clerk of the courts, and clerk of the orphans' court division. [**Where a matter has been terminated without prejudice under the rule, i.e. subject to the right of the parties to reactivate the matter for good cause shown, and the records relating to the matter have been destroyed without microfilming under the applicable record retention and disposition schedule, this subdivision will eliminate the possibility that a party might attempt to reactivate the matter on the basis of copies of the pleadings and other documents retained by counsel (including the district attorney or public defender) or other noncourt records.]**

BROADCASTING IN THE COURTROOM

Rule 1910. Broadcasting, Recording, and Photography in the Courtroom.

[**A.] (a) General [s] Statutory [p] Prohibition.** It is unlawful and a criminal offense to use or operate a device to capture, record, transmit or broadcast a photograph, video, motion picture or audio of a proceeding or person within a judicial facility or in an area adjacent to or immediately surrounding a judicial facility without the approval of the court or presiding judicial officer or except as provided by rules of court. *See* 18 Pa.C.S. § 5103.1 (relating to unlawful use of an audio or video device in court).

[**B.] (b) General [r] Rule.** Unless otherwise provided by this rule or by the Supreme Court [**of Pennsylvania**], judges shall prohibit broadcasting, televising, recording, or taking photographs in the courtroom and areas immediately adjacent thereto during sessions of court or recesses between sessions, except that a judge may authorize:

(1) the use of electronic or photographic means for the presentation of evidence, for the perpetuation of a record, or for other purposes of judicial administration;

(2) the broadcasting, televising, recording, or photographing of investitive, ceremonial, or naturalization proceedings;

(3) the photographic or electronic recording and reproduction of appropriate court proceedings under the following conditions:

[**a**] **i**) the means of recording will not distract participants or impair the dignity of the proceedings;

[**b**] **ii**) the parties have consented; and the consent to being depicted or recorded has been obtained from each witness appearing in the recording and reproductions;

[**c**] **iii**) the reproduction will not be exhibited until after the proceeding has been concluded and all direct appeals have been exhausted; and

[**d**] **iv**) the reproduction will be exhibited only for instructional purposes in educational institutions.

(4) the use of electronic broadcasting, televising, recording and taking photographs in the courtroom and areas immediately adjacent thereto during sessions of court or recesses between sessions of any trial court nonjury civil proceeding; however, for the purposes of this [**subsection**] **subdivision**, "civil proceedings" shall not be construed to mean a support, custody, or divorce proceeding. [**Paragraphs (c) and (d) of Subsection (3)] Subdivisions 3(iii) and (iv)** shall not apply to nonjury civil proceedings as heretofore defined. No witness or party who expresses any prior objection to the judge shall be photographed, nor shall the testimony of such witness or party be broadcast or telecast. Permission for the broadcasting, televising, recording, and photographing of any civil nonjury proceeding shall have first been expressly granted by the judge, and under such conditions as the judge may prescribe in accordance with the guidelines contained in this rule.

(5) A judicial district may adopt local rules or protocols regulating the use, operation, and activation of video surveillance systems with non-auditory features for purposes of security in any location and space that is controlled by the judicial district and used in the ordinary course of its business, including a courtroom. Any video surveillance recording made in a courtroom during a judicial proceeding may not be released to anyone outside the court without the express written approval of the president judge of the court. Use and dissemination of a recording made under this subdivision shall require the express written approval of the president judge.

[**Note:** Temperate conduct of judicial proceedings is essential to the fair administration of justice. The recording and reproduction of a proceeding should not distort or dramatize the proceeding.

See the Internal Operating Procedures of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania and the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania regarding broadcasting of proceedings by the Pennsylvania Cable Network.

In implementing this rule, the following guidelines shall apply:

a. Officers of Court. The judge has the authority to direct whether broadcast equipment may be taken within the courtroom. The broadcast news person should advise the tipstaff prior to the start of a court session that he or she desires to electronically record and/or broadcast live from within the courtroom. The tipstaff may have prior instructions from the judge as to where the broadcast reporter and/or camera operator may position themselves. In the absence of any directions from the judge or tipstaff, the position should be behind the front row of spectator seats by the least used aisleway or other unobtrusive but viable location.

b. Pooling. Unless the judge directs otherwise, no more than one TV camera should be taking pictures in the courtroom at any one time. Where coverage is by both radio and TV, the microphones used by TV should also serve for radio and radio should be permitted to feed from the TV sound system. Multiple radio feeds, if any, should be provided by a junction box outside of the courtroom, such as in

the adjacent public hallway. It should be the responsibility of each broadcast news representative present at the opening of each session of court to achieve an understanding with all other broadcast representatives as to who will function at any given time, or, in the alternative, how they will pool their photographic coverage. This understanding should be reached outside the courtroom and without imposing on the judge or court personnel.

Broadcast coverage outside the courtroom should be handled with care and discretion, but need not be pooled.

c. Broadcast Equipment. All running wires used should be securely taped to the floor. All broadcasting equipment should be handled as inconspicuously and quietly as reasonably possible. Sufficient file and/or tape capacities should be provided to obviate film and/or tape changes except during court recess. No camera should give any indication of whether it is or is not operating, such as the red light on some studio cameras. No additional lights should be used without the specific approval of the presiding judge, and then only as he may specifically approve.

d. Decorum. Broadcast representatives' dress should not set them apart unduly from other trial spectators. Camera operators should not move tripod-mounted cameras except during court recesses. All broadcast equipment should be in place and ready to function no less than five minutes before the beginning of each session of court.]

[C.] (e) *Law Enforcement Officers, Sheriff's Department Officers, and Judicial Security Officers.*

(1) Unless expressly prohibited by local rule or order of court as authorized by [Subsection (5)] **subdivision (c)(5)**, and except as otherwise provided in this [**Subdivision C**] **subdivision (c)**, officers of law enforcement agencies, sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, and judicial security officers (referred to collectively as "Officers") may wear body cameras as part of their standard equipment and operate them as permitted by law or by state or local court rule, and as may be further authorized under the policies of the agency with which the Officer is associated.

(2) No body camera may be activated in a courtroom during judicial proceedings except when in the professional opinion of an Officer, [in his or her professional opinion,] determines that there is an actual or imminent emergency situation warranting activation in the ordinary course of [his or her] of the Officer's duties. In such an emergency situation, an Officer may activate [his or her] the body camera until such time as, in his or her professional judgment, the emergency situation has concluded.

(3) When an Officer activates a body camera in a courtroom as permitted by [paragraph] **subdivision (c)(2)**, [he or she] the Officer shall verbally notify the presiding judge at the first reasonable opportunity after the body camera has been activated. Also, within one business day of the emergency incident, the Officer or [his or her] Officer's supervisor shall provide to the presiding judge a written report of the circumstances surrounding the activation of the body camera, including the times of activation and deactivation and an explanation of the Officer's actions. The presiding judge shall promptly share the activation report with judicial district

court administration. The activation report also shall be provided to the law enforcement agency with which the Officer is associated.

(4) Any recording made in a courtroom during a judicial proceeding may not be released to anyone outside the court and the law enforcement agency with which the Officer is associated without the express written approval of the president judge of the court. Use and dissemination of a recording made under this [**Subdivision C**] **subdivision (c)** in connection with law enforcement activity shall require the express written approval of the president judge.

(5) A judicial district may adopt local rules or protocols regulating the use, operation, and activation of body cameras in any location and space that is controlled by the judicial district and used in the ordinary course of its business, including a courtroom.

(6) A court and any law enforcement agency providing security services in the courtroom shall enter into a written agreement conforming to this rule and any local rule or protocol promulgated by the judicial district. At minimum, the agreement shall require the agency to (i) inform its officers of their responsibilities under the rule; (ii) provide training to its officers regarding the requirements of the rule, including training of new officers before they are permitted to activate a body camera in the courtroom; (iii) require annual written certification by a responsible representative of the law enforcement agency that the agency's officers have been informed of their responsibilities under the rule and have received proper training; and (iv) monitor their officers' compliance.

(7) Each law enforcement agency that provides security services to a court or judicial district shall provide to the district court administrator a copy of its current policies regarding use of body cameras, as well as a list of those Officers assigned to a court or judicial district who are qualified to wear and use body cameras.

Comment:

Temperate conduct of judicial proceedings is essential to the fair administration of justice. The recording and reproduction of a proceeding should not distort or dramatize the proceeding.

See the Internal Operating Procedures of the Supreme Court and the Commonwealth Court regarding broadcasting of proceedings by the Pennsylvania Cable Network.

In implementing this rule, the following guidelines shall apply:

a. Officers of Court. The judge has the authority to direct whether broadcast equipment may be taken within the courtroom. The broadcast news person should advise the tipstaff prior to the start of a court session of the desire to electronically record and/or broadcast live from within the courtroom. The tipstaff may have prior instructions from the judge as to where the broadcast reporter and/or camera operator may position themselves. In the absence of any directions from the judge or tipstaff, the position should be behind the front row of spectator seats by the least used aisleway or other unobtrusive but viable location.

b. Pooling. Unless the judge directs otherwise, no more than one TV camera should be taking pictures in the courtroom at any one time. Where coverage is by both radio and TV, the microphones used by TV should also serve for radio and radio should be

permitted to feed from the TV sound system. Multiple radio feeds, if any, should be provided by a junction box outside of the courtroom, such as in the adjacent public hallway. It should be the responsibility of each broadcast news representative present at the opening of each session of court to achieve an understanding with all other broadcast representatives as to who will function at any given time, or, in the alternative, how they will pool their photographic coverage. This understanding should be reached outside the courtroom and without imposing on the judge or court personnel. Broadcast coverage outside the courtroom should be handled with care and discretion, but need not be pooled.

c. Broadcast Equipment. All running wires used should be securely taped to the floor. All broadcasting equipment should be handled as inconspicuously and quietly as reasonably possible. Sufficient file and/or tape capacities should be provided to obviate film and/or tape changes except during court recess. No camera should give any indication of whether it is or is not operating, such as the red light on some studio cameras. No additional lights should be used without the specific approval of the presiding judge, and then only as he may specifically approve.

d. Decorum. Broadcast representatives' dress should not set them apart unduly from other trial spectators. Camera operators should not move tripod-mounted cameras except during court recesses. All broadcast equipment should be in place and ready to function no less than five minutes before the beginning of each session of court.

CRIMINAL, [AND] DISCIPLINARY, AND CIVIL
MATTERS AGAINST JUDGES

Rule 1920. Definitions.

"Civil Litigation" or "Civil Matter." Any civil court case in which a judge is sued in the judge's individual capacity, whether or not the judge is otherwise sued in an official capacity.

* * * * *

(Editor's Note: Rule 1922 as printed in 201 Pa. Code reads "Official Note" rather than "Note.")

Rule 1922. Counsel [f] Fees.

[A] a) Purpose. The purpose of this rule is to establish standards and procedures under which the Court Administrator shall determine whether a judge may be reimbursed for the expense of attorney's fees incurred in connection with a criminal, [or a] disciplinary, or civil matter.

[B] b) [Criminal matters] Requirements, Standards, and Decisions.

(1) Mandatory requirements. A judge may be reimbursed for legal fees paid in the defense of a criminal action, disciplinary matter, or civil litigation only if the following criteria are met:

[Note: See *Yurgosky v. Commonwealth of Pa., Administrative Office of Pa. Courts*, 554 Pa. 533, 722 A.2d 631 (1998).]

[a] i) Notice must be given to the Administrative Office [of Pennsylvania Courts] within a reasonable time after [the] charges are filed or civil litigation is commenced.

[b] ii) The criminal charges, allegations of judicial misconduct, or civil litigation must arise directly from the judge's performance of [his or her] official duties.

[c] iii) For criminal and disciplinary matters, [T] the judge must be acquitted of the crimes or misconduct charged or the charges must have been dismissed or *nolle prossed*. In civil litigation, the judge must have received a favorable adjudication on the merits or a favorable settlement, or must otherwise have prevailed on account of a withdrawal of the proceedings.

[Note: Reimbursement of counsel fees is not permitted in criminal cases resolved through participation in pre-trial diversionary programs, through negotiated pleas, or by participation in Accelerated Rehabilitative Disposition (ARD) programs. See *Yurgosky*, 554 Pa. at 545 n.15, 722 A.2d at 637 n.15.]

[d] iv) The legal expenses must be reasonable and necessary.

(2) Decision of the Court Administrator.

[a] i) Standard. If the mandatory requirements prescribed by [paragraph] subdivision (1) have been met, a request for reimbursement of attorney's fees may be approved only if the Court Administrator determines that the judge's conduct giving rise to the criminal charges, disciplinary matter, or civil litigation did not prejudice the proper administration of justice or bring the judicial office into disrepute.

[Note: This is the same standard prescribed by Pa. Const. art. V, § 18(d)(1), for determining whether a judge may be subject to discipline.]

[b] ii) Factors to be [c] Considered. In making [his or her] the determination under [subparagraph (a)] subdivision (i), the Court Administrator shall consider the following:

[I] A) Whether the [criminal charges] allegations made against the judge had a reasonable basis in law and fact.

[II] B) The quantity and quality of the evidence supporting [the criminal charges] allegations made against the judge.

[III] C) Whether the conduct giving rise to the [criminal] charges or litigation might properly subject the judge to discipline under Pa. Const. art. V, § 18(d)(1), irrespective of whether the judge's conduct prejudiced the proper administration of justice or brought the judicial office into disrepute.

[IV] D) Whether other [criminal or disciplinary] charges or claims have been or are reasonably anticipated to be [commenced] advanced against the judge arising out of the same conduct involved in the criminal, disciplinary, or civil matter and, if so, the nature and disposition of those proceedings.

[c] iii) Procedural [r] Requirements.

[I] A) Under no circumstances shall the Court Administrator act upon a request for reimbursement of counsel fees incurred by a judge [in a criminal matter] until he or she has determined that all possible criminal and disciplinary issues related to the matters

involved in the [**criminal**] case have been finally concluded in all fora having proper jurisdiction over the judge and a full evaluation of any such additional criminal or disciplinary matter has been made.

[**II**]**B**) A judge who seeks reimbursement of attorney's fees [**in a criminal matter**] shall be required to waive confidentiality so that the Judicial Conduct Board and other proper authorities are able to share with the Court Administrator all information relating to actual or potential disciplinary action against the judge. If the judge does not waive confidentiality, the Court Administrator shall deny the judge's request for reimbursement.

[**III**]**C**) In determining under this part whether a judge should be reimbursed attorney's fees incurred in the successful defense against criminal **or disciplinary** charges, the Court Administrator may rely upon the same information that was available to the Judicial Conduct Board and other proper authority and may consider the evaluation of that information and its determination by the Judicial Conduct Board or other proper authority, as well as any determination made by the Court of Judicial Discipline or other tribunal.

[**(C) Disciplinary matters.**

(1) **Mandatory requirements.** A judge may be reimbursed for legal fees paid in the defense of a judicial disciplinary matter only if the following criteria are met:

(a) Notice must be given to the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts within a reasonable time after the charges are filed.

(b) The allegations of judicial misconduct must arise directly from the judge's performance of his or her official duties.

(c) The judge must be acquitted of the misconduct charges, or the charges must have been dismissed or *nolle prossed*.

Note: This does not include any rehabilitative or other diversionary programs, or resolution through a "letter of counsel."

(d) The legal expenses must be reasonable and necessary.

(2) **Decision of the Court Administrator:**

(a) **Standard.** If the mandatory requirements prescribed by paragraph (1) have been met, a request for reimbursement of attorney's fees may be approved only if the Court Administrator determines that the judge's conduct giving rise to the disciplinary matter did not prejudice the proper administration of justice or bring the judicial office into disrepute.

Note: This is the same standard prescribed by Pa. Const. art. V, § 18(d)(1), for determining whether a judge may be subject to discipline.

(b) **Factors to be considered.** In making his or her determination under subparagraph (a), the Court Administrator shall consider the following:

(I) Whether the disciplinary charges made against the judge had a reasonable basis in law and fact.

(II) The quantity and quality of the evidence supporting the disciplinary charges made against the judge.

(III) Whether the conduct giving rise to the disciplinary matter might properly subject the judge to discipline under Pa. Const. art. V, § 18(d)(1), irrespective of whether the judge's conduct prejudiced the proper administration of justice or brought the judicial office into disrepute.

(IV) Whether criminal or other disciplinary charges have been or are reasonably anticipated to be commenced against the judge arising out of the same conduct involved in the disciplinary matter and, if so, the nature and disposition of those proceedings.

(c) **Procedural requirements.**

(I) Under no circumstances shall the Court Administrator act upon a request for reimbursement of counsel fees incurred by a judge in a disciplinary matter until he or she has determined that all possible criminal and disciplinary issues have been finally concluded in all fora having jurisdiction over the judge and a full evaluation of all such criminal or disciplinary matters has been made.

(II) A judge who seeks reimbursement of attorney's fees shall be required to waive confidentiality so that the Judicial Conduct Board and other proper authorities are able to share with the Court Administrator all information relating to actual or potential disciplinary action against the judge. If the judge does not waive confidentiality, the Court Administrator shall deny the judge's request for reimbursement.

(III) In determining under this part whether a judge should be reimbursed attorney's fees incurred in the successful defense against disciplinary charges, the Court Administrator may rely upon the same information that was available to the Judicial Conduct Board and other proper authorities and may consider the evaluation of that information by the Judicial Conduct Board or other proper authority, as well as any determination made by the Court of Judicial Discipline or other tribunal.]

[**D**]**c**) Subject to review and approval by the Supreme Court, the Court Administrator shall establish and periodically revise a maximum hourly rate for counsel fee reimbursement and shall develop policies necessary to implement the provisions of this Rule.

[**E**]**d**) If a claim for reimbursement is denied in whole or in part, a judge shall have the right to be heard by a hearing examiner designated by the Court Administrator. The hearing examiner shall issue findings of fact and conclusions of law. Findings of fact by the hearing examiner shall be made based on the standard of preponderance of the evidence. Appeals from the decision of a hearing examiner shall be as provided by law.

[*Note: See Yurgosky, 554 Pa. at 546, 722 A.2d at 637; 42 Pa.C.S. § 763(a)(1).*]

Comment:

In disciplinary matters, judges should contact the Administrative Office [**of Pennsylvania Courts**] before retaining counsel if a Notice of Full Investigation by the Judicial Conduct Board has not been issued.

Regarding subdivision (b)(1), for criminal matters, see Yurgosky v. AOPC, 722 A.2d 631 (Pa. 1998).

Regarding subdivision (b)(1)(iii), reimbursement of counsel fees is not permitted in criminal cases resolved through participation in pre-trial diversionary programs, through negotiated pleas, or by participation in Accelerated Rehabilitative Disposition (ARD) programs. See Yurgosky, 722 A.2d at 637 n.15.

Regarding subdivision (b)(2)(i), this is the same standard prescribed by Article V, Section 18(d)(1) of the Pennsylvania Constitution for determining whether a judge may be subject to discipline.

Regarding subdivision (d), see Yurgosky, 722 A.2d at 637 n.15; 42 Pa.C.S. § 763(a)(1).

CONTINUITY OF OPERATIONS, EMERGENCY ACTIONS, EMERGENCY UNITS AND JUDICIAL SECURITY

Rule 1953. Emergency [r]Regional [a]Administrative [u]Units.

(a) Within sixty (60) days of the adoption of this Rule, the Court Administrator shall recommend to the Supreme Court the number and designation of “emergency regional administrative units,” ensuring that every judicial district in the Commonwealth is included within an “emergency regional administrative unit” with one or more neighboring judicial districts.

[Official Note: The units created pursuant to this rule are similar to those created pursuant to Pa.R.J.A. No. 701(E).]

(b) In the event of an emergency affecting any court’s operations, causing the partial or full implementation of a court’s continuity of operations plan under Rule 1951 (**Continuity of Operations and Emergency Action Plans**), or if the Supreme Court or president judge declares a judicial emergency under Rule 1952 (A)(1) or (B)(1) (**Emergency Actions, Duties and Authorities**), the president judge of the affected judicial district or districts may activate the respective emergency regional administrative unit by providing notice to the Court Administrator. Once activated, judges, and magisterial district judges may be temporarily assigned to another judicial district within the emergency regional administrative unit as if the judicial districts were operating within a unit created under Pa.R.J.A. [No.] 701([E]e) (**Assignment of Judges to Courts**).

(c) All judges and magisterial district judges assigned to another judicial district pursuant to this Rule shall have the same power and authority as that vested in a judge or magisterial district judge of that judicial district.

[Official Note: See also Pa.R.J.A. No. 701(E).]

(d) Whenever a judge or magisterial district judge is assigned to another judicial district pursuant to this Rule, notice shall immediately be sent to the Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania].

(e) All expenses of any jurist assigned to another judicial district pursuant to this Rule shall be reimbursed as provided by law.

Comment:

Regarding subdivision (a), the units created pursuant to this rule are similar to those created pursuant to Pa.R.J.A. 701(e) (Assignment of Judges to Courts).

Regarding subdivision (c), see also Pa.R.J.A. 701(e).

Rule 1953 is designed as a companion to Rule of Judicial Administration [No.] 701([E]e). Pursuant to Rule 701([E]e), president judges may petition the Supreme Court to combine with other judicial districts and form “regional administrative units.” Within each regional administrative unit, judges from one judicial district may be temporarily assigned to another judicial district within the unit without first obtaining a judicial assignment order from the Supreme Court. At present, only about half of Pennsylvania’s 60 judicial districts are included within a Rule 701 regional administrative unit. Rule 1953 authorizes the creation of “Emergency Regional Administrative Units” covering all of Pennsylvania’s 60 judicial districts. Through this Rule, in the event of an emergency judges and magisterial district judges from one judicial district within an emergency regional administrative unit may be assigned to another judicial district within the unit without first obtaining a Supreme Court order authorizing the temporary assignment. The Rule directs the Court Administrator [of Pennsylvania] to recommend to the Supreme Court the number and designation of emergency regional administrative units within 60 days of the adoption of this new Rule.

CHAPTER 40. UNIFORM RULES GOVERNING COURT REPORTING AND TRANSCRIPTS

Rule 4007. Requests for Transcripts.

([A]a) All requests for transcripts shall be set forth on a standardized form provided by the Court Administrator or a form prepared by the judicial district and approved by the Court Administrator. The form shall indicate the current rates authorized to be charged for transcripts under these rules.

([B]b) For an ordinary transcript, the party requesting a full or partial transcript of a trial or other proceeding shall file the original request with the district court administrator or other appropriate filing office of the court. The requesting party shall also serve copies of the formal request to:

- (1) the judge presiding over the matter;
- (2) the court reporter, court recorder, or transcriptionist;
- (3) the district court administrator or [his or her] **the district court administrator’s** designee (if not filed with the district court administrator); and
- (4) opposing counsel, but if not represented, the opposing party.

The provisions of [subsection (B)] subdivision (b) do not apply to requests by the Judicial Conduct Board.

([C]c) In courts where daily, expedited, or same day transcripts are available, requests for these transcripts shall be made as provided for in local rule. In the event of an emergency, a party may request by oral motion a daily, expedited, or same day transcript.

([D]d) When a party requests a transcript[,]:

(1) [t]The party ordering a transcript shall make partial payment in an amount established by local rule. Deposit checks are to be made payable to the judicial district or county, as set by local rule, and shall be delivered to the district court administrator or other court designee. **If the requesting party fails to make the partial payment within 45 days of the filing of the request, the request shall be deemed withdrawn.**

(2) [t]The court reporter or transcriptionist shall prepare the transcript upon direction of the court’s designee.

(3) [t]The court reporter, court recorder, or transcriptionist shall notify the ordering party and the court’s designee of the completion of the transcript and deliver a copy of the transcript to the judge presiding over the matter.

(4) [u]Upon payment of any balance owed, the court reporter, court recorder, or transcriptionist shall deliver the original transcript to the appropriate filing office and copies to the parties. Checks for the final balance are to be made payable to the judicial district or county, as set by local rule, and shall be delivered to the district court administrator or other court designee.

[E]e When a party requests a transcript, but cannot pay for the transcript because of alleged economic hardship, the court shall determine economic hardship pursuant to the procedure set forth in Rule 4008(B). In cases of economic hardship, where the matter is under appeal or a transcript is necessary to advance the litigation, the costs of procuring the transcript shall be waived or otherwise adjusted by the court. In cases of economic hardship where there is no appeal pending or there exists no obvious need for the transcript to advance the litigation, the requesting party must demonstrate reasonable need before the court shall waive or adjust the cost of obtaining the transcript.

[F]f When a transcript is requested for which the court or county is responsible for the cost, the court reporter, court recorder, or transcriptionist shall prepare the transcript without the necessity of a deposit.

Comment:

Nothing in this rule prevents a local court from adopting an electronic filing request procedure provided the request is effectively communicated to the listed persons.

Within the framework of these rules, the particular methods and logistics for receiving and accounting for costs shall be left to the discretion of the president judge and district court administration. Note, however, that deposit checks and final payment checks are to be made payable to the judicial district or county, not to the individual court reporter or transcriptionist preparing the transcript. Nevertheless, the district court administrator’s designee under this Rule may be a chief court reporter or other supervisory reporter.

* * * * *

TITLE 246. MINOR COURT CIVIL RULES

PART I. GENERAL

CHAPTER 100. RULES AND STANDARDS WITH RESPECT TO OFFICES OF MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT JUDGES

Rule 101. [Establishment of Offices. Minimum Office Standards] [Rescinded].

The rule text is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following rule text.

Comment: Provisions of former Rule 101 were incorporated in Pa.R.J.A. 606.

Rule 102. [Implementation Committees] [Rescinded].

The rule text is deleted in its entirety.

Rule 110. [Bonds of Magisterial District Judges] [Rescinded].

The rule text is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following rule text.

Comment: Provisions of former Rule 110 were incorporated in Pa.R.J.A. 608.

Rule 111. [Seal] [Rescinded].

The rule text is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following rule text.

Comment: Provisions of former Rule 111 were incorporated in Pa.R.J.A. 609.

Rule 113. [Use of Facsimile Signature] [Rescinded].

The rule text is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following rule text.

Comment: Provisions of former Rule 113 were incorporated in Pa.R.J.A. 610.

**SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF PENNSYLVANIA
COURTS**

PUBLICATION REPORT

Omnibus Amendments to the Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration

In consultation with the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania Minor Court Rules Committee, the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts (“AOPC”) is considering proposing to the Supreme Court the adoption of an omnibus set of amendments to the Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration, as well as conforming revisions to the Pennsylvania Rules and Standards With Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges. The potential changes reflect matters that have been brought to AOPC’s attention over the past several years. Many are clarifying in nature or entail relocation, within the Rules of Judicial Administration, of content which previously was situated elsewhere (for example, in the Rules and Standards with Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges). Within the parameters of the rules selected for adjustment, AOPC also suggests altering numbering and style conventions to better conform with the conventions employed by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania’s Rules Committees.

The specific recommendations AOPC is considering are as follows:

Pa.R.J.A. 102 (Definitions)—Because provisions relating to administrative judges will be moved from current Rule 706 to new Rule 707, it is proposed that the definition of “Administrative Judge” in Rule 102 should be correspondingly adjusted. The statutory reference has also been updated.

Pa.R.J.A. 103 (Procedure for Adopting, Filing, and Publishing Rules)—The suggested revisions would require proposed changes to Supreme Court procedural rules to be published on the UJS website and via UJS social media. Also, a clarifying note is recommended, which would direct interested parties to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and add guidance about the publication schedule and comment period.

Pa.R.J.A. 301 (Judicial Council of Pennsylvania)—The suggested amendment to Rule 301(a) would make the establishment of the Judicial Council of Pennsylvania permissive instead of mandatory, and the rule would be expanded to include other advisory boards. It is also

suggested that related Rules 302 (Organization and Procedure) and 312 (Recommendations to the Supreme Court) should be rescinded.

Pa.R.J.A. 503 (Appointment and Termination of Personnel)—The proposed revisions to Rule 503 are mostly organizational in nature and are suggested to enhance clarity. The reference to a probationary period for appellate court administrators, district court administrators, deputy court administrators, and special courts administrators would be removed, as they are addressed in the UJS Personnel Policies.

Pa.R.J.A. 505 (General Functions of the Administrative Office)—A comment would be added to Rule 505 consistent with the decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit in *Geness v. AOPC*, 974 F.3d 263 (3d Cir. 2020), to reflect that AOPC's responsibilities relative to the judicial districts are in an administrative and advisory capacity and do not give rise to a responsibility for the management of individual court cases.

Pa.R.J.A. 507 (Record Retention Schedules)—The textual changes would first eliminate current Rule 507(c) since AOPC believes the rule is superfluous. They also clarify that the scope of current Rule 507(d), concerning disposal certification requests, is limited to offices scheduled by the Supreme Court. In other words, offices scheduled by the County Records Committee are excluded. References to the codification of the records retention schedules for the appellate courts, the courts of common pleas, magisterial district courts, the Philadelphia Municipal Court, and the Pittsburgh Municipal Court would be added to the comment. Additionally, the appended images of forms for records disposal certification requests and disposal logs for non-permanent records would be replaced with a reference to a UJS website link to the forms.

Chapter 6 (Magisterial District Judges)—

Rules 602 and 603 would be revised to remove the language temporarily authorizing video instruction in place of in-person continuing education for members of the Minor Judiciary.

The proposal also encompasses moving Rules and Standards With Respect to Offices of Magisterial District Judges 101 through 113, except Rule 112, into the Rules of Judicial Administration, as matters such as the establishment of Magisterial District Judges' offices and bonds are administrative in nature.

The new rule about establishment of MDJ facilities, namely Rule 606, supplements the predecessor provision with requirements for Supreme Court approval and notice and comment when a facility is to be located outside the boundaries of the district for which the judge is elected.

Finally, a new rule, Rule 607, would be added to formalize the existing procedures governing realignment of magisterial districts.

Pa.R.J.A. 701 (Assignment of Judges to Courts)—The first non-stylistic change would clarify that the ten-year limitation on senior-judge service generally commences on the date on which the judge became eligible to serve. It is recommended that a restriction on temporary assignments of senior judges be removed, as the restriction was subject to exceptions which deprived the rule of any force. Additionally, Rule 701(E)(2) would be modified to clarify that judicial reassignments within Regional Administrative Units should generally be made at the local level where this is possible. And Rule 701(E)(4) would be added

to codify the existing protocol that an administrative judge coordinates assignment activities and meetings of the unit.

Pa.R.J.A. 702 (Divisional Assignment of Judges)—A comment would be added to the rule to clarify that the divisions referred to therein are those prescribed in 42 Pa.C.S. § 951.

Pa.R.J.A. 703 (Reports of judges)—The sole modification, other than to some of the conventions, would be to add commentary, with reference to Rule 703(f), specifying the manner of submitting requests for reports and supplemental statements about matters submitted to judges for decision.

Pa.R.J.A. 705 (Seniority of judges)—The reference to a book containing records of certifications of seniority would be removed, as such records are presently maintained electronically.

Pa.R.J.A. 706 (Determination or Selection of Chief Justice and President and Administrative Judges)—An overarching proposal is to rewrite Rule 706 for clarity, as suggested below. Substantively, the proposed changes would remove the subject of selection of administrative judges from the scope Rule 706 and provide for this separately in a new rule (i.e., Rule 707). The revisions would also clarify that a president judge may serve an additional term after an intervening full elected term. Reference to the treatment of personal staff of a vacating president or administrative judge would be removed as being effectively obsolete. The language of Rule 706(e) (regarding resignation and temporary inability of court leaders) would be adjusted to eliminate any ambiguity that might have arisen out of the use of the term "senior judge." The 30-day limitation on the appointment of an acting president judge would be expanded to 90 days to allow greater latitude. Finally, the selection procedures for president judges would be modified in several respects, including to allow greater flexibility in the selection of the time of day and voting venue.

Pa.R.J.A. 707 (Selection of Administrative Judges)—The content formerly situated in Rule 706 pertaining to administrative judges would be reposed in new Rule 707. The suggested comment would clarify that the term "divisions" refers to formal ones specified by statute, as some courts maintain divisions of a less formal nature.

Pa.R.J.A. 1901 (Prompt Disposition of Matters; Termination of Inactive Cases)—The proposed amendments would establish a more uniform statewide procedure for termination of inactive cases, consistent with the procedure set forth in Pa.R.Civ.P. 230.2(b)(2) (Termination of Inactive Cases). As such, the provisions requiring the promulgation of local rules would be eliminated. Consistent with Pa.R.Civ.P. 230.2(b)(2), the newspaper publication requirement would also be eliminated. The courts of common pleas would be expressly authorized to centralize the termination-review function, thus supplanting piecemeal review by magisterial district judges within their districts as well as in the Philadelphia Municipal Court.

Pa.R.J.A. 1910 (Broadcasting, Recording and Photography in the Courtroom)—Rule 1910(b)(5) would be added to clarify that judicial districts may adopt protocols regulating the use of video surveillance systems for security purposes.

Pa.R.J.A. 1920—1922 (Counsel Fees)—The amendments would eliminate overlap and redundancies and specifically allow for reimbursement for defense costs in civil litigation when a judge must defend a lawsuit in the judge's individual capacity. Where appropriate, such reim-

bursment has been authorized in the past, albeit that is presently beyond the express scope of Rule 1922, which is limited to criminal and disciplinary matters.

Pa.R.J.A. 1953 (Emergency Regional Administrative Units)—The suggested changes are correlative to the proposed modifications to Rule 701(e).

Pa.R.J.A. 4007 (Requests for Transcripts)—The amendments would provide a timeframe in which a deposit is paid or the request for the transcripts is deemed withdrawn, which removes the matter from the reporter’s list of due transcripts. The changes would also clarify that it is permissible for a judicial district to designate the chief or lead reporter to manage transcript requests.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1027. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

Title 204—JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART V. PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CONDUCT [204 PA. CODE CHS. 81 AND 83]

Amendment of Rules 102, 201, 204, 205, 208, 212, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 301, 321, 401, 402, 403, 501, 502, 503, 512, 514, 521, 531 and 532 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement and Rule 1.17 of the Rules of Professional Conduct; No. 235 Disciplinary Rules Docket

Order

Per Curiam

And Now, this 19th day of July, 2023, upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, which followed the proposal to amend Pa.R.D.E. 102, 201, 204, 205, 208, 212, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 301, 321, 401, 402, 403, 502, 521, and 531 and Pa.R.P.C. 1.17, having been published for comment in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, 52 Pa.B. 942 (February 12, 2022), and the recommendation of the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security, which followed the proposal to amend Pa.R.D.E. 501, 502, 503, 512, 514, 521, 531, and 532, having been published for comment in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, 52 Pa.B. 4392 (August 6, 2022):

It Is Ordered pursuant to Article V, Section 10 of the Constitution of Pennsylvania that Rules 102, 201, 204, 205, 208, 212, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 301, 321, 401, 402, 403, 501, 502, 503, 512, 514, 521, 531 and 532 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement and Rule 1.17 of the Rules of Professional Conduct are amended in the attached form.

This *Order* shall be processed in accordance with Pa.R.J.A. 103(b), and shall be effective September 1, 2023, except that changes to the annual attorney registration form reflected in Pa.R.D.E. 219(c) shall become effective May 1, 2024 in conjunction with the commencement of the 2024-2025 attorney registration period.

Additions to the rules are shown in bold and are underlined.

Deletions from the rules are shown in bold and in brackets.

Annex A TITLE 204. JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART V. PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CONDUCT Subpart A. PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

CHAPTER 81. RULES OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Subchapter A. RULES OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

§ 81.4. Rules of Professional Conduct:

The following are the Rules of Professional Conduct:

CLIENT-LAWYER RELATIONSHIP

Rule 1.17. Sale of Law Practice.

* * * * *

(f) In the case of a sale by reason of disability, if a proceeding under Rule 301 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement has not been commenced against the seller, the seller shall file the notice and request for transfer to voluntary inactive status, as of the date of the sale, pursuant to **Enforcement** Rule [219(j) thereof] **219(i)(1)**.

* * * * *

Subpart B. DISCIPLINARY ENFORCEMENT

CHAPTER 83. PENNSYLVANIA RULES OF DISCIPLINARY ENFORCEMENT

Subchapter A. PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

Rule 102. Definitions.

(a) *General rule.* Subject to additional definitions contained in subsequent provisions of these rules which are applicable to specific provisions of these rules, the following words and phrases when used in these rules shall have, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the meanings given to them in this rule:

* * * * *

“Active status.” The license status of an attorney who is admitted in Pennsylvania and is registered as active under Enforcement Rule 219 (relating to annual registration and assessment). An attorney on active status is eligible to practice law in Pennsylvania.

* * * * *

Administrative suspension—The license [Status] status of an attorney, after Court order under Enforcement Rule 219(g), who: failed to pay the annual [fee and/or file the form] assessment and file the form required by subdivisions [(a)] (b) and [(d)] (c) of Enforcement Rule 219; failed to satisfy the requirements of the Pennsylvania Rules for Continuing Legal Education and was reported to the Court by the Pennsylvania Continuing Legal Education Board under Rule 111(b), Pa.R.C.L.E.[, for having failed to satisfy the requirements of the Pennsylvania Rules for Continuing Legal Education] ; failed to pay any [expenses taxed] costs and fees pursuant to Enforcement Rule 208(g); or failed to meet the requirements for maintaining a limited law license as a Limited In-House Corporate Counsel, a foreign legal consultant, an attorney participant in defender or legal services programs, a military attorney, or attorney spouse of an active-duty service member. An attorney on administrative suspension status is ineligible to practice law in Pennsylvania.

* * * * *

“Attorney participant in defender or legal services programs.” An attorney **or the license status of an attorney** holding a limited admission to practice under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 311 (relating to limited admission of participants in defender or legal services programs).

Attorney Registration Office—The administrative division of the Disciplinary Board which governs the annual registration of every attorney admitted to, or engaging in, the practice of law in this Commonwealth, with the exception of attorneys admitted to practice pro hac vice under [Pa.B.A.R.] **Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 301.**

“Attorney spouse of an active-duty service member.” An attorney **or the license status of an attorney** holding a limited admission to practice under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 304 (relating to limited admission of spouses of active-duty members of the United States Uniformed Services).

* * * * *

Censure—Public censure by the Supreme Court **under Enforcement Rule 204(a)(3) (relating to types of discipline).**

* * * * *

“Disability inactive status.” **The license status of an attorney who: has been transferred to this status by order of the Court under Enforcement Rule 301(c) after having been judicially declared incapacitated by another court; has been declared incapacitated by order of the Court under Enforcement Rule 301(d) from continuing the practice of law; is transferred to disability inactive status by order of the Court under Enforcement Rule 301(e) after contending during a pending disciplinary proceeding that he or she is suffering from a disability by reason of physical or mental infirmity or illness that makes it impossible for the attorney to prepare an adequate defense; or has been placed on disability inactive status in another jurisdiction and is transferred to disability inactive status by reciprocal order of the Court under Enforcement Rule 216. The term “disability inactive status” includes any transfer to inactive status based on disability under Rule 216 or 301. An attorney on disability inactive status is ineligible to practice law in Pennsylvania.**

“Disbarment.” **A type of discipline in which the Court withdraws the offending attorney’s privilege to practice law for an unspecified period of at least five years with no basis for an expectation to resume the practice of law.**

* * * * *

Disciplinary Rules—The provisions of the Code of Professional Responsibility as adopted by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania May 20, 1970, 438 Pa. XXV, as amended from time to time by special order of the Court and governing lawyer conduct occurring or beginning on or before March 31, 1988 as well as the provisions of the Rules of Professional Conduct as adopted by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania on October 16, 1987, 515 Pa. LXIX, and effective on April 1, 1988, as amended from time to time by special order **of the Court.**

“Emeritus status.” **The license status of an attorney admitted in Pennsylvania who has elected emeritus status, pursuant to Enforcement Rule 403, in order to provide the type of pro bono services**

authorized by Rule 403 and is current on all registration requirements under that rule.

* * * * *

Foreign legal consultant—A person **or the license status of a person** who holds a current license as a foreign legal consultant issued under [Rule 341 of the] Pennsylvania Bar Admission [Rules] **Rule 341 (relating to the licensing of foreign legal consultants).**

* * * * *

Formerly admitted attorney—A disbarred, suspended, **temporarily suspended**, administratively suspended, permanently resigned, retired, [or] inactive, **or disability inactive** attorney.

* * * * *

“Inactive status.” **The license status of an attorney who is admitted in Pennsylvania and has either elected inactive status under Enforcement Rule 219 (relating to annual registration and assessment) or has sold his or her practice by reason of disability pursuant to Rule 1.17(f) of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct. An attorney on inactive status is ineligible to practice law in Pennsylvania.**

Informal admonition—[Private informal admonition] **A type of private discipline administered by Disciplinary Counsel.**

* * * * *

“Judge status.” **The license status of a justice or judge serving on the following Pennsylvania courts of record: Supreme, Superior, Commonwealth, Common Pleas, and Philadelphia Municipal; and a justice or judge serving on the following federal courts: Supreme, Court of Appeals, Bankruptcy, and District Court, including full-time and part-time magistrate judges not otherwise engaged in the practice of law. This status includes a justice or judge who served on one of these courts and is granted senior status. An attorney on judge status is exempt from annual registration under Enforcement Rule 219(a)(2).**

* * * * *

“Limited In-House Corporate Counsel.” An attorney **or the license status of an attorney** holding a limited admission to practice under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 302 (relating to limited admission of in-house corporate counsel).

Military attorney—An attorney **or the license status of an attorney** holding a limited admission to practice under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 303 (relating to limited admission of military attorneys).

“Permanent resignation.” **The license status of an attorney who has elected to permanently resign from the Pennsylvania bar under Enforcement Rule 404. An attorney on permanent resignation status is ineligible to practice law in Pennsylvania.**

* * * * *

Private reprimand—[Private reprimand] **A type of private discipline imposed** by the Board.

* * * * *

Public reprimand—[Public reprimand] **A type of discipline imposed** by the Board.

* * * * *

“Retired status.” The license status of an attorney admitted in Pennsylvania who elects this status after having ceased the practice of law in Pennsylvania. An attorney on retired status is ineligible to practice law in Pennsylvania.

* * * * *

“Suspension.” A type of discipline in which the Court withdraws the offending attorney’s privilege to practice law for a period not exceeding five years. A suspended attorney may resume the practice of law only upon the entry of an order of the Court reinstating the attorney to active status.

* * * * *

Subchapter B. MISCONDUCT

Rule 201. Jurisdiction.

(a) The exclusive disciplinary jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under these rules extends to:

* * * * *

(3) Any formerly admitted attorney, with respect to acts prior to suspension, disbarment, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension, permanent resignation, or transfer to or assumption of retired, [or] inactive **or disability inactive** status, or with respect to acts subsequent thereto which amount to the practice of law or constitute the violation of the Disciplinary Rules, these rules or rules of the Board adopted pursuant hereto.

(4) Any attorney who is a justice, judge or **magisterial district [justice] judge**, with respect to acts prior to taking office as a justice, judge or **magisterial district [justice] judge**, if the Judicial Conduct Board declines jurisdiction with respect to such acts.

(5) Any attorney who resumes the practice of law, with respect to nonjudicial acts while in office as a justice, judge or **magisterial district [justice] judge**.

* * * * *

Rule 204. Types of discipline.

* * * * *

(c) A reference in these rules to disbarment, suspension, temporary suspension, administrative suspension, permanent resignation, or transfer to or assumption of retired, [or] inactive **or disability inactive** status, shall be deemed to mean, in the case of a respondent-attorney who holds a Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License, expiration of that license. A respondent-attorney whose Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License expires for any reason:

(1) shall be deemed to be a formerly admitted attorney for purposes of Rule 217 (relating to formerly admitted attorneys); and

(2) shall not be entitled to seek reinstatement under Rule 218 (relating to reinstatement **proceedings**) or Rule 219 (relating to [**annual registration of attorneys**] **administrative changes in status**) and instead must reapply for a Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 302.

Rule 205. The Disciplinary Board of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.

* * * * *

(c) The Board shall have the power and duty:

* * * * *

(7) To assign:

* * * * *

(iii) senior or experienced hearing committee members to consider a petition for reinstatement to active status from retired or inactive status, or administrative suspension, under Enforcement Rule 218 (relating to reinstatement **proceedings**) of a formerly admitted attorney who has not been suspended or disbarred.

* * * * *

(18) **To establish, assess and collect:**

(i) the necessary expenses incurred in the investigation and prosecution of a proceeding that results in the imposition of discipline, or the investigation and processing of a petition for reinstatement and in any proceeding resulting therefrom;

(ii) late payment penalties under Enforcement Rule 219(f)(1) for failure to timely complete annual registration; and

(iii) administrative fees for status changes where a petition for reinstatement is not required.

(19) To assess and collect reinstatement filing fees, administrative fees based on the imposition of a type of discipline or transfer to disability inactive status under Enforcement Rule 301(e), and penalties on unpaid taxed expenses and administrative fees.

(20) To establish, charge and collect a collection fee for any payment under paragraphs (18) and (19) that has been returned to the Board unpaid.

(21) To exercise the powers and perform the duties vested in and imposed upon the Board by law.

* * * * *

Rule 208. Procedure.

* * * * *

(f) *Emergency temporary suspension orders and related relief.*

(1) Disciplinary Counsel, with the concurrence of a reviewing member of the Board, whenever it appears by an affidavit demonstrating facts that the continued practice of law by a person subject to these rules is causing immediate and substantial public or private harm because of the misappropriation of funds by such person to his or her own use, or because of other egregious conduct, in manifest violation of the Disciplinary Rules or the Enforcement Rules, may petition the Supreme Court for injunctive or other appropriate relief. A copy of the petition shall be personally served upon the respondent-attorney by Disciplinary Counsel. If Disciplinary Counsel cannot make personal service after reasonable efforts to locate and serve the respondent-attorney, Disciplinary Counsel may serve the petition by delivering a copy to an employee, agent or other responsible person at the office of the respondent-attorney, and if that method of service is unavailable, then by mailing a copy of the petition by regular and certified mail addressed to the addresses furnished by the respondent-attorney in the last registration [**statement**] **form** filed by the respondent-attorney pursuant to **Enforcement Rule [219(d)] 219(c)**. Service is complete upon delivery or mailing, as the case may be. The Court, or any justice thereof, may enter a rule directing the respondent-attorney to show cause why the respondent-attorney should not be placed on temporary suspension, which rule shall be returnable within ten days. The Court, or any justice thereof, may, before or after issuance of the rule, issue:

(i) such orders to the respondent-attorney, and to such financial institutions or other persons as may be necessary to preserve funds, securities or other valuable property of clients or others which appear to have been misappropriated or mishandled in manifest violation of the Disciplinary Rules; and

(ii) an order directing the president judge of the court of common pleas in the judicial district where the respondent-attorney maintains his or her principal office for the practice of law or conducts his or her primary practice, to take such further action and to issue such further orders as may appear necessary to fully protect the rights and interests of the clients of the respondent-attorney when:

(A) the respondent-attorney does not respond to a rule to show cause issued after service of the petition pursuant to subdivision (f)(1); or

(B) Disciplinary Counsel's petition demonstrates cause to believe that the respondent-attorney is unavailable to protect the interests of his or her clients for any reason, including the respondent-attorney's disappearance, abandonment of practice, incarceration, or incapacitation from continuing the practice of law by reason of mental infirmity or illness or because of addiction to drugs or intoxicants.

Where the Court enters an order under (f)(1)(ii), the Board shall promptly transmit a certified copy of the order to the president judge, whose jurisdiction and authority under this rule shall extend to all client matters of the respondent-attorney.

Where the Court enters an order under (f)(1)(i) or (ii) before the issuance of a rule or before the entry of an order of temporary suspension under paragraph (f)(2), the Court Prothonotary shall serve a certified copy of the Court's order on the respondent-attorney by regular mail addressed to the address furnished by the respondent-attorney in the last registration [**statement**] **form** filed by the respondent-attorney and to an address where the respondent-attorney is located if that address is known.

* * * * *

(g) *Costs and fees.*—

(1) [**The**] **Unless otherwise directed by the Supreme Court, [in its discretion may direct that] the respondent-attorney shall pay** the necessary expenses incurred in the investigation and prosecution of a proceeding which results in the imposition of discipline **or transfer to disability inactive status [shall be paid by the respondent-attorney]**. All expenses taxed under this paragraph pursuant to orders of suspension that are not stayed in their entirety or disbarment shall be paid by the respondent-attorney within 30 days after notice transmitted to the respondent-attorney of taxed expenses. In all other cases, expenses taxed under this paragraph shall be paid by the respondent-attorney within 30 days of entry of the order taxing the expenses against the respondent-attorney.

(2) In the event a proceeding is concluded by informal admonition, private reprimand or public reprimand, the Board in its discretion may direct that the necessary expenses incurred in the investigation and prosecution of the proceeding shall be paid by the respondent-attorney. All expenses taxed by the Board under this paragraph shall be paid by the respondent-attorney within 30 days of entry of the order taxing the expenses against the respondent-attorney. The expenses which shall be taxable under this paragraph shall be prescribed by Board rules.

[(3) **Failure to pay taxed expenses within 30 days after the date of the entry of the order taxing such expenses in cases other than a suspension that is not stayed in its entirety or disbarment will be deemed a request to be administratively suspended pursuant to Rule 219(l).**

(4) **In addition to the payment of any expenses under paragraph (1) or (2), the respondent-attorney shall pay upon final order of discipline an administrative fee pursuant to the following schedule:**

Informal Admonition:	\$250
Private Reprimand:	\$400
Public Reprimand:	\$500
Public Censure:	\$750
Suspension (1 year or less):	\$1,000
Suspension (more than 1 year):	\$1,500
Disbarment:	\$2,000
Disbarment on Consent:	\$1,000
Transfer to Inactive Status following discipline	\$1,000

(i) **Where a disciplinary proceeding concludes by Joint Petition for Discipline on Consent other than disbarment prior to the commencement of the hearing, the fee imposed shall be reduced by 50%.**

(ii) **Where a disciplinary proceeding concludes by Joint Petition for Discipline on Consent other than disbarment subsequent to the commencement of the hearing, the Board in its discretion may reduce the fee by no more than 50%.]**

(3) In addition to the payment of any expenses under paragraph (1) or (2), the respondent-attorney shall pay upon assessment an administrative fee pursuant to the following schedule:

Informal Admonition:	\$250
Private Reprimand:	\$400
Public Reprimand:	\$500
Public Censure:	\$750
Suspension (1 year or less):	\$1,000
Suspension (more than 1 year):	\$1,500
Disbarment:	\$2,000
Disbarment on Consent:	\$1,000
Disability Inactive under Rule 301(e):	\$500

(i) Where a disciplinary proceeding concludes by Joint Petition for Discipline on Consent other than disbarment prior to the commencement of the hearing, the fee imposed shall be reduced by 50%.

(ii) Where a disciplinary proceeding concludes by Joint Petition for Discipline on Consent other than disbarment subsequent to the commencement of the hearing, the Board in its discretion may reduce the fee by no more than 50%.

(4) Failure to pay taxed expenses and administrative fees within 30 days after the date of the entry of the order taxing such expenses in cases other than a suspension that is not stayed in its entirety or disbarment will be deemed a request to be administratively suspended pursuant to Enforcement Rule 219(g)(3).

(5) *Assessed Penalties on Unpaid Taxed Expenses and Administrative Fees.*

(i) Failure to pay taxed expenses within thirty days of the assessment becoming final in accordance with subdivisions (g)(1) [**and**] **or** (g)(2), [**and/or**] **or** failure to pay administrative fees assessed in accordance with subdivision [(g)(4)] (g)(3) within thirty days of notice transmitted to the respondent-attorney, shall result in the assessment of a penalty, levied monthly at the rate of 0.8% of the unpaid principal balance, or such other rate as established by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from time to time.

(ii) Monthly penalties shall not be retroactively assessed against unpaid balances existing prior to the enactment of the rule; monthly penalties shall be assessed against these unpaid balances prospectively, starting 30 days after the effective date of the rule.

(iii) The Disciplinary Board for good cause shown, may reduce the penalty or waive it in its entirety.

Note: The Board shall charge a collection fee for any payment that has been returned to the Board unpaid.

* * * * *

Rule 212. Substituted service.

In the event a respondent-attorney cannot be located and personally served with notices required under these rules, such notices may be served upon the respondent-attorney by addressing them to the address furnished by the respondent-attorney in the last registration [**statement**] **form** filed by such person in accordance with Enforcement Rule [219(d)] 219(c) (relating to annual registration [**of attorneys**] **and assessment**) or, in the case of a foreign legal consultant, by serving them pursuant to the designation filed by the foreign legal consultant under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 341(b)(8).

Rule 216. Reciprocal discipline and disability.

(a) Upon receipt of a certified copy of a final adjudication of any court or any body authorized by law or by rule of court to conduct disciplinary proceedings against attorneys by any state or territory of the United States court or the District of Columbia, a United States court, or a federal administrative agency or a military tribunal demonstrating that an attorney admitted to practice in this Commonwealth has been disciplined by suspension, disbarment, or revocation of license or pro hac vice admission, or has resigned from the bar or otherwise relinquished his or her license to practice while under disciplinary investigation in another jurisdiction or has been transferred to disability inactive status, the Supreme Court shall forthwith issue a notice directed to the respondent-attorney containing:

(1) a copy of the final adjudication described in paragraph (a); and

(2) an order directing that the respondent-attorney inform the Court within 30 days from service of the notice, of any claim by the respondent-attorney that the imposition of the identical or comparable discipline or disability inactive status in this Commonwealth would be unwarranted, and the reasons therefor.

The Board shall cause this notice to be served upon the respondent-attorney by mailing it to the address furnished by the respondent-attorney in the last registration [**statement**] **form** filed by such person in accordance

with Enforcement Rule [219(d)] 219(c) (relating to annual registration [**of attorneys**] **and assessment**) or, in the case of a foreign legal consultant, by serving it pursuant to the designation filed by the foreign legal consultant under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 341(b)(8).

* * * * *

(Editor's Note: Rule 217 as printed in 204 Pa. Code reads "Official Note" rather than "Note.")

Rule 217. Formerly admitted attorneys.

(a) A formerly admitted attorney shall promptly notify, or cause to be promptly notified, all clients being represented in pending matters, other than litigation or administrative proceedings, of the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status and the consequent inability of the formerly admitted attorney to act as an attorney after the effective date of the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status and shall advise said clients to seek legal advice elsewhere. The notice required by this subdivision (a) may be delivered by the most efficient method possible as long as the chosen method is successful and provides proof of receipt. At the time of the filing of the verified statement of compliance required by subdivision (e)(1) of this Rule, the formerly admitted attorney shall file copies of the notices required by this subdivision and proofs of receipt with the Board and shall serve a conforming copy on Disciplinary Counsel. See D.Bd. Rules § 91.91(b) (relating to filing of copies of notices).

Note: Notice may be accomplished, for example, by delivery in person with the lawyer securing a signed receipt, electronic mailing with some form of acknowledgement from the client other than a "read receipt," and mailing by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

(b) A formerly admitted attorney shall promptly notify, or cause to be promptly notified, all clients who are involved in pending litigation or administrative proceedings, and the attorney or attorneys for each adverse party in such matter or proceeding, of the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status and consequent inability of the formerly admitted attorney to act as an attorney after the effective date of the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status. The notice to be given to the client shall advise the prompt substitution of another attorney or attorneys in place of the formerly admitted attorney. In the event the client does not obtain substitute counsel before the effective date of the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status, it shall be the responsibility of the formerly admitted attorney to move in the court or agency in which the proceeding is pending for leave to withdraw. The notice to be given to the attorney or attorneys for an adverse party shall state the place of residence of the client of the formerly admitted attorney. The notice required by this subdivision (b) may be delivered by the most efficient method possible as long as the chosen method is successful and provides proof of receipt. See Note after subdivision (a), *supra*. At the time of the filing of the verified statement of compliance required by subdivision (e)(1) of this Rule, the formerly admitted attorney shall file copies of the notices required by this

subdivision and proofs of receipt with the Board and shall serve a conforming copy on Disciplinary Counsel. See D.Bd. Rules § 91.92(b) (relating to filing of copies of notices).

(c) A formerly admitted attorney shall promptly notify, or cause to be promptly notified, of the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status:

(1) all persons or their agents or guardians, including but not limited to wards, heirs and beneficiaries, to whom a fiduciary duty is or may be owed at any time after the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status;

(2) all other persons with whom the formerly admitted attorney may at any time expect to have professional contacts under circumstances where there is a reasonable probability that they may infer that he or she continues as an attorney in good standing; and

(3) any other tribunal, court, agency or jurisdiction in which the attorney is admitted to practice.

The notice required by this subdivision (c) may be delivered by the most efficient method possible as long as the chosen method is successful and provides proof of receipt. See Note after subdivision (a), *supra*. At the time of the filing of the verified statement of compliance required by subdivision (e)(1) of this Rule, the formerly admitted attorney shall file copies of the notices required by this subdivision and proofs of receipt with the Board and shall serve a conforming copy on Disciplinary Counsel. The responsibility of the formerly admitted attorney to provide the notice required by this subdivision shall continue for as long as the formerly admitted attorney is disbarred, suspended, **temporarily suspended**, administratively suspended or on **disability** inactive status.

(d)(1) Orders imposing suspension, disbarment, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status shall be effective 30 days after entry. The formerly admitted attorney, after entry of the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status order, shall not accept any new retainer or engage as attorney for another in any new case or legal matter of any nature. However, during the period from the entry date of the order and its effective date the formerly admitted attorney may wind up and complete, on behalf of any client, all matters which were pending on the entry date.

* * * * *

(e)(1) Within ten days after the effective date of the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status order, the formerly admitted attorney shall file with the Board a verified statement and serve a copy on Disciplinary Counsel. In the verified statement, the formerly admitted attorney shall:

(i) aver that the provisions of the order and these rules have been fully complied with;

(ii) list all other state, federal and administrative jurisdictions to which the formerly admitted attorney is admitted to practice, aver that he or she has fully complied with the notice requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of this Rule, and aver that he or she has attached copies of the notices and proofs of receipt required by (c)(3); or, in the alternative, aver that he or she was not admitted to practice in any other tribunal, court, agency or jurisdiction;

(iii) aver that he or she has attached copies of the notices required by subdivisions (a), (b), and (c)(1) and (c)(2) of this Rule and proofs of receipt, or, in the alternative, aver that he or she has no clients, third persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed, or persons with whom the formerly admitted attorney has professional contacts, to so notify;

(iv) in cases of disbarment or suspension for a period exceeding one year, aver that he or she has attached his or her attorney registration **license card or** certificate for the current year, certificate of admission, any certificate of good standing issued by the Court Prothonotary, and any other certificate required by subdivision (h) of this Rule to be surrendered; or, in the alternative, aver that he or she has attached all such documents within his or her possession, or that he or she is not in possession of any of the certificates required to be surrendered;

(v) aver that he or she has complied with the requirements of paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of this Rule, and aver that he or she has, to the extent practicable, attached proof of compliance, including evidence of the destruction, removal, or abandonment of indicia of Pennsylvania practice; or, in the alternative, aver that he or she neither had nor employed any indicia of Pennsylvania practice;

(vi) in cases of disbarment, suspension for a period exceeding one year, temporary suspension under Enforcement Rule 208(f) or 213(g), or disability inactive status under Enforcement Rule 216 or 301, aver that he or she has complied with the requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of this Rule, and aver that he or she has attached proof of compliance, including resignation notices, evidence of the closing of accounts, copies of cancelled checks and other instruments demonstrating the proper distribution of client and fiduciary funds, and requests to cancel advertisements and telecommunication listings; or, in the alternative, aver that he or she has no applicable appointments, accounts, funds, advertisements, or telecommunication listings;

(vii) aver that he or she has served a copy of the verified statement and its attachments on Disciplinary Counsel;

(viii) set forth the residence or other address where communications to such person may thereafter be directed; and

(ix) sign the statement.

The statement shall contain an averment that all statements contained therein are true and correct to the best of the formerly admitted attorney's knowledge, information and belief, and are made subject to the penalties of 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 relating to unsworn falsification to authorities.

Note: A respondent-attorney who is placed on temporary suspension is required to comply with subdivision (e)(1) and file a verified statement. Upon the entry of a final order of suspension or disbarment, the respondent-attorney must file a supplemental verified statement containing the information and documentation not applicable at the time of the filing of the initial statement, or all of the information and documentation required by subdivision (e)(1) if the respondent-attorney has failed to file the initial statement. Although the grant of retroactivity is always discretionary, a respondent-attorney who

fails to file a verified statement at the time of temporary suspension should not expect a final order to include a reference to retroactivity.

* * * * *

(f) The Board shall cause a notice of the suspension, disbarment, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status to be published in the legal journal and a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the formerly admitted attorney practiced. The cost of publication shall be assessed against the formerly admitted attorney.

(g) The Board shall promptly transmit a certified copy of the order of suspension, disbarment, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status to the president judge of the court of common pleas in the judicial district in which the formerly admitted attorney practiced. The president judge shall make such further order as may be necessary to fully protect the rights of the clients of the formerly admitted attorney.

(h) Within ten days after the effective date of an order of disbarment or suspension for a period longer than one year, the formerly admitted attorney shall surrender to the Board the **license card or** certificate issued by the Attorney Registration Office under **Enforcement Rule [219(e)] 219(d)** (relating to annual registration **[of attorneys] and assessment**) for the current year, along with any certificate of good standing issued under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule **[201(d)] 201(c)** (relating to certification of good standing), certificate of admission issued under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 231(d)(3) (relating to action by Court Prothonotary), certificate of licensure issued under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 341(e)(3) (relating to motion for licensure), Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License issued under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 302 (relating to limited in-house corporate counsel license), limited certificate of admission issued under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 303 (relating to limited admission of military attorneys), limited certificate of admission issued under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 304 (relating to limited admission of attorney spouses of active-duty service members), or limited certificate of admission issued under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 311 (relating to attorney participants in defender or legal services programs). The Board may destroy the annual **license card or** certificate issued under **Enforcement Rule [219(e)] 219(d)**, but shall retain any other documents surrendered under this subdivision and shall return those documents to the formerly admitted attorney in the event that he or she is subsequently reinstated.

(i) A formerly admitted attorney shall keep and maintain records of the various steps taken by such person under these rules so that, upon any subsequent proceeding instituted by or against such person, proof of compliance with these rules and with the disbarment, suspension, **temporary suspension**, administrative suspension or transfer to **disability** inactive status order will be available. Proof of compliance with these rules shall be a condition precedent to any petition for reinstatement.

(j) A formerly admitted attorney may not engage in any form of law-related activities in this Commonwealth except in accordance with the following requirements:

* * * * *

(4) Without limiting the other restrictions in this subdivision (j), a formerly admitted attorney is specifically prohibited from engaging in any of the following activities:

(i) performing any law-related activity for a law firm, organization or lawyer if the formerly admitted attorney was associated with that law firm, **organization** or lawyer on or after the date on which the acts which resulted in the disbarment, **[or] suspension or temporary suspension** occurred, through and including the effective date of disbarment, **[or] suspension or temporary suspension**;

(ii) performing any law-related services from an office that is not staffed by a supervising attorney on a **[full time] full-time** basis;

(iii) performing any law-related services for any client who in the past was represented by the formerly admitted attorney;

(iv) representing himself or herself as a lawyer or person of similar status;

(v) having any contact with clients either in person, by telephone, or in writing, except as provided in paragraph (3);

(vi) rendering legal consultation or advice to a client;

(vii) appearing on behalf of a client in any hearing or proceeding or before any judicial officer, arbitrator, mediator, court, public agency, referee, magistrate, hearing officer or any other adjudicative person or body;

(viii) appearing as a representative of the client at a deposition or other discovery matter;

(ix) negotiating or transacting any matter for or on behalf of a client with third parties or having any contact with third parties regarding such a negotiation or transaction; **and**

(x) receiving, disbursing or otherwise handling client funds.

* * * * *

(Editor's Note: Rule 218 as printed in 204 Pa. Code reads "Official Note" rather than "Note.")

Rule 218. Reinstatement **proceedings**.

(a) An attorney may not resume practice until reinstated by order of the Supreme Court after petition pursuant to this rule if the attorney **[was]**:

[(1) suspended for a period exceeding one year;

(2)] (1) is on retired status, **[on]** inactive status or **[on]** administrative suspension **[if the formerly admitted attorney] and** has not been on active status at any time within the **[past] preceding** three years;

Note: An attorney who has been on retired status, inactive status, or administrative suspension for three years or less may be eligible for reinstatement to active status under Enforcement Rule 219(h).

[(3)] (2) [transferred to] assumed inactive status **[as a result of the sale of] under Enforcement Rule 219(i)(1) in connection with** the sale of his or her

practice pursuant to Rule 1.17(f) of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct (relating to the sale of a law practice by reason of disability); [or]

(3) was transferred to disability inactive status, except that an attorney who is on disability inactive status under Enforcement Rule 301(c) shall be subject to the provisions of this rule only if the Court so directs;

(4) was suspended for a period exceeding one year; or

[(4)] (5) was disbarred.

* * * * *

(c) The procedure for petitioning for reinstatement from disability inactive status, suspension for a period exceeding one year or disbarment is as follows:

* * * * *

(2) Within 60 days after the filing of a petition for reinstatement, Disciplinary Counsel shall file a response thereto with the Board and serve a copy on the formerly admitted attorney. Upon receipt of the response, the Board shall refer the petition and response to a hearing committee in the disciplinary district in which the formerly admitted attorney maintained an office at the time of the disbarment or suspension. If any other formal disciplinary proceedings are then pending [or have been authorized] against the formerly admitted attorney at the time the Board refers the matter to a hearing committee or are authorized after the referral and at any time prior to the hearing, the reinstatement and disciplinary matters may be heard by the same hearing committee. In such case the combined hearing shall be held not later than 45 days after receipt by the Board of the response to the petition for reinstatement.

Note: If Disciplinary Counsel objects to reinstatement of the formerly admitted attorney, the response to the petition for reinstatement should explain in reasonable detail the reasons for the objection.

* * * * *

(d) The procedure for petitioning for reinstatement from: retired status for more than three years; inactive status for more than three years; administrative suspension for more than three years; retired status, inactive status or administrative suspension if the formerly admitted attorney has not been on active status at any time within the past three years; or after transfer to inactive status as a result of the sale of a law practice pursuant to Rule 1.17 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct, is as follows:

(1) Petitions for reinstatement shall be filed with the Board.

(2) Within 60 days after the filing of a petition for reinstatement, Disciplinary Counsel shall either:

(i) file a response thereto with the Board and serve a copy on the formerly admitted attorney; or

(ii) file a certification with the Board stating that after a review of the petition for reinstatement and reasonably diligent inquiry, Disciplinary Counsel has determined that there is no impediment to reinstatement and that the petitioner-attorney will meet his or her burden of proof under paragraph (d)(3) if the petition were to proceed to hearing under (d)(4).

Note: If Disciplinary Counsel objects to reinstatement of the formerly admitted attorney under (d)(2)(i), the response to the petition for reinstatement should explain in reasonable detail the reasons for the objection.

(3) A formerly admitted attorney [who has been on retired status, inactive status or administrative suspension] seeking reinstatement under this subdivision (d) shall have the burden of demonstrating that such person has the moral qualifications, competency and learning in the law required for admission to practice in the Commonwealth.

(4) Upon receipt of a response under (d)(2)(i), the Board shall refer the petition and response to a single senior or experienced hearing committee member in the disciplinary district in which the formerly admitted attorney maintained an office at the time of transfer to or assumption of retired or inactive status, or transfer to administrative suspension; the single senior or experienced hearing committee member shall promptly schedule a hearing during which the hearing committee member shall perform the functions of a hearing committee under this subdivision (d). The rules of the Board may provide for abbreviated procedures to be followed by the hearing committee member, except that the abbreviated procedure shall not be available at any hearing conducted after review by a designated Board Member pursuant to paragraph (d)(6) of this rule. If any other formal disciplinary proceedings are then pending [or have been authorized] against the formerly admitted attorney at the time the Board refers the matter to a hearing committee or are authorized after the referral and at any time prior to the hearing, the reinstatement and disciplinary matters may be heard by the same hearing committee. In such case the combined hearing shall be held not later than 45 days after receipt by the Board of the response to the petition for reinstatement.

* * * * *

(f)(1) At the time of the filing of a petition for reinstatement with the Board, a non-refundable reinstatement filing fee shall be assessed against a petitioner-attorney. The filing fee schedule is as follows:

Reinstatement from disbarment or suspension for more than one year:	\$1,000
Reinstatement from administrative suspension (more than three years):	\$500
Reinstatement from inactive/retired status (more than three years):	\$250
Reinstatement from <u>disability</u> inactive status [pursuant to] <u>under</u> Enforcement Rule 301:	\$250

(2) [The] Unless otherwise directed by the Supreme Court, [in its discretion may direct that] the petitioner-attorney shall pay the necessary expenses incurred in the investigation and processing of the petition for reinstatement [be paid by the petitioner-attorney] and in any proceeding that results in the grant, denial or withdrawal of the petition. After [the] a Supreme Court Order granting reinstatement is entered, the annual [fee] assessment required by Enforcement Rule [219(a)] 219(b) for the current year shall be paid to the Attorney Registration Office.

(3) Failure to pay expenses taxed under Enforcement Rule 218(f)(2) within thirty days of the entry of the Supreme Court Order shall result in the assessment of a penalty, levied monthly at the rate of 0.8% of the unpaid principal balance, or such other rate as established by the Supreme Court from time to time. The Board, for good cause shown, may reduce the penalty or waive it in its entirety.

Note: The Board shall charge a collection fee for any payment that has been returned to the Board unpaid.

* * * * *

(g)(1) Upon the expiration of any term of suspension not exceeding one year and upon the filing thereafter by the formerly admitted attorney with the Board of a verified statement showing compliance with all the terms and conditions of the order of suspension and of Enforcement Rule 217 (relating to formerly admitted attorneys), along with the payment of a non-refundable filing fee of \$250, the Board shall certify such fact to the Supreme Court, which shall immediately enter an order reinstating the formerly admitted attorney to active status, unless such person is subject to another outstanding order of **temporary suspension**, suspension or disbarment.

(2) Paragraph (1) of this subdivision shall not be applicable and a formerly admitted attorney shall be subject instead to the other provisions of this rule requiring the filing of a petition for reinstatement, if:

(i) other formal disciplinary proceedings are then pending or have been authorized against the formerly admitted attorney;

(ii) the formerly admitted attorney has been on retired status, inactive status or administrative suspension for more than three years;

(iii) the formerly admitted attorney has not been on active status for more than three years due to a combination of retired status, inactive status, administrative suspension, **temporary suspension** and/or a term of suspension not exceeding one year and had not been on active status at any time within the three-year period preceding the entry of the order; or

(iv) the order of suspension has been in effect for more than three years.

[(h) Attorneys who have been on inactive status, retired status or administrative suspension for three years or less may be reinstated to the roll of those classified as active pursuant to Enforcement Rule 219(h), (i), (j) or (m) (relating to annual registration of attorneys) as appropriate. This subdivision (h) does not apply to:

(1) a formerly admitted attorney who, on the date of the filing of the request for reinstatement, had not been on active status at any time within the preceding three years; or

(2) an attorney who has sold his or her practice pursuant to Rule 1.17 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct.

(i) **[(h) The Board may cause a notice of the reinstatement to be published in one or more appropriate legal journals and newspapers of general circulation. The cost of publication shall be assessed against the petitioner-attorney.**

[(j) (i) The Board when appropriate shall promptly transmit to the president judge of the court of common

pleas in the judicial district in which the formerly admitted attorney practiced a copy of:

(1) **[the certification filed with the Court Prothonotary under Enforcement Rule 219(h) or (m)] a notice of any action by the Attorney Registration Office administratively reinstating an attorney to active status under Enforcement Rule 219(h); or**

(2) any other order of reinstatement entered under these rules.

[(k)] (j) If Disciplinary Counsel shall have probable cause to believe that any formerly admitted attorney:

(1) has failed to comply with this rule or **Enforcement Rule 217** (relating to formerly admitted attorneys), or

(2) is otherwise continuing to practice law, Disciplinary Counsel may bring an action in any court of competent jurisdiction for such injunctive and other relief as may be appropriate.

[Rule 219. Annual registration of attorneys.

(a) Every attorney admitted to practice law in this Commonwealth shall pay an annual fee of \$195.00 and electronically file the annual fee form provided for in this rule by July 1. The fee shall be collected under the supervision of the Attorney Registration Office, which shall make the annual fee form available for filing through a link on the Board's website (<http://www.padisciplinaryboard.org>) or directly at <https://ujportal.pacourts.us>. The said fee shall be used to defray the costs of disciplinary administration and enforcement under these rules, and for such other purposes as the Board shall, with the approval of the Supreme Court, from time to time determine. Upon an attorney's written request submitted to the Attorney Registration Office and for good cause shown, the Attorney Registration Office shall grant an exemption from the electronic filing requirement and permit the attorney to file the annual fee form in paper form. An attorney may apply to the Board for a waiver of the annual fee on the basis of financial hardship by submitting a waiver application and required documentation to the Attorney Registration Office by July 1. Financial hardship shall be determined by reference to the federal poverty guidelines.

Note: Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(u) imposes an additional annual fee for use by the IOLTA Board, and Pa.R.D.E. 502(b) imposes an additional annual fee for use by the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security. The grant of a waiver under this subdivision (a) shall include waiver of the additional annual fees.

(b) The following shall be exempt from paying the annual fee required by subdivision (a):

(1) Justices or judges serving in the following Pennsylvania courts of record shall be exempt for such time as they serve in office: Supreme, Superior, Commonwealth, Common Pleas, and Philadelphia Municipal; and justices or judges serving an appointment for life on any federal court;

(2) retired attorneys;

(3) permanently resigned attorneys under Enforcement Rule 404; and

(4) military attorneys holding a limited certificate of admission issued under Pa.B.A.R. 303 (relating to admission of military attorneys).

Note: The exemption created by subdivision (b)(1) does not include Pittsburgh Municipal Court judges, magisterial district judges, arraignment court magistrates or administrative law judges.

(c) On or before May 15 of each year, the Attorney Registration Office shall transmit to all attorneys required by this rule to pay an annual fee a notice by e-mail to register electronically by July 1. Failure to receive notice shall not excuse the filing of the annual fee form or payment of the annual fee.

(d) On or before July 1 of each year all attorneys required by this rule to pay an annual fee shall electronically file with the Attorney Registration Office an electronically endorsed form prescribed by the Attorney Registration Office in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) The form shall set forth:

(i) The date on which the attorney was admitted to practice, licensed as a foreign legal consultant, granted limited admission as an attorney participant in defender or legal services programs, issued a Limited-In-House Corporate Counsel License, or granted limited admission as an attorney spouse of an active-duty service member, and a list of all courts (except courts of this Commonwealth) and jurisdictions in which the person has ever been licensed to practice law, with the current status thereof.

(ii) The current e-mail, residence and office addresses of the attorney, the latter two of which shall be an actual street address or rural route box number. The Attorney Registration Office shall refuse to accept a form that sets forth only a post office box number for either the residence or office address. A preferred mailing address different from those addresses may also be provided on the form and may be a post office box number. The attorney shall indicate which of the addresses, the residence, office or mailing address, as well as telephone and fax number will be accessible through the website of the Board (<http://www.padisciplinaryboard.org>) and by written or oral request to the Board. Upon an attorney's written request submitted to the Attorney Registration Office and for good cause shown, the contact information provided by the attorney will be nonpublic information and will not be published on the Board's website or otherwise disclosed.

Note: Public web docket sheets will show the attorney's address as entered on the court docket.

(iii) The name of each Financial Institution, as defined in Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(a)(4), within or outside this Commonwealth in which the attorney, from May 1 of the previous year to the date of the filing of the annual fee form, held funds of a client or a third person subject to Rule 1.15 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct. The form shall include the name and account number for each account in which the attorney held such funds, and each IOLTA Account shall be identified as such. The form provided to a person holding a Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License or a Foreign Legal Consultant License need not request the information required by this subparagraph.

For purposes of this subparagraph, the phrase "funds of a client or a third person subject to Rule 1.15 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct" means funds that belong to a client or third person and that an attorney receives:

(A) in connection with a client-lawyer relationship;

(B) as an escrow agent, settlement agent, representative payee, personal representative, guardian, conservator, receiver, trustee, agent under a durable power of attorney, or other similar fiduciary position;

(C) as an agent, having been designated as such by a client or having been so selected as a result of a client-lawyer relationship or the lawyer's status as such;

(D) in connection with nonlegal services that are not distinct from legal services;

(E) in connection with nonlegal services that are distinct from legal services, and the attorney knows or reasonably should know that the recipient of the service might believe that the recipient is receiving the protection of a client-lawyer relationship; or

(F) as an owner, controlling party, employee, agent, or as one who is otherwise affiliated with an entity providing nonlegal services and the attorney knows or reasonably should know that the recipient of the service might believe that the recipient is receiving the protection of a client-lawyer relationship.

Note: For purposes of subparagraph (iii), "funds of a third person" shall not include funds held in: 1) an attorney's personal account held jointly; or 2) a custodial account for a minor or dependent relative unless the source of any account funds is other than the attorney and his or her spouse.

If an attorney employed by a law firm receives fiduciary funds from or on behalf of a client and deposits or causes the funds to be deposited into a law firm account, the attorney must report the account of deposit under this subparagraph (iii).

(iv) Every account not reported under subparagraph (iii), that held funds of a client or a third person, and over which the attorney had sole or shared signature authority or authorization to transfer funds to or from the account, during the same time period specified in subparagraph (iii). For each account, the attorney shall provide the name of the financial institution (whether or not the entity qualifies as a "Financial Institution" under Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(a)(4)), location, and account number.

Note: Regarding "funds of a third person," see Note to Rule 219(d)(1)(iii).

(v) Every business operating account maintained or utilized by the attorney in the practice of law during the same time period specified in subparagraph (iii). For each account, the attorney shall provide the name of the financial institution, location and account number.

(vi) A statement that the attorney is familiar and in compliance with Rule 1.15 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct regarding the handling of funds and other property of clients and

others and the maintenance of IOLTA Accounts, and with Rule 221 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement regarding the mandatory reporting of overdrafts on fiduciary accounts.

(vii) A statement that any action brought against the attorney by the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security for the recovery of monies paid by the Fund as a result of claims against the attorney may be brought in the Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny, Dauphin or Philadelphia County.

(viii) Whether the attorney is covered by professional liability insurance on the date of registration in the minimum amounts required by Rule of Professional Conduct 1.4(c). Rule 1.4(c) does not apply to attorneys who do not have any private clients, such as attorneys in full-time government practice or employed as in-house corporate counsel.

Note: The Disciplinary Board will make the information regarding insurance available to the public upon written or oral request and on its website. The requirement of Rule 219(d)(3) that every attorney who has filed an annual fee form must give written notice to the Attorney Registration Office of any change in the information previously submitted within 30 days after such change will apply to the information regarding insurance.

(ix) Such other information as the Attorney Registration Office may from time to time direct.

(2) Payment of the annual fee shall be made in one of two ways: a) electronically by credit or debit card at the time of electronic transmission of the form through the online system of the Attorney Registration Office, which payment shall include a nominal fee to process the electronic payment; or b) by check or money order drawn on a U.S. bank, in U.S. dollars using a printable, mail-in voucher. IOLTA, trust, escrow and other fiduciary account checks tendered in payment of the annual fee will not be accepted. If the annual fee form, voucher or payment is incomplete or if a payment of the annual fee has been returned to the Board unpaid, the annual fee shall not be deemed to have been paid until a collection fee, and one or both of the late payment penalties prescribed in subdivision (f) of this rule if assessed, shall also have been paid. The amount of the collection fee shall be established by the Board annually after giving due regard to the direct and indirect costs incurred by the Board during the preceding year for payment returned to the Board unpaid.

(3) Every attorney who has filed the form shall notify the Attorney Registration Office in writing of any change in the information previously submitted, including e-mail address, within 30 days after such change, which notice shall be sent by mail or facsimile transmission, provided, however, that any change in the information required by subsections (d)(1)(iii), (iv) and (v) (collectively relating to financial account information) that occurs after the filing of the form required by subdivisions (a) and (d)(1) of this rule need only be reported on the next regular annual fee form due July 1. Attorneys must promptly ensure that IOLTA accounts are properly enrolled with the Pennsylvania IOLTA Board pursuant to the applicable IOLTA regulations. Failure to timely register and file the next annual fee form shall not excuse this subsection's requirement of

reporting changes in financial account information on an annual basis on or before July 1, and failure to make such a report shall constitute a violation of this rule.

(4) Upon original admission to the bar of this Commonwealth, licensure as a Foreign Legal Consultant, issuance of a Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License, limited admission as an attorney participant in defender or legal services programs, or limited admission as an attorney spouse of an active-duty service member, a person shall concurrently file a form under this subdivision for the current assessment year, but no annual fee shall be payable for the assessment year in which originally admitted or licensed.

(5) Submission of the annual fee form through electronic means signifies the attorney's intent to sign the form. By submitting the form electronically, the attorney certifies that the electronic filing is true and correct.

Note: Subsection (5) of subdivision (d) incorporates the language of *In Re: Provisions for Electronic Filing of Attorney Registration Statements*, No. 99 Disciplinary Rules Docket (Pa. Supreme Court, April 13, 2011).

(e) Upon receipt of a form, or notice of change of information contained therein, filed by an attorney in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (d) of this rule, and of payment of the required annual fee to practice law in this Commonwealth, receipt thereof shall be acknowledged on a certificate or license.

(f) Any attorney who fails to complete registration by July 16 shall be automatically assessed a non-waivable late payment penalty established by the Board. A second, non-waivable late payment penalty established by the Board shall be automatically added to the delinquent account of any attorney who has failed to complete registration by August 1, at which time the continued failure to comply with this rule shall be deemed a request to be administratively suspended. Thereafter, the Attorney Registration Office shall certify to the Supreme Court the name of every attorney who has failed to comply with the registration and payment requirements of this rule, and the Supreme Court shall enter an order administratively suspending the attorney. The Chief Justice may delegate the processing and entry of orders under this subdivision to the Court Prothonotary. Upon entry of an order of administrative suspension, the Attorney Registration Office shall transmit by certified mail, addressed to the last known mailing address of the attorney, or by electronic means, the order of administrative suspension and a notice that the attorney shall comply with Enforcement Rule 217 (relating to formerly admitted attorneys), a copy of which shall be included with the notice.

For purposes of assessing the late payment penalties prescribed by this subdivision (f), registration shall not be deemed to be complete until the Attorney Registration Office receives a completed annual fee form and satisfactory payment of the annual fee and of all outstanding collection fees and late payment penalties. If payment of the delinquency has been returned to the Board unpaid, a collection fee, as established by the Board

under subdivision (d)(2) of this rule, shall be added to the attorney's delinquent account and registration shall not be deemed to be complete until the delinquent account has been paid in full.

The amount of the late payment penalties shall be established by the Board annually pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (h)(3) of this rule.

(g) The Attorney Registration Office shall provide to the Board a copy of any certification filed by the Attorney Registration Office with the Supreme Court pursuant to the provisions of this rule.

(h) An attorney who has been administratively suspended pursuant to subdivision (f) for three years or less is not eligible to file the annual fee form electronically. The procedure for reinstatement is as follows:

(1) The formerly admitted attorney shall submit to the Attorney Registration Office the form required by subdivision (d)(1) along with payment of:

- (i) the current annual fee;
- (ii) the annual fee that was due in the year in which the attorney was administratively suspended;
- (iii) the late payment penalties required by paragraph (3);
- (iv) any unpaid collection fee; and
- (v) a reinstatement fee of \$300.00.

(2) Upon receipt of the annual fee form, a verified statement showing compliance with Enforcement Rule 217 (relating to formerly admitted attorneys), and the payments required by paragraph (1), the Attorney Registration Office shall so certify to the Board and to the Supreme Court. Unless the formerly admitted attorney is subject to another outstanding order of suspension or disbarment or the order has been in effect for more than three years, the filing of the certification from the Attorney Registration Office with the Court Prothonotary of the Supreme Court shall operate as an order reinstating the person to active status.

Where payment of the fees and late payment penalties has been returned to the Board unpaid, the Attorney Registration Office shall immediately return the attorney to administrative suspension, and the arrears shall not be deemed to have been paid until a collection fee, as established by the Board under subdivision (d)(2) of this rule, shall also have been paid.

(3) A formerly admitted attorney who is administratively suspended must pay the late payment penalties incurred in the year in which the formerly admitted attorney is transferred to administrative suspension. The amount of the late payment penalties shall be established by the Board annually after giving due regard to such factors as it considers relevant, including the direct and indirect costs incurred by the Board during the preceding year in processing the records of attorneys who fail to timely file the form required by subdivision (d) of this rule.

(i) *Retired Status:* An attorney who has retired must file by mail or deliver in person to the Attorney Registration Office an application for retirement and payment of any applicable late fees or penalties pursuant to subdivision (f). Upon the

transmission of such application from the Attorney Registration Office to the Supreme Court, the Court shall enter an order transferring the attorney to retired status, and the attorney shall no longer be eligible to practice law. The retired attorney will be relieved from payment of the annual fee imposed by this rule upon active practitioners and Enforcement Rule 217 (relating to formerly admitted attorneys) shall not be applicable to the formerly admitted attorney unless ordered by the Court in connection with the entry of an order of suspension or disbarment under another provision of these rules. An attorney on retired status for three years or less may be reinstated in the same manner as an inactive attorney, except that the retired attorney shall pay the annual active fee for the three most recent years or such shorter period in which the attorney was on retired status instead of the amounts required to be paid by an inactive attorney seeking reinstatement. The Chief Justice may delegate the processing and entry of orders under this subdivision to the Court Prothonotary.

(j) *Inactive Status:* An attorney who is not engaged in practice in Pennsylvania, has sold his or her practice pursuant to Rule 1.17 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct, or is not required by virtue of his or her practice elsewhere to maintain active licensure in the Commonwealth may request inactive status or continue that status once assumed. The attorney shall be removed from the roll of those classified as active until and unless such inactive attorney makes a request under paragraph (2) of this subdivision (j) for an administrative return to active status and satisfies all conditions precedent to the grant of such request; or files a petition for reinstatement under subdivision (d) of Enforcement Rule 218 (relating to procedure for reinstatement of an attorney who has been on inactive status for more than three years, or who is on inactive status and had not been on active status at any time within the prior three years) and is granted reinstatement pursuant to the provisions of that Enforcement Rule.

(1) An inactive attorney under this subdivision (j) shall continue to file the annual form required by subdivision (d), shall file the form through the online system identified in subdivision (a), and shall pay an annual fee of \$100.00 in the manner provided in subdivision (d)(2). Noncompliance with this provision will result in the inactive attorney incurring late payment penalties, incurring a collection fee for any payment that has been returned to the Board unpaid, and being placed on administrative suspension pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (f) of this rule.

(2) *Administrative Change in Status from Inactive Status to Active Status:* An attorney on inactive status may request a resumption of active status form from the Attorney Registration Office. The form must be filed by mail or delivered in person to the Attorney Registration Office. Resumption of active status shall be granted unless the inactive attorney is subject to an outstanding order of suspension or disbarment, unless the inactive attorney has sold his or her practice pursuant to Rule 1.17 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct (see Enforcement Rule 218(h)), unless the inactive status has been in effect for more than three years, or unless the inactive attorney had not

been on active status at any time within the preceding three years (see Enforcement Rule 218(h)), upon the payment of:

(i) the active fee for the assessment year in which the application for resumption of active status is made or the difference between the active fee and the inactive fee that has been paid for that year; and

(ii) any collection fee or late payment penalty that may have been assessed pursuant to subdivision (f), prior to the inactive attorney's request for resumption of active status.

Where payment of fees and penalties has been returned to the Board unpaid, the Attorney Registration Office shall immediately return the attorney to inactive status, and the arrears shall not be deemed to have been paid until a collection fee, as established by the Board under subdivision (d)(2), shall also have been paid.

Note: Subdivisions (h), (i) and (j) of this rule do not apply if, on the date of the filing of the request for reinstatement, the formerly admitted attorney has not been on active status at any time within the preceding three years. See Enforcement Rule 218(h)(1).

(k) *Administrative Change in Status From Administrative Suspension to Inactive Status:* An inactive attorney who has been administratively suspended for failure to file the annual form and pay the annual fee required by subdivision (j)(1) of this rule, may request an administrative change in status form from the Attorney Registration Office. The form must be filed by mail or delivered in person to the Attorney Registration Office and said Office shall change the status of an attorney eligible for inactive status under this subdivision upon receipt of:

- (1) the annual form required by subdivision (d);
- (2) payment of the annual fee required by subdivision (j)(1);
- (3) payment of the annual fee that was due in the year in which the attorney was administratively suspended;
- (4) payment of all collection fees and late payment penalties assessed under subdivisions (d)(2) and (f); and
- (5) payment of an administrative processing fee of \$100.00.

Where payment of the fees and penalties has been returned to the Board unpaid, the Attorney Registration Office shall immediately return the attorney to administrative suspension, and the arrears shall not be deemed to have been paid until a collection fee, as established by the Board under subdivision (d)(2), shall also have been paid.

An active attorney who has been administratively suspended for failure to file the annual form and pay the annual fee required by this rule must comply with subdivision (h) before becoming eligible to register as inactive or retired.

Note: Former subdivision (k), which was adopted by Order dated April 16, 2009 (No. 75 Disciplinary Rules Docket No. 1, Supreme Court), effective May 2, 2009, established a grace period of one year commencing on July 1, 2009 in which any attorney

who was on inactive status by order of the Supreme Court, could request and achieve reinstatement to active status under Enforcement Rule 218 or another applicable subdivision of Enforcement Rule 219 in order to avoid an automatic change in status to administrative suspension. The grace period was administratively extended to August 31, 2010, and any involuntarily inactive attorney who did not achieve active status by that date was transferred to administrative suspension on September 1, 2010.

(l) The Board shall transmit by certified mail to every attorney who fails to pay any taxed expenses under Enforcement Rule 208(g)(3) (relating to costs), addressed to the last known address of the attorney, a notice stating:

(1) That unless the attorney shall pay all such expenses within 30 days after the date of the notice, such failure to pay will be deemed a request to be administratively suspended, and at the end of such period the name of the attorney will be certified to the Supreme Court, which will enter an order administratively suspending the attorney.

(2) That upon entry of the order of administrative suspension, the attorney shall comply with Enforcement Rule 217 (relating to formerly admitted attorneys), a copy of which shall be enclosed with the notice.

(m) Upon payment of all expenses taxed pursuant to Enforcement Rule 208(g) by a formerly admitted attorney on administrative suspension solely for failure to comply with subdivision (l) of this rule, the Board shall so certify to the Supreme Court. Unless such person is subject to another outstanding order of suspension or disbarment or the order has been in effect for more than three years, the filing of the certification from the Board with the Court Prothonotary shall operate as an order reinstating the person to active status.

(n) A former or retired justice or judge who is not the subject of an outstanding order of discipline affecting his or her right to practice law and who wishes to resume the practice of law shall file with the Attorney Registration Office a notice in writing. The notice shall:

(1) describe:

(i) any discipline imposed within six years before the date of the notice upon the justice or judge by the Court of Judicial Discipline;

(ii) any proceeding before the Judicial Conduct Board or the Court of Judicial Discipline settled within six years before the date of the notice on the condition that the justice or judge resign from judicial office or enter a rehabilitation program; and

(2) include a waiver available through the Attorney Registration Office and signed by the justice or judge, if the notice discloses a proceeding described in subsection (1), of the confidentiality of the record in that proceeding for the limited purpose of making the record available to the Board in any subsequent proceeding under these rules.

An annual fee form will be provided by the Attorney Registration Office. The form must be filed by mail or delivered in person to said Office and be accompanied by payment of the full annual fee for the assessment year in which the notice is filed.]

(*Editor's Note:* The following rule text is new and is printed in regular type to enhance readability.)

Rule 219. Annual registration and assessment. Administrative suspension. Administrative changes in status.

(a) *Annual Registration Period.* The annual registration period shall run from July 1 to June 30. On or before May 15 of each year, the Attorney Registration Office shall transmit an electronic notice to register and pay the annual assessment by July 1. Failure to receive notice shall not excuse the filing of the annual registration form and payment of the annual assessment.

(1) *Attorneys required to register.* Attorneys on the following license statuses are required to register annually:

- (i) Active status.
- (ii) Attorneys holding the following limited licenses:
 - (A) Foreign legal consultant;
 - (B) Limited In-House Corporate Counsel;
 - (C) Attorney participant in defender or legal services programs; and
 - (D) Attorney spouse of an active-duty service member.
- (iii) Inactive status.

Note: Attorneys admitted to the bar less than one year prior to July 1 are required to register.

(2) *Attorneys exempt from registration.* Attorneys on the following license statuses shall be exempt from annual registration:

- (i) Judge status.
- (ii) Retired status.
- (iii) Emeritus status, except that such attorneys shall be governed by the renewal provisions of Enforcement Rule 403(g).
- (iv) Military attorney status.

(b) *Annual Assessment.* On or before July 1 of each year, all attorneys required by paragraph (a)(1) of this rule to register, and who elect one of those statuses, shall pay an annual assessment. Payment of the annual assessment shall be made by credit or debit card or by check or money order drawn on a U.S. financial institution in U.S. dollars. Payment shall not be made using an IOLTA, trust, escrow, or other fiduciary account.

(1) *Active status.* The total annual assessment for active status is \$275.

(2) *Limited licenses.* The total annual assessment for attorneys holding limited licenses under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) is \$275.

(3) *Inactive status.* The annual assessment for inactive status is \$100.

An attorney may apply to the Board for a waiver of the annual assessment on the basis of financial hardship by submitting a waiver application and required documentation to the Attorney Registration Office by July 1. Financial hardship shall be determined by reference to the federal poverty guidelines.

Note: The total annual assessment required by paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) is apportioned as follows: \$195 to the Disciplinary Board; \$50 to the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security, *see* Enforcement Rule 502(b); and \$30 to the Pennsylvania Interest on Lawyers Trust

Accounts Board, *see* Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(u). The grant of a waiver under this subdivision (b) shall include waiver of the additional annual fees.

(c) *Annual Registration Form.* On or before July 1 of each year, all attorneys required by paragraph (a)(1) of this rule to register shall electronically file with the Attorney Registration Office a registration form. Upon an attorney's written request and for good cause shown, the Attorney Registration Office shall grant an exemption from the electronic filing requirement and provide a paper registration form to the attorney for filing.

(1) The attorney shall provide the following information on the form:

(i) The attorney's current license status in this Commonwealth and all other state, federal, and foreign courts and jurisdictions in which the attorney is or has ever been licensed to practice law.

(ii) The attorney's contact information, which shall specify information accessible to the public. Upon an attorney's written request and for good cause shown, the contact information will not be accessible to the public.

(iii) The financial accounts and information identified in Enforcement Rule 221(q).

(iv) A statement that:

(A) the attorney is familiar and in compliance with Rule 1.15 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Professional Conduct regarding the handling of funds and other property of clients and others and the maintenance of IOLTA accounts;

(B) the attorney's Trust Accounts comply with Enforcement Rule 221(h) regarding the mandatory reporting of overdrafts on fiduciary accounts; and

(C) the attorney has reported all of the financial accounts and information identified in Enforcement Rule 221(q).

(v) A statement that any action brought against the attorney by the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security for the recovery of monies paid by the Fund as a result of claims against the attorney may be brought in the Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny, Dauphin or Philadelphia County.

(vi) Whether the attorney is covered by professional liability insurance on the date of registration in the minimum amounts set forth in Rule of Professional Conduct 1.4(c); a covered attorney shall identify the insurance carrier.

(vii) Such other information as the Board may from time to time direct.

(2) Submission of the annual registration form through electronic means signifies the attorney's intent to sign the form. By submitting the form electronically, the attorney certifies that the electronic filing is true and correct.

(3) Every attorney who files the form shall notify the Attorney Registration Office in writing of any change in the information required under paragraphs (c)(1)(i), (ii), and (vi) (relating to license status in other jurisdictions, contact information, and professional liability insurance) within 30 days of such change.

(i) Changes to the information required by paragraph (c)(1)(iii) (relating to financial account information) that occurs after the filing of the registration form need only be reported on the next annual registration form.

(ii) Failure to timely register and file the next annual registration form shall not excuse this subdivision's requirement of reporting changes in financial account information on an annual basis on or before July 1, and failure to make such a report shall constitute a violation of this rule.

(iii) Attorneys must promptly ensure that IOLTA accounts are properly enrolled with the Pennsylvania IOLTA Board pursuant to the applicable IOLTA regulations.

(d) *Proof of Registration.* The Attorney Registration Office shall issue a license card or certificate to attorneys on active status and to attorneys holding limited licenses under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) as acknowledgement of an attorney's completion of registration and payment of the required annual assessment.

(e) *Incomplete Registration.* The annual registration requirement is not satisfied if the registration form is incomplete, if the payment is incomplete, or if payment of the annual assessment has been returned to the Board unpaid. Registration will be deemed complete upon receipt of the completed registration form, satisfactory payment of the annual assessment, and payment of any penalties or fees assessed under subdivision (f).

(f) *Late Payment Penalties; Collection Fee.*

(1) *Late payment penalties.*

(i) An attorney who fails to complete registration on or before July 16 shall be automatically assessed a late payment penalty that cannot be waived.

(ii) An attorney who fails to complete registration on or before August 1 shall be automatically assessed a second late payment penalty that cannot be waived.

(2) *Collection fee.* The Board shall charge a collection fee for any payment that has been returned to the Board unpaid.

(g) *Administrative Suspension.*

(1) *Failure to comply with the annual registration requirements.*

(i) After August 1, the Attorney Registration Office shall certify to the Supreme Court the name of every attorney who has failed to comply with the requirements of this rule.

(ii) The Supreme Court shall enter an order administratively suspending the named attorneys.

(2) *Failure to comply with the Pennsylvania Rules for Continuing Legal Education requirements.*

(i) As set forth in Pa.R.C.L.E. 111(b), the Pennsylvania Continuing Legal Education Board shall report to the Supreme Court the name of every attorney who has failed to comply with the Pennsylvania Rules for Continuing Legal Education.

(ii) The Supreme Court shall enter an order administratively suspending the named attorneys.

(3) *Failure to comply with Enforcement Rule 208(g) (relating to costs and fees).*

(i) As set forth in Enforcement Rule 208(g)(4), the Board shall certify to the Supreme Court the name of every attorney who has failed to pay taxed expenses and administrative fees in cases other than a suspension that is not stayed in its entirety or disbarment.

(ii) The Supreme Court shall enter an order administratively suspending the named attorneys.

(4) *Notice.* Upon entry of an order of administrative suspension, the Board shall send to the formerly admitted attorney by certified mail or by electronic means the order of administrative suspension and provide notice that the attorney shall comply with Enforcement Rule 217 (relating to formerly admitted attorneys).

(5) *Immediate and subsequent restrictions.* From the date of entry of the order of administrative suspension until the effective date of the order or such earlier date on which the attorney satisfies the deficiency that resulted in the order of administrative suspension, the attorney shall not accept any new cases or other client matters but may continue to represent existing clients on existing matters. On and after the effective date of the order, the formerly admitted attorney shall comply with all requirements of Enforcement Rule 217 pertaining to administratively suspended attorneys.

(h) *Administrative Change to Active Status.*

(1) *Administrative suspension three years or less.* The formerly admitted attorney shall submit to the Attorney Registration Office:

(i) a form available through the Attorney Registration Office;

(ii) a verified statement that complies with Enforcement Rule 217(e)(1) and also demonstrates compliance with Rule 217 during the term of administrative suspension; and

(iii) payment of any of the following as may be applicable:

(A) the active annual assessment for the year in which the request for active status is made;

(B) the assessment that was due for the year in which the attorney was administratively suspended;

(C) late payment penalties under subdivision (f);

(D) a collection fee under subdivision (f);

(E) payment of any outstanding costs and fees under Enforcement Rule 208(g); and

(F) an administrative fee.

If the order of administrative suspension was for the failure to comply under paragraph (g)(2) with the Pennsylvania Rules of Continuing Legal Education requirements, then administrative change to active status under this paragraph is contingent on the Attorney Registration Office confirming that the formerly admitted attorney has complied with the rules and regulations of the Continuing Legal Education Board and is eligible for reinstatement under these Enforcement Rules.

(2) *Inactive status three years or less.* The formerly admitted attorney shall submit to the Attorney Registration Office:

(i) a form available through the Attorney Registration Office;

(ii) payment of any of the following as may be applicable:

(A) the active annual assessment for the year in which the request for active status is made or the difference between the active annual assessment and the inactive annual assessment previously paid for that year;

(B) late payment penalties under subdivision (f); and

(C) a collection fee under subdivision (f).

(3) *Retired status three years or less.* The formerly admitted attorney shall submit to the Attorney Registration Office:

(i) a form available through the Attorney Registration Office; and

(ii) the active annual assessment for the year in which the request for active status is made.

(4) Upon determination by the Attorney Registration Office that the applicable requirements have been satisfied, the Attorney Registration Office shall process the requested status change.

(5) The procedures under paragraph (1), (2) and (3) do not apply to:

(i) a formerly admitted attorney who, on the date of the request for active status, has not been on active status at any time within the preceding three years;

(ii) a formerly admitted attorney who has sold his or her law practice by reason of disability and who has been transferred to inactive status pursuant to Enforcement Rule 301 or 219(i)(1), as required by Rule of Professional Conduct 1.17(f) (relating to the sale of a law practice by reason of disability);

(iii) a formerly admitted attorney who is subject to an outstanding order of disability inactive status, suspension, temporary suspension, or disbarment; or

(iv) a formerly admitted attorney who, on the date of the request for active status, has an outstanding obligation to the Lawyers Fund for Client Security.

(i) *Administrative Change to Inactive or Retired Status.*

(1) *Active status to inactive status.* An attorney on active status seeking to assume inactive status during a time outside the annual attorney registration period shall submit a request for inactive status form to the Attorney Registration Office.

Note: An attorney who is not: engaged in practice in Pennsylvania, handling Pennsylvania legal matters, or required by his or her practice elsewhere to maintain active licensure in the Commonwealth *may* request inactive status. An attorney who sells his or her practice by reason of disability *must* transfer to inactive status pursuant to this paragraph (i)(1) unless a transfer to disability inactive status pursuant to Enforcement Rule 301 occurs. *See* Pennsylvania Rule of Professional Conduct 1.17(f).

(2) *Active or inactive status to retired status.* An attorney on active or inactive status seeking to assume retired status during a time outside the annual attorney registration period shall submit a request for retired status form to the Attorney Registration Office.

(3) *Administrative suspension to inactive status.* A formerly admitted attorney seeking to resume inactive status after transfer to administrative suspension from inactive status shall submit to the Attorney Registration Office:

(i) a form available through the Attorney Registration Office;

(ii) a verified statement that complies with Enforcement Rule 217(e)(1) and also demonstrates continued compliance with Rule 217 during the term of administrative suspension; and

(iii) payment of any of the following as may be applicable:

(A) the inactive annual assessment for the year in which the request for inactive status is made;

(B) the inactive annual assessment that was due in the year in which the attorney was administratively suspended;

(C) late payment penalties under subdivision (f);

(D) a collection fee under subdivision (f);

(E) payment of any outstanding costs and fees under Enforcement Rule 208(g); and

(F) an administrative fee.

(4) *Administrative suspension to retired status.* A formerly admitted attorney seeking retired status after transfer to administrative suspension shall submit to the Attorney Registration Office:

(i) a form available through the Attorney Registration Office;

(ii) a verified statement that complies with Enforcement Rule 217(e)(1) and also demonstrates continued compliance with Rule 217 during the term of administrative suspension;

(iii) payment of any outstanding costs and fees under Enforcement Rule 208(g); and

(iv) an administrative fee.

A formerly admitted attorney retired under paragraph (i)(4) who seeks to resume active status where a petition for reinstatement is not required shall pay all outstanding arrears assessed and satisfy all deficiencies in connection with the transfer to administrative suspension.

(5) Upon determination by the Attorney Registration Office that the applicable requirements have been satisfied, the Attorney Registration Office shall process the requested status change.

(j) *Judge status.*

(1) An attorney who commences judicial service as a justice or judge on the following courts shall be assigned judge status by the Attorney Registration Office:

(i) Pennsylvania courts of record: Supreme, Superior, Commonwealth, Common Pleas, and Philadelphia Municipal; and

(ii) federal courts: Supreme, Court of Appeals, Bankruptcy, and District Court, including full-time and part-time magistrate judges not otherwise engaged in the practice of law.

(2) At the conclusion of judicial service, an attorney holding judge status shall:

(i) within 20 days, notify the Attorney Registration Office in writing of the conclusion of judicial service; and

(ii) within 60 days, elect either active status under paragraph (3) or retired status under paragraph (4).

(3) *Administrative change to active status within 60 days of conclusion of judicial service.* A former justice or judge on judge status who seeks to resume active status upon conclusion of judicial service shall, within 60 days, submit to the Attorney Registration Office:

(i) a form available through the Attorney Registration Office;

(ii) a notice in writing which shall set forth:

(A) any discipline imposed within six years before the date of the notice upon the justice or judge by the Court of Judicial Discipline; and

(B) any proceeding before the Judicial Conduct Board or the Court of Judicial Discipline settled within six years before the date of the notice on the condition that the justice or judge resign from judicial office or enter a rehabilitation program;

(iii) a waiver available through the Attorney Registration Office and signed by the former justice or judge of the confidentiality of the record in any proceeding disclosed in the notice provided under paragraph (ii), for the limited purpose of making the record available to the Board in any subsequent proceeding under these rules;

(iv) payment of the active annual assessment for the year in which the request for active status is made.

(4) *Administrative change to retired status within 60 days of conclusion of judicial service.* A former justice or judge on judge status who seeks to assume retired status upon conclusion of judicial service shall, within 60 days, submit to the Attorney Registration Office a form available through that office.

(5) Upon determination by the Attorney Registration Office that the application requirements of paragraph (3) or (4) have been satisfied, the Attorney Registration Office shall process the requested status change.

(6) A former justice or judge on judge status who fails to elect a new registration status within 60 days of concluding judicial service shall be placed on retired status by the Attorney Registration Office.

Rule 221. Funds of clients and third persons. Mandatory overdraft notification.

* * * * *

(g) The records required to be maintained by Pa.R.P.C. 1.15 shall be readily accessible to the lawyer and available for production to the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security and the Office of Disciplinary Counsel in a timely manner upon request or demand by either agency made pursuant to these Enforcement Rules, the Rules of the Board, the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security Board Rules and Regulations, agency practice, or subpoena.

(1) Upon a request by Disciplinary Counsel under this subdivision (g), which request may take the form of a letter to the respondent-attorney briefly stating the basis for the request and identifying the type and scope of the records sought to be produced, a respondent-attorney must produce the records within ten business days after personal service of the letter on the respondent-attorney or after the delivery of a copy of the letter to an employee, agent or other responsible person at the office of the respondent-attorney as determined by the address furnished by the respondent-attorney in the last registration [**statement**] **form** filed by the respondent-attorney pursuant to Enforcement Rule [**219(d)**] **219(c)**, but if the latter method of service is unavailable, within ten business days after the date of mailing a copy of the letter to the last registered address or addresses set forth on the [**statement**] **form**.

* * * * *

(q) An attorney required to file the registration form under Enforcement Rule 219(a), with the exception of a person holding a Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 302 or a foreign legal consultant license under Pennsylvania Bar Admission Rule 341, shall identify the financial accounts enumerated in paragraphs (1)—(3) during the period from May 1 of the previous year to the date of the filing

of the registration form. For each account, the attorney shall provide the name of the Financial Institution, as defined in Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(a)(4), or other bank or investment fund as allowed by Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(k) and (l), its location within or outside the Commonwealth, account number, type of account, and whether the account held funds subject to Pa.R.P.C. 1.15. The attorney shall identify:

(1) all accounts in which the attorney held funds of a client or a third person subject to Pa.R.P.C. 1.15;

Note: See paragraph (r)(1) of this rule for the definition of “funds of a client or a third person subject to Pa.R.P.C. 1.15” and paragraph (r)(2) for exclusions from the definition of “funds of a third person.”

Note: If an attorney employed by a law firm receives fiduciary funds from or on behalf of a client and deposits or causes the funds to be deposited into a law firm account, the attorney must report the account of deposit pursuant to this paragraph (1).

(2) every account not reported under paragraph (1) that held funds of a client or a third person (whether or not subject to Pa.R.P.C. 1.15) over which the attorney had sole or shared signature authority or authorization to transfer funds to or from the account; and

(3) every business operating account maintained or utilized by the attorney in the practice of law.

Note: The type of account shall be identified as an IOLTA Trust Account, see Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(a)(5); Non-IOLTA Trust Account (Interest for Clients), see Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(a)(7), (k), (l); IOLTA-exempt Trust Account (non-interest bearing), see Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(n); other authorized investments or accounts, see Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(k) and (l); or Business/Operating Account, see Pa.R.P.C. 1.15(j).

(r) For purposes of subdivision (q) of this rule, the phrase:

(1) “funds of a client or a third person subject to Pa.R.P.C. 1.15” means funds that belong to a client or third person and that an attorney receives:

(i) in connection with a client-attorney relationship;

(ii) as an escrow agent, settlement agent, representative payee, personal representative, guardian, conservator, receiver, trustee, agent under a durable power of attorney, or other similar fiduciary position;

(iii) as an agent, having been designated as such by a client or having been so selected as a result of a client-attorney relationship or the attorney’s status as such;

(iv) in connection with nonlegal services that are not distinct from legal services;

(v) in connection with nonlegal services that are distinct from legal services, and the attorney knows or reasonably should know that the recipient of the service might believe that the recipient is receiving the protection of a client-attorney relationship; or

(vi) as an owner, controlling party, employee, agent, or as one who is otherwise affiliated with an

entity providing nonlegal services and the attorney knows or reasonably should know that the recipient of the service might believe that the recipient is receiving the protection of a client-attorney relationship;

(2) "funds of a third person" shall not include funds held in:

(i) an attorney's personal account held jointly; or

(ii) a custodial account for a minor or dependent relative unless the source of any account funds is other than the attorney and his or her spouse or spousal equivalent.

Subchapter C. DISABILITY AND RELATED MATTERS

Rule 301. Proceedings where an attorney is declared to be incapacitated or severely mentally disabled.

* * * * *

(c) Where an attorney has been judicially declared incapacitated or involuntarily committed on the grounds of incapacity or severe mental disability, the Supreme Court, upon proper proof of the fact, shall enter an order transferring such attorney to **disability** inactive status effective immediately and for an indefinite period until the further order of the Court. A copy of such order shall be served upon such formerly admitted attorney, the guardian of such person and/or the director of the institution to which such person has been committed in such manner as the Court may direct. Where an attorney has been transferred to **disability** inactive status by an order in accordance with the provisions of this subdivision and, thereafter, in proceedings duly taken, the person is judicially declared to be competent, the Court upon application may dispense with further evidence that the disability has been removed and may direct reinstatement to active status upon such terms as are deemed proper and advisable.

(d) Whenever the Board shall petition the Court to determine whether an attorney is incapacitated from continuing the practice of law by reason of mental infirmity or illness or because of addiction to drugs or intoxicants, the Court may take or direct such action as it deems necessary or proper to determine whether the attorney is so incapacitated, including the examination of the attorney by such qualified medical experts as the Court shall designate. If, upon due consideration of the matter, the Court concludes that the attorney is incapacitated from continuing to practice law, it shall enter an order transferring the attorney to **disability** inactive status on the ground of such disability for an indefinite period and until the further order of the Court. If examination of a respondent-attorney by a qualified medical expert reveals that the respondent lacks the capacity to aid effectively in the preparation of a defense, the Court may order that any pending disciplinary proceeding against the respondent shall be held in abeyance except for the perpetuation of testimony and the preservation of documentary evidence. The order of abatement may provide for reexaminations of the respondent-attorney at specified intervals or upon motion by Disciplinary Counsel. The Court shall provide for such notice to the respondent-attorney of proceedings in the matter as it deems proper and advisable and may appoint an attorney to represent the respondent if the respondent is without adequate representation.

(e) If, during the course of a disciplinary proceeding, the respondent contends that the respondent is suffering

from a disability by reason of mental or physical infirmity or illness, or because of addiction to drugs or intoxicants, which makes it impossible for the respondent to prepare an adequate defense, the respondent shall complete and file with the Court a certificate of admission of disability. The respondent shall serve a copy of the certificate on the Board and Disciplinary Counsel. The certificate shall:

(1) identify the precise nature of the disability and the specific or approximate date of the onset or initial diagnosis of the disabling condition;

(2) contain an explanation of the manner in which the disabling condition makes it impossible for the respondent to prepare an adequate defense;

(3) have appended thereto the opinion of at least one medical expert that the respondent is unable to prepare an adequate defense and a statement containing the basis for the medical expert's opinion; and

(4) contain a statement, signed by the respondent, that all averments of material fact contained in the certificate and attachments are true upon the respondent's knowledge or information and belief and made subject to the penalties of 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 relating to unsworn falsification to authorities.

The respondent may attach to the certificate affidavits, medical records, additional medical expert reports, official records, or other documents in support of the existence of the disabling condition or the respondent's contention of lack of physical or mental capacity to prepare an adequate defense.

Upon receipt of the certificate, the Court thereupon shall enter an order immediately transferring the respondent to **disability** inactive status until a determination is made of the respondent's capacity to aid effectively in the preparation of a defense or to continue to practice law in a proceeding instituted in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (d) of this rule unless the Court finds that the certificate does not comply with the requirements of this subdivision, in which case the Court may deny the request for transfer to disability inactive status or enter any other appropriate order. Before or after the entry of the order transferring the respondent to **disability** inactive status under this subdivision, the Court may, upon application by Disciplinary Counsel and for good cause shown, take or direct such action as the Court deems necessary or proper to a determination of whether it is impossible for the respondent to prepare an adequate defense, including a direction for an examination of the respondent by such qualified medical experts as the Court shall designate. In its discretion, the Court may direct that the expense of such an examination shall be paid by the respondent.

The order transferring the attorney to disability inactive status under this subdivision shall be a matter of public record. The certificate of admission of disability and attachments to the certificate shall not be publicly disclosed or made available for use in any proceeding other than a subsequent reinstatement or disciplinary proceeding except:

(i) upon order of the Supreme Court;

(ii) pursuant to an express written waiver by the attorney; or

(iii) upon a request by the Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security Board pursuant to Enforcement Rule 521(a) (relating to cooperation with Disciplinary Board).

If the Court shall determine at any time that the respondent is able to aid effectively in the preparation of

a defense or is not incapacitated from practicing law, it shall take such action as it deems proper and advisable including a direction for the resumption of the disciplinary proceeding against the respondent.

(f) The Board shall cause a notice of transfer to **disability** inactive status to be published in the legal journal and a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the disabled attorney practiced.

(g) The Board shall promptly transmit a certified copy of the order of transfer to **disability** inactive status to the president judge of the court of common pleas of the judicial district in which the disabled attorney practiced and shall request such action under the provisions of Enforcement Rule 321 (relating to appointment of conservator to protect interests of clients of absent attorney) as may be indicated in order to protect the interests of the disabled attorney and the clients of the disabled attorney.

(h) Except as provided in subdivision (c), a disabled attorney may not resume active status until reinstated by order of the Court upon petition for reinstatement pursuant to Rule 218 (relating to reinstatement **proceedings**). A disabled attorney shall be entitled to apply for reinstatement to active status once a year or at such shorter intervals as the Court may direct in the order transferring the respondent to **disability** inactive status or any modification thereof. Such application shall be granted by the Court upon a showing by clear and convincing evidence that the formerly admitted attorney's disability has been removed and such person is fit to resume the practice of law. Upon such application, the Court may take or direct such action as it deems necessary or proper to a determination of whether the formerly admitted attorney's disability has been removed including a direction for an examination of the formerly admitted attorney by such qualified medical experts as the Court shall designate. In its discretion, the Court may direct that the expense of such an examination shall be paid by the formerly admitted attorney.

(i) In a proceeding seeking a transfer to **disability** inactive status under this rule, the burden of proof shall rest with the Board. In a proceeding seeking an order of reinstatement to active status under this rule, the burden of proof shall rest with the respondent-attorney.

(j) The filing of an application for reinstatement to active status by a formerly admitted attorney transferred to **disability** inactive status [**because of disability**] shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any doctor-patient privilege with respect to any treatment of the formerly admitted attorney during the period of disability. The formerly admitted attorney shall be required to disclose the name of every psychiatrist, psychologist, physician and hospital or other institution by whom or in which the formerly admitted attorney has been examined or treated since transfer to **disability** inactive status and shall furnish to the Court written consent to each to divulge such information and records as requested by court appointed medical experts.

(k) As used in this rule, the term "disabled attorney" means an attorney transferred to **disability** inactive status under this rule.

* * * * *

CONSERVATORS FOR INTERESTS OF CLIENTS

Rule 321. Appointment of conservator to protect interests of clients of absent attorney.

(a) Upon application of Disciplinary Counsel or any other interested person with the written concurrence of

Disciplinary Counsel, the president judge of a court of common pleas shall have the power to appoint one or more eligible persons to act as conservators of the affairs of an attorney or formerly admitted attorney if:

(1) the attorney maintains or has maintained an office for the practice of law within the judicial district; and

(2) any of the following applies:

(i) the attorney is made the subject of an order under Enforcement Rule 208(f) (relating to emergency interim suspension orders and related matters); or

(ii) the president judge of the court of common pleas pursuant to Enforcement Rule 217(g) (relating to formerly admitted attorneys) by order directs Disciplinary Counsel to file an application under this rule; or

(iii) the attorney abandons his or her practice, disappears, dies or is transferred to **disability** inactive status [**because of incapacity or disability**]; and

(3) no partner or other responsible successor to the practice of the attorney is known to exist.

* * * * *

Subchapter D. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Rule 401. Expenses.

The salaries of the Disciplinary Board employees, their expenses, administrative costs, expenses of the members of the Board and of hearing committees, and expenses and compensation, if any, of special masters shall be paid by the Board out of the funds collected under the provisions of Enforcement Rule 219 (relating to annual registration [**of attorneys**] **and assessment**) and Enforcement Rule 208 (relating to costs **and fees**). The Board shall annually obtain an independent audit by a certified public accountant of the funds entrusted to it and their disposition and shall file a copy of such audit with the Court.

Rule 402. Access to Disciplinary Information and Confidentiality.

* * * * *

(c) Until the proceedings are open under subdivision (a) or (b), all proceedings involving allegations of misconduct by or disability of an attorney shall be kept confidential unless:

(1) the respondent-attorney requests that the matter be public, or waives confidentiality for a particular purpose specified in writing;

(2) the investigation is predicated upon a conviction of the respondent-attorney for a crime or reciprocal discipline;

(3) an order of temporary suspension from the practice of law is entered by the Court pursuant to Enforcement Rule 208(f) (relating to emergency temporary suspension orders and related relief) or Enforcement Rule 214(d) (relating to temporary suspension based on a criminal proceeding), in which case the proceedings and filings related to the petition, the order, and any petition to dissolve, amend or modify shall be public;

(4) in matters involving alleged disability, the Supreme Court enters its order transferring the respondent-attorney to **disability** inactive status pursuant to Enforcement Rule 301 (relating to proceedings where an attorney is declared to be incompetent or is alleged to be incapacitated); or

(5) there is a need to notify another person or organization, including the Lawyers' Fund for Client Security, in order to protect the public, the administration of justice, or the legal profession.

* * * * *

(i) The Board shall transmit notice of all public discipline imposed by the Supreme Court, transfers to or from **disability** inactive status [**for disability**], and reinstatements to the National Lawyer Regulatory Data Bank maintained by the American Bar Association.

* * * * *

Rule 403. Emeritus Status.

* * * * *

(g) *Renewal of Emeritus Status.* An emeritus attorney who is registered to provide services under this rule may renew the status on an annual basis.

(1) On or before January 1 of each year, the Attorney Registration Office shall transmit to all emeritus attorneys a notice to register by January 31.

(2) On or before January 31 of each year, emeritus attorneys who seek to renew the status shall pay an annual [**fee**] **assessment** of \$35.00 and shall file with the Attorney Registration Office a form prescribed by the Office which shall include the following:

(i) The name, attorney identification number, telephone number, current email and residence address of the attorney, the latter of which shall be an actual street address, a rural route box number, or a post office box number. Upon an attorney's written request submitted to the Attorney Registration Office and for good cause shown, the contact information provided by the attorney will be nonpublic information and will not be published on the Board's website or otherwise disclosed;

(ii) A list of all courts (except courts of this Commonwealth) and jurisdictions in which the attorney has been licensed to practice law, with the current status thereof;

(iii) Prior disciplinary record in other jurisdictions;

(iv) Verification that the attorney is authorized solely to provide pro bono services to eligible legal aid organizations;

(v) Verification that the attorney is not permitted to handle client funds;

(vi) Verification that the attorney will neither ask for nor receive compensation of any kind for the legal services authorized under this rule;

(3) Failure to file the annual [**fee**] **registration** form and pay the annual [**fee**] **assessment** by January 31 shall result in the transfer to retired status.

(h) An emeritus attorney seeking to resume active status should refer to the procedures **under [provided for in]** Enforcement Rule 218(d) [**and (h)] or 219(h)(3), as applicable.**

* * * * *

**Subchapter E. PENNSYLVANIA LAWYERS FUND FOR CLIENT SECURITY
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Rule 501. Definitions.

The following words and phrases, when used in this subchapter shall have, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the meaning given to them in this section:

* * * * *

"Claimant." A person who [**makes application**] **applies** to the Board for a disbursement from the Fund.

* * * * *

***"Supreme Court."* Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.**

Rule 502. Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security.

* * * * *

(b) *Additional [fee] assessment.* Every attorney who is required to pay an active annual [**fee**] **assessment** under Rule 219 (relating to annual registration [**of attorneys**] **and assessment**) shall pay an additional annual [**fee**] **assessment** of \$50.00 for use by the Fund. Such additional [**fee**] **assessment** shall be added to, and collected with and in the same manner as, the basic annual [**fee**] **assessment**. All amounts received pursuant to this subdivision shall be credited to the Fund.

* * * * *

Rule 503. Pennsylvania Lawyers Fund for Client Security Board.

* * * * *

(d) *Powers.* The Board shall have the power and duty:

(1) To appoint hearing committees. Each committee shall consist of **at least** three members who are members of the bar of the Supreme Court or who are current members of the Board.

* * * * *

DISHONEST CONDUCT OF ATTORNEY

Rule 512. Covered Attorney.

This subchapter covers conduct of a member of the bar of the Supreme Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice and formerly admitted attorneys whose clients reasonably believed the former attorney to be licensed to practice when the Dishonest Conduct occurred, an active foreign legal consultant, an active military attorney, an active attorney who is the spouse of an active-duty service member of the United States Uniformed Services, or a person holding an active Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License, which conduct forms the basis of the application to the Board. The conduct complained of need not have taken place in this Commonwealth for application to the Board to be considered by the Board and an award granted, except that an award shall not be granted with respect to conduct outside of this Commonwealth of a foreign legal consultant, military attorney, an attorney who is the spouse of an active-duty service member of the United States Uniformed Services, or person holding a Limited In-House Corporate Counsel License unless the conduct **is** related to the provision of legal services to a resident of this Commonwealth.

Rule 514. Reimbursable Losses.

* * * * *

(b) *Maximum recovery.* The maximum amount which may be disbursed from the Fund to any one Claimant with respect to the Dishonest Conduct of any one Covered Attorney shall be [**\$100,000**] **\$150,000**. The maximum amount which may be disbursed from the Fund as a result of any one Covered Attorney shall be \$1,000,000. The Board may request the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania to exceed the \$1,000,000 maximum when the Board determines, in the exercise of its discretion, that exceeding the maximum is necessary to adequately compensate

all victims of the Dishonest Conduct of the Covered Attorney and exceeding the maximum will not unduly burden the Fund.

* * * * *

PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

Rule 521. Investigation and Payment of Claims.

* * * * *

(b) Hearing Committees. The Board may utilize a hearing committee to conduct any hearings under this subchapter for the purpose of resolving factual issues. Imposition of discipline under Rule 204 (relating to types of discipline) or otherwise shall not be a prerequisite for favorable action by the Board with respect to a claim [against] filed with the Fund, but the Covered Attorney involved shall be given notice of and an opportunity to contest any claim made with respect to his or her alleged Dishonest Conduct. Notice mailed to the Covered Attorney at the address of record with Attorney Registration per Rule of Disciplinary Enforcement 219 (relating to annual registration [of attorneys] and assessment) shall satisfy this notice requirement.

* * * * *

REINSTATEMENT

Rule 531. Restitution a Condition for Reinstatement.

The Board shall file with the Supreme Court a list containing the names of all formerly admitted attorneys with respect to the Dishonest Conduct of which the Board has made unrecovered disbursements from the Fund. No [person] Covered Attorney will be reinstated by the Supreme Court under Rule 218 (relating to reinstatement proceedings), Rule 219 (relating to [annual registration of attorneys] administrative changes in status), Rule 301(h) (relating to proceedings where an attorney is declared to be incapacitated or severely mentally disabled), Pennsylvania Rules for Continuing Legal Education[,] Rule 111(b) (relating to noncompliance with continuing legal education rules) or who has been suspended from the practice of law for any period of time, including, but not limited to suspensions under Rule 208(f) (relating to emergency temporary suspension) and [219(f)] 219(g) (relating to administrative suspension) until the Covered Attorney has paid in full a penalty to the Fund assessed in the amount of [has been repaid in full, plus 10% per annum interest, for] all disbursements made from the Fund with respect to the Dishonest Conduct of such [person] Covered Attorney, plus 10% per annum interest.

BANKRUPTCY FILING

Rule 532. Duty to Report Bankruptcy Filing.

If a Covered Attorney becomes a debtor in bankruptcy after having received notice either of a claim pending with the Fund against the Covered Attorney or of any disbursement by the Fund with respect to a claim against the Covered Attorney and the Covered Attorney has not [repaid] paid the full penalty to the Fund [in full plus] including interest in accordance with Enforcement Rule 531, the Covered Attorney shall notify the Executive Director of the Fund in writing of the case caption and docket number within 20 days after the Covered Attorney files for bankruptcy protection. If the Covered Attorney receives notice of a pending claim or disbursement after the filing of the bankruptcy petition and before the conclusion of the bankruptcy case, the

Covered Attorney shall give the written notice required by this rule within ten days after receipt of the notice of the pending claim or disbursement.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1028. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

Title 204—JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART V. PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CONDUCT [204 PA. CODE CH. 83]

Amendment of Rule 102 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement; No. 236 Disciplinary Rules Docket

Order

Per Curiam

And Now, this 25th day of July, 2023, upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; the proposal having been submitted without publication in the interests of justice and efficient administration pursuant to Pa.R.J.A. No. 103(a)(3),

It Is Ordered pursuant to Article V, Section 10 of the Constitution of Pennsylvania that Rule 102 of the Rules of Disciplinary Enforcement is amended in the attached form.

This Order shall be processed in accordance with Pa.R.J.A. No. 103(b), and shall be effective immediately.

Additions to the rules are shown in bold and are underlined.

Deletions from the rules are shown in bold and in brackets.

Annex A

TITLE 204. JUDICIAL SYSTEM GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART V. PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CONDUCT

Subpart B. DISCIPLINARY ENFORCEMENT

CHAPTER 83. PENNSYLVANIA RULES OF DISCIPLINARY ENFORCEMENT

Subchapter A. PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

Rule 102. Definitions.

(a) General rule. Subject to additional definitions contained in subsequent provisions of these rules which are applicable to specific provisions of these rules, the following words and phrases when used in these rules shall have, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the meanings given to them in this rule:

* * * * *

“Experienced hearing committee member.”—An attorney who at the time is a member of the panel of hearing committee members in a disciplinary district and who has served on at least one hearing committee that has conducted a hearing into formal charges of misconduct by a respondent-attorney or a hearing on a petition for reinstatement from discipline by a petitioner-attorney.

* * * * *

“Senior hearing committee member.”—An attorney who at the time is a member of the panel of hearing committee members in a disciplinary district and who has served either (i) as a member of the Board, or (ii) on at least two hearing committees that have conducted hearings into formal charges of misconduct by respondent-attorneys or hearings on petitions for reinstatement from discipline by petitioner-attorneys.

* * * * *

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1029. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

Title 249—PHILADELPHIA RULES

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY

Mass Tort Protocols; General Court Regulation No. 2013-01

Order

And Now, this 24th day of July 2023, it is *Ordered* that Section 9 of General Court Regulation 2013-01, concerning Mass Torts protocols, is amended as follows:

9. The panel of former judges invited to participate in the special mediation of mass tort cases are:

1. Mark I. Bernstein, Retired Judge
Ten Penn Center
1801 Market Street
Suite 1140
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(267) 324-6773
2. Jane Cutler Greenspan, Retired Justice
JAMS Arbitration, Mediation and ADR Services
1717 Arch Street
Suite 4010—Bell Atlantic Tower
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 246-9494
3. John Herron, Retired Judge
812 Lombard Street, # 26
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(215) 380-3846
4. Richard B. Klein, Retired Judge
The Dispute Resolution Institute
Two Logan Square—6th Floor
18th & Arch Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 656-4374
5. William Manfredi, Retired Judge
1528 Walnut Street—4th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 817-9825
6. James R. Melinson, Retired Judge
JAMS Arbitration, Mediation and ADR Services
1717 Arch Street
Suite 4010—Bell Atlantic Tower
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 246-9494
7. Sandra Mazer Moss, Retired Judge
The Dispute Resolution Institute
Two Logan Square—6th Floor
18th and Arch Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 656-4374

8. Russell Nigro, Retired Justice
210 W. Washington Square
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 287-5866
9. Lisa M. Rau, Retired Judge
Resonate Mediation & Arbitration
30 S. 15th Street—15th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 816-3100
10. Diane M. Welsh, Retired Judge
JAMS Arbitration, Mediation and ADR Services
1717 Arch Street
Suite 4010—Bell Atlantic Tower
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 246-9494

All other terms of General Court Regulation 2013-01 shall remain in full force and effect.

This General Court Regulation is promulgated in accordance with Pa.R.C.P. No. 239 and the April 11, 1986 Order of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Eastern District, No. 55 Judicial Administration. The original General Court Regulation shall be filed with the Office of Judicial Records (formerly Prothonotary) in a Docket maintained for General Court Regulations issued by the Administrative Judge of the Trial Division, Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County, and shall be submitted to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* for publication. Copies of the General Court Regulation shall be submitted to the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts, the Civil Procedural Rules Committee, American Lawyer Media, *The Legal Intelligencer*, Jenkins Memorial Law Library, and the Law Library for the First Judicial District of Pennsylvania, and shall be posted on the website of the First Judicial District of Pennsylvania: <http://www.courts.phila.gov/regs>.

By the Court

HONORABLE LISETTE SHIRDAN-HARRIS,
Administrative Judge
Trial Division

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1030. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

Title 255—LOCAL COURT RULES

DELAWARE COUNTY

Criminal Section Bail Conditions; CP-23-MD-0001485-2022

President Judge Administrative Order

Bail Conditions

And Now, this 24th day of July, 2023, it is hereby *Ordered & Decried* that the existing Rule 526(d)(5) is amended and shall be entirely replaced by New Rule 526(d)(5) in accordance with the following language effective 20 days after publication.

5. The following fee schedule shall be implemented:

a) The administrative fee for percentage or cash bail shall be \$25.00 plus 3% of the first \$1,000.00 of bail posted and 2% of any amount above \$1,000.00 of bail posted, not to exceed the amount of the bail.

b) An administrative fee of \$75 shall be charged whenever a corporate surety posts a bail piece.

c) If the defendant appears and surrenders to the court within 48 hours after a breach of the condition of bail and issuance of a bench warrant, an administrative fee of \$50 may be imposed as a bail reinstatement fee.

d) If the defendant appears after 48 hours of a bench warrant, a \$100 administrative fee may be imposed as a bail reinstatement fee.

e) The Court of Common Pleas may waive such fee if the defendant can satisfy the court that his appearance or surrender was impossible or with good cause.

By the Court

LINDA A. CARTISANO,
President Judge

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1031. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Title 58—RECREATION

FISH AND BOAT COMMISSION

[58 PA. CODE CH. 63]

Fishing; General Fishing Regulations

The Fish and Boat Commission (Commission) amends Chapter 63 (relating to general fishing regulations). The Commission is publishing this final-form rulemaking under the authority of 30 Pa.C.S. (relating to Fish and Boat Code) (code). The amendment updates the Commission’s regulations pertaining to the fees of fishing licenses and permits.

A. Effective Date

This final-form rulemaking will go into effect on December 1, 2023.

B. Contact Person

For further information on this final-form rulemaking, contact Renae Kluk Kiehl, Esq., P.O. Box 67000, Harrisburg, PA 17106-7000, (717) 705-7810. This final-form rulemaking is available on the Commission’s web site at www.fishandboat.com.

C. Statutory Authority

This amendment of § 63.57 (relating to license, permit and issuing agent fees) is published under the statutory authority of section 322.1 of the code (relating to power to set fees).

D. Purpose and Background

The specific purpose and background of the amendment is described in more detail under the summary of changes.

E. Summary of Changes

This Commonwealth’s fishing and boating programs are paid for by anglers and boaters through the User Pays, User Benefits Model, primarily from the sale of fishing licenses, permits and boat registrations.

The Commission has two legislatively-authorized Special Funds, the Fish Fund and the Boat Fund. These Funds receive money mainly from fishing license and

permit fees, boat registration fees, fines and penalties, tax refunds of motorboat fuel and Federal funds.

By far, the largest source of revenue for the Fish Fund is from fishing license and permit fees, and these fees account for more than 67% of Fish Fund revenues.

Commission staff regularly monitor the status and fiscal health of the Fish Fund to ensure that adequate funds are available to maintain and support programs designed to meet the expectations of anglers and other users of this Commonwealth’s aquatic resources.

An adjustment to the fees for fishing licenses and permits is needed to cope with inflationary pressures, maintain and improve existing programs, and to address and meet anglers and boaters’ desires for:

- Strategic and timely fisheries management to protect, conserve and enhance the aquatic resources of this Commonwealth.
- Critical infrastructure improvements and maintenance efforts for State fish hatcheries, hazardous dams, boat launch access areas and ramps, and other Commission-owned facilities to improve and maintain fishing opportunities.
- Upgrades and replacement of equipment, vehicles and watercraft for customer and employee safety and for sustained service delivery.
- Aquatic resource field and classroom education and angler information programs.
- Conservation law enforcement.
- Maintaining operations and offsetting inflationary and supply chain constraint costs.

If new revenues are not in place for the 2024 license year, the Commission will not be able to maintain adequate levels of services to this Commonwealth’s anglers, let alone respond to anglers’ desires for expanded efforts in many program areas.

To maintain adequate funding to sustain these important programs and invest in the future, the Commission is seeking a modest fee increase for all fishing license and permit categories as shown in the following table:

Category	Fee License		
	Current	Charge	Proposed
Resident Annual	\$23.50	\$2.50	\$26
Nonresident Annual	\$55	\$4	\$59
Senior Resident Annual	\$11.25	\$1.25	\$12.50
Senior Resident Lifetime	\$75	\$10	\$85
3-Day Tourist	\$27.50	\$2.50	\$30
7-Day Tourist	\$35	\$2.50	\$37.50
1-Day Resident	\$11.25	\$1.25	\$12.50
1-Day Tourist	\$27.50	\$2.50	\$30
Trout Permit	\$10.50	\$2.50	\$13
Trout/Lake Erie Permit	\$16.50	\$2.50	\$19

F. Paperwork

This final-form rulemaking will not increase paperwork and will not create new paperwork requirements.

G. Fiscal Impact

This final-form rulemaking will have no adverse fiscal impact on the Commonwealth or its political subdivisions. This final-form rulemaking will increase fees for license and permit buyers as outlined in the summary of changes.

H. Public Comments

A notice of proposed rulemaking was published at 53 Pa.B. 2048 (April 15, 2023). The Commission received eight public comments regarding the proposal: four comments support the proposal, and four comments oppose the proposal. On May 17, 2023, the Commission held a special meeting on this proposal, provided an opportunity for additional public comment and no additional public comments were received.

Findings

The Commission finds that:

(1) Public notice of intention to adopt the amendments adopted by this order has been given under sections 201 and 202 of the act of July 31, 1968 (P.L. 769, No. 240) (45 P.S. §§ 1201 and 1202), referred to as the Commonwealth Documents Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, 1 Pa. Code §§ 7.1 and 7.2 (relating to notice of proposed rulemaking required; and adoption of regulations).

(2) A public comment period was provided, and a total of eight comments were received: four supported the proposal and four opposed the proposal. On May 17, 2023, a special meeting was held with an opportunity for public comment, at which no additional comments were received.

(3) The adoption of the amendments of the Commission in the manner provided in this order is necessary and appropriate for administration and enforcement of the authorizing statutes.

Order

The Commission, acting under the authorizing statutes, orders that:

(A) The regulations of the Commission, 58 Pa. Code Chapter 63, are amended by amending § 63.57 to read as set forth at 53 Pa.B. 2048.

(B) The Executive Director will submit this order and 53 Pa.B. 2048 to the Office of Attorney General for approval as to legality and form as required by law.

(C) The Executive Director shall certify this order and 53 Pa.B. 2048 and deposit them with the Legislative Reference Bureau as required by law.

(D) This order shall take effect on December 1, 2023.

TIMOTHY D. SCHAEFFER,
Executive Director

Fiscal Note: Fiscal Note 48A-343 remains valid for the final adoption of the subject regulation.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1032. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

Title 58—RECREATION

PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD

[58 PA. CODE CHS. 625b, 627b, 629b AND 651b]

Sic Bo Side Wagers and Variations; Minibaccarat Side Wagers and Variations; Midibaccarat Side Wagers and Variations; Casino War Side Wagers and Variations; Temporary Regulations

The Pennsylvania Gaming Control Board (Board), under the general authority in 4 Pa.C.S. § 1202(b)(30) (relating to general and specific powers) and the specific authority in 4 Pa.C.S. § 13A02(1) and (2) (relating to regulatory authority) and § 13A03 (relating to temporary table game regulations), adopts the temporary regulations in §§ 625b.1, 627b.4, 627b.5, 627b.6, 629b.5, 629b.6, 629b.7 and 651b.1 to read as set forth in Annex A. The Board's temporary regulations will be added to Part VII (relating to Gaming Control Board) as part of Subpart K (relating to table games).

Purpose of this Temporary Rulemaking

This temporary rulemaking adds several new side wagers and variations to existing games available for play in this Commonwealth.

Explanation

The addition of Chapter 625b (relating to Sic Bo side wagers and variations—temporary regulations) adds Super Sic Bo, a variation of Sic Bo. Super Sic Bo offers the addition of odd or even wagers as well as incorporating a randomly generated multiplier, which creates increased payout ranges as compared to Sic Bo.

The additions to Chapter 627b (relating to Minibaccarat side wagers and variations—temporary regulations) add Rising Phoenix Baccarat (a Minibaccarat variation), Golden Talons (a Minibaccarat side wager) and Harmony Progressive (a Minibaccarat side wager). Rising Phoenix Baccarat is a variation that can be offered either as commission or commission-free Minibaccarat and incorporates approximately 20 additional Bonus wagers that may be offered. Golden Talons is a Minibaccarat side wager offering, which shall win if the selected hand wins or ties with a natural, or wins by at least four points. The Harmony Progressive is a progressive side wager that wins based upon certain hands.

The additions to Chapter 629b (relating to Midibaccarat side wagers and variations—temporary regulations) add Rising Phoenix Baccarat (a Midibaccarat variation), Golden Talons (a Midibaccarat side wager) and Harmony Progressive (a Midibaccarat side wager). Rising Phoenix Baccarat is a variation that can be offered either as commission or commission-free Midibaccarat and incorporates approximately 20 additional Bonus wagers that may be offered. Golden Talons is a Baccarat side wager offering, which shall win if the selected hand wins or ties with a natural, or wins by at least four points. The Harmony Progressive is a progressive side wager that wins based upon certain hands.

These additions to Chapters 627b and 629b mirror the Rising Phoenix Baccarat, Golden Talons and Harmony Progressive additions made to Chapter 631b (relating to

Baccarat side wagers and variations—temporary regulations) as part of temporary rulemaking # 125-243, published at 53 Pa.B. 1671 (March 25, 2023).

The addition to Chapter 651b (relating to Casino War side wagers and variations—temporary regulations) adds Top Card, a variation of Casino War. Top Card allows players to place wagers on whether the Home or Away positions will win or whether the two positions will tie. Unlike Casino War, in the event of a tie, Top Card does not proceed to War—rather the player receives half their initial wager back (a process consistent with the surrender option in Casino War under § 651a.9(c)(1) (relating to procedures for completion of each round of play; collection and payment of wagers)).

Fiscal Impact

Commonwealth. The Board does not expect that this temporary rulemaking will have a fiscal impact on the Board or other Commonwealth agencies. Updates to Rules Submission forms and internal control procedures will be reviewed by existing Board staff.

Political subdivisions. This temporary rulemaking will not have fiscal impact on political subdivisions of this Commonwealth.

Private sector. This temporary rulemaking will provide certificate holders with an additional table game option. If a certificate holder decides to offer any of the side wagers or variations, or both,—temporary regulations within the licensed facility, the certificate holder will be required to train their dealers on the rules of play and purchase new equipment—specifically table layouts corresponding to the game and wagers offered. Costs incurred to train employees or purchase/lease equipment should be offset by the proceeds of gaming.

General public. This temporary rulemaking will not have a fiscal impact on the general public.

Paperwork Requirements

If a certificate holder seeks to offer any of the side wagers or variations contained in these temporary regulations the certificate holder will be required to submit a Rules Submission form reflecting the choices in how the game will be offered and with the selected side wagers and variations identified. These forms are available on the Board's public web site and submitted to Board staff electronically.

Effective Date

This temporary rulemaking will become effective upon publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and will expire 3 years from the date of publication.

Public Comments

While this temporary rulemaking will be effective upon publication, the Board is seeking comments from the public and affected parties as to how this temporary regulation might be improved. Interested persons are invited to submit written comments, suggestions or objections regarding this temporary rulemaking within 30 days after the date of publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* to Robert Wood, Assistant Chief Counsel, Pennsylvania Gaming Control Board, 303 Walnut Street, 5th Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9060, Attention: Public Comment on Regulation # 125-244.

Contact Person

The contact person for questions about this temporary rulemaking is Robert Wood, Assistant Chief Counsel at (717) 346-8300.

Regulatory Review

Under 4 Pa.C.S. § 13A03, the Board is authorized to adopt temporary regulations which are not subject to sections 201—205 of the act of July 31, 1968 (P.L. 769, No. 240), referred to as the Commonwealth Documents Law (CDL) (45 P.S. §§ 1201—1205); the Regulatory Review Act (RRA) (71 P.S. §§ 745.1—745.14); and sections 204(b) and 301(10) of the Commonwealth Attorneys Act (CAA) (71 P.S. §§ 732-204(b) and 732-301(10)). These temporary regulations expire 3 years after publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

Findings

The Board finds that:

(1) Under 4 Pa.C.S. § 13A03, the temporary regulations are exempt from the requirements of the RRA, sections 201—205 of the CDL and sections 204(b) and 301(10) of the CAA.

(2) The adoption of the temporary regulations is necessary and appropriate for the administration and enforcement of 4 Pa.C.S. Part II (relating to gaming).

Order

The Board, acting under 4 Pa.C.S. Part II, orders that:

(1) The regulations of the Board, 58 Pa. Code Chapters 625b, 627b, 629b and 651b, are amended by adding §§ 625b.1, 627b.4, 627b.5, 627b.6, 629b.5, 629b.6, 629b.7 and 651b.1 to read as set forth in Annex A.

(2) The temporary regulations are effective August 5, 2023.

(3) The temporary regulations will be posted on the Board's web site and published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

(4) The temporary regulations shall be subject to amendment as deemed necessary by the Board.

(5) The Chairperson of the Board shall certify this order and Annex A and deposit them with the Legislative Reference Bureau as required by law.

DENISE J. SMYLER,
Chairperson

Fiscal Note: 125-244. No fiscal impact; recommends adoption.

Annex A

TITLE 58. RECREATION

PART VII. GAMING CONTROL BOARD

Subpart K. TABLE GAMES

CHAPTER 625b. SIC BO SIDE WAGERS AND VARIATIONS—TEMPORARY REGULATIONS

Sec.
625b.1. Super Sic Bo.

§ 625b.1. Super Sic Bo.

(a) A certificate holder may offer to players a game variation entitled Super Sic Bo. Super Sic Bo shall be played consistent with Chapter 625a (relating to Sic Bo), unless otherwise provided in this section.

(b) In addition to the layout requirements of § 625a.1 (relating to Sic Bo table; Sic Bo shaker; physical characteristics), the layout must include:

(1) Specific areas designated for the placement of all wagers authorized under subsection (c).

(2) A method of showing which wagers a multiplier is applied to, and the resulting payout odds of said wager, under subsection (e).

(c) In addition to the wagers outlined in § 625a.3 (relating to wagers), Super Sic Bo wagers shall include:

(1) An even wager option, which wins if the sum of the three dice equals an even number.

(2) An odd wager option, which wins if the sum of the three dice equals an odd number.

(3) Super Sic Bo wagers shall be placed in accordance with § 625a.4 (relating to placement of wagers).

(d) The certificate holder shall pay out winning Super Sic Bo wagers at odds no lower than the following base payable:

<i>Wager</i>	<i>Payout</i>
Three-of-a-kind	150 to 1
Two-of-a-kind	8 to 1
Any three-of-a-kind	30 to 1
Total value bet of 4	50 to 1
Total value bet of 5	20 to 1
Total value bet of 6	15 to 1
Total value bet of 7	12 to 1
Total value bet of 8	8 to 1
Total value bet of 9	6 to 1
Total value bet of 10	6 to 1
Total value bet of 11	6 to 1
Total value bet of 12	6 to 1
Total value bet of 13	8 to 1
Total value bet of 14	12 to 1
Total value bet of 15	15 to 1
Total value bet of 16	20 to 1
Total value bet of 17	50 to 1
Any two dice combination	5 to 1
One-of-a-kind	1 to 1
Even	1 to 1
Odd	1 to 1
Small bet	1 to 1
Big bet	1 to 1

(e) For purposes of the one-of-a-kind wager:

(1) If two dice show the numeric value upon which the wager was placed, the one-of-a-kind wager shall be paid at 2 to 1.

(2) If three dice show the numeric value upon which the wager was placed, the one-of-a-kind wager shall be paid at 3 to 1.

(f) Super Sic Bo multipliers shall be handled in accordance with the following:

(1) After “No More Bets” is announced under § 625a.5(c) (relating to procedures for opening and dealing the game), but before the winning wager is established, a randomly generated multiplier may be applied to one or more of the betting positions with the exception of small bet, big bet, odd and even.

(2) If no multiplier is applied to a given betting position, the payout for a winning wager shall be paid according to the payable in subsection (d).

(3) If a multiplier is applied, the payout odds shall fall within the following ranges:

<i>Wager</i>	<i>Payout</i>
Three-of-a-kind	150—999 to 1
Two-of-a-kind	8—87 to 1
Any three-of-a-kind	30—87 to 1
Total value bet of 4	50—499 to 1
Total value bet of 5	20—249 to 1
Total value bet of 6	15—87 to 1
Total value bet of 7	12—29 to 1
Total value bet of 8	8—24 to 1
Total value bet of 9	6—49 to 1
Total value bet of 10	6—24 to 1
Total value bet of 11	6—24 to 1
Total value bet of 12	6—49 to 1
Total value bet of 13	8—24 to 1
Total value bet of 14	12—29 to 1
Total value bet of 15	15—87 to 1
Total value bet of 16	20—249 to 1
Total value bet of 17	50—499 to 1
Any two dice combination	5—24 to 1
One-of-a-kind (one dice)	1 to 1
One-of-a-kind (two dice)	2—19 to 1
One-of-a-kind (three dice)	3—87 to 1
Even	1 to 1
Odd	1 to 1
Small bet	1 to 1
Big bet	1 to 1

CHAPTER 627b. MINIBACCARAT SIDE WAGERS AND VARIATIONS—TEMPORARY REGULATIONS

§ 627b.4. Rising Phoenix Baccarat.

(a) A certificate holder may offer to players a Minibaccarat game variation entitled Rising Phoenix Baccarat.

(b) The certificate holder shall specify in its Rules Submission whether it will offer Rising Phoenix Baccarat as a standard commission or a commission-free Minibaccarat offering.

(c) Unless otherwise provided in this section, Rising Phoenix Baccarat shall be played consistent with Chapter 627a (relating to Minibaccarat) or § 627b.2 (relating to commission-free Minibaccarat).

(d) Rising Phoenix Baccarat shall be played on a table with those characteristics provided in § 627a.2(a) through (b)(4) and (b)(7) through (e) (relating to Minibaccarat table physical characteristics).

(e) In addition to the table characteristics provided in subsection (d), the Rising Phoenix Baccarat table shall include:

(1) If a certificate holder offers the Sun 7 wager, authorized under subsection (g)(4)(i), separate areas designated for the placement of the Sun 7 Bonus for each player.

(2) If a certificate holder offers the Moon 8 wager, authorized under subsection (g)(4)(ii), separate areas designated for the placement of the Moon 8 Bonus of each player.

(3) If a certificate holder offers any of the Bonus wagers, authorized under subsection (g)(4), separate areas designated for the placement of the Bonus wagers for each player.

(4) If a certificate holder offers the Harmony Progressive wager, authorized under § 627b.6 (relating to Harmony Progressive), separate areas designated for the placement of the Harmony Progressive for each player.

(f) Rising Phoenix Baccarat shall be played with six or eight decks of cards that are identical in appearance and two cover cards.

(g) The following are permissible wagers in the game of Rising Phoenix Baccarat:

(1) A wager on the Banker's hand which shall:

(i) Win if the Banker's hand has a point count higher than that of the Player's hand.

(ii) Lose if the Banker's hand has a point count lower than that of the Player's hand.

(iii) Tie and be returned to the player if the Banker's hand and the Player's hand have an equal point count.

(iv) Tie and be returned to the player if a certificate holder offers Rising Phoenix Baccarat as commission-free and a Banker's hand consisting of three cards with a point count of seven wins the round of play.

(2) A wager on the Player's hand which shall:

(i) Win if the Player's hand has a point count higher than that of the Banker's hand.

(ii) Lose if the Player's hand has a point count lower than that of the Banker's hand.

(iii) Tie and be returned to the player if the Player's hand and the Banker's hand have an equal point count.

(3) A tie wager which shall:

(i) Win if the Player's hand and the Banker's hand have an equal point count.

(ii) Lose if the Player's hand and the Banker's hand do not have an equal point count.

(4) Any of the following Bonus wagers:

(i) A Sun 7 wager, which shall win if the Banker's hand wins with three cards with a point count equaling 7.

(ii) A Moon 8 wager, which shall win if the Player's hand wins with three cards with a point count equaling 8.

(iii) A 9 over 7 wager, which shall win if either the Player or Banker hand wins with a point count of 9 over the losing hand with a point count of 7.

(iv) A 2-card 8 over a 2-card 1 wager, which shall win if either the Player or Banker hand wins with a 2-card hand with a point count of 8 over the losing 2-card hand with a point count of 1.

(v) A Player wins with a 3-card 6 wager, which shall win if the Player's hand wins with a point count of 6 consisting of 3 cards.

(vi) A Banker wins with a 1 or 2 wager, which shall win if the Banker's hand, regardless of the number of cards, wins with a point count equal to 1 or 2.

(vii) Player and Banker have an 8 or 9 wager, which shall win if the Player's hand and Banker's hand each

have a point count of 8 or 9 regardless of whether the Player's or Banker's hand win or if they tie.

(viii) A 1 over 0 wager, which shall win if either the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a point count of 1 and the losing hand has a point count of 0.

(ix) A 3-card 6 over 3-card 3 wager, which shall win if either the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with point count of 6 over a losing 3-card hand with a point count of 3.

(x) A 3-card 8 over 3-card 0 wager, which shall win if either the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with a point count of 8 over a losing 3-card hand with a point count of 0.

(xi) A Banker win over a 2-card 7 wager, which shall win if the Banker's hand, regardless of the number of cards, wins over a 2-card Player's hand with a point count of 7.

(xii) A 3-card 9 over 3-card 6 wager, which shall win if the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with a point count of 9 over a losing 3-card hand with a point count of 6.

(xiii) A 3-card 9 over 3-card 8 wager, which shall win if either the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with a point count of 9 over a losing 3-card hand with a point count of 8.

(xiv) A Player wins with 3-card 8 over 3-card 0 wager, which shall win when the Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with a point count of 8 over a losing Banker's hand consisting of 3 cards with a point count of 0.

(xv) A tie with 0 wager, which shall win if the Banker's and Player's hands, regardless of the number of cards in either hand, tie with a point count of 0.

(xvi) A tie with 1, 2 or 3 wager, which shall win if the Banker's and Player's hands, regardless of the number of cards in either hand, tie with a point count of 1, 2 or 3.

(xvii) A tie with 4, 5, 6 or 7 wager, which shall win if the Banker's and Player's hands, regardless of the number of cards in either hand, tie with a point count of 4, 5, 6 or 7.

(xviii) A tie with 8 or 9 wager, which shall win if the Banker's and Player's hands, regardless of the number of cards in either hand, tie with a point count of 8 or 9.

(xix) A Player pair wager, which shall win if the Player's initial two cards match (that is, two 4's or two kings).

(xx) A Banker pair wager, which shall win if the Banker's initial two cards match (that is, two 4's or two kings).

(5) The Golden Talons wager, offered in accordance with the provisions of § 627b.5 (relating to Golden Talons).

(6) The Harmony Progressive wager, offered in accordance with the provisions of § 627b.6.

(h) Payout odds and vigorish shall be handled as follows:

(1) Winning wagers made on the Player's hand, the Banker's hand, or on a tie wager shall be paid consistent with § 627a.12(a)—(d) (relating to payout odds; vigorish).

(2) The Bonus wagers provided in subsection (g)(4) shall be paid according to the following odds:

<i>Hand</i>	<i>Odds</i>
Sun 7	40 to 1
Moon 8	25 to 1
9 over 7	25 to 1
2-card 8 over 2-card 1	50 to 1
Player win with a 3-card 6	40 to 1
Banker win with 1 or 2	60 to 1
Player and Banker have an 8 or 9	20 to 1
1 over 0	90 to 1
3-card 6 over 3-card 3	150 to 1
3-card 8 over 3-card 0	130 to 1
Banker win over a 2-card 7	30 to 1
3-card 9 over 3-card 6	200 to 1
3-card 9 over 3-card 8	200 to 1
Player win with a 3-card 8 over 3-card 0	250 to 1
Tie with 0	150 to 1
Tie with 1, 2 or 3	70 to 1
Tie with 4, 5, 6 or 7	15 to 1
Tie with 8 or 9	40 to 1
Player pair (initial two cards)	11 to 1
Banker pair (initial two cards)	11 to 1

§ 627b.5. Golden Talons.

(a) The certificate holder may, if specified in its Rules Submission, offer to each player who has placed a Minibaccarat wager in accordance with § 627a.7(a) (relat-

ing to wagers), the operation of placing a Golden Talons wager.

(b) After placing a Minibaccarat wager, a player may place a Golden Talons wager prior to the dealer calling, “No more bets.”

(c) The dealer shall then deal the cards in accordance with § 627a.8 (relating to hands of player and banker; procedure for dealing initial two cards to each hand), and the round of play shall be played and completed in accordance with the house rules and the provisions of §§ 627a.9–627a.11 (relating to procedure for dealing a third card; rules for determining whether a third card shall be dealt; and announcement of result of round; payment and collection of wagers).

(d) After the round of play is completed and the announcement of the result is made, the dealer shall settle the Player’s Golden Talons wager while settling the Minibaccarat wagers and other optional wagers placed by each player.

(e) The Golden Talons wager may be placed on the Player’s hand, the Banker’s hand, or both, and shall win if:

- (1) The hand wagered upon wins by at least 4 points, or
- (2) The hand wagered upon is a natural win or a natural tie, or
- (3) The hand wagered upon wins or ties pursuant to the approved payable.

(f) The Golden Talons wager shall be paid out based upon one of the following paytables, which shall be specified in and approved as part of the certificate holder’s Rules Submission.

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Paytable A</i>	<i>Paytable B</i>	<i>Paytable C</i>	<i>Paytable D</i>	<i>Paytable E</i>
Win by 9	30 to 1	20 to 1	30 to 1	20 to 1	30 to 1
Win by 8	10 to 1	10 to 1	12 to 1	8 to 1	10 to 1
Win by 7	6 to 1	5 to 1	5 to 1	7 to 1	4 to 1
Win by 6	4 to 1	4 to 1	3 to 1	4 to 1	4 to 1
Win by 5	2 to 1	2 to 1	3 to 1	3 to 1	2 to 1
Win by 4	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1	2 to 1
Natural win	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1
Natural tie	Push	2 to 1	Push	Push	Push

(g) A Golden Talons win with a natural will only pay the Natural Win odds of 1 to 1, not the higher odds related to wins by 4 or more.

§ 627b.6. Harmony Progressive.

(a) If the certificate holder offers Minibaccarat or Minibaccarat variations as described in Chapter 627a or Chapter 627b (relating to Minibaccarat; and Minibaccarat side wagers and variations—temporary regulations), the certificate holder may, if specified in its Rules Submission, offer to each player who has placed a Minibaccarat wager in accordance with § 627a.7(a) (relating to wagers), the option of placing a Harmony Progressive wager, a wager based on the combination of the player and banker hands.

(b) If the certificate holder offers the Harmony Progressive wager, in addition to the requirements in § 627a.2

(relating to Minibaccarat table physical characteristics), the layout shall contain a separate area designated for the placement of the Harmony Progressive wager for each player.

(c) After placing a Minibaccarat wager, as required in § 627a.7(a), and any other available optional wagers, a player may place a Harmony Progressive wager at any time before the dealer calls, “No more bets.”

(d) If the certificate holder is offering the Harmony Progressive wager, the Minibaccarat table must have a progressive table game system, in accordance with § 605a.7 (relating to progressive table games), for the placement of the Harmony Progressive wager. If the certificate holder is offering a Progressive Payout wager on multiple linked tables or games in the same licensed facility, the progressive table game system must comply

with the requirements in § 605a.8 (relating to linked progressive table games). The progressive table game system must include:

(1) A wagering device at each betting position that acknowledges or accepts the placement of the Progressive wager.

(2) A device that controls or monitors the placement of Progressive wagers at the gaming table, including a mechanism, such as a lock-out button, that prevents the recognition of any Progressive wager that a player attempts to place after the dealer has announced “No more bets.”

(e) The dealer shall deal the cards in accordance with § 627a.8 (relating to hands of player and banker; procedure for dealing initial two cards to each hand), and the round of play shall be played and completed in accordance with the house rules and provisions of §§ 627a.9—627a.11 (relating to procedure for dealing a third card; rules for determining whether a third card shall be dealt; and announcement of result of round; payment and collection of wagers).

(f) After the round of play is completed and the announcement of the result is made, the dealer shall settle the players’ Harmony Progressive wagers while settling the Minibaccarat wagers and other optional wagers placed by each player.

(g) A Harmony Progressive wager placed shall win and be paid out in accordance with one of the outcomes and odds prescribed in the paytables in subsection (i). The following outcomes, if part of the payable selected and approved as part of the Rules Submission by the certificate holder, may constitute a winning Harmony Progressive wager:

(1) The Banker and the Player tie with a six-of-a-kind.

(2) The Banker and the Player tie with four 8’s and only four cards were dealt.

(3) The Banker and the Player tie with four-of-a-kind and only four cards were dealt.

(4) The Banker and the Player tie with any combination of six 0-value cards.

(5) The Banker and the Player tie with point counts of 0.

(6) The Banker and the Player tie with a point count between 1 and 5.

(7) The Banker and the Player tie with a point count between 6 and 9.

(8) The Banker and the Player tie with hands consisting of all of the same color.

(9) The Banker and the Player tie regardless of hand composition.

(10) The Banker and the Player tie with a total of five cards between the two hands.

(11) The Banker and the Player tie with a total of six cards between the two hands.

(12) The Banker and the Player tie with a total of four cards between the two hands.

(h) Each Harmony Progressive wager placed shall lose and be collected by the dealer if either the Banker’s or Player’s hand wins or one of the outcomes specified in subsection (g) does not occur.

(i) If a Harmony Progressive wager wins, it shall be paid out based upon the following paytables:

<i>Outcome</i>	<i>Paytable A</i>	<i>Paytable B</i>	<i>Paytable C</i>
Six-of-a-kind	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive
Four 8’s (4 cards dealt)	1,000 for 1	1,000 for 1	600 for 1
Four-of-a-kind (4 cards dealt)	300 for 1	200 for 1	300 for 1
Six 0-value cards	100 for 1	100 for 1	100 for 1
Tie with 0	20 for 1	20 for 1	20 for 1
Tie with 1—5	6 for 1	5 for 1	5 for 1
Tie with 6—9	3 for 1	3 for 1	5 for 1

<i>Outcome</i>	<i>Paytable D</i>	<i>Paytable E</i>	<i>Paytable F</i>
Six-of-a-kind	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive
Four 8’s (4 cards dealt)	600 for 1	1,000 for 1	300 for 1
Four-of-a-kind (4 cards dealt)	300 for 1	300 for 1	300 for 1
Six 0-value cards	200 for 1	100 for 1	100 for 1
Tie (all cards same color)	20 for 1	20 for 1	20 for 1
Any tie	3 for 1	3 for 1	5 for 1

<i>Outcome</i>	<i>Paytable G</i>	<i>Paytable H</i>	<i>Paytable I</i>
Six-of-a-kind	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive
Four 8’s (4 cards dealt)	600 for 1	1,000 for 1	300 for 1
Four-of-a-kind (4 cards dealt)	200 for 1	200 for 1	300 for 1
Six 0-value cards	100 for 1	50 for 1	50 for 1
5 card tie	10 for 1	8 for 1	10 for 1

<i>Outcome</i>	<i>Paytable G</i>	<i>Paytable</i>	<i>H Paytable I</i>
6 card tie	3 for 1	4 for 1	6 for 1
4 card tie	3 for 1	3 for 1	4 for 1

(j) The rate of progression (incrementation rate) and the reseed amounts (reserve incrementation rate) for the Harmony Progressive wager must be based upon the payable which corresponds to the selected payable from subsection (i):

	<i>Paytable A</i>	<i>Paytable B</i>	<i>Paytable C</i>
Incrementation rate	15%	19%	15%
Reserve incrementation rate	3%	5%	3%

	<i>Paytable D</i>	<i>Paytable E</i>	<i>Paytable F</i>
Incrementation rate	15%	19%	15%
Reserve incrementation rate	3%	5%	3%

	<i>Paytable G</i>	<i>Paytable H</i>	<i>Paytable I</i>
Incrementation rate	15%	19%	15%
Reserve incrementation rate	3%	5%	3%

CHAPTER 629b. MIDIBACCARAT SIDE WAGERS AND VARIATIONS—TEMPORARY REGULATIONS

§ 629b.5. Rising Phoenix Baccarat.

(a) A certificate holder may offer to players a Midibaccarat game variation entitled Rising Phoenix Baccarat.

(b) The certificate holder shall specify in its Rules Submission whether it will offer Rising Phoenix Baccarat as a standard commission or a commission-free Midibaccarat offering.

(c) Unless otherwise provided in this section, Rising Phoenix Baccarat shall be played consistent with Chapter 629a (relating to Midibaccarat) or § 629b.2 (relating to commission-free Midibaccarat).

(d) Rising Phoenix Baccarat shall be played on a table with those characteristics provided in § 629a.2 (a) through (b)(4) and (b)(7) through (e) (relating to Midibaccarat table physical characteristics).

(e) In addition to the table characteristics provided in subsection (d), the Rising Phoenix Baccarat table shall include:

(1) If a certificate holder offers the Sun 7 wager, authorized under subsection (g)(4)(i), separate areas designated for the placement of the Sun 7 Bonus for each player.

(2) If a certificate holder offers the Moon 8 wager, authorized under subsection 5(g)(4)(ii), separate areas designated for the placement of the Moon 8 Bonus of each player.

(3) If a certificate holder offers any of the Bonus wagers, authorized under subsection (g)(4), separate areas designated for the placement of the Bonus wagers for each player.

(4) If a certificate holder offers the Harmony Progressive wager, authorized under § 629b.7 (relating to Harmony Progressive), separate areas designated for the placement of the Harmony Progressive for each player.

(f) Rising Phoenix Baccarat shall be played with six or eight decks of cards that are identical in appearance and two cover cards.

(g) The following are permissible wagers in the game of Rising Phoenix Baccarat:

(1) A wager on the Banker’s hand which shall:

(i) Win if the Banker’s hand has a point count higher than that of the Player’s hand.

(ii) Lose if the Banker’s hand has a point count lower than that of the Player’s hand.

(iii) Tie and be returned to the player if the Banker’s hand and the Player’s hand have an equal point count.

(iv) Tie and be returned to the player if a certificate holder offers Rising Phoenix Baccarat as commission-free and a Banker’s hand consisting of three cards with a point count of seven wins the round of play.

(2) A wager on the Player’s hand which shall:

(i) Win if the Player’s hand has a point count higher than that of the Banker’s hand.

(ii) Lose if the Player’s hand has a point count lower than that of the Banker’s hand.

(iii) Tie and be returned to the player if the Player’s hand and the Banker’s hand have an equal point count.

(3) A tie wager which shall:

(i) Win if the Player’s hand and the Banker’s hand have an equal point count.

(ii) Lose if the Player’s hand and the Banker’s hand do not have an equal point count.

(4) Any of the following Bonus wagers:

(i) A Sun 7 wager, which shall win if the Banker’s hand wins with three cards with a point count equaling 7.

(ii) A Moon 8 wager, which shall win if the Player’s hand wins with three cards with a point count equaling 8.

(iii) A 9 over 7 wager, which shall win if either the Player or Banker hand wins with a point count of 9 over the losing hand with a point count of 7.

(iv) A 2-card 8 over a 2-card 1 wager, which shall win if either the Player or Banker hand wins with a 2-card hand with a point count of 8 over the losing 2-card hand with a point count of 1.

(v) A Player wins with a 3-card 6 wager, which shall win if the Player's hand wins with a point count of 6 consisting of 3 cards.

(vi) A Banker wins with a 1 or 2 wager, which shall win if the Banker's hand, regardless of the number of cards, wins with a point count equal to 1 or 2.

(vii) Player and Banker have an 8 or 9 wager, which shall win if the Player's hand and Banker's hand each have a point count of 8 or 9 regardless of whether the Player's or Banker's hand win or if they tie.

(viii) A 1 over 0 wager, which shall win if either the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a point count of 1 and the losing hand has a point count of 0.

(ix) A 3-card 6 over 3-card 3 wager, which shall win if either the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with point count of 6 over a losing 3-card hand with a point count of 3.

(x) A 3-card 8 over 3-card 0 wager, which shall win if either the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with a point count of 8 over a losing 3-card hand with a point count of 0.

(xi) A Banker win over a 2-card 7 wager, which shall win if the Banker's hand, regardless of the number of cards, wins over a 2-card Player's hand with a point count of 7.

(xii) A 3-card 9 over 3-card 6 wager, which shall win if the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with a point count of 9 over a losing 3-card hand with a point count of 6.

(xiii) A 3-card 9 over 3-card 8 wager, which shall win if either the Banker's or Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with a point count of 9 over a losing 3-card hand with a point count of 8.

(xiv) A Player wins with 3-card 8 over 3-card 0 wager, which shall win when the Player's hand wins with a 3-card hand with a point count of 8 over a losing Banker's hand consisting of 3 cards with a point count of 0.

(xv) A tie with 0 wager, which shall win if the Banker's and Player's hands, regardless of the number of cards in either hand, tie with a point count of 0.

(xvi) A tie with 1, 2 or 3 wager, which shall win if the Banker's and Player's hands, regardless of the number of cards in either hand, tie with a point count of 1, 2 or 3.

(xvii) A tie with 4, 5, 6 or 7 wager, which shall win if the Banker's and Player's hands, regardless of the number of cards in either hand, tie with a point count of 4, 5, 6 or 7.

(xviii) A tie with 8 or 9 wager, which shall win if the Banker's and Player's hands, regardless of the number of cards in either hand, tie with a point count of 8 or 9.

(xix) A Player pair wager, which shall win if the Player's initial two cards match (that is, two 4's or two kings).

(xx) A Banker pair wager, which shall win if the Banker's initial two cards match (that is, two 4's or two kings).

(5) The Golden Talons wager, offered in accordance with the provisions of § 629b.6 (relating to Golden Talons).

(6) The Harmony Progressive wager, offered in accordance with the provisions of § 629b.7.

(h) Payout odds and vigorish shall be handled as follows:

(1) Winning wagers made on the Player's hand, the Banker's hand, or on a tie wager shall be paid consistent with § 629a.12(a)—(d) (relating to payout odds; vigorish).

(2) The Bonus wagers provided in subsection (g)(4) shall be paid according to the following odds:

<i>Hand</i>	<i>Odds</i>
Sun 7	40 to 1
Moon 8	25 to 1
9 over 7	25 to 1
2-card 8 over 2-card 1	50 to 1
Player win with a 3-card 6	40 to 1
Banker win with 1 or 2	60 to 1
Player and Banker have an 8 or 9	20 to 1
1 over 0	90 to 1
3-card 6 over 3-card 3	150 to 1
3-card 8 over 3-card 0	130 to 1
Banker win over a 2-card 7	30 to 1
3-card 9 over 3-card 6	200 to 1
3-card 9 over 3-card 8	200 to 1
Player win with a 3-card 8 over 3-card 0	250 to 1
Tie with 0	150 to 1
Tie with 1, 2 or 3	70 to 1
Tie with 4, 5, 6 or 7	15 to 1
Tie with 8 or 9	40 to 1
Player pair (initial two cards)	11 to 1
Banker pair (initial two cards)	11 to 1

§ 629b.6. Golden Talons.

(a) The certificate holder may, if specified in its Rules Submission, offer to each player who has placed a Midibaccarat wager in accordance with § 629a.7 (relating to wagers), the operation of placing a Golden Talons wager.

(b) After placing a Midibaccarat wager, a player may place a Golden Talons wager prior to the dealer calling, "No more bets."

(c) The dealer shall then deal the cards in accordance with § 629a.8 (relating to hands of player and banker; procedure for dealing initial two cards to each hand), and the round of play shall be played and completed in accordance with the house rules and the provisions of §§ 629a.9—629a.11 (relating to procedure for dealing a third card; rules for determining whether a third card shall be dealt; and announcement of result of round; payment and collection of wagers).

(d) After the round of play is completed and the announcement of the result is made, the dealer shall settle the Player's Golden Talons wager while settling the Midibaccarat wagers and other optional wagers placed by each player.

(e) The Golden Talons wager may be placed on the Player's hand, the Banker's hand, or both, and shall win if:

(1) The hand wagered upon wins by at least 4 points, or

(2) The hand wagered upon is a natural win or a natural tie, or

(3) The hand wagered upon wins or ties under the approved payable.

(f) The Golden Talons wager shall be paid out based upon one of the following paytables, which shall be specified in and approved as part of the certificate holder's Rules Submission:

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Paytable A</i>	<i>Paytable B</i>	<i>Paytable C</i>	<i>Paytable D</i>	<i>Paytable E</i>
Win by 9	30 to 1	20 to 1	30 to 1	20 to 1	30 to 1
Win by 8	10 to 1	10 to 1	12 to 1	8 to 1	10 to 1
Win by 7	6 to 1	5 to 1	5 to 1	7 to 1	4 to 1
Win by 6	4 to 1	4 to 1	3 to 1	4 to 1	4 to 1
Win by 5	2 to 1	2 to 1	3 to 1	3 to 1	2 to 1
Win by 4	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1	2 to 1
Natural win	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1	1 to 1
Natural tie	Push	2 to 1	Push	Push	Push

(g) A Golden Talons win with a natural will only pay the Natural Win odds of 1 to 1, not the higher odds related to wins by 4 or more.

§ 629b.7. Harmony Progressive.

(a) If the certificate holder offers Midibaccarat or Midibaccarat variations as described in Chapter 629a or Chapter 629b (relating to Midibaccarat; and Midibaccarat side wagers and variations—temporary regulations), the certificate holder may, if specified in its Rules Submission, offer to each player who has placed a Midibaccarat wager in accordance with § 629a.7 (relating to wagers), the option of placing a Harmony Progressive wager, a wager based on the combination of the player and banker hands.

(b) If the certificate holder offers the Harmony Progressive wager, in addition to the requirements in § 629a.2 (relating to Midibaccarat table physical characteristics), the layout shall contain a separate area designated for the placement of the Harmony Progressive wager for each player.

(c) After placing a Midibaccarat wager, as required in § 629a.7, and any other available optional wagers, a player may place a Harmony Progressive wager at any time before the dealer calls, "No more bets."

(d) If the certificate holder is offering the Harmony Progressive wager, the Baccarat table must have a progressive table game system, in accordance with § 605a.7 (relating to progressive table games), for the placement of the Harmony Progressive wager. If the certificate holder is offering a Progressive Payout wager on multiple linked tables or games in the same licensed facility, the progressive table game system must comply with the requirements in § 605a.8 (relating to linked progressive table games). The progressive table game system must include:

(1) A wagering device at each betting position that acknowledges or accepts the placement of the Progressive wager.

(2) A device that controls or monitors the placement of Progressive wagers at the gaming table, including a mechanism, such as a lock-out button, that prevents the recognition of any Progressive wager that a player attempts to place after the dealer has announced "No more bets."

(e) The dealer shall deal the cards in accordance with § 629a.8 (relating to hands of player and banker; procedure for dealing initial two cards to each hand), and the round of play shall be played and completed in accordance with the house rules and provisions of §§ 629a.9—629a.11 (relating to procedure for dealing a third card; rules for determining whether a third card shall be dealt; and announcement of result of round; payment and collection of wagers).

(f) After the round of play is completed and the announcement of the result is made, the dealer shall settle the players' Harmony Progressive wagers while settling the Midibaccarat wagers and other optional wagers placed by each player.

(g) A Harmony Progressive wager placed shall win and be paid out in accordance with one of the outcomes and odds prescribed in the paytables in subsection (i). The following outcomes, if part of the payable selected and approved as part of the Rules Submission by the certificate holder, may constitute a winning Harmony Progressive wager:

(1) The Banker and the Player tie with a six-of-a-kind.

(2) The Banker and the Player tie with four 8's and only four cards were dealt.

(3) The Banker and the Player tie with four-of-a-kind and only four cards were dealt.

(4) The Banker and the Player tie with any combination of six 0-value cards.

(5) The Banker and the Player tie with point counts of 0.

(6) The Banker and the Player tie with a point count between 1 and 5.

(7) The Banker and the Player tie with a point count between 6 and 9.

(8) The Banker and the Player tie with hands consisting of all of the same color.

(9) The Banker and the Player tie regardless of hand composition.

(10) The Banker and the Player tie with a total of five cards between the two hands.

(11) The Banker and the Player tie with a total of six cards between the two hands.

(12) The Banker and the Player tie with a total of four cards between the two hands.

(h) Each Harmony Progressive wager placed shall lose and be collected by the dealer if either the Banker's or

Player's hand wins or one of the outcomes specified in subsection (g) does not occur.

(i) If a Harmony Progressive wager wins, it shall be paid out based upon the following paytables:

<i>Outcome</i>	<i>Paytable A</i>	<i>Paytable B</i>	<i>Paytable C</i>
Six-of-a-kind	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive
Four 8's (4 cards dealt)	1,000 for 1	1,000 for 1	600 for 1
Four-of-a-kind (4 cards dealt)	300 for 1	200 for 1	300 for 1
Six 0-value cards	100 for 1	100 for 1	100 for 1
Tie with 0	20 for 1	20 for 1	20 for 1
Tie with 1—5	6 for 1	5 for 1	5 for 1
Tie with 6—9	3 for 1	3 for 1	5 for 1

<i>Outcome</i>	<i>Paytable D</i>	<i>Paytable E</i>	<i>Paytable F</i>
Six-of-a-kind	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive
Four 8's (4 cards dealt)	600 for 1	1,000 for 1	300 for 1
Four-of-a-kind (4 cards dealt)	300 for 1	300 for 1	300 for 1
Six 0-value cards	200 for 1	100 for 1	100 for 1
Tie (all cards same color)	20 for 1	20 for 1	20 for 1
Any tie	3 for 1	3 for 1	5 for 1

<i>Outcome</i>	<i>Paytable G</i>	<i>Paytable H</i>	<i>Paytable I</i>
Six-of-a-kind	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive	100% of Progressive
Four 8's (4 cards dealt)	600 for 1	1,000 for 1	300 for 1
Four-of-a-kind (4 cards dealt)	200 for 1	200 for 1	300 for 1
Six 0-value cards	100 for 1	50 for 1	50 for 1
5 card tie	10 for 1	8 for 1	10 for 1
6 card tie	3 for 1	4 for 1	6 for 1
4 card tie	3 for 1	3 for 1	4 for 1

(j) The rate of progression (incrementation rate) and the reseed amounts (reserve incrementation rate) for the Harmony Progressive wager must be based upon the payable which corresponds to the selected payable from subsection (i):

	<i>Paytable A</i>	<i>Paytable B</i>	<i>Paytable C</i>
Incrementation rate	15%	19%	15%
Reserve incrementation rate	3%	5%	3%

	<i>Paytable D</i>	<i>Paytable E</i>	<i>Paytable F</i>
Incrementation rate	15%	19%	15%
Reserve incrementation rate	3%	5%	3%

	<i>Paytable G</i>	<i>Paytable H</i>	<i>Paytable I</i>
Incrementation rate	15%	19%	15%
Reserve incrementation rate	3%	5%	3%

CHAPTER 651b. CASINO WAR SIDE WAGERS AND VARIATIONS—TEMPORARY REGULATIONS

Sec. 651b.1. Top Card.

§ 651b.1. Top Card.

(a) A certificate holder may offer to players a game variation entitled Top Card. Top Card shall be played consistent with Chapter 651a (relating to Casino War), unless otherwise provided in this section.

(b) In addition to the layout requirements of § 651a.2(b)(1) and (4) (relating to Casino War table; physical characteristics), the layout for Top Card must contain:

- (1) A separate betting area designated for the placement of the Home wager
- (2) A separate betting area designation for the placement of the Away wager, and

(3) A separate betting area designation for the placement of the tie wager.

(c) Top Card shall operate consistent with § 651a.3 (relating to cards; number of decks; dealing shoe) except that Top Card shall be played with eight decks of cards that are identical in appearance and two cover cards.

(d) Wagers in Top Card shall consist of:

(1) A Home wager, which shall win if the card dealt to the Home wager position is ranked higher than the Away wager position;

(2) An Away wager, which shall win if the card dealt to the Away wager position is ranked higher than the Home wager position;

(3) A tie wager, which shall win if the cards dealt to the Home and Away wager positions are of equal rank (a tie hand).

(e) Procedures for dealing the cards

(1) Except as provided for in this section, Top Card shall be dealt consistent with § 651a.8 (relating to procedure for dealing the cards).

(2) Rather than the procedures provided in § 651a.8(c), the following shall occur:

(i) Prior to dealing any cards, the dealer shall announce "No more bets."

(ii) The dealer shall deal the first non-discarded card to the Home betting position.

(iii) The dealer shall deal the second non-discarded card to the Away betting position.

(f) After the dealing procedures required under subsection (e) have been completed, the dealer shall, starting from his right and continuing around the table in a counterclockwise direction, settle all wagers consistent with subsection (d) regarding wagers and subsection (g) regarding payout odds.

(g) The certificate holder shall pay out winning Top Card wagers as follows:

(1) A winning Home wager shall be paid at odds of 1 to 1.

(2) A winning Away wager shall be paid at odds of 1 to 1.

(3) A winning tie wager shall be paid at odds of 11 to 1.

(4) In the event that a Home wager or Away wager was made, and the hand resulted in a tie, half of the Home wager or Away wager shall be returned to the player.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1033. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

PROPOSED RULEMAKING

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC

[49 PA. CODE CH. 5]

Fees

The State Board of Chiropractic (Board) and the Acting Commissioner of the Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs (Commissioner) propose to amend Chapter 5 (relating to State Board of Chiropractic) by amending §§ 5.6, 5.15 and 5.16 (relating to fees; licensure examinations; and failure on examination; reexamination) to read as set forth in Annex A.

Effective Date

This proposed rulemaking will be effective upon final-form publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. The first graduated increases for application fees will be implemented on the date of publication of the final-form rulemaking in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, and then subsequently increased a second time on July 1, 2026, and a third time on July 1, 2028.

The increased biennial registration fees will be effective on the date of publication of the final-form rulemaking in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, enabling the Board to implement the first increase for the September 2, 2024—September 1, 2026 biennial registration period. This first increase will impact licenses that expire on September 1, 2024. The fee will subsequently increase a second time for the September 2, 2026—September 1, 2028 biennial registration, impacting licenses that expire on September 1, 2026, and then increase a third time for the September 2, 2028—September 1, 2030 biennial registration period, impacting licenses that expire on September 1, 2028, and thereafter.

Statutory Authority

Under section 302(3) of the Chiropractic Practice Act (act) (63 P.S. § 625.302(3)), the Board is authorized to promulgate rules and regulations necessary to carry out the act. Under section 1101(a) of the act (63 P.S. § 625.1101(a)), “[t]he board shall, by regulation, fix the fees required for examination, licensure, renewal of licenses and limited licenses.” Section 1101(b) of the act provides that if the revenues raised by fees, fines and civil penalties imposed are not sufficient to meet expenditures over a 2-year period, the Board shall increase those fees by regulation so that the projected revenues will meet or exceed projected expenditures. Additionally, section 502 of the act (63 P.S. § 625.502) provides the nature and content of the examination.

The Commissioner is appointed by the Governor and has a number of powers and duties. Specifically, under section 810(a)(7) of The Administrative Code of 1929 (71 P.S. § 279.1(a)(7)), the Commissioner has the power and duty, “[u]nless otherwise provided by law, to fix the fees to be charged by the several professional and occupational examining boards within the department.”

Background and Purpose

This proposed rulemaking increases application fees to reflect updated costs of processing applications and increases the Board’s biennial registration fees to ensure its revenue meets or exceeds its current and projected expenses. The Board last increased its fees in 1996.

This proposed rulemaking would increase the following application fees on a graduated basis: application for chiropractic licensure by examination; application for chiropractic licensure by reciprocity; application for certification to use adjunctive procedures; and application for continuing education course approval. Approximately 916 applicants will be impacted annually by the increased application fees.

The Board is also implementing a graduated biennial registration fee increase for chiropractors. There are approximately 4,011 licensed chiropractors who will be required to pay more for biennial registration. Chiropractic licenses expire on September 1 of every even numbered year. The first of three graduated biennial registration fee increases will be implemented and in effect for the September 2, 2024—September 1, 2026 biennial registration period.

Lastly, this proposed rulemaking would eliminate references to the Pennsylvania Chiropractic Law Examination (PCLE), including the PCLE fee, to reflect the Board’s current license application procedure. Other health boards under the Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs (Bureau) do not perform this type of testing and the Board no longer believes testing an applicant’s knowledge of Pennsylvania law is a necessary component of licensure.

The Board’s operations are supported from the revenue it generates through fees, fines and civil penalties. The act provides that the Board shall increase fees when expenditures outpace revenue. The majority of general operating expenses of the Board are borne by the licensee population through revenue generated by the biennial registration of licenses. A small percentage of its revenue comes from application fees, fines and civil penalties. Board expenses are the result of direct charges, timesheet-based charges and licensee-based charges.

The Board receives an annual report from the Department of State’s Bureau of Finance and Operations (BFO) regarding the Board’s income and expenses. The BFO presented the following information to the Board at its public meeting on February 24, 2022.

In Fiscal Years (FY) 2018-2019 and 2019-2020, the Board incurred expenses of \$535,006.75 and \$581,536.81, respectively, and received \$884,530.72 and \$43,090.33 in revenue, respectively. In other words, over that 2-year time frame, the Board’s total expenses (\$1,116,543.56) outpaced its total revenue (\$927,621.05) by \$188,922.51. The Board’s overall remaining balance at the end of FY 2019-2020 was \$1,685,626.02.

In FYs 2020-2021 and 2021-2022, the Board’s expenses were \$563,936.23 and \$540,000 (projected), respectively, with revenues of \$854,455.90 and \$43,000 (projected), respectively. In other words, over that 2-year time frame, the Board’s total expenses (\$1,103,936.23) outpaced its total revenue (\$897,455.90) by \$206,480.33. The Board’s overall remaining balance at the end of FY 2021-2022 was \$1,479,145.69.

In FYs 2022-2023 and 2023-2024, the Board’s expenses were projected to be \$581,000 and \$556,000, respectively, with revenues projected to be \$890,000 and \$43,000, respectively, meaning for that 2-year time frame, the Board’s total expenses (\$1,137,000) are projected to outpace its total revenue (\$933,000) by \$204,000. The Board’s

overall remaining balance at the end of FY 2023-2024 is projected to be \$1,275,145.69.

According to the BFO's projections, if the Board were to keep its current fee structure in place (no increases for any of its fees), the Board's annual revenue would remain at \$933,000 for each of the next 6 years. However, its expenses are projected to grow each year, so that the amount the Board would be spending above and beyond its revenue would become increasingly larger each successive year. The Board's projected revenue would fall short of meeting its expenses by \$238,000 in FY 2024-2025/FY 2025-2026, then by \$273,000 in FY 2026-2027/FY 2027-2028, and then by \$309,000 in FY 2028-2029/FY 2029-2030. Those projections also show a significant reduction in the Board's overall remaining balance, which by the end of FY 2029-2030 would be down to \$455,145.

Given that its revenues generated by fees, fines and civil penalties are not sufficient to meet expenditures over a 2-year period, the Board voted on February 24, 2022, to adopt the proposed graduated fee increases for application and biennial registration fees contained in the BFO's report.

Description of Proposed Amendments

The Board proposes to amend § 5.6 to set forth graduated fee schedules for application fees and biennial registration fees, while retaining certain other fees as-is (no increases). In doing so, the Board proposes to delete the existing fee schedule and add a new graduated fee schedule. Proposed subsection (a) lists the graduated schedule of fees for applications for licensure (by examination and by reciprocity), applications for certification to use adjunctive procedures and applications for approval of continuing education courses, along with corresponding effective dates. The Board also reviewed its fees for limited licenses, license restoration, and certification of grades or licensure, and determined that the current fee amounts still cover the cost to process each of those respective items. Therefore, the fee amounts for those three items are not affected by this proposed rulemaking; they will remain at their current respective amounts.

The Board proposes to add subsection (b), which sets forth the graduated schedule of fees and corresponding effective dates for biennial registration. The Board adopted the graduated fee schedule in an effort to minimize the impact of fee increases to licensees and to ensure that fee increases only occur when it is fiscally necessary to do so.

The proposed fee increases under § 5.6(a) are structured to be implemented on a graduated basis so that the fees collected during each biennium reflect the anticipated costs of processing the respective applications for that biennium. These fees are designed to cover the cost to process applications and are borne by individual applicants. Actual cost calculations for application fees are based upon the following formula:

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{number of minutes to perform the function} \\ \times \\ \text{pay rate for the classification of the personnel} \\ \text{performing the function} \end{array}$$

Application fees are based on time study reports created within the Bureau that identify each step in the process and the amount of time it takes to process one application. That amount is multiplied by the anticipated

application requests for 1 year (multiplied by two since the increases are biennial). Application fees are almost entirely dependent upon personnel-related costs.

Under § 5.6(a), the first application fee increases will become effective on the date of publication of the final-form rulemaking in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. The second increases would take effect on July 1, 2026, and then the third increases on July 1, 2028.

Under § 5.6(b), the graduated increases for the biennial registration fee will be implemented beginning with the date of publication of the final-form rulemaking in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, so that the first increase will be in effect for the September 2, 2024—September 1, 2026, biennial period, the second increase will be in effect for the September 2, 2026—September 1, 2028 biennial period, and the third increase will be in effect for the September 2, 2028—September 1, 2030 biennial period, and thereafter.

During its presentation to the Board on February 14, 2022, the BFO reported that consideration was given to merely pursuing increases in the application fees (and not seek an increase in the biennial registration fee). The BFO's projections show that increasing application fees alone would not be enough to produce sufficient revenue to meet or exceed expenses over the next 6 years.

The BFO projects that the new application and biennial registration fee structure approved by the Board and set forth in this proposed rulemaking will produce biennial revenue of \$1.083 million in FY 2024-2025 and FY 2025-2026, which will narrow the gap between its expenses (\$1.171 million) to \$88,000; biennial revenue of \$1.162 million in FY 2026-2027 and FY 2027-2028, which will narrow the gap between its expenses (\$1.206 million) to \$44,000; and biennial revenue of \$1.246 million in FY 2028-2029 and FY 2029-2030, which will be sufficient to exceed its expenses (\$1.242 million) and still leave an overall remaining balance of \$1,147,145.

The Board also proposes to delete §§ 5.15(a)(2) and (e) and 5.16(b), thereby eliminating references to the PCLE, which the Board decided to discontinue.

Proposed Application Fees

As set forth as follows and in § 5.6(a), the proposed graduated increases will impact applicants as follows:

Chiropractic licensure by examination

Each year, the Board receives approximately 175 applications for chiropractic licensure by exam (the equivalent of about 350 every 2 years). The graduated increases for this application fee will generate additional revenue as follows:

FY 2024-2025 through FY 2025-2026: The fee increase from \$25 to \$105 will generate an additional \$28,000 in application fees.

FY 2026-2027 through FY 2027-2028: The fee increase from \$105 to \$115 will generate an additional \$3,500 in application fees.

FY 2028-2029 through FY 2029-2030: The fee increase from \$115 to \$126 will generate an additional \$3,850 in application fees.

Chiropractic licensure by reciprocity

Each year, the Board receives approximately 15 applications for chiropractic licensure by reciprocity (or about

30 every 2 years). The graduated increases for this application fee will generate additional revenue as follows:

FY 2024-2025 through FY 2025-2026: The fee increase from \$65 to \$150 will generate an additional \$2,550 in application fees.

FY 2026-2027 through FY 2027-2028: The fee increase from \$150 to \$164 will generate an additional \$420 in application fees.

FY 2028-2029 through FY 2029-2030: The fee increase from \$164 to \$180 will generate an additional \$480 in application fees.

Adjunctive procedures certification

Each year, the Board receives approximately 126 applications for certification to use adjunctive procedures (or about 252 every 2 years). The graduated increases for this fee will generate additional revenue as follows:

FY 2024-2025 through FY 2025-2026: The fee increase from \$25 to \$105 will generate an additional \$20,160 in application fees.

FY 2026-2027 through FY 2027-2028: The fee increase from \$105 to \$115 will generate an additional \$2,520 in application fees.

FY 2028-2029 through FY 2029-2030: The fee increase from \$115 to \$126 will generate an additional \$2,772 in application fees.

Continuing education course approval

Each year, the Board receives approximately 600 applications for approval of continuing education courses (or about 1,200 every 2 years). The graduated increases for this fee will generate additional revenue as follows:

FY 2024-2025 through FY 2025-2026: The fee increase from \$30 to \$100 will generate an additional \$84,000 in fees.

FY 2026-2027 through FY 2027-2028: The fee increase from \$100 to \$110 will generate an additional \$12,000 in fees.

FY 2028-2029 through FY 2029-2030: The fee increase from \$110 to \$120 will generate an additional \$12,000 in fees.

Proposed biennial registration fees

As set forth as follows and in § 5.6(b), the proposed graduated increases will impact licensees as follows:

Chiropractors

There are approximately 4,011 chiropractors who are subject to the current biennial registration fee of \$210 and who will be impacted by the proposed biennial registration fee increases. The BFO projects that the overall number of licensed chiropractors will decrease slightly (to about 3,810) over the next 6 to 7 years. The graduated biennial registration fee increases will generate additional revenue as follows:

FY 2024-2025 and FY 2025-2026: The fee increase from \$210 to \$225 will generate an additional \$57,150 in revenue.

FY 2026-2027 and FY 2027-2028: The fee increase from \$225 to \$241 will generate an additional \$60,960 in revenue.

FY 2028-2029 and FY 2029-2030: The fee increase from \$241 to \$258 will generate an additional \$64,770 in revenue.

Fiscal Impact and Paperwork Requirements

The proposed amendments will increase application and biennial registration fees on a graduated basis. Applicants, licensees and registrants will be required to comply with the regulation. The fees may be paid by applicants, licensees or registrants or may be paid by their employers, should their employers choose to pay these fees. This proposed rulemaking should have no other fiscal impact on the private sector, the general public or political subdivisions of the Commonwealth.

Approximately 916 applicants will be impacted by the increased application fees. Specifically, the number of applicants affected are as follows: 175 applications for licensure by exam; 15 applications for licensure by reciprocity; 126 applications for certification to use adjunctive procedure; and 600 applications for continuing education course approvals.

Based upon the graduated application fee increases, the total economic impact is as follows:

FYs 2024-2025 and 2025-2026:	\$134,710
FYs 2026-2027 and 2027-2028:	\$18,440
FYs 2028-2029 and 2029-2030:	<u>\$19,102</u>
Total:	\$172,252

All licensed chiropractors will be impacted by the increased biennial registration fees. Based upon the above graduated increases, the economic impact is as follows:

FYs 2024-2025 and 2025-2026:	\$57,150
FYs 2026-2027 and 2027-2028:	\$60,960
FYs 2028-2029 and 2029-2030:	<u>\$64,770</u>
Total:	\$182,880

Thus, the total economic impact to applicants, licensees, registrants or employers (if employers choose to pay application or biennial registration fees) is \$355,132. This amount reflects the economic impact that will occur as a result of the fee increases between FY 2024-2025 and FY 2029-2030.

This proposed rulemaking will require the Board to revise certain applications and biennial registration forms to reflect the new fees; however, the amendments will not create additional paperwork for the regulated community or for the private sector.

Sunset Date

The Board continuously monitors the effectiveness of its regulations. Therefore, no sunset date has been assigned. Additionally, the BFO provides the Board with an annual report detailing the Board's financial condition. In this way, the Board continuously monitors the adequacy of its fee schedule.

Regulatory Review

Under section 5(a) of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5(a)), on July 25, 2023, the Board submitted a copy of this proposed rulemaking and a copy of a Regulatory Analysis Form to the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (IRRC) and to the Chairpersons of the Senate Consumer Protection and Professional

Licensure Committee (SCP/PLC) and the House Professional Licensure Committee (HPLC). A copy of this material is available to the public upon request.

Under section 5(g) of the Regulatory Review Act, IRRC may convey comments, recommendations or objections to the proposed rulemaking within 30 days of the close of the public comment period. The comments, recommendations or objections shall specify the regulatory review criteria in section 5.2 of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5b) which have not been met. The Regulatory Review Act specifies detailed procedures for review prior to final publication of the rulemaking by the Board, the General Assembly and the Governor.

Public Comment

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments, recommendations or objections regarding this proposed rulemaking to Board Counsel, Department of State, State Board of Chiropractic, P.O. Box 69523, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9523 or by email at RA-STRegulatoryCounsel@pa.gov within 30 days following publication of this proposed rulemaking in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Reference "Regulation No. 16A-4335 (Fees)" when submitting comments.

WILLIAM AUKERMAN, DC,
Chairperson, State Board of Chiropractic

ARION R. CLAGGETT,
Acting Commissioner,

Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs

Fiscal Note: 16A-4335. No fiscal impact; recommends adoption.

Annex A

TITLE 49. PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS

PART I. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Subpart A. PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL AFFAIRS

CHAPTER 5. STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC

Subchapter A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 5.6. Fees.

[The Board will charge the following fees:

- Pennsylvania chiropractic law examination..... \$87**
- Application for licensure by examination \$25**
- Application for licensure by reciprocity..... \$65**
- Biennial registration \$210**
- Limited license \$30**
- Adjunctive procedure certification \$25**
- Certification of grades or licensure \$25**
- Application for continuing education course approval \$30**
- License restoration\$25]**

(a) An applicant for a license, certificate, registration or service shall pay the following fees at the time of application:

(Editor's Note: The blank in the first column of effective dates refers to the date of publication of the final-form rulemaking in the Pennsylvania Bulletin).

		<i>Effective July 1, 2026</i>	<i>Effective July 1, 2028</i>
Licensure by examination	\$105	\$115	\$126
Licensure by reciprocity	\$150	\$164	\$180
Limited license	\$30	\$30	\$30
Adjunctive procedures certification	\$105	\$115	\$126
Certification of grades or licensure	\$25	\$25	\$25
Continuing education course approval	\$100	\$110	\$120
Licensure restoration	\$25	\$25	\$25

(b) An applicant for biennial registration shall pay the following fees:

	<i>September 2, 2024— September 1, 2026 Biennial Registration Fee</i>	<i>September 2, 2026— September 1, 2028 Biennial Registration Fee</i>	<i>September 2, 2028— September 1, 2030 Biennial Registration Fee and thereafter</i>
Chiropractor	\$225	\$241	\$258

Subchapter B. LICENSURE, CERTIFICATION, EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION PROVISIONS

§ 5.15. Licensure examinations.

(a) To qualify for licensure by examination, an applicant shall successfully complete the following examinations:

(1) Parts I, II, III and IV of the National Board Examination.

(2) [**The Pennsylvania Chiropractic Law Examination developed, prepared, administered and**

graded by the professional testing organization approved by the Board] [Reserved].

(b) The applicant shall apply to the NBCE for admission to the National Board Examinations and pay the required fees at the direction of the NBCE.

* * * * *

(d) Passing scores on the National Board Examinations shall be established by the NBCE for each administration of the National Board Examinations in accordance with

section 502(e) of the act (63 P.S. § 625.502(e)). A passing score on Part IV of the National Board Examination obtained at any time since Part IV has been offered by the NBCE will satisfy the Part IV National Board Examination requirement under § 5.12(a)(4) (relating to licensure by examination).

(e) [**An application to take the Pennsylvania Chiropractic Law Examination shall be submitted with the required application fee specified in § 5.6 (relating to fees) to the Board approved professional testing organization at least 60 days prior to the date of the examination**] [Reserved].

§ 5.16. Failure on examination; reexamination.

(a) An applicant who fails one or more of the National Board Examinations is eligible for reexamination in accordance with the rules and regulations of the NBCE.

(b) [**An applicant who fails the Pennsylvania Chiropractic Law Examination may take a reexamination within 2 years. If the applicant fails the reexamination, the applicant may be required to complete studies as directed by the Board prior to reapplication for licensure**] [Reserved].

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1034. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

STATEMENTS OF POLICY

Title 4—ADMINISTRATION

PART II. EXECUTIVE BOARD

[4 PA. CODE CH. 9]

Reorganization of the Office of State Inspector General

The Executive Board approved a reorganization of the Office of State Inspector General effective July 20, 2023.

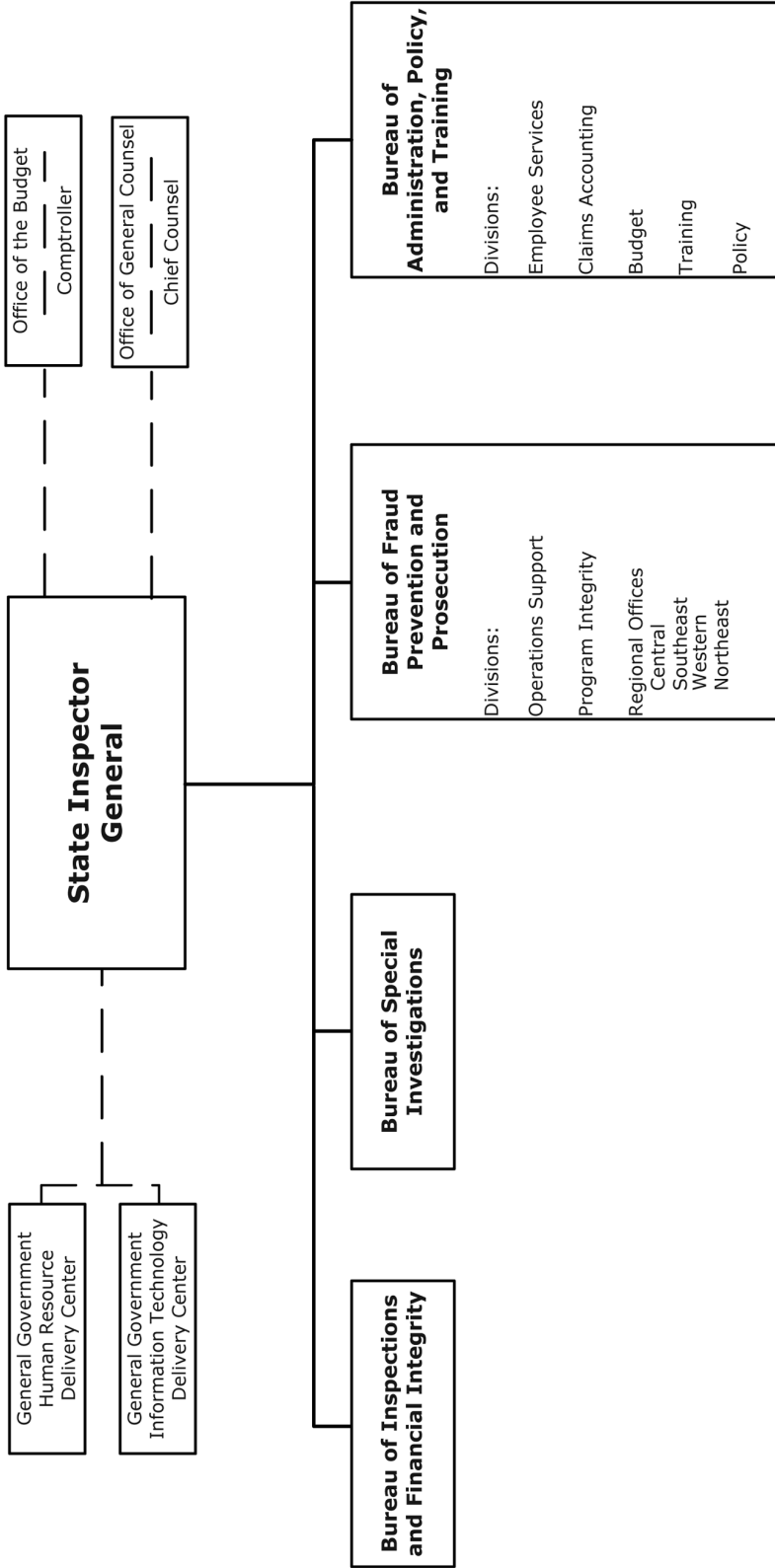
The organization chart at 53 Pa.B. 4426 (August 5, 2023) is published at the request of the Joint Committee on Documents under 1 Pa. Code § 3.1(a)(9) (relating to contents of *Code*).

(Editor's Note: The Joint Committee on Documents has found organization charts to be general and permanent in nature. This document meets the criteria of 45 Pa.C.S. § 702(7) (relating to contents of Pennsylvania Code) as a document general and permanent in nature which shall be codified in the Pennsylvania Code.)

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1035. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

OR-23-012
July 20, 2023

OFFICE OF STATE INSPECTOR GENERAL



NOTICES

DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND SECURITIES

Actions on Applications

The Department of Banking and Securities (Department), under the authority in the Banking Code of 1965 (7 P.S. §§ 101—2204), the Department of Banking and Securities Code (71 P.S. §§ 733-1—733-1203) and 17 Pa.C.S. (relating to Credit Union Code), has taken the following actions on applications received for the week ending July 25, 2023.

Under section 503.E of the Department of Banking and Securities Code (71 P.S. § 733-503.E), any person wishing to comment on the following applications, may file comments in writing with the Department, for Bank Supervision, by e-mail to ra-bnbnksbmsnspt@pa.gov or for credit unions, by e-mail to ra-bncusubmissions@pa.gov and trust companies, by e-mail to ra-bntrustsuprvsninq@pa.gov. Comments must be received no later than 30 days from the date that the notice regarding acceptance of the application is published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. The nonconfidential portions of the applications are on file at the Department and are available for public inspection, by appointment only, during regular business hours. To schedule an appointment, for banks (717) 783-8240, or for credit unions or trust companies (717) 783-2253.

APPLICATIONS FOR COMMENT

BANKING INSTITUTIONS

No activity.

CREDIT UNIONS

No activity.

OTHER APPLICATION ACTIVITY

BANKING INSTITUTIONS

Section 112 Acquisitions

<i>Date</i>	<i>Name and Location of Applicant</i>	<i>Status</i>
07-24-2023	George E. Norcross, III Palm Beach Palm Beach County, FL Gregory B. Braca Palm Beach Palm Beach County, FL Philip A. Norcross Palm Beach Palm Beach County, FL Alessandra T. Norcross Palm Beach Palm Beach County, FL Alexander S. Norcross Palm Beach Palm Beach County, FL	Accepted

Application for approval to solicit revocable proxies from more than 10% of the holders of the shares of common stock of Republic First Bancorp, Inc., Philadelphia, PA, and thereby indirectly acquire 10% or more of the voting control of Republic Bank, Philadelphia, PA.

Branch Applications

De Novo Branches

<i>Date</i>	<i>Name and Location of Applicant</i>	<i>Location of Branch</i>	<i>Status</i>
07-20-2023	Univest Bank and Trust Co. Souderton Montgomery County	689 West Main Street New Holland Lancaster County	Approved

CREDIT UNIONS

No activity.

The Department's web site at www.dobs.pa.gov includes public notices for more recently filed applications.

WENDY S. SPICHER,
Acting Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1036. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Application by College Unbound to Operate a Location in this Commonwealth

Notice of Opportunity for Hearing and Invitation to Protest

Under 24 Pa.C.S. § 6503(e) (relating to certification of institutions), the Department of Education (Department) will consider the application for approval for College Unbound to open a location in Philadelphia, PA for the purpose of offering a Workplace and World Lab course.

In accordance with 24 Pa.C.S. § 6503(e), the Department will act upon the application without a hearing, unless within 30 days after the publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a written request for public hearing is filed with the Department, along with a notice of intervention, a petition to intervene or protest in

accordance with 1 Pa. Code §§ 35.23 and 35.24 (relating to protests) or 1 Pa. Code §§ 35.27—35.32 (relating to intervention).

Petitions to intervene, protest and request for hearing shall be filed with the Division of Higher Education, Access and Equity, 333 Market Street, 12th Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17126-0333 on or before the due date prescribed by this notice. Persons wishing to review the application should call (717) 783-6786 or write to the previously listed address to schedule a time for a review.

Persons with a disability who wish to attend the hearing, if held, and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodations to participate, should contact the Division of Higher Education, Access and Equity at (717) 783-6786 to discuss accommodations.

DR. KHALID N. MUMIN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1037. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Applications, Actions and Special Notices

APPLICATIONS

THE PENNSYLVANIA CLEAN STREAMS LAW AND THE FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

APPLICATIONS FOR NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMITS AND WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT (WQM) PERMITS UNDER THE CLEAN STREAMS LAW AND FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

This notice provides information about persons who have applied to the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) for a new, renewed, or amended NPDES or WQM permit, or a permit waiver for certain stormwater discharges, or have submitted a Notice of Intent (NOI) for coverage under a General Permit. The applications and NOIs concern, but are not limited to, effluent discharges from sewage treatment facilities and industrial facilities to surface waters or groundwater; stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity (industrial stormwater), construction activity (construction stormwater), and municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4s); the application of pesticides; the operation of Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (CAFOs); and the construction of sewage, industrial waste, and manure storage, collection and treatment facilities. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91 and 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376). More information on the types of NPDES and WQM permits that are available can be found on DEP's website (visit www.dep.pa.gov and select Businesses, Water, Bureau of Clean Water, Wastewater Management, and NPDES and WQM Permitting Programs).

<i>Section</i>	<i>Category</i>
----------------	-----------------

I	Individual and General WQM Permit Applications/NOIs Received, General NPDES Permit NOIs Received, and All Transfer and Minor Amendment Applications/NOIs Received
II	Individual NPDES Permits—New, Renewal, and Major Amendment Applications and Draft Permits for Discharges Relating to Sewage, Industrial Waste, Industrial Stormwater, MS4s, Pesticides and CAFOs
III	Individual NPDES Permit Applications for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity

Section I identifies the following applications and NOIs that have been received by DEP:

- Individual and General WQM Permit Applications Received—DEP provides a 15-day public comment period for Individual WQM Permit Applications for new and reissued permits. There is no public comment period for General WQM Permit NOIs.
- General Chapter 92a NPDES Permit NOIs Received—There is no public comment period for General NPDES NOIs received.

- All Transfer and Minor Amendment Applications/NOIs Received—Transfer and Minor Amendment Applications/NOIs received for Individual and General WQM Permits and Individual and General NPDES Permits, excluding PAG-01 and PAG-02, are identified but do not have public comment periods. DEP provides a 15-day public comment period for Individual WQM Permit Applications for amendments.

Additional information on these applications and NOIs may be reviewed by generating the “Applications and NOIs without Comment Periods Report” or, for Individual WQM Permit Applications, the “Applications Received with Comment Periods Report” on DEP’s website at www.dep.pa.gov/CWPublicNotice.

Section II identifies individual NPDES permit applications received and draft permits indicating DEP’s tentative determination relating to sewage, industrial waste, industrial stormwater, MS4s, pesticides and CAFOs. A 30-day public comment period applies to these applications and draft permits, except when a site-specific water quality criterion is used to establish effluent limitations, in which case a 45-day public comment period applies. The period for comment may be extended at the discretion of DEP for one additional 15-day period. Additional information, including links to draft permits and fact sheets that explain the basis for DEP’s tentative determinations may be reviewed by generating the “Applications Received with Comment Periods Report” on DEP’s website at www.dep.pa.gov/CWPublicNotice. Notification of 15-day extensions for comment will be provided in the “Applications Received with Comment Periods Report” (Comments column).

Section III identifies individual NPDES permit applications received and draft permits indicating DEP’s tentative determination relating to stormwater discharges associated with construction activities. A 30-day public comment period applies to these applications and draft permits. The period for comment may be extended at the discretion of the Department for one additional 15-day period. Additional information may be reviewed by generating the “Applications Received with Comment Periods Report” on DEP’s website at www.dep.pa.gov/CWPublicNotice.

Applications, NOIs and draft permits, where applicable, may be reviewed at the DEP office that received the application or NOI. Members of the public are encouraged to use DEP’s website to obtain additional information as discussed previously.

Comments received within the appropriate comment periods for WQM and NPDES permit applications will be retained by DEP and considered in the final determinations regarding the applications. A comment submittal should include the name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform DEP of the exact basis of a comment and the relevant facts upon which it is based.

DEP office contact information to review applications and NOIs and to submit comments for those applications, when applicable, is as follows:

DEP Southeast Regional Office (SERO)—2 E. Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401-4915. File Review Coordinator: 484-250-5910. Email: RA-EPNPDES_SERO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-SERO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.

DEP Northeast Regional Office (NERO)—2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915. File Review Coordinator: 570-826-5472. Email: RA-EPNPDES_NERO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-NERO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.

DEP Southcentral Regional Office (SCRO)—909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. File Review Coordinator: 717-705-4732. Email: RA-EPNPDES_SCRO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-SCRO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.

DEP Northcentral Regional Office (NCRO)—208 W. Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701. File Review Coordinator: 570-327-3693. Email: RA-EPNPDES_NCRO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-NCRO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.

DEP Southwest Regional Office (SWRO)—400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. File Review Coordinator: 412-442-4286. Email: RA-EPNPDES_SWRO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-SWRO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.

DEP Northwest Regional Office (NWRO)—230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335. File Review Coordinator: 814-332-6340. Email: RA-EPNPDES_NWRO@pa.gov for permits in Sections I & II; RA-EPWW-NWRO@pa.gov for permits in Section III.

DEP Bureau of Clean Water (BCW)—400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105. File Review Coordinator: 717-787-5017. Email: RA-EPNPDES_Permits@pa.gov.

DEP Regional Permit Coordination Office (RPCO)—400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105. File Review Coordinator: 717-772-5987. Email: RA-EPREGIONALPERMIT@pa.gov.

DEP will also accept requests or petitions for public hearings on applications. The request or petition must indicate the interest of the party filing and the reasons why a hearing is warranted. A hearing will be held if DEP determines that there is a significant public interest. If a hearing is scheduled, a notice of the hearing will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and a newspaper of general circulation within the relevant geographical area. DEP will postpone its final determination until after a public hearing is held.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

I. Individual and General WQM Permit Applications/NOIs Received, General NPDES Permit NOIs Received, and All Transfer and Minor Amendment Applications/NOIs Received.

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
1023820	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	New	Daniel Steighner 656 Pattison Street Ext Evans City, PA 16033-3318	Jackson Township Butler County	NWRO
2123803	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	New	Hall Jason 1626 Centerville Road Newville, PA 17241-8909	Penn Township Cumberland County	SCRO
2521801	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Amendment	Andy Roth 6338 Stonebrook Drive Fairview, PA 16415-3504	Millcreek Township Erie County	NWRO
3513832	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Renewal	Marworth Geisinger P.O. Box 36 Waverly, PA 18471-0036	Waverly Township Lackawanna County	NERO
4323805	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	New	Melissa Guilland 403 Airport Road Grove City, PA 16127-6353	Pine Township Mercer County	NWRO
4823803	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	New	Benincasa Arena Amanda 6135 Muhlenberg Court Bethlehem, PA 18017-9136	Hanover Township Northampton County	NERO
6520802	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Renewal	Fennick Sean E 4855 Mamont Road Murrysville, PA 15668-9320	Murrysville Borough Westmoreland County	SWRO
1587416	Land Application and Reuse of Sewage Individual WQM Permit	Amendment	Longwood Gardens Inc. P.O. Box 501 Route 1 Kennett Square, PA 19348-0501	East Marlborough Township Chester County	SERO
2115201	Manure Storage and Wastewater Impoundments Individual WQM Permit	Amendment	Wingert William 5497 Shade Lane Alexandria, PA 16611-2737	Porter Township Huntingdon County	SCRO
3611201	Manure Storage and Wastewater Impoundments Individual WQM Permit	Transfer	Noah W Kreider & Sons 1461 Lancaster Road Manheim, PA 17545-9768	Mount Joy Township Lancaster County	SCRO
PAG032351	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Renewal	Flaw Inc. 1600 S 25th Street Easton, PA 18042-6065	Wilson Borough Northampton County	NERO
PAG034057	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	New	York County Solid Waste & Refuse Authority 2700 Black Bridge Road York, PA 17406-7901	Manchester Township York County	SCRO
PAG036551	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	New	Buckeye Terminals LLC 918 State Route 910 Indianola, PA 15051-1012	Indiana Township Allegheny County	SWRO
PAG038375	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Renewal	Oldcastle Apg Northeast Inc. 97 Main Street Fredonia, PA 16124-5012	Fredonia Borough Mercer County	NWRO
PAG038395	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Renewal	Myers Trucking Inc. 3058 Route 219 Kane, PA 16735-4632	Hamlin Township McKean County	NWRO

NOTICES

4431

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
PAG038496	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Renewal	Waste Management of PA Inc. 851 Robison Road E Erie, PA 16509-5339	Summit Township Erie County	NWRO
PAG038505	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Renewal	Ezeflow USA Inc. P.O. Box 7027 New Castle, PA 16107-7027	New Castle City Lawrence County	NWRO
PAG038531	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Renewal	Bingaman & Son Lumber Inc. 1195 Creek Mountain Road P.O. Box 247 Kreamer, PA 17833	Clarendon Borough Warren County	NWRO
PAR808307	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Renewal	AC Coach Operations Inc. 1 Anderson Plaza Greenville, PA 16125-9443	Sugar Grove Township Mercer County	NWRO
PAG045273	PAG-04 NPDES General Permit for Small Flow Treatment Facilities	Transfer	Sherry Dorothy A 3196 S Eagle Valley Road Julian, PA 16844-9018	Union Township Centre County	NCRO
PAG123816	PAG-12 NPDES General Permit for CAFOs	Amendment	Horst Larry 1450 Hunsicker Road Lancaster, PA 17601-5312	Lykens Township Dauphin County	SCRO
PAG136132	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Renewal	Dunlevy Borough P.O. Box 18 2 Walnut Street Dunlevy, PA 15432-0018	Dunlevy Borough Washington County	SWRO
PAG136265	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Renewal	Hanover Township 11 Municipal Drive Burgettstown, PA 15021-2277	Hanover Township Washington County	SWRO
2423402	Pump Stations Individual WQM Permit	Amendment	Fox Township Sewer Authority Elk County P.O. Box 186 116 Irishtown Road Kersey, PA 15846-0186	Fox Township Elk County	NWRO
4800402	Pump Stations Individual WQM Permit	Amendment	Lower Saucon Township Authority 3706 Old Philadelphia Pike Bethlehem, PA 18015-5426	Lower Saucon Township Northampton County	NERO
6310401	Sewer Extensions Individual WQM Permit	Amendment	Peters Township Sanitary Authority 111 Bell Drive McMurray, PA 15317-3415	Peters Township Washington County	SWRO
1411401	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Transfer	Sherry Dorothy A 3196 S Eagle Valley Road Julian, PA 16844-9018	Union Township Centre County	NCRO
2523420	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	New	Dibble Dan 10140 Ridge Road Girard, PA 16417-9415	Girard Township Erie County	NWRO
4323412	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	New	Natale Raymond 1820 Scrubgrass Road Jackson Center, PA 16133-2202	Findley Township Mercer County	NWRO
PA0222411	Small Flow Treatment Facility Individual NPDES Permit	Transfer	Mary & Michael Alberti 22127 Quail Pond Place Ashburn, VA 20148-7124	Harborcreek Township Erie County	NWRO

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
2597417	Small Flow Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Transfer	Mary & Michael Alberti 22127 Quail Pond Place Ashburn, VA 20148-7124	Harborcreek Township Erie County	NWRO

II. Individual NPDES Permits—New, Renewal, and Major Amendment Applications and Draft Permits for Discharges Relating to Sewage, Industrial Waste, Industrial Stormwater, MS4s, Pesticides and CAFOs.

Northcentral Regional Office

PA0114715, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Hemlock Municipal Sewer Cooperative**, P.O. Box 243, Bloomsburg, PA 17815-0243. Facility Name: Hemlock Municipal Sewer Cooperative Sewer System STP. This existing facility is located in Hemlock Township, **Columbia County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Fishing Creek (WWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 5-C and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.3 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	Daily Min Report Daily Min	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.5	XXX	1.6
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	60	125	XXX	25.0	40.0	50
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent						
Total Suspended Solids	75	150	XXX	30.0	45.0	60
Total Suspended Solids	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent						
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000	XXX	10,000
Oct 1 - Apr 30				Geo Mean 200		
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	Geo Mean	XXX	1,000
Total Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .3 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Other Requirements
- Solids Management

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northcentral Regional Office

PA0233404, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **White Lazarus**, 7415 Chestnut Street, Great Falls, MT 59405-8614. Facility Name: Lazarus White SRSTP. This proposed facility is located in Woodward Township, **Lycoming County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Pine Run (WWF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 10-A and is classified for Warm Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northeast Regional Office

PA0063321, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Ararat Township**, 1765 Ararat Road, Thompson, PA 18465. Facility Name: Fiddle Lake WWTP. This existing facility is located in Herrick Township, **Susquehanna County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream, Fiddle Lake Creek (CWF/MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 5-A and is classified for Cold Water and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.035 MGD.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Instant. Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	25.0	40.0	50.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	30.0	45.0	60.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 mL)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	Geo Mean 2,000	XXX	10,000
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	Geo Mean	XXX	10,000
E. Coli (No./100 mL)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	XXX	XXX	XXX	Avg Qrtly Report	XXX	XXX
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Avg Qrtly Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus	XXX	XXX	XXX	Avg Qrtly Report	XXX	XXX
Aluminum, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	Avg Qrtly Report	XXX	XXX
Iron, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	Avg Qrtly Report	XXX	XXX
Manganese, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	Avg Qrtly Report	XXX	XXX
Influent Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Influent Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.035 MGD.

(From Permit Effective Date to One Year After Permit Effective Date)

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	1.2	XXX	2.8

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.035 MGD.
(From Permit Effective Date to Four Years After Permit Effective Date)

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Ammonia-Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.035 MGD.
(From One Year After Permit Effective Date to Four Years After Permit Effective Date)

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.5	XXX	1.6

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.035 MGD.
(From Four Years After Permit Effective Date to Permit Expiration Date)

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.13	XXX	0.42
Ammonia-Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	3.45	XXX	6.9
May 1 - Oct 31						
Nov 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.35	XXX	20.7

Sludge use and disposal description and location(s): As per the September 2020 Sewage Sludge/Biosolids Production and Disposal form, 20,000 total gallons of liquid sludge was hauled off site by Hallstead Sanitary.

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Solids Management
- Effluent Limits Compliance Schedule
- Requirements for Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 570-826-5472.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northeast Regional Office

PA0086673, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Marklesburg Borough Authority, Huntingdon County**, P.O. Box 24, James Creek, PA 16657-0024. Facility Name: Marklesburg STP. This existing facility is located in Marklesburg Borough, **Huntingdon County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Raystown Branch Juniata River (WWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 11-D and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0315 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	5.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	6.5	10.0	XXX	25.0	40.0	50.0
BOD ₅	Report	Weekly Avg. Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent						
Total Suspended Solids	7.5	11.0	XXX	30.0	45.0	60.0
Total Suspended Solids	Report	Weekly Avg. Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent						

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Daily Maximum		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000
May 1 - Sep 30				Geo Mean		
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000	XXX	10,000
				Geo Mean		
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Ultraviolet light intensity (mW/cm ²)	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen	0.9	XXX	XXX	3.5	XXX	7.0
May 1 - Oct 31						
Nov 1 - Apr 30	2.5	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	21.0
Total Phosphorus	0.5	XXX	XXX	2.0	XXX	4.0

The proposed monitoring requirements and, where appropriate, effluent limits for implementation of the Chesapeake Bay Tributary Strategy are as follows for Outfall 001.

Parameter	Mass Units (lbs)		Effluent Limitations		
	Quarterly	Annual	Average Quarterly	Concentrations (mg/L) Maximum	Instant. Maximum
Ammonia—N	Report	Report	Report	XXX	XXX
Kjeldahl—N	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen	Report	Report	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus	Report	Report	Report	XXX	XXX

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Chesapeake Bay nutrients monitoring, notification of designation of responsible operator, solids management for non-lagoon system, and hauled-in waste restriction.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0221007, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Volant Borough**, 525 Main Street, Volant, PA 16156-7019. Facility Name: Volant Borough STP. This existing facility is located in Volant Borough, **Lawrence County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream, the Neshannock Creek (TSF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 20-A and is classified for Trout Stocking, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.035 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Weekly Average		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
Flow (MGD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
			Daily Min			Daily Max
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	4.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
			Daily Min			
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.5	XXX	1.6
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	7.0	11.7	XXX	25.0	40.0	50
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent						
Total Suspended Solids	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent						
Total Suspended Solids	8.8	13.1	XXX	30.0	45.0	60
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000	XXX	10,000
Oct 1 - Apr 30				Geo Mean		
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000
				Geo Mean		
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
				Annl Avg		
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Ammonia-Nitrogen	Report	Report	XXX	Report	Report	XXX
Total Phosphorus	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Solids Management

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0264946, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Kaela Reinhart**, 2108 Mercer Road, Fredonia, PA 16124-1824. Facility Name: Kaela Reinhart SRSTP. This existing facility is located in Delaware Township, **Mercer County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Shenango River (WWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 20-A and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	9.0	XXX
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (CFU/100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000
				Geo Mean		

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0265012, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Richard M. Mirth**, 2550 Avis Drive, Harborcreek, PA 16421-1450. Facility Name: Richard M. Mirth SRSTP. This existing facility is located in Harborcreek Township, **Erie County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream, an Unnamed Tributary to the Elliotts Run (CWF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 15-A and is classified for Cold Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	Inst Min XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0265497, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, 8800, **Michael J Sutherland**, 469 Indian Creek Road, Eldred, PA 16731-4011. Facility Name: Michael Sutherland SRSTP. This existing facility is located at 461 Indian Creek Road, Eldred, PA 16731 in Eldred Township, **McKean County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream is an unnamed tributary to Indian Creek, located in State Water Plan watershed 16-C and classified for Cold Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0265632, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, 8800, **Theresa Ortiz-Palsa**, 243 Wagner Road, Evans City, PA 16033. Facility Name: Theresa Ortiz Palsa SRSTP. This existing facility is located in Forward Township, **Butler County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Breakneck Creek (WWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 20-C and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Daily Min	XXX	9.0 Daily Max	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0271519, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Lisa Sevin**, 250 Tieline Road, Grove City, PA 16127. Facility Name: Lisa Sevin SRSTP. This existing facility is located in Pine Township, **Mercer County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Swamp Run (CWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 20-C and is classified for Cold Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	Annl Avg	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	Inst Min XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0271691, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **H Todd & Susan White**, 1061 White Road, Sugar Grove, PA 16350-6023. Facility Name: H Todd & Susan White SRSTP. This existing facility is located in Farmington Township, **Warren County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary of Jackson Run (CWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 16-B and is classified for Cold Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	Annl Avg	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	Inst Min XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0271837, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **James & Laura Skellie**, 12111 Dotyville Road, Titusville, PA 16354. Facility Name: James & Laura Skellie SRSTP. This existing facility is located in Oil Creek Township, **Crawford County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Porky Run (EV), is located in State Water Plan watershed 16-E and is classified for Exceptional Value Waters, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	Annl Avg	XXX	6.0	XXX	9.0	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	Daily Min XXX	10.0	Daily Max XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0271861, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Robert Mallery**, 945 Margaretta Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15234. Facility Name: Robert Mallery SRSTP. This existing facility is located at 3725 Stillwater Rd, Sugar Grove, PA 16350 in Freehold Township, **Warren County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Mill Creek (CWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 16-B and is classified for Cold Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Annual Average	Maximum	
Flow (MGD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Daily Min	XXX	9.0 Daily Max	XXX
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0293121, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **James Strausser**, 24 Bentley Avenue, Greenville, PA 16125-1847. Facility Name: James Strausser SRSTP. This proposed facility is located at 40 Baker Road, Greenville, PA 16125 in Otter Creek Township, **Mercer County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary of Little Shenango River (TSF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 20-A and is classified for Trout Stocking, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Annual Average	Maximum	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0295159, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **David & Laurie Hudson**, 4620 Bear Creek Road, Fairview, PA 16415-2013. Facility Name: David & Laurie Hudson SRSTP. This proposed facility is located in Fairview Township, **Erie County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Bear Run (CWF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 15-A and is classified for Cold Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0005 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northwest Regional Office

PA0295183, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Dan Dibble**, 10140 Ridge Road, Girard, PA 16417-9415. Facility Name: Dan Dibble SRSTP. This proposed facility is located at 5595 South Creek Road, Girard, PA 16417 located in Girard Township, **Erie County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Elk Creek (WWF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 15-A and is classified for Warm Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (GPD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Southcentral Regional Office

PA0021563, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Gettysburg Borough Municipal Authority, Adams County**, P.O. Box 3307, Gettysburg, PA 17325-0307. Facility Name: Gettysburg STP. This existing facility is located in Gettysburg Borough, **Adams County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Rock Creek (WWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 13-D and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 3.0 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Instantaneous Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	5.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	250	375	XXX	10.0	15.0	20.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅) Raw Sewage Influent	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Suspended Solids	375	563	XXX	15.0	22.5	30.0

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Instantaneous Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Weekly Average		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
Total Suspended Solids	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent		Daily Max				
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000
May 1 - Sep 30				Geo Mean		
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000	XXX	10,000
				Geo Mean		
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Ultraviolet light intensity (mW/cm ²)	XXX	XXX	Report	Report	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen	25.0	XXX	XXX	1.0	XXX	2.0
May 1 - Oct 31						
Nov 1 - Apr 30	75.0	XXX	XXX	3.0	XXX	6.0
Total Phosphorus	8.5	XXX	XXX	0.6	XXX	1.2

The proposed monitoring requirements and, where appropriate, effluent limits for implementation of the Chesapeake Bay Tributary Strategy are as follows for Outfall 001.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Monthly	Concentrations (mg/L)		Instant. Maximum
	Monthly	Annual		Monthly Average	Maximum	
Ammonia—N	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Kjeldahl—N	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Net Total Nitrogen	Report	44,748	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Net Total Phosphorus	Report	5,966	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

* This permit contains conditions which authorize the permittee to apply nutrient reduction credits to meet the Net Total Nitrogen and the Net Total Phosphorus effluent mass limits, under the Department's Chapter 96 regulations. The condition includes the requirement to report the application of these credits in Supplemental Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) submitted to the Department.

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- To implement requirements applicable to stormwater outfalls.
- 1,100 lbs/year of Total Nitrogen offsets was approved to be used for compliance with TN Cap Load.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is not in effect.

Southcentral Regional Office

PA0023442, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Wrightsville Borough Municipal Authority**, 601 Water Street, Wrightsville, PA 17368-1646. Facility Name: Wrightsville STP. This existing facility is located in Wrightsville Borough, **York County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Susquehanna River (WWF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 7-I and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .4 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Weekly Average		Average Monthly	Weekly Average	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
		Daily Max				
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	5.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	80.0	130.0	XXX	25.0	40.0	50.0
BOD ₅	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent		Daily Max				
Total Suspended Solids	100.0	150.0	XXX	30.0	45.0	60.0
Total Suspended Solids	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Raw Sewage Influent		Daily Max				

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000
May 1 - Sep 30				Geo Mean		
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000	XXX	10,000
				Geo Mean		
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Ultraviolet light intensity (mW/cm ²)	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus	8.0	XXX	XXX	2.0	XXX	4.0

The proposed monitoring requirements and, where appropriate, effluent limits for implementation of the Chesapeake Bay Tributary Strategy are as follows for Outfall 001.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>	
	<i>Monthly</i>	<i>Annual</i>		<i>Monthly Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>
Ammonia—N	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX
Kjeldahl—N	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX
Total Nitrogen	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX
Total Phosphorus	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX
Net Total Nitrogen	Report	7,306	XXX	XXX	XXX
Net Total Phosphorus	Report	974	XXX	XXX	XXX

* This permit contains conditions which authorize the permittee to apply nutrient reduction credits to meet the Net Total Nitrogen and the Net Total Phosphorus effluent mass limits, under the Department's Chapter 96 regulations. The condition includes the requirement to report the application of these credits in Supplemental Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) submitted to the Department.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is not in effect.

Southcentral Regional Office

PA0294128, Sewage, SIC Code 8811, **William and Lindsay Cartmell**, 112 Powder Mill Hollow Road, Boyertown, PA 19512-8677. Facility Name: Cartmell Property. This proposed facility is located in Colebrookdale Township, **Berks County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), UNT of Ironstone Creek (TSF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 3-D and is classified for Trout Stocking and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. DEP has evaluated information indicating that the existing use of the receiving water at the location of this proposed discharge, 0.35 River Mile Index, is different than the designated use under 25 Pa. Code § 93.9. The existing use of the receiving stream is Cold Water Fishes (CWF). In developing the draft NPDES permit, DEP is proposing to protect the existing use of the receiving waters. DEP will accept written comments during the public comment period regarding DEP's tentative determination to protect the existing use. DEP will make a final determination on existing use protection for the receiving waters as part of the final permit action.

The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Instant. Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Monthly Average</i>		<i>Annual Average</i>	<i>Monthly Average</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Submittal of Annual Maintenance Reports (AMR)
- Routine measuring of septage and scum in treatment units and pumping of septic tank
- Keeping UV disinfection contact surface clean

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Southcentral Regional Office

PA0294144, Sewage, SIC Code 8811, **Marlin Knaub**, 802 Old Quaker Road, Lewisberry, PA 17339-9207. Facility Name: Marlin R Knaub Properties. This proposed facility is located in Fairview Township, **York County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SFTF sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Bennett Run (WWF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 7-F and is classified for Warm Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0008 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Annual Average	Maximum	
Flow (MGD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Southcentral Regional Office

PAI133541, MS4, **Brecknock Township, Lancaster County**, 1026 Dry Tavern Road, Denver, PA 17517-9741.

The application is for a new individual NPDES permit for the discharge of stormwater from a regulated municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4) to waters of the Commonwealth in Brecknock Township, **Lancaster County**. The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Muddy Creek (WWF, MF) and Little Muddy Creek (WWF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 7-J and is classified for Warm Water Fishes and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The applicant is classified as a small MS4.

The applicant has submitted the following plan(s) with the application to reduce pollutant loads to impaired waters:

- A Pollutant Reduction Plan (PRP)

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA waiver is in effect for small MS4s and is not in effect for large MS4s.

Southcentral Regional Office

PAI133543, MS4, **Clay Township, Lancaster County**, 870 Durlach Road, Stevens, PA 17578-9761.

The application is for a renewal of an individual NPDES permit for the discharge of stormwater from a regulated municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4) to waters of the Commonwealth in Clay Township, **Lancaster County**. The receiving stream(s), Middle Creek (WWF, MF), Segloch Run (EV, MF), Unnamed Tributary to Middle Creek (WWF, MF), and Indian Run (TSF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 7-J and is classified for Trout Stocking, Exceptional Value Waters, Migratory Fishes, and Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The applicant is classified as a small MS4.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA waiver is in effect for small MS4s and is not in effect for large MS4s.

Southeast Regional Office

PA0245518, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Walker Barry**, 201 Little Road, Perkiomenville, PA 18074. Facility Name: 2012 Little Rd. This proposed facility is located in New Hanover Township, **Montgomery County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Stony Creek (TSF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 3-F and is classified for Trout Stocking and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of .0004 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Annual Average	Maximum	
Flow (MGD)	Report Annl Avg	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Sludge use and disposal description and location(s): Septic tanks cleaned out by pump and hauler.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 484-250-5910.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Southeast Regional Office

PAI130074, MS4, North Wales Borough, Montgomery County, 300 School Street, North Wales, PA 19454.

The application is for a renewal of an individual NPDES permit for the discharge of stormwater from a regulated municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4) to waters of the Commonwealth in North Wales Borough, **Montgomery County**. The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Wissahickon Creek (TSF, MF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 3-F and is classified for Trout Stocking and Migratory Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The applicant is classified as a small MS4.

The applicant has submitted the following plan(s) with the application to reduce pollutant loads to impaired waters:

- A Pollutant Reduction Plan (PRP)
- Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Plan

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 484-250-5910.

The EPA waiver is in effect for small MS4s and is not in effect for large MS4s.

Southwest Regional Office

PA0044431, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, Fairfield Manor Inc., P.O. Box 17039, Pittsburgh, PA 15235-0039. Facility Name: Fairfield Manor MHP STP. This existing facility is located in Fairfield Township, Westmoreland County.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated sewage.

The receiving stream, Unnamed Tributary to Loves Hollow (TSF), is located in State Water Plan watershed 18-D and is classified for Trout Stock Fisheries, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.03 MGD.—Interim Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Average Monthly	Maximum	
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.2	XXX	0.5

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.03 MGD.—Final Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Average Monthly	Maximum	
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.05	XXX	0.17

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.03 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		IMAX
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Average Monthly	Maximum	
Flow (MGD)	0.03	Report Daily	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	XXX

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	25.0	XXX	50.0
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	30.0	XXX	60.0
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000	XXX	10,000
Oct 1 - Apr 30				Geo Mean		
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	1,000
Geo Mean						
Ammonia-Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	4.5	XXX	9.0
Nov 1 - Apr 30						
May 1 - Oct 31	XXX	XXX	XXX	2.0	XXX	4.0

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.03 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>IMAX</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
E. Coli (No./100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Aluminum, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Iron, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Manganese, Total	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Requirements for Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)—A schedule for the facility to come into compliance with the final TRC limit of 0.05 mg/L is included with this permit. The facility shall be in compliance with final TRC limits within the first year of the permit duration.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 412-442-4000.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

III. Individual NPDES Permit Applications for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity.

Northcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **Floyd Martin**

Applicant Address: 1265 Cold Run Rd, Millmont, PA 17845

Application Number: **PAD600011**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Lewis Township, **Union County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 8.5 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: UNT to Buffalo Creek HQ-CWF, MF

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: 63' x 500' Poultry barn, access drive, site grading and associated stormwater management facilities.

Special Conditions: None

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

Northcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **Pennsylvania General Energy LLC**

Applicant Address: 120 Market Street, Warren, PA 16365

Application Number: **PAD410026**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Mill Creek Township, **Lycoming County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 4.10 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Mill Creek HQ-TSF

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: Construct a gravel staging area.

Special Conditions: None

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

Northcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **Watrous Water Association**

Applicant Address: 2430 Elk Run Road, Gaines, PA 16921

Application Number: **PAD590015**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Gaines Township, **Tioga County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 2.12 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Pine Creek, Elk Run

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: This NPDES application is only for Phase 1 that will include construction of the 3" water main from a point on Hanky Panky Road approximately 1,360 feet from the intersection of Hanky Panky Road to a point on Elk Run Road and including installing a water main loop through Watrous and water services to the residences not currently served by wells.

Special Conditions: N/A

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

Northeast Regional Office

Applicant: **Pocono Manor Investors, LP**

Applicant Address: P.O. Box 38, 2 Oak Lane, Pocono Manor, PA 18349

Application Number: **PAD450070**

Application Type: Renewal

Municipality/County: Tobyhanna Township, **Monroe County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 11.72 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Swiftwater Creek, Indian Run, UNT to Indian Run all EV

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: Renewal for a permit to construct a sales trailer and site access.

Special Conditions: N/A

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-826-5472.

Northeast Regional Office

Applicant: **Poconos Hospitality, LLC**

Applicant Address: 265 N. Hershey Road, Harrisburg, PA 17112

Application Number: **PAD450045**

Application Type: Renewal

Municipality/County: Pocono Township, **Monroe County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 3.65 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: UNT Scot Run HQ-CWF, MF

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: Renewal of a project to construct a hotel along SR 611 off of Enforcer Lane.

Special Conditions: N/A

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-826-5472.

Northeast Regional Office

Applicant: **Great Wolf Lodge of the Poconos, LLC**

Applicant Address: 1 Great Wolf Drive, Scotrun, PA 18355

Application Number: **PAD450147 A-3**

Application Type: Major Amendment

Municipality/County: Pocono Township, **Monroe County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 0.92 acre

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Pocono Creek HQ-CWF, MF

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: Major amendment to add an employee housing facility to the Expansion Project.

Special Conditions: N/A

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-826-5472.

Northeast Regional Office

Applicant: **K&N Holdings, LLC**

Applicant Address: 610 5th Street, Milford, PA 18337

Application Number: **PAD520049**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Milford Township, **Pike County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 17.90 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Sawkill Creek Exceptional Value, Migratory Fish (EV, MF) and Unnamed Tributary to Sawkill Creek (EV, MF)

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: Filling site to create a level, impervious building pad.

Special Conditions: N/A

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-826-5472.

Northcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **UGI Utilities, Inc.**

Applicant Address: 1 UGI Drive, Denver, PA 17517

Application Number: **PAD 530016**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Sweden Township and Eulalia Township, **Potter County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 1.73 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Mill Creek & Trout Run

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: This project is to install 11,228 feet of 6, 4 and 2 inch HDPE gas main and associated gas service lines via HDD and direct burial to replace a section of existing gas main.

Special Conditions: None

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

Northcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **UGI Utilities, Inc.**

Applicant Address: 1 UGI Drive, Denver, PA 17517

Application Number: **PAD 530015**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Sharon Township, **Potter County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 6.1 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Oswayo & Wildcat Creeks

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: This project is to install 12,865 feet of 8 inch HDPE gas main and 450 feet of 2 inch HDPE gas main via direct burial and HDD in public and private ROW to replace sections of bare steel pipeline.

Special Conditions: None

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

Northwest Regional Office

Applicant: **Johnsonburg Municipal Authority**

Applicant Address: 601 Market Street, Johnsonburg, PA 15845

Application Number: **PAD240013**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Johnsonburg Borough, Jones Township, Ridgway Township, **Elk County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 13.18 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Silver Creek (HQ-CWF), West Branch Clarion River (CWF), Tributary to West Branch Clarion River (CWF), Upper Clarion River (CWF), and Wolf Run (HQ-CWF)

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: To install approximately 3.9 miles of a 12-inch water main extension in Johnsonburg Borough, Jones Township and Ridgway Township, Elk County and restore the site to pre-construction conditions.

Special Conditions: Standard Part C. IX. through L

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6078.

Northcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **Land Pro Equipment**

Applicant Address: 1756 Lundquist Drive, Falconer, NY 14733

Application Number: **PAD 140099**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Potter Township, **Centre County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 6.63 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Spring Creek

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: This project is for the construction of a 16,000 SF agricultural equipment sales and service center.

Special Conditions: none

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

Southcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **Gelest, Inc.**

Applicant Address: 11 Steel Road East, Morrisville, PA 19067

Application Number: **PAD670009**

Application Type: Renewal

Municipality/County: Springfield Township, **York County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 3.93 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Seaks Run (HQ-CWF, MF)

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: Construction of a proposed industrial/warehouse building along with associated parking facilities, access drives, hardscapes and stormwater management facilities.

Special Conditions: N/A

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

Southcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **Ridge Penn Commerce Partners I, LLC**

Applicant Address: 3340 Peachtree Road, Suite 1000, Atlanta, GA 30326

Application Number: **PAD210017**

Application Type: Renewal

Municipality/County: Penn Township, **Cumberland County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 157.54 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: West Branch Rock Spring Creek (WWF, MF) and Yellow Breeches Creek (HQ-CWF, MF)

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: Construction of a warehouse distribution facility and includes two warehouse buildings, associated parking, driveways, and utilities.

Special Conditions: Utilization of Gravity Wells as PCSM BMPs

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

Southcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **Mid-Atlantic Interstate Transmission (A First Energy Company)**

Applicant Address: 217 Three Springs Drive, Weirton, WV 26062

Application Number: **PAD440024**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Wayne Township, Oliver Township, and Brady Township, **Mifflin County** and **Huntingdon County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 67.35 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Musser Run (HQ-CWF, MF), Beaverdam Run (HQ-CWF, MF), Long Hollow Run (HQ-CWF, MF), Furnace Run (HQ-CWF, MF), and UNT to Juniata River (HQ-CWF, MF)

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: Rebuilding/maintenance of electrical transmission lines as linear utility project.

Special Conditions: N/A

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

Southcentral Regional Office

Applicant: **PA Merts, LLC**

Applicant Address: 25000 Assembly Park Drive, Wixom, MI 48393

Application Number: **PAD360105**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: Mount Joy Township, **Lancaster County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 25.6 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Two (2) UNT's to Donegal Creek and EV Wetlands

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: Building/canopy expansion, auto & RV parking lot expansions for use as RV sales/inventory facility.

Special Conditions: Wetland monitoring will be required.

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

Northeast Regional Office

Applicant: **The Yasin Khan 2021 Family Trust, c/o Yasin Khan**

Applicant Address: 1146 South Cedar Crest Blvd., Allentown, PA 18103-7938

Application Number: **PAD390273**

Application Type: New

Municipality/County: City of Allentown, **Lehigh County**

Total Earth Disturbance Area (acres): 5.88 acres

Surface Waters Receiving Stormwater Discharges: Trout Creek (HQ-CWF, MF)

Proposed Effluent Limitations: The draft permit requires implementation of an Erosion and Sediment Control (E&S) Plan and a Post-Construction Stormwater Management (PCSM) Plan and compliance with Federal technology-based effluent standards at 40 CFR Part 450.

Rate or Frequency of Discharge: Stormwater discharges during and following earth disturbance activities are precipitation-induced and will vary depending on factors such as the area of impervious surfaces, the size and placement of best management practices (BMPs) and the intensity of precipitation.

Project Description: The proposal includes the construction of four apartment structures, sidewalks & grass areas, internal driveways, parking facilities, security fencing, stormwater management facilities, paving, and landscaping.

Special Conditions: N/A

You may review the permit application file by contacting DEP's File Review Coordinator at 570-826-5472.

STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

PROPOSED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLANS RELATED TO APPLICATIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS FOR CAFOs

This notice provides information about agricultural operations that have submitted nutrient management plans (NMPs) for approval under 3 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5 and that have or anticipate submitting applications for new, amended or renewed (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System) NPDES permits, or Notices of Intent (NOIs) for coverage under a

general permit, for CAFOs, under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law and the Federal Clean Water Act.

Based upon preliminary reviews, the State Conservation Commission (SCC) or County Conservation Districts (CCD) working under a delegation agreement with the SCC have completed an administrative review of NMPs described. These NMPs are published as proposed plans for comment prior to taking final actions. The NMPs are available for review at the CCD office for the county where the agricultural operation is located. A list of CCD office locations is available at <http://www.nacdnet.org/about/districts/directory/pa.phtml> or can be obtained from the SCC at the office address listed or by calling 717-787-8821.

Individuals wishing to comment on an NMP are invited to submit a statement outlining their comments on the plan to the CCD, with a copy to the SCC for each NMP, within 30-days from the date of this public notice. Comments received within the respective comment periods will be considered in the final determinations regarding the NMPs. Comments should include the name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the SCC of the exact basis of the comments and the relevant facts upon which they are based. Comments should be sent to the SCC, Agriculture Building, Room 310, 2301 North Cameron Street, Harrisburg, PA 17110.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact the SCC through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

ACT 38

NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLANS

CAFO PUBLIC NOTICE SPREADSHEET—APPLICATIONS

<i>Agricultural Operation Name and Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Total Acres</i>	<i>Animal Equivalent Units</i>	<i>Animal Type</i>	<i>Special Protection Waters (HQ or EV or NA)</i>	<i>Renewal/New</i>
John Pepper Enterprise, LLC— John Pepper 2624 SR 514 Granville Summit, PA 16926	Bradford County	75	825.38	Swine, Beef	NA	Renewal
Wolgemuth Fairview Farm— Doug Wolgemuth 1197 Landis Road Elizabethtown, PA 17022	Lancaster County	976.2	987.29	Swine	NA	Renewal
Zartman Farms, LLC 820 Hilltop Road Ephrata, PA 17522	Lancaster County	392.8	660.27	Swine	NA	Renewal
Hummel Family Farm, LLC 3493 Middle Road Middleburg, PA 17842	Snyder County	190.39	726.90	Swine	NA	Renewal
James Showers 737 Gray Hill Road New Columbia, PA 17856	Union County	140	399.44	Swine	HQ	Renewal
Buffalo Valley Farmstead 269 Meeting House Lane Lewisburg, PA 17837	Union County	1,088	761.98	Swine/Poultry	HQ	Renewal
Davis Poultry Farm 217 Pipeline Road Newville, PA 17241	Cumberland County	106.1	178.48	Poultry, Beef	HQ	New
Garrett Moyer 1200 Red Bank Road Middleburg, PA 17842	Snyder County	156.9	726.9	Swine	NA	Renewal
Arlyn Martin 26234 Rte. 522 McClure, PA 17841	Snyder County	0	243.71	Broilers	NA	New
Johnathan Lapp 270 Media Road Oxford, PA 19363	Chester County	2.6	224.96	Pullets	EV	Renewal
Stewhills Farm, LLC— Adam J. Shearer 950 Muddy Creek Forks Road Airville, PA 17302	York County	140.2	738.37	Swine, Beef Finishers, Dairy Calves	NA	Renewal

<i>Agricultural Operation Name and Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Total Acres</i>	<i>Animal Equivalent Units</i>	<i>Animal Type</i>	<i>Special Protection Waters (HQ or EV or NA)</i>	<i>Renewal/New</i>
Stone Chimney Farms, LLC— Shelby Smoker 3449 Delta Road Airville, PA 17302	York County	20.9	760.64	Finishing Swine, Broilers	NA	Renewal
Willie Weiler—Weiler Farm 2 350 East Mill Avenue Myerstown, PA 17067	Lebanon County	140	1055.67	Swine	NA	Renewal
Jesse Weaver 1145 Red Bank Road McAlisterville, PA 17049	Juniata County	26.2	286.72	Poultry	NA	New

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PERMITS

Under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17), the following parties have applied for Public Water Supply (PWS) permits to construct or substantially modify public water systems.

Individuals wishing to comment on permit applications are invited to submit statements to the office listed before the application within 30-days of this public notice. Comments received within this 30-day comment period will be considered in the formulation of the final determinations regarding an application. A comment should include the name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) the exact basis of a comment and the relevant facts upon which it is based. A public hearing may be held after consideration of comments received during the 30-day public comment period.

Following the comment period, DEP will make a final determination regarding the proposed permit. Notice of this final determination will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* at which time this determination may be appealed to the Environmental Hearing Board.

The permit application and related documents are on file at the office listed before the application and available for public review. Arrangements for inspection and copying information should be made with the office listed before the application.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

SAFE DRINKING WATER

Application(s) Received Under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17).

Northwest Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6945.

Contact: Pam Yoder, Clerical Assistant 2, 814-332-6899.

Application No. 2523503, Construction, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	Fairview Township Water Authority
Address	7485 McCray Road Fairview, PA 16415
Municipality	Fairview Township
County	Erie County

Responsible Official	Mathew Elwell Authority Manager Fairview Township Water Authority 7485 McCray Road Fairview, PA 16415
Consulting Engineer	Mark J. Corey, P.E. Mark J. Corey & Associates P.O. Box 268 Harborcreek, PA 16421
Application Received	July 18, 2023
Description	Pleasant Ridge WTP and 0.5 MG Storage Tank

Southcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-4700.

Contact: Daniel J. Cannistraci, Environmental Engineering Specialist.

Application No. 5023506, Construction, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	DolgenCorp, LLC
Address	100 Mission Ridge Goodlettsville, TN 37072
Municipality	Penn Township
County	Perry County
Responsible Official	Jerry Tanner Environmental Compliance 100 Mission Ridge Goodlettsville, TN 37072
Consulting Engineer	Barton and Loguidice, D.P.C. 3901 Hartzdale Drive Suite 101 Camp Hill, PA 17011
Application Received	May 9, 2023
Description	This application proposes a system for removing nitrate from drinking water at the Duncannon Dollar General store.

Contact: Darin Horst, Environmental Engineer, 717-705-4708.

Application No. 3623527, Construction, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	Westlake Pipe & Fittings
-----------	-------------------------------------

Address 88 Newport Road
Leola, PA 17540

Municipality Upper Leacock Township

County **Lancaster County**

Responsible Official James Song
88 Newport Road
Leola, PA 17540

Consulting Engineer Steckbeck Engineering &
Surveying, Inc.
279 North Zinns Mill
Suite A
Lebanon, PA 17042

Application Received June 30, 2023

Description Construction of a new
noncommunity nontransient
water system.

Application No. 3623523, Construction, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **U-Haul Co. of Pennsylvania**

Address 5621 Allentown Boulevard
Harrisburg, PA 17112

Municipality East Hempfield Township

County **Lancaster County**

Responsible Official Jeffrey Levengood
5621 Allentown Boulevard
Harrisburg, PA 17112

Consulting Engineer Navarro & Wright Consulting
Engineers, Inc.
151 Reno Avenue
New Cumberland, PA 17070

Application Received June 14, 2023

Description Construction of a new well and
treatment for a new transient
noncommunity system.

Application No. 3623519, Construction, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Melissa's Country Grille**

Address 1426 Lancaster Pike
Quarryville, PA 17566

Municipality Drumore Township

County **Lancaster County**

Responsible Official Dean Mylin
135 Lindecamp Lane Peach
Bottom, PA 17563

Consulting Engineer James R. Holley & Associates,
Inc.
18 South George Street
Suite 300
York, PA 17401

Application Received May 17, 2023

Description Addition of soda ash and
ultraviolet disinfection.

Southeast Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, 484-250-5900.

Contact: Kimberleigh Rivers Clerical Assistant 2 484-250-5887.

Application No. 1523520, Construction, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Lincoln Crest MHP**

Address P.O. Box 307
Lincoln Highway
Sadsburyville, PA 19369

Municipality Sadsbury Township

County **Chester County**

Responsible Official Frank Perano
P.O. Box 307
Lincoln Highway
Sadsburyville, PA 19369

Consulting Engineer James A. Cieri
914 N. Mountain Road
Harrisburg, PA 17112

Application Received July 24, 2023

Description The treatment equipment at
each wellhouse will be dis-
assembled and the connecting
piping removed.

LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION
UNDER ACT 2, 1995
PREAMBLE 1

Acknowledgment of Notice(s) of Intent to Remediate Submitted Under the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (35 P.S. §§ 6026.101—6026.908).

Sections 302—305 of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (Act) require the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* an acknowledgment noting receipt of any Notices of Intent (NOI) to Remediate. An acknowledgment of the receipt of a NOI to Remediate is used to identify a site where an individual proposes to, or has been required to, respond to a release of a regulated substance at a site. Individuals intending to use the background standard, Statewide health standard, the site-specific standard, or who intend to remediate a site as a special industrial area, must file a NOI to Remediate with DEP. A NOI to Remediate filed with DEP provides a brief description of the location of the site, a list of known or suspected contaminants at the site, the proposed remediation measures for the site, and a description of the intended future use of the site. An individual who demonstrates attainment of one, or a combination of the cleanup standards, or who receives approval of a special industrial area remediation identified under the Act, will be relieved of further liability for the remediation of the site for any contamination identified in reports submitted to and approved by DEP. Furthermore, an individual shall not be subject to citizen suits or other contribution actions brought by responsible individuals not participating in the remediation.

Under Sections 304(n)(1)(ii) and 305(c)(2) of the Act, there is a 30-day public and municipal comment period for sites proposed for remediation using a site-specific standard, in whole or in part, and for sites remediated as a special industrial area. This period begins when a summary of the NOI to Remediate is published in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the site. For the following identified site(s), proposed for remediation to a site-specific standard or as a special industrial

area, the municipality, within which the site is located, may request to be involved in the development of the remediation and reuse plans for the site if the request is made within 30-days of the following specified date. During this comment period the municipality may request that the following identified individual, as the remediator of the site, develop and implement a public involvement plan. Requests to be involved, and comments, should be directed to the remediator of the site.

For further information concerning plans or reports, please contact the Regional Office Program Manager previously listed in the notice.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

The DEP has received the following Notice(s) of Intent to Remediate.

Northcentral Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Randy Farmerie, P.G., Environmental Program Manager, 570-327-3716.

Borek N SUS 1H on the Maggie BRA Well Pad, Primary Facility ID # **863156 & 864338**, 1607 Peet Hill Road, Laceyville, PA 18623, Tuscarora Township, **Bradford County**. Creston Environmental, LLC, P.O. Box 1373, Camp Hill, PA 17001 on behalf of Chesapeake Appalachia LLC, 14 Chesapeake Lane, Sayre, PA 18840, submitted a Notice of Intent to Remediate. The NIR concerns site soil contaminated with produced water. The applicant proposes to remediate the site to meet the Statewide health standard. The Notice of Intent to Remediate was published in *Daily Review* on July 7, 2023. Application received: July 12, 2023.

Roehl Transport LLC Diesel Fuel, Motor Oil & Antifreeze Release Cleanup, Primary Facility ID # **864364**, 180 W MM 196, Eastville, PA 17844, Lewis Township, **Clinton County**. EnviroServe, Inc., 254 Reitz Avenue, Winfield, PA 17869 on behalf of Roehl Transportation LLC, P.O. Box 750, Marshfield, WI 54449, submitted a Notice of Intent to Remediate. The NIR concerns remediation of soil contaminated with diesel fuel, motor oil and antifreeze due to a tractor trailer accident. The applicant proposes to remediate the site to meet the Statewide health standard. The Notice of Intent to Remediate was published in *The Daily Item* on June 29, 2023. Application received: June 20, 2023.

Southcentral Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-4700.

Contact: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program Manager, 717-705-4705.

Former CNH Industrial America, LLC—Paint Disposal Area, Primary Facility ID # **868185**, 83 Central Penn Avenue, Belleville, PA 17004, Union Township, **Mifflin County**. TRC Environmental Corporation, 1030 Wilmer Avenue, Suite 100, Richmond, VA 23227 on behalf of BV Property II, LLC, 83 Central Penn Avenue, Belleville, PA 17004, submitted a Notice of Intent to Remediate. Notice of Intent to Remediate soil & groundwater contaminated with various metals. The site will be remediated to the Statewide health standard. Future use of the site will remain nonresidential. The Notice of Intent to Remediate was published in *LNP Media Group, Inc.* on June 7, 2023. Application received: July 14, 2023.

OPERATE WASTE PROCESSING OR DISPOSAL AREA OR SITE

Application(s) Received Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003); the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act (53 P.S. §§ 4000.101—4000.1904); and Regulations to Operate Solid Waste Processing or Disposal Area or Site.

Northcentral Region: Waste Management Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Lisa D. Houser, P.E., Facilities Manager, 570-327-3740.

301364. Appalachian Drilling Services, Inc., 105 Industrial Park Road, Beech Creek, PA 16822, Beech Creek Township, **Clinton County**. Renewal application for the operation of the Appalachian Drilling Services Transfer Station. Application received: July 25, 2023.

Comments or questions concerning the application should be directed to Lisa D. Houser, P.E., Facilities Manager, 570-327-3740, Northcentral Region, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Public comments must be submitted within 60 days of this notice and may recommend revisions to, and approval or denial of the application.

Southwest Region: Waste Management Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Waste Management Program Manager.

101619. Joseph J. Brunner, Inc., 211 Brunner Road, Zelenople, PA 16063, Harmony Township, **Beaver County**. Renewal of a municipal waste permit for continued operation of the Brunner Recycling Center located at 2973 Duss Avenue, Ambridge, PA 15003, Harmony Township, Beaver County. Application received: May 3, 2023. Deemed administratively complete: July 21, 2023.

Comments or questions concerning the application should be directed to RA-EPEXTUPLSWRO@pa.gov, Southwest Region, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Public comments must be submitted within 60 days of this notice and may recommend revisions to, and approval or denial of the application.

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE

Application(s) Received Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003); and Hazardous Waste Regulations to Transport Hazardous Waste.

Renewal Applications Received

Central Office: Waste Management Program, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101, 717-787-7561.

Contact: Jonathan Adams.

STC Industrial, LLC, 1885 Lynette Drive, Sumter, SC 29154. **License No. PA-AH 0439.** Accepted: July 5, 2023.

Perdue Environmental Contracting Co., Inc., 250 Etter Drive, Nicholasville, KY 40356. **License No. PA-AH 0829.** Accepted: June 28, 2023.

US Ecology Transportation Solutions, Inc., 17440 College Parkway, Livonia, MI 48152. **License No. PA-AH 0893**. Accepted: July 5, 2023.

Hazel's Hot Shot, Inc. dba Hazel's Expedited Freight, P.O. Box 810239, Dallas, TX 75381. **License No. PA-AH 0918**. Accepted: July 10, 2023.

**REGULATED MEDICAL AND
CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC WASTE
TRANSPORTER LICENSE**

Application(s) Received Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003) and Act 93 of June 28, 1988 (P.L. 525, No. 93) and Regulations to Transport Regulated Medical and Chemotherapeutic Waste License.

Renewal Applications Received

Central Office: Waste Management Program, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101, 717-787-7561.

Contact: Jonathan Adams.

Bio-Haz Solutions, Inc., 23 Tonoli Road, Nesquehoning, PA 18240. **License No. PA-HC 0191**. Accepted: June 28, 2023.

AIR QUALITY

PLAN APPROVALS AND OPERATING PERMIT APPLICATIONS

The Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) has developed an integrated plan approval, State Operating Permit and Title V Operating Permit program. This integrated approach is designed to make the permitting process more efficient for DEP, the regulated community and the general public. This approach allows the owner or operator of a facility to submit permitting documents relevant to its application for all sources related to a facility or a proposed project, affords an opportunity for public input, and provides for a decision on the issuance of the necessary permits.

The DEP received applications for Plan Approvals or Operating Permits from the following facilities. Copies of the application, DEP's analysis, all pertinent documents used in the evaluation of the application and subsequently prepared proposed plan approvals/operating permits are available for public review during normal business hours at the appropriate DEP Regional Office. Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling the appropriate DEP Regional Office. The address and telephone number of the Regional Office is listed before the application notices.

Individuals wishing to file a written protest or provide comments or additional information, which they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of a permit, may submit the information to the DEP's Regional Office. A 30-day comment period from the date of this publication will exist for the submission of comments, protests and information. Each submission must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed Plan Approval/Operating Permit including the permit number and a concise statement regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to issuance of the permit.

Any individual wishing to request a hearing may do so during the 30-day comment period. A public hearing may be held, if DEP, in its discretion, decides that a hearing is

warranted based on the information received. Persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper, the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* or by telephone, when DEP determines this type of notification is sufficient. Requests for a public hearing and any relevant information should be directed to the appropriate DEP Regional Office.

Permits issued to the owners or operators of sources subject to 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter D or E, or located within a Title V facility or subject to 25 Pa. Code § 129.51(a) or permits issued for sources with limitations on their potential to emit used to avoid otherwise applicable Federal requirements may be submitted to the United States Environmental Protection Agency for review and approval as a revision to the State Implementation Plan. Final Plan Approvals and Operating Permits will contain terms and conditions to ensure that the sources are constructed and operating in compliance with applicable requirements in the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015), 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121—145, the Federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C.A. §§ 7401—7671q) and regulations adopted under the Federal Clean Air Act.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

PLAN APPROVALS

Notice of Intent to Issue Plan Approval(s) and Notice of Intent to Issue or Amend Operating Permit(s) Under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter B. These Actions May Include the Administrative Amendments of an Associated Operating Permit.

Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, 484-250-5900.

Contact: Janine Tulloch-Reid, Facilities Permitting Chief, 484-250-5920.

46-0044D: Glasgow, Inc., Church & Flint Hills Roads, King of Prussia, PA 19406, Upper Merion Township, **Montgomery County**. Application received: October 31, 2022. This action is to replace one of the three existing secondary crushers of the secondary stone crushing plant (Source ID 108A) at its McCoy Quarry facility with a new secondary crusher. The facility is located in Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, and is a non-Title V facility. Particulate matter ("PM") emissions from the replacement secondary crusher will be controlled by the existing water spray dust suppression system and enclosure associated with the secondary stone crushing plant. As the rated capacity of the replacement secondary crusher is less than that of the existing secondary crusher that is proposed to be replaced, no increase in the potential to emit PM is expected from the project. The plan approval will include monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting, and work practice requirements designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements. Anyone wishing to request information regarding this action can do so by contacting the Southeast Regional Office through the contact person listed in the previously listed header. Comments on the draft plan approval can be submitted through the Air Quality resource account at RA-EPSEROAQPUBCOM@pa.gov.

23-0119K: Energy Transfer Marketing & Terminals, LP (ETMT), 100 Green Street, Marcus Hook, PA 19061-0426, Marcus Hook Borough, **Delaware County**. Application received: February 14, 2022.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.44—127.45 that the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) intends to issue Air Quality Plan Approval No. 23-0119K to ETMT to expand the ethane chilling capacity at the Marcus Hook Terminal, its existing Title V facility located in Marcus Hook Borough, Delaware County, from 75,000 bbl/day to approximately 85,000 bbl/day.

ETMT has proposed the following to accommodate the expansion (collectively referred to as the “Ethane Chilling Expansion Project”):

- The installation and temporary operation of the following ethane chilling process equipment:

- A new (fourth) ethane chiller train, consisting of a mixed refrigerant liquid compressor and heat exchanger, ethane chiller, and related equipment, in parallel with the three existing ethane chiller trains at the Marcus Hook Terminal.

- A new boil-off gas (BOG) system, consisting of a compressor, chiller, and related equipment.

- New piping, fugitive emissions components, and process vents associated with the new ethane chiller train and BOG system.

- Updated piping and fugitive emissions components for existing ethane chilling process equipment (i.e., the feed metering, feed heating, amine treatment, and demethanizer off-gas systems).

- Incremental sweep, operational, maintenance, and emergency flows from the new ethane chiller train to the West Cold Flare (Source ID C01) permitted under Title V Operating Permit (TVOP) No. 23-00119 and Plan Approval No. 23-0119E (revised).

- Incremental operational, maintenance, and emergency flows from the new BOG system to the Project Phoenix Cold Flare (Source ID C04) authorized under Plan Approval No. 23-0119J.

- Incremental steam demand (~23,673 lbs/hr) on the three existing auxiliary boilers (1 and 3-4; Source IDs 031 and 033-034) permitted under TVOP No. 23-00119 and Plan Approval No. 23-0119E (revised) by existing ethane chilling process equipment (i.e., the dehydrators and water/ethylene glycol (WEG) system utility), as well as for maintenance purposes, to support the additional ethane throughput.

In accordance with 40 CFR 52.21(a)(2)(iv)(c) and (d), DEP has determined the following emissions increases for the proposed Ethane Chilling Expansion Project:

- Carbon Monoxide [CO]: 2.033 tons/yr
- Greenhouse Gases (GHG) [CO₂e]: 17,454 tons/yr
- Lead [Pb]: 0.00117 ton/yr
- Nitrogen Oxides [NO_x] (all NO_x expressed as nitrogen dioxide [NO₂]): 4.132 tons/yr
- Particulate Matter [PM]: 0.165 ton/yr
- PM less than 10 μm in aerodynamic diameter [PM₁₀]: 0.165 ton/yr
- PM less than 2.5 μm in aerodynamic diameter [PM_{2.5}]: 0.165 ton/yr
- Sulfur dioxide [SO₂]: 0.455 ton/yr

- Sulfuric Acid Mist [H₂SO₄]: 0.00678 ton/yr
- Volatile organic compounds [VOCs]: 4.809 tons/yr

In accordance with a 2019 adjudication decision by the Environmental Hearing Board, DEP has evaluated the Ethane Chilling Expansion Project and all past authorizations for sources and equipment related to the natural gas liquids (NGLs) processing, storage, and distribution operations at the Marcus Hook Terminal as a single aggregated project to determine the applicability of Prevention of Significant Deterioration of Air Quality (PSD) and New Source Review (NSR) requirements. The authorizations comprising the single aggregated project are as follows (in reverse chronological order):

- The Ethane Chilling Expansion Project under Plan Approval No. 23-0119K (complete application received on March 9, 2022).

- De minimis Emissions Increase (written notice received January 4, 2022).

- Request for Determination of Changes of Minor Significance and Exemption from Plan Approval/Operating Permit (RFD) No. 9332 (approved September 3, 2021).

- De minimis Emissions Increase (written notice received May 19, 2021).

- RFD No. 9156 (approved May 13, 2021).

- Plan Approval Nos. 23-0119E (revised) and 23-0119J (concurrently issued on February 12, 2021). [Note: DEP previously reevaluated all prior authorizations for sources and equipment related to the NGLs processing, storage, and distribution operations at the Marcus Hook Terminal under Plan Approval No. 23-0119E (revised) to determine the applicability of PSD and NSR requirements up to that point.]

In accordance with 40 CFR 52.21(a)(2)(iv)(c) and (d), DEP has determined the following emissions increases for the single aggregated project:

- CO: 103.26 tons/yr
- CO₂e: 260,756 tons/yr
- H₂SO₄: 0.0642 ton/yr
- NO₂: 63.04 tons/yr
- Pb: 0.00801 ton/yr
- PM: 4.039 tons/yr
- PM₁₀: 3.829 tons/yr
- PM_{2.5}: 1.983 tons/yr
- SO₂: 17.94 tons/yr
- VOCs: 182.41 tons/yr

Based on the definition of the term “significant emissions increase” in 40 CFR 52.21(b)(40), DEP has determined that the single aggregated project results in significant emissions increases of CO, CO₂e, NO₂, and PM_{2.5} (the latter based on NO_x being a PM_{2.5} precursor). Therefore, in accordance with 40 CFR 52.21(b)(3), DEP has performed a netting analysis summing these significant emissions increases with other contemporaneous increases in actual emissions at the Marcus Hook Terminal and determined the following net emissions increases for the single aggregated project:

- CO: 103.90 tons/yr
- CO₂e: 260,855 tons/yr
- NO₂: 63.16 tons/yr

Based on the definition of the term “significant” in 40 CFR 52.21(b)(23) and 25 Pa. Code § 121.1, the single aggregated project is a major modification subject to the PSD requirements of 40 CFR 52.21; adopted in their entirety by DEP and incorporated by reference under 25 Pa. Code § 127.83; for CO, CO_{2e}, NO₂, and PM_{2.5}.

In accordance with 40 CFR 52.21(j)(1), the major modification is required to meet each applicable emissions limitation under the State Implementation Plan and each applicable emissions standard under 40 CFR Parts 60—63. All applicable emissions limitations and standards for the sources and equipment of the single aggregated project have been previously included in TVOP No. 23-00119 and Plan Approval Nos. 23-0119E (revised) and 23-0119J, and/or are addressed under Plan Approval No. 23-0119K.

In accordance with 40 CFR 52.21(j)(3), DEP has addressed best available control technology (BACT) requirements for the following sources and equipment of the single aggregated project:

- West Cold Flare (Source ID C01).
- East Cold Flare (Source ID C02).
- Project Phoenix Cold Flare (Source ID C04).
- Fugitive emissions components (Source IDs 103, 401, and 501).

ETMT has performed air quality analyses for the proposed major modification at its Marcus Hook Terminal using air dispersion modeling that satisfy the requirements of the PSD regulations. Data associated with ETMT’s air quality analyses are available in electronic format upon request.

In accordance with 40 CFR 52.21(k)—(n), ETMT conducted air quality analyses of the net emissions increase of CO, NO_x, and PM_{2.5} for the proposed major modification of Marcus Hook Terminal. ETMT’s source impact analyses demonstrate that the net emissions increase due to the major modification of Marcus Hook Terminal would not cause or contribute to air pollution in violation of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for CO, NO₂, or PM_{2.5}. Additionally, ETMT’s source impact analyses demonstrate that the net emissions increase due to the major modification of Marcus Hook Terminal would not cause or contribute to air pollution in violation of the Class II or Class I PSD increments for NO₂ or PM_{2.5}.

In accordance with 40 CFR 52.21(o), ETMT provided additional impact analyses of the impairment to visibility, soils, and vegetation that would occur as a result of the major modification of Marcus Hook Terminal.

In accordance with 40 CFR 52.21(p), written notice of ETMT’s proposed major modification of Marcus Hook Terminal has been provided to the Federal Land Managers of nearby Federal Class I areas. The notice included initial screening calculations which demonstrate that the net emissions increase due to the major modification of Marcus Hook Terminal would have negligible impacts on air quality related values and visibility in nearby Federal Class I areas. In accordance with the public notice requirements in 25 Pa. Code § 127.45(b)(4), the degree of Class II and Class I PSD increment consumption expected to result from ETMT’s major modification of Marcus Hook Terminal is provided in the following tables:

Degree of Class II PSD Increment Consumption from ETMT’s Major Modification of Marcus Hook Terminal

<i>Pollutant</i>	<i>Averaging Time</i>	<i>Degree of Class II PSD Increment Consumption</i>		<i>Class II PSD Increment</i>
		<i>micrograms per cubic meter</i>	<i>Percent of Class II PSD Increment</i>	<i>micrograms per cubic meter</i>
NO ₂	Annual	0.18437	0.74%	25
PM _{2.5}	24-hour	0.17276	1.92%	9
Annual	0.02093	0.52%	4	

Degree of Class I PSD Increment Consumption from ETMT’s Major Modification of Marcus Hook Terminal

<i>Pollutant</i>	<i>Averaging Time</i>	<i>Degree of Class I PSD Increment Consumption</i>		<i>Class I PSD Increment</i>
		<i>micrograms per cubic meter</i>	<i>Percent of Class II PSD Increment</i>	<i>micrograms per cubic meter</i>
NO ₂	Annual	0.00151	0.06%	2.5
PM _{2.5}	24-hour	0.02098	1.05%	2
	Annual	0.00123	0.12%	1

In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.203a and 127.203(b)(1)(i), DEP has performed an NSR analysis to determine whether the aggregated emissions increases of NO_x or VOCs (i.e., the sum of the emissions increases for the single aggregated project and the other increases in net emissions occurring over a consecutive 5 calendar-year period), exceed 25 tons/yr. The aggregated emissions increases of NO_x and VOCs are the following:

- NO_x: 63.15 tons/yr
- VOCs: 183.88 tons/yr

Therefore, the single aggregated project is subject to NSR requirements for both NO_x and VOCs, and ETMT is required to implement Lowest Achievable Emission Rate (LAER) in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.203(b)(2) and 127.205(1), and offset the aggregated emissions in-

creases of NO_x and VOCs in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.201(d) and 127.210(a). Based on the required offset ratio of 1.3:1, ETMT is required to surrender 82.09 tons of NO_x Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) and 239.04 tons of VOC ERCs for the single aggregated project. ETMT has previously surrendered, and DEP has previously retired, 79.15 tons of NO_x ERCs and 193.79 tons of VOC ERCs under previously issued Plan Approvals for certain sources and equipment under the single aggregated project. Moreover, ETMT is still required to surrender 49.93 tons of VOC ERCs under Plan Approval No. 23-0119J prior to the commencement of operation of the sources and equipment under that Plan Approval. Therefore, to fully offset the aggregated emissions increases of NO_x, ETMT is required to surrender an additional 2.94 tons of NO_x ERCs for the single aggregated project (based on differences with the timeframes DEP used to determine the other increases in net emissions of VOCs between Plan Approval No. 23-0119E (revised) and Plan Approval No. 23-0119K, ETMT is not required to surrender any additional VOC ERCs).

To satisfy LAER requirements, DEP has added more stringent leak detection and repair (LDAR) requirements for the fugitive emissions components of the single aggregated project.

Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.44–127.46, a public comment period will begin on August 5, 2023, for the submission of written comments, suggestions, objections, or other information regarding the proposed Plan Approval. Submissions may be made in writing to Mr. James D. Rebarchak, Environmental Program Manager, Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, Southeast Regional Office, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, or electronically at ra-epseroapubcom@pa.gov. Each submission must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the person(s) submitting the comments, identification of the proposed Plan Approval and condition number(s), and a concise statement regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to issuance of the proposed Plan Approval.

In addition, pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 127.48, DEP will hold a combined public meeting and hearing on Tuesday, September 19, 2023, at The Ballrooms at Boothwyn, 1405 Meetinghouse Road, Boothwyn, PA 19061, from 6:00 PM–8:00 PM. The public meeting will provide a brief explanation of the project with an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from the program. Following the meeting, the public hearing will be held to receive oral and written testimony regarding DEP's intent to issue Air Quality Plan Approval No. 23-0119K.

Persons wishing to present testimony at the hearing should contact Ms. Stephanie Berardi, Regional Communications Manager, at sberardi@pa.gov or 484.250.5808. Individuals should register in advance to present testimony the day of the hearing. Oral testimony will be limited to 3 minutes per individual. Each organization is requested to designate one witness to present testimony on its behalf and time may not be relinquished to others. A stenographer will be present to record the testimony. DEP requests that presenters bring two copies of written remarks to aid in the transcription of testimony.

Persons with a disability who wish to comment and require an auxiliary aid, service, or other accommodations may contact Ms. Stephanie Berardi through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at 800.654.5984 (TDD), to discuss how DEP may accommodate your needs.

Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 127.49, persons unable to attend the public hearing may submit written statements and exhibits to DEP, in the same manner as previously specified, within 10 days after the public hearing. All comments, whether delivered orally at the hearing or submitted to DEP in writing, shall merit equal consideration. Therefore, the public comment period will open on August 5, 2023, and remain open through September 29, 2023.

Should inclement weather postpone the hearing date, this information will be posted at www.dep.pa.gov/southeast. Please contact Ms. Stephanie Berardi or monitor our website to determine if a hearing will be held.

Copies of the Plan Approval application, proposed Plan Approval, and other relevant information are available for public review online at the previously listed web address; at the Mary M. Campbell Marcus Hook Public Library, 1015 Green Street, Suite B, Marcus Hook, PA 19061 (phone number: 610.485.6519); at the Marcus Hook Municipal Building, 1111 Market Street, Marcus Hook, PA 19061 (phone number: 610.485.1341); or at DEP's Southeast Regional Office, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401. An appointment to review the documents at DEP's Southeast Regional Office may be scheduled by contacting the Records Management Section of DEP at 484.250.5910 between 8:00 AM–4:00 PM, Monday–Friday, except holidays.

Anyone wishing to request information regarding this action can do so by contacting the Southeast Regional Office through the contact person previously listed in the header. Comments on the draft permit can be submitted through the Air Quality resource account at RA-EPSEROPUBCOM@pa.gov.

OPERATING PERMITS

Notice of Intent to Issue Title V Operating Permit(s) Under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001–4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter G.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6945.

Contact: Matthew Williams, Facilities Permitting Chief, 814-332-6940.

43-00011, Greenville Metals, Inc., 850 Crestview Dr, Transfer, PA 16154-2317, Pymatuning Township, **Mercer County**. Application received: September 13, 2021. The Department intends to renew a Title V Operating Permit for the secondary smelter and refiner of ferrous and nonferrous metals. The facility's major emission sources include an electric arc furnace, several induction furnaces, an argon-oxygen decarburization vessel, casting machines, shot blasters, reaction vessels, an emergency generator engine, and miscellaneous support operations. The actual emissions of the primary pollutants from the facility in 2022 (in tons) are as follows: PM₁₀: 5.89, NO_x: 3.45, SO_x: 9.65, CO: 88.73, VOC: 2.58, Chromium: 0.262, and Nickel: 1.11. The facility is subject to Title V requirements for potential CO emissions. The facility is subject to National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for electric arc furnace steelmaking facilities (40 CFR 63, Subpart YYYYY) and stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines (40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ), and the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for electric arc furnaces and argon-decarburization vessels constructed after August 17, 1983 (40 CFR 60, Subpart AAa). Because of its low potential to emit VOC and NO_x, the facility is not subject to the

RACT III requirements promulgated on November 12, 2022 (52 Pa.B. 6960). The renewal permit will contain emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practices, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

Notice of Intent to Issue Operating Permit(s) Under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter F.

Northcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Program Manager, 570-327-3648.

41-00081, East Lycoming School District, 349 Cemetery Street, Hughesville, PA 17737, Hughesville Borough, **Lycoming County**. Application received: November 28, 2022. The Department intends to issue a State-Only (Natural Minor) operating permit renewal for the Hughesville Jr./Sr. High School. The facility is currently operating under State-Only (Natural Minor) Operating Permit 41-00081. The facility's sources include one (1) 6.43 million Btu per hour (MMBtu/hr) biomass fired boiler, two (2) natural gas fired boilers, each rated at 5.50 MMBtu/hr, two (2) natural gas fired boilers (each rated less than 2.5MMBtu/hr), two (2) natural gas fired emergency engines (each rated less than 100 hp), three (3) remote reservoir cold cleaning parts washers and a wood working operation and associated fabric collector. This facility has the potential annual emissions 9.45 tons of carbon monoxide, 13.06 tons of nitrogen oxides, 0.73 ton of sulfur oxides, 8.61 tons of particulate matter less than 10 microns, 1.13 tons of hazardous air pollutants, 1.13 tons of volatile organic compounds, and 13,925 tons of greenhouse gases. The emission limits, throughput limitations and work practice standards along with testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements have been included in the operating permit to ensure the facility complies with all applicable Federal and State air quality regulations. These operating permit conditions have been derived from the applicable requirements of 40 CFR Parts 60 and 63 and 25 Pa. Code Article III, Chapters 121—145. All pertinent documents used in the evaluation of the application are available for public review during normal business hours at the Department's Northcentral Regional Office, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701. Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling 570-327-3636.

49-00059, Herndon Reload, 386 Pennsylvania Avenue, Herndon, PA 17830, Herndon Borough, **Northumberland County**. Application received: December 27, 2022. The Department intends to issue a State-Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit renewal for the Herndon Plant. The facility is currently operating under State-Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit 49-00059, and General Plan Approvals GPA9-49-327D, GPA9-49-327E, GPA9-49-327F, and GPA9-49-327H. The facility's sources include two (2) 485 bhp diesel engines, one (1) 240 bhp diesel engine, one (1) 99.9 bhp diesel engine, one (1) 424 bhp diesel engine, one (1) 470 bhp diesel engine, one (1) 405 bhp diesel engine, one (1) 57 bhp diesel engine, various woodworking equipment from particulate matter is controlled by a two cyclones and a baghouse, a silo loadout area, and three diesel storage tanks. This facility has the potential annual emissions 17.17 tons of carbon monoxide, 59.94 tons of nitrogen oxides, 0.03 ton of sulfur oxides, 9.86 tons of particulate matter, 9.86 tons

of particulate matter less than 10 microns, 9.86 tons of particulate matter less than 2.5 microns, 0.18 ton of hazardous air pollutants, 8.53 tons of volatile organic compounds, and 4,057 tons of greenhouse gases. Revisions include incorporating GPA-9 approvals, a new baghouse, and a new emergency generator engine to replace an existing emergency generator engine approved via Request for Determination. The emission limits, throughput limitations and work practice standards along with testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements have been included in the operating permit to ensure the facility complies with all applicable Federal and State air quality regulations. These operating permit conditions have been derived from the applicable requirements of 40 CFR Parts 60 and 63 and 25 Pa. Code Article III, Chapters 121—145. All pertinent documents used in the evaluation of the application are available for public review during normal business hours at the Department's Northcentral Regional Office, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701. Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling 570-327-3636.

Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Program Manager, 570-327-3648.

41-00050, Appellation Construction Services, LLC, 999 N. Loyalsock Ave., Ste C, Montoursville, PA 17754, Woodward Township, **Lycoming County**. Application received: February 22, 2023. The facility's main sources include one shotblast metal cleaning operation, one metal surface coating operation and associated cleanup activities and miscellaneous space heaters. The facility has potential emissions of 0.32 TPY of CO; 0.39 TPY of NO_x; 0.002 TPY of SO_x; 8.66 TPY of PM/PM₁₀; 2.86 TPY of VOCs; 2.86 TPY HAPs; 465 TPY GHGs. All surface coating operations are subject to 25 Pa. Code § 129.52d (Control of VOC emissions from miscellaneous metal parts surface coating processes). The emission limits and work practice standards along with testing, monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements have been included in the operating permit to ensure the facility complies with all applicable Federal and State air quality regulations. These operating permit conditions have been derived from the applicable requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121—145. All pertinent documents used in the evaluation of the application are available for public review during normal business hours at the Department's Northcentral Regional Office, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701. Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling 570-327-3636.

55-00007, Lozier Corporation, 48 East Ohio St., McClure, PA 17841, McClure Borough, **Snyder County**. Application received: November 7, 2022. The facility is currently operating under State Only Operating Permit 55-00007. The facility's main sources include one 6.3 MMBtu/hr anthracite coal fired boiler, one metal powder coating operation and one propane fired burn-off oven. The facility has potential emissions of 11.00 TPY of NO_x; 2.35 TPY of CO; 38.04 TPY of SO_x; 4.46 TPY of PM₁₀; 0.34 TPY of VOC and 0.07 TPY of total HAPs. The emission limits and work practice standards along with testing, monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements have been included in the operating permit to ensure the facility complies with all applicable Federal and State air quality regulations. These operating permit conditions have been derived from the applicable requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121—145 and 40 CFR Part 63. All pertinent documents used in the evaluation of the application are available for public review during normal

business hours at the Department's Northcentral Regional Office, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701. Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling 570-327-3636. Application received on November 7, 2022.

Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915, 570-826-2511.

Contact: Norm Frederick, 570-826-2409.

48-00085, Piramal Critical Care, Inc./Hanover Township, 3950 Schelden Circle, Bethlehem, PA 18017-8936, Hanover Township, **Northampton County**. Application received: December 14, 2022. The Department intends to issue a renewal State-Only (Natural Minor) Permit for this pharmaceutical preparation facility located in Hanover Township, Northampton County. The main sources at this facility consists of three (3) Halogenated Ether Process Lines and a Chlorinated & Fluorinated Ether Process Line. The control devices for the sources are a thermal oxidizer and a packed tower scrubber. The sources are considered a minor emission source of nitrogen oxide (NO_x), sulfur oxides (SO_x), carbon monoxide (CO), total suspended particulate (TSP) and VOC's. The proposed operating permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6945.

Contact: Matthew Williams, Facilities Permitting Chief, 814-332-6940.

25-00924, Erie Forge & Steel/Erie Plant, 1341 W 16th St, Erie, PA 16502, City of Erie, **Erie County**. Application received: April 27, 2022. The Department intends to issue the renewal of the State-Only Operating Permit of a facility, located in the City of Erie, Erie County, that supplies propulsion components for aircraft carriers, destroyers, submarines, and support ships. Permitted air contaminant-emitting sources at the facility are heat treat furnaces, a paint booth, and cleaning/wiping operations. With overall PTEs of 67.04, 56.06, 12.39, 5.09, and 0.40 TPY for NO_x, CO, VOC, PM, and SO_x, respectively, the facility is Natural Minor for permitting purposes. In this renewal, requirements for a natural gas-fired emergency generator are added. These requirements include 25 Pa. Code §§ 123.13 and 123.21, which restrict particulate matter and sulfur oxide emissions, respectively. The emergency generator is not subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart 4J or 4Z, based on installation and manufacture dates.

03-00215, Allegheny Mineral Corporation, P.O. Box 1022 One Glade Park East, Kittanning, PA 16201, West Franklin Township, **Armstrong County**. Application received: July 27, 2022. The Department intends to issue the renewal of the State Only Operating Permit for Allegheny Mineral Corps. Worthington Plant for the limestone processing plant. The facility is a Natural Minor. The primary sources at the facility consist of crushers, screens, conveyors and storage piles. The potential emissions for this facility are estimated at 69.65 tpy PM. The renewal permit contains emission restrictions,

recordkeeping, work practice, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

37-00218, Young Galvanizing, P.O. Box 334, Pulaksi, PA 16143, Pulaski Township, **Lawrence County**. Application received: April 29, 2022. The Department intends to issue the renewal of the State Only Operating Permit for Young Galvanizing for the metal galvanizing operations. The facility is a Natural Minor. The primary sources at the facility include a large and small zinc kettle, parts washer, a boiler, and miscellaneous combustion process heaters. The potential emissions from the facility are less than the following: 7 TPY NO_x; 5.4 TPY CO; 5.1 TPY PM; 0.04 TPY SO_x; 0.34 TPY VOC; 1.84 TPY zinc chloride; and 4.2 TPY ammonium chloride. The renewal permit contains emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practice, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

Philadelphia: Air Management Services: Air Quality Program, 321 University Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104-4543.

Contact: Edward Wiener, Chief, Source Registration, 215-685-9426.

OP22-000037, Roxborough Memorial Hospital, 5800 Ridge Ave, Philadelphia, PA 19128, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Application received: August 11, 2022.

The Roxborough Memorial Hospital is an establishment primarily engaged in operation of a hospital, located at 5800 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19128. The facility is subject to the operating permit requirements under 25 Pa. Code § 127, Subchapter F. The facility has a Nitrogen Oxide (NO_x) potential to emit (PTE) of greater than 25 tons per rolling 12-month period but is accepting emission limitations for NO_x of less than 25 tons per rolling 12-month period to qualify for Synthetic Minor Operating Permit (SMOP). The PTE for all other criteria pollutants is also below Title V thresholds. As a result, the facility is not a major stationary source as defined in Title I, Part D of the Clean Air Act Amendments and is therefore not subject to the Title V Operating Permit requirements adopted in 25 Pa. Code § 127, Subchapter G.

The facility submitted the SMOP Renewal Application No. OP22-000037 on August 11, 2022, for the operation of the air pollution sources. AMS deemed the application administratively complete on December 8, 2022. The facility's representative to contact concerning their SMOP is Mr. Warren Babcock, telephone number 215-487-4290, and email WBabcock@primehealthcare.com. The following stationary air emission sources are part of the Operating Permit: two (2) boilers firing natural gas or No. 2 oil during natural gas curtailment each rated less than 17 Million British Thermal Units per hour (MMBtu/hr), one (1) emergency generator firing diesel fuel rated at 100 Horsepower (HP), one (1) emergency generator firing diesel fuel rated at 268 HP, and one (1) emergency generator firing diesel fuel rated at 1193 HP.

Table 1 summarizes the potential emissions of the criteria air pollutants from the facility's air pollution sources listed as follows.

Table 1: Potential Emissions

	<i>Total Rated Capacity</i>	<i>NO_x</i>	<i>SO_x</i>	<i>CO</i>	<i>VOC</i>	<i>TOC</i>	<i>PM</i>
Two (2) dual-fuel fired boilers (tons per year)	33.067 HP	6.8 ^a	0.045 ^b	5.24 ^b	0.33 ^b	0.022 ^b	0.536 ^b
One (1) diesel-fired emergency generator EG-02 (tons per year)	100 HP	0.78 ^b	0.05 ^b	0.17 ^b		0.06 ^b	0.06 ^b
One (1) diesel-fired emergency generator EG-03 (tons per year)	268 HP	2.08 ^b	0.14 ^b	0.45 ^b		0.17 ^b	0.15 ^b
One (1) diesel-fired emergency generator EG-04 (tons per year)	1193 HP	3.16 ^c	0.0 ^c	1.71 ^c		0.21 ^c	0.10 ^c
Total Emissions (tons per year)		12.808	0.241	7.566	0.33	0.464	0.837

^a Emissions are calculated based on AP-42 emission factors and based on the following throughput limits in the Facility section.

^b Emissions are calculated based on AP-42 emission factors and based on the following operating limit in the Facility section.

^c Emissions are calculated based on AP-42 emission factors, 40 CFR Part 1039 emission factors for the following NO_x, CO and PM, and operating limit in the Facility section.

SO_x: Sulfur Oxide, CO: Carbon Monoxide, VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds, TOC: Total Organic Compounds, PM: Particulate Matter.

The combined NO_x emissions from the facility shall be less than 25 tons per rolling 12-month period to qualify for SMOP. Compliance with the following fuel throughput limits and operating limits ensures compliance with the SMOP NO_x emission limit:

1. Throughput Limits—The followings fuel usage limits are being created in the Synthetic Minor Operating Permit Application OP22-000037:

- The combined natural gas usage and No. 2 fuel usage by dual-fuel boilers B-02, and B-03, is limited to 120 million standard cubic foot (MMSCF) and 80,000 million gallons (GAL) per rolling 12-month period respectively. [SMOP Application OP22-000037]

2. Operating Limits

- The operating hours of each emergency generator EG-02, EG-03, and EG-04 is limited to 500 hours per rolling 12-month period. [AMS Plan Approval No. 03012 issued on 12/29/2003, and Installation Permit No. IP16-000027 issued on 04/14/2016]

- The operating hours of EG-04 is limited to 430 hours during ozone season. [SMOP Application OP22-000037]

The facility must keep verification on a monthly basis that NO_x emissions are less than 25 tons per rolling 12-month period by complying with throughput limits and operating limits.

The external combustion units at the facility include boilers. Each external combustion unit is subject to PM emission limit of Air Management Regulations (AMR II), Sec. V.2, which requires that the PM emissions must not exceed 0.10 lb/MMBtu. Based on calculations using AP-42 emission factors, the external combustion units will not exceed the PM emission limit of 0.10 lb/MMBtu when burning natural gas.

The external combustion units are also subject to the CO emission limit of AMR VIII, which requires that the CO emissions must not exceed 1% by volume of exhaust gases. Based on calculations using AP-42 emission factors, the external combustion units will exceed the CO emission limit of 1% by volume of exhaust gases when burning natural gas.

Additionally, the external combustion units are subject to 25 Pa. Code § 123.41, which requires that the opacity of the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of visible air contaminants must be less than 20% for a period or periods aggregating more than three (3) minutes in any one (1) hour, and must be less than 60% at any time. To comply with the opacity limits, the external combustion units must be installed, operated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, the specifications in the associated construction permit application, and with good operating practices. To comply with this requirement, the facility will need to keep maintenance records for the combustion units, and monthly fuel usage records, calculated monthly.

For the external combustion units, the facility is subject to the monitoring and recordkeeping requirements of maintenance conducted on each external combustion unit, monthly fuel usage, fuel type burned, fuel manifests documenting the sulfur content of the fuel oil, operating hours calculated monthly and per calendar year while burning fuel oil, reason for burning fuel oil, hours of burning fuel oil for periodic testing, maintenance, or operator training on liquid fuel, and daily visible emission checks during fuel oil burning (ensures compliance with the opacity limits).

The internal combustion units at the facility are the emergency generators. The internal combustion units are subject to filterable PM emission limit of 25 Pa. Code § 123.13(c)(1)(i), which requires that the filterable PM emissions must not exceed 0.04 grain per dry standard cubic foot. If there are no visible emissions and the engine is being maintained per manufacturer's specifications, it is assumed that the engine meets the filterable PM emission limit of 0.04 grain per dry standard cubic foot when burning diesel fuel. The emergency generator EG-04, is also subject to PM emission limit of New Source Performance Standards (NSPS), which requires PM emission from the emergency generator to not exceed 0.15 gram per horsepower-hour (g/HP-hr) [Table 2 to 40 CFR 1039.102]. The Permittee shall verify compliance with the operating limit for EG-04 to ensure compliance with the NSPS emission limit.

The emergency engines are also applicable to the CO emission limit of AMR VIII, which requires that the CO emissions must not exceed 1% by volume of exhaust gases. Based on calculations using AP-42 emission factors, the internal combustion units will not exceed the CO emission limit of 1% by volume of exhaust gases when burning diesel fuel. The emergency generator EG-04, is also subject to CO emission limit of NSPS, which requires CO emission from the emergency generator to not exceed 2.6 g/HP-hr [Table 2 to 40 CFR 1039.102]. The Permittee shall verify compliance with the operating limit for EG-04 to ensure compliance with the NSPS emission limit.

The operating hours of each emergency generator EG-02, EG-03, and EG-04 is limited to 500 hours per rolling 12-month period [AMS Plan Approval No. 03012 issued on 12/29/2003, and Installation Permit No. IP16-000027 issued on 04/14/2016]. The facility is required to keep the recordkeeping requirements of daily operating hours and operating hours per rolling 12-month period calculated monthly to ensure compliance with the operating hour limit. The operating hours of EG-04 is limited to 430 hours during ozone season [SMOP Application OP22-000037]. Each emergency generator is operated for 100 hours per calendar year for testing, engine tuning, maintenance checks, and readiness testing [SMOP Application OP22-000037].

Additionally, emergency generators EG-02, EG-03, and EG-04, are subject to 25 Pa. Code § 123.41, which requires that the opacity of the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of visible air contaminants must be less than 20% for a period or periods aggregating more than three (3) minutes in any one (1) hour, and must be less than 60% at any time. To comply with the opacity limits, the internal combustion units must be installed, operated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, the specifications in the plan approval application, and with good operating practices.

Emergency generator EG-04 is subjected to PA Small NO_x regulations of 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.201—129.205. The allowable NO_x emissions from the emergency generator, a compression ignition stationary internal combustion engine firing diesel fuel, shall be 2.3 g/HP-hr during the period of May 1—September 30 ("ozone season"). If the actual NO_x emissions during the ozone season exceed the allowable NO_x emission, NO_x allowance(s) may be purchased to demonstrate compliance. [25 Pa. Code § 129.203]

The Permittee shall surrender to the PA Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) one CSAPR [Cross State Air Pollution Rule] NO_x allowance and one CSAPR NO_x Ozone Season allowance, as defined in 40 CFR 96.102 and 96.302 (relating to definitions), for each ton of NO_x by which the combined actual emissions exceed the allowable emissions of the emergency generator EG-04, from May 1 through September 30. The surrendered allowances shall be of current year vintage. For the purpose of determining the amount of allowances to surrender, any remaining fraction of a ton equal to or greater than 0.50 ton is deemed to equal 1 ton and any fraction of a ton less than 0.50 ton is deemed to equal zero tons. [25 Pa. Code § 129.204(c)]

The PA Department of Environmental Protection accepts CSAPR allowances for compliance purposes as CSAPR replaced CAIR as per PADEP notice.

If the combined allowable emissions from the emergency generator EG-04 or other units subject to 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.201—129.205 at the facility from May

1 to September 30 exceed the combined actual emissions from the emergency generator EG-04 or other units subject to 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.201—129.205 at the facility during the same period, the Permittee may deduct the difference or any portion of the difference from amount of the actual emissions from other units subject to 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.201—129.205 at the Permittee's other facilities. [25 Pa. Code § 129.204(d)]

The facility is subject to keep monitoring and recordkeeping requirements of monthly fuel usage, fuel type burned, and fuel manifests documenting the sulfur content of fuel oil to demonstrate compliance with the maximum allowable sulfur content limit for No. 2 and lighter commercial fuel oil to 15 ppm.

For the internal combustion units, the facility is subject to the monitoring and recordkeeping requirements of maintenance conducted on internal combustion units. Additionally, the facility is subject to the recordkeeping requirements of operating hours per rolling 12-month period calculated monthly, operating hours during the ozone season, daily operating hours, operating hours during emergency and non-emergency service, total hours operated per calendar year for testing, engine tuning, maintenance checks, and readiness testing, and reason for operation (during emergencies and non-emergencies).

The emergency generators EG-02, EG-03, and EG-04 are subject to AMR XV, which requires that testing and/or tuning of each emergency generator during the ozone season (May 1 to September 30) shall only be done between the hours of 5:00 PM and 11:00 PM. Facilities that are able to demonstrate compliance with Philadelphia Code Chapter 10-400 (Noise and Excessive Vibration) can perform testing and/or tuning between the hours of 5:00 PM and 7:30 AM.

Also, no testing and/or tuning of the emergency generators EG-02, EG-03, and EG-04 shall be performed on a day for which an Air Quality Forecast has predicted an Air Quality Action Day, or on an Air Quality Action Day, during the ozone season. An Air Quality Action Day is defined when the Air Quality Index (AQI) for the Southeast Region of Pennsylvania has exceeded the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for ozone or fine particulate matter. An Air Action Day is represented by an AQI greater than 100.

Prior to testing during the ozone season, the Permittee shall check the AQI forecast prior to tests conducted before 7:30 AM and the AQI forecast prior to tests conducted after 5:00 PM. The AQI forecast can be checked after 5 PM on the day prior to testing or on the day of testing. This can be done by either:

(i) Receiving daily forecasts by email from the Pennsylvania Air Quality Partnership, which can be subscribed to by registering at: <http://www.enviroflash.info/> OR

(ii) Checking for the forecast at one of the following websites: <https://www.ahs.dep.pa.gov/AQPartnersWeb/forecast.aspx?vargroup=se> OR <https://www.airnow.gov>

(iii) Checking the forecast at EPA's Air Now app by downloading the app from the Apple App Store link or the Google Play Store link provided at the following website:

(iv) <https://www.airnow.gov/airnow-mobile-app/>

The emergency generators EG-02, EG-03, and EG-04 are exempt from the AMR XV requirements of Conditions (i)—(iv) previously listed during emergencies or emergency repairs regardless of the air quality.

The records must also be kept of the date and time when testing and/or tuning was performed on each emer-

agency generator EG-02, EG-03, and EG-04, the AQI forecast if the testing and/or tuning was performed before 7:30 am, and the AQI forecast if the testing and/or tuning was performed after 5:00 pm during the ozone season.

AMS conducted most recent facility-wide inspection in March 2022. There are no consent agreements or significant compliance issues.

OP21-000040, SEPTA—Allegheny Garage, 2700 Allegheny Ave, Philadelphia, PA 19129, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. Application received: July 19, 2021.

SEPTA—Allegheny Garage is an establishment primarily engaged in the operation of transportation, located at 2700 Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19129. The facility is subject to the operating permit requirements under 25 Pa. Code § 127, Subchapter F. The facility is not a major stationary source as defined in Title I, Part D of the Clean Air Act Amendments and is therefore not subject to the Title V Operating Permit requirements adopted in 25 Pa. Code § 127, Subchapter G.

The facility submitted the renewal Natural Minor Operating Permit Application No. OP21-000040 on July 19, 2021, for the operation of various air pollution sources. AMS deemed the Application Administratively Complete on September 17, 2021. The facility’s representative to contact concerning their Operating Permit is Bree Cantiello, telephone number 215-964-4806, and email BCantiello@septa.org. The following stationary air emission sources are part of the Operating Permit: one (1) boiler firing natural gas rated less than 2.5 Million British Thermal Units (MMBtu/hr), two (2) boilers firing natural gas and No. 2 oil each rated less than 8.5 MMBtu/hr, two (2) heaters firing natural gas each rated less than 1 MMBtu/hr, one (1) emergency generator firing natural gas rated 235 Horsepower (HP), and one (1) gasoline dispensing facility (GDF).

Table 1 summarizes the potential emissions of the criteria air pollutants from the facility’s air pollution sources listed as follows.

Table 1: Potential Emissions

	<i>Total Rated Capacity</i>	<i>NO_x</i>	<i>SO_x</i>	<i>CO</i>	<i>TOC</i>	<i>VOC</i>	<i>PM</i>
One (1) gas-fired boiler (tons per year)	2.1 MMBtu/hr	0.902 ^a	0.005 ^a	0.757 ^a	0.099 ^a	0.05 ^a	0.069 ^a
Two (2) dual-fuel fired boilers (tons per year)	16.74 MMBtu/hr	10.474 ^a	0.112 ^a	2.619 ^a	0.291 ^a		1.047 ^a
Two (2) gas-fired heaters (tons per year)	1.2 MMBtu/hr	0.515 ^a	0.003 ^a	0.433 ^a	0.057 ^a	0.028 ^a	0.039 ^a
One (1) gas fired emergency generator (tons per year)	235 HP	0.609 ^b	0.00 ^b	0.083 ^b	0.220 ^b	0.018 ^b	0.00 ^b
One (1) gasoline dispensing facility	<10,000 per monthly gasoline throughput					0.72 ^c	
Total Emissions (tons per year)		12.501	0.120	3.892	0.667	0.816	1.155

^a Emissions are calculated based on AP-42 emission factors.

^b Emissions are based on the assumption that the emergency generator is operated at capacity for 500 hours per rolling 12-month period [IP-05153 dated 6/2/2010]. The rolling 12-month period operating hour limits for the emergency generator has been incorporated in the proposed natural minor operating permit draft dated 3/21/2023.

^cEmissions are calculated based on VOC emission factor of 12 lb/1,000 gallons mentioned in EPA Spreadsheet. [gasolinedispensingcalculator032315.xlsx \(live.com\)](#)

NO_x: Nitrogen Oxide, SO_x: Sulfur Oxide, CO: Carbon Monoxide, TOC: Total Organic Compounds, VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds, PM: Particulate Matter.

The external combustion units at the facility include boilers and heaters. Each external combustion unit is subject to PM emission limit of Air Management Regulations (AMR) II, Sec. V.2, which requires that the PM emissions must not exceed 0.10 lbs/MMBtu. Based on calculations using AP-42 emission factors, the external combustion units will not exceed the PM emission limit of 0.10 lbs/MMBtu when burning natural gas.

The external combustion units are also subject to the CO emission limit of AMR VIII, which requires that the CO emissions must not exceed 1% by volume of exhaust gases. Based on calculations using AP-42 emission factors, the external combustion units will not exceed the CO emission limit of 1% by volume of exhaust gases when burning natural gas.

For the boilers B2 and B3, the facility is subject to the requirements of 40 Codes of Federal Regulation (CFR)

63 Subpart JJJJJ and must conduct a tune-up every 2 years to demonstrate compliance. The tune-up shall include inspection of the burner, the flame pattern, and the system controlling the air-to-fuel ratio, optimization of total emissions of CO, and measurement of the concentration in the effluent stream of CO before and after adjustment are made.

Additionally, the external combustion units are subject to 25 Pa. Code § 123.41, which requires that the opacity of the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of visible air contaminants must be less than 20% for a period or periods aggregating more than three (3) minutes in any one (1) hour, and must be less than 60% at any time. To comply with the opacity limits, the external combustion units must be installed, operated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer’s specifications, the specifications in the plan approval application, and with good operating practices.

For the external combustion units, the facility is subject to the monitoring and recordkeeping requirements of

maintenance conducted on each external combustion unit, monthly fuel usage, fuel type burned and daily visible emission checks during fuel oil burning (assures compliance with the opacity limits). To comply with this requirement, the facility will need to keep maintenance records for the combustion units, and monthly fuel usage records, calculated monthly. For the boilers B2 and B3, the facility must keep records of the fuel manifests documenting the sulfur content of the fuel oil, operating hours calculated monthly and per calendar year while burning fuel oil, reason for burning fuel oil, and hours of burning fuel oil for periodic testing, maintenance, or operator training on liquid fuel.

For the boilers B2 and B3, the facility must keep records of the date of the tune-up, occurrence and duration of each malfunction, actions taken during periods of malfunction to minimize emissions, each notification and report submitted, and 2-year report that includes concentration of CO in the effluent stream, a description of any corrective action taken as part of the tune-up of the boiler, and the type and amount of fuel used over the 12 months prior to the 2-year tune-up of the boiler.

The boilers B2 and B3, are subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart JJJJJ requirements, in which the facility is required to prepare and submit upon request to AMS and EPA Region III a 2-year compliance report that includes the company name and address, and certification(s) of compliance signed by a responsible official.

The internal combustion unit at the facility is emergency generator. The internal combustion unit is subject to filterable PM emission limit of 25 Pa. Code § 123.13(c)(1)(i), which requires that the filterable PM emissions must not exceed 0.04 grain per dry standard cubic foot. If there are no visible emissions and the engine is being maintained per manufacturer's specifications, it is assumed that the engine meets the filterable PM emission limit of 0.04 grain per dry standard cubic foot when burning natural gas.

The emergency engine is also applicable to the CO emission limit of AMR VIII, which requires that the CO emissions must not exceed 1% by volume of exhaust gases. Based on calculations using AP-42 emission factors, the internal combustion unit will not exceed the CO emission limit of 1% by volume of exhaust gases when burning natural gas.

The emergency generator is operated at a limit to 500 hours per rolling 12-month period [IP-05153 dated 6/2/2010]. The emergency generator is operated for 100 hours per calendar year for testing, engine tuning, maintenance checks, and readiness testing [IP-05153 dated 6/2/2010].

Additionally, the internal combustion unit is subject to 25 Pa. Code § 123.41, which requires that the opacity of the emission into the outdoor atmosphere of visible air contaminants must be less than 20% for a period or periods aggregating more than three (3) minutes in any one (1) hour, and must be less than 60% at any time. To comply with the opacity limits, the internal combustion unit must be installed, operated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, the specifications in the plan approval application, and with good operating practices.

For the internal combustion unit, the facility is subject to the monitoring and recordkeeping requirements of maintenance conducted on internal combustion unit, and monthly fuel usage. Additionally, the facility is subject to the recordkeeping requirements of operating hours per

rolling 12-month period calculated monthly, operating hours during the ozone season, daily operating hours, operating hours during emergency and non-emergency service, total hours operated per calendar year for testing, engine tuning, maintenance checks, and readiness testing, and reason for operation (during emergencies and non-emergencies).

The emergency generator is subject to AMR XV, which requires that testing and/or tuning of the emergency generator during the ozone season (May 1 to September 30) shall only be done between the hours of 5:00 PM and 11:00 PM. Facilities that are able to demonstrate compliance with Philadelphia Code Chapter 10-400 (Noise and Excessive Vibration) can perform testing and/or tuning between the hours of 5:00 PM and 7:30 AM.

During the ozone season, no testing and/or tuning of the emergency generator shall be performed on a day for which an Air Quality Forecast has predicted an Air Quality Action Day, or on an Air Quality Action Day. An Air Quality Action Day is defined when the Air Quality Index (AQI) for the Southeast Region of Pennsylvania has exceeded the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for ozone or fine particulate matter. An Air Action Day is represented by an AQI greater than 100.

Prior to testing during the ozone season, the Permittee shall check the AQI forecast prior to tests conducted before 7:30 AM and the AQI forecast prior to tests conducted after 5:00 PM. The AQI forecast can be checked after 5 PM on the day prior to testing or on the day of testing. This can be done by either:

(v) Receiving daily forecasts by email from the Pennsylvania Air Quality Partnership, which can be subscribed to by registering at: <http://www.enviroflash.info/> OR

(vi) Checking for the forecast at one of the following websites: <https://www.ahs.dep.pa.gov/AQPartnersWeb/forecast.aspx?vargroup=se> OR https://airnow.gov/index.cfm?action=airnow.local_city&cityid=163

(vii) Checking the forecast at EPA's Air Now app by downloading the app from the Apple App Store link or the Google Play Store link provided at the following website: <https://www.airnow.gov/airnow-mobile-app/>

The emergency generator is exempted from the requirements of Conditions in AMR XV during emergencies or emergency repairs regardless of the air quality.

The records must also be kept of the date and time when testing and/or tuning was performed on emergency generator, the AQI forecast if the testing and/or tuning was performed before 7:30 am, and the AQI forecast if the testing and/or tuning was performed after 5:00 pm during the ozone season.

The Gasboy GDF is subject to AMR V Sec. V and 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart CCCCC for facilities with a monthly throughput of less than 10,000 gallons per month. The monthly gasoline usage from Gasboy GDF shall not exceed 10,000 gallons.

Potential to Emit of VOC (tons/yr) = Maximum Throughput (gal/yr) × VOC Emission Factor (lb/1,000 gal) × 1 ton/2,000 lbs

The gasoline is to be handled in a manner that would not result in vapor releases to the atmosphere for extended periods of time. Measures to be taken are: minimize gasoline spills, clean up spills, cover all open gasoline containers and all gasoline storage tank fill-pipes with a gasketed seal when not in use, and minimize gasoline sent to open waste collection systems that collect

and transport gasoline to reclamation and recycling devices, such as oil/water separators.

The facility is subject to the monitoring and recordkeeping requirements of maintenance conducted on Gasboy GDF, monthly throughput, type and duration of any failures of the system, gauge pressure as required in 25 Pa. Code § 129.62(b). The facility shall keep records of Reid Vapor Pressure of each gasoline shipment. The Reid Vapor Pressure of the gasoline shall not exceed 9.0 during May 1—September 15.

AMS conducted most recent facility-wide inspection in 2018. There was a permit conformance check at the facility on 09/01/2020. There are no consent agreements or significant compliance issues.

Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, 484-250-5900.

Contact: Janine Tulloch-Reid, Facilities Permitting Chief, 484-250-5920.

15-00055, Highway Materials, Inc. (Downingtown Asphalt), 850 Quarry Road, Downingtown, PA 19335, East Caln Township, **Chester County**. Application received: September 19, 2022. This action is for the renewal of a State Only, Synthetic Minor Operating Permit. Highway Materials operates a Hot Mix Asphalt Plant at this site. There have been no modifications to the facility since the last renewal. The facility maintains a synthetic minor operating status by maintaining total NO_x emissions to less than 12.0 tons per year and total VOC emissions to less than 8.40 tons per year. The renewed permit includes testing, monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable local, State, and Federal air quality requirements. Anyone wishing to request information regarding this action can do so by contacting the Southeast Regional Office through the contact person listed in the previously listed header. Comments on the draft permit can be submitted through the Air Quality resource account at RA-EPSEROAQPUBCOM@pa.gov.

COAL & NONCOAL MINING ACTIVITY APPLICATIONS

Applications under the Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1396.1—1396.31); the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 3301—3326); the Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001); the Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act (52 P.S. §§ 30.51—30.66); the Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1406.1—1406.21).

Mining activity permits issued in response to such applications are also subject to applicable permitting requirements of the following statutes: the Air Pollution

Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015); the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27); and the Solid Waste Management Act (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003).

The following permit applications to conduct mining activities have been received by the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP). A copy of the application is available for inspection at the District Mining Office indicated above each application. Requests for 401 Water Quality Certifications are included in individual application only if noted.

Written comments or objections, or requests for an informal conference, or a public hearing, as applicable, on a mining permit application may be submitted by any person or any officer or head of any Federal, State or Local Government Agency or Authority to DEP at the address of the District Mining Office indicated above each application within 30-days of this publication, or within 30-days after the last publication of the applicant's newspaper advertisement, as provided by 25 Pa. Code §§ 77.121—77.123 and 86.31—86.34 (relating to public notices of filing of permit applications, opportunity for comment, and informal conferences). Such comments or objections should contain the name, address and phone number of persons submitting comments or objections; application number; and a statement of sufficient detail to inform DEP on the basis of comment or objection and relevant facts upon which it is based.

In addition, requests for an informal conference, or a public hearing, as applicable, on a mining permit application, as provided by 25 Pa. Code § 77.123 (relating to public hearing-informal conferences) or § 86.34 (relating to informal conferences), must also contain a brief summary of the issues to be raised by the requestor at the conference and a statement whether the requestor desires to have the conference conducted in the locality of the proposed mining activities.

Where a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) number is listed, the mining activity permit application is associated with an application for an NPDES permit. A separate notice will be provided for the draft NPDES permit.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

Coal Applications

Effluent Limits—The following range of effluent limits (Table 1) will apply to NPDES permits issued in conjunction with the associated coal mining activity permit. Additional effluent limits will be listed as part of the publication of the draft NPDES permit.

Table 1

Parameter	30-Day Average	Daily Maximum	Instantaneous Maximum
Iron (total)	1.5 to 3.0 mg/l	3.0 to 6.0 mg/l	3.5 to 7.0 mg/l
Manganese (total)	1.0 to 2.0 mg/l	2.0 to 4.0 mg/l	2.5 to 5.0 mg/l
Suspended solids	10 to 35 mg/l	20 to 70 mg/l	25 to 90 mg/l
Aluminum (Total)	0.75 to 2.0 mg/l	1.5 to 4.0 mg/l	2.0 to 5.0 mg/l
pH must always be greater than 6.0; less than 9.0.			
Alkalinity must always be greater than acidity.			

California District Mining Office: 25 Technology Drive, Coal Center, PA 15423, 724-769-1100.

Contact: Bonnie Herbert, Clerical Assistant 3.

Mining Permit No. 30841312. NPDES No. PA0013790. The Monongalia County Coal Company, 46226 National Road, St. Clairsville, OH 43950, Jackson Township, **Greene County**. To revise the permit and related NPDES permit for post-mining land use change for all structures to remain on the 22M Bleeder Shaft site. Application received: May 31, 2023. Accepted: July 17, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 17071301. NPDES No. PA0235784. Rosebud Mining Company, 301 Market Street, Kittanning, PA 16201, Burnside Township, **Clearfield County**. To renew the permit and related NPDES permit. Application received: June 2, 2023. Accepted: July 17, 2023.

Cambria District Mining Office: 286 Industrial Park Road, Ebensburg, PA 15931-4119, 814-472-1800.

Contact: Melanie Ford-Wigfield, 814.472.1900, ra-epcambria@pa.gov.

Mining Permit No. 32000108. River Hill Coal Co., Inc., P.O. Box 141, Kylertown, PA 16847, West Wheatfield Township, **Indiana County**. Revision to change the post-mining land use from cropland to unmanaged natural habitat on a bituminous surface and auger mine affecting 759.2 acres. Receiving stream(s): unnamed tributaries to/and Conemaugh River, Richards Run and Roaring Run, classified for the following use: CWF. Application received: July 17, 2023.

Noncoal Applications

Effluent Limits—The following Table 2 effluent limits apply to NPDES permits issued in conjunction with a noncoal mining permit. Additional effluent limits will be listed as part of the publication of the draft NPDES permit.

Table 2

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>30-day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
Suspended solids	10 to 35 mg/l	20 to 70 mg/l	25 to 90 mg/l
Alkalinity must always exceed acidity.			
pH must always be greater than 6.0; less than 9.0.			

Moshannon District Mining Office: 186 Enterprise Drive, Philipsburg, PA 16866, 814-342-8200.

Contact: Cassie Stanton, Clerical Assistant 2, 814-342-8200.

Mining Permit No. 14900301. NPDES No. PA0206229. Glenn O. Hawbaker, Inc., 1952 Waddle Road, State College, PA 16803, Spring Township, **Centre County**. Application for a major revision to the permit boundary to add 27.4 acres to the existing large industrial minerals surface mining permit and modification of the associated NPDES permit of the large noncoal mining site affecting 288.0 acres. Activities proposed for the additional area include topsoil removal and storage, overburden removal, drilling, blasting, mining, and reclamation. Berms and internal access roads may also be constructed in the expansion area. Receiving stream(s): Logan Branch classified for the following use(s): HQ, CWF, MF. Application received: July 6, 2023. Accepted: July 24, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 14050302. GP-104 No. PAM216007. Russell Stone Products, Inc., 2640 Greenville Pike, Grampian, PA 16838, Howard Township, **Centre County**. Transfer of an existing large noncoal mining permit affecting 68.9 acres. Transfer of permit from Cynthia E. Russell. Receiving stream(s): Bald Eagle Creek classified for the following use(s): WWF. Application received: July 24, 2023. Accepted: July 24, 2023.

Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, 570-621-3118.

Contact: RA-EPPottsvilleDMO@pa.gov.

Mining Permit No. 58080846. James W. Donahue & Jonathan G. Weaver, 3679 State Route 367, Laceyville, PA 18623, Rush Township, **Susquehanna County**. Stage I & II bond release of a quarry operation affecting 1.0 acre on a quarry owned by James W. Donahue and Jonathan G. Weaver. Application received: July 10, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 58102803. Northeast Stone Works, Inc., 12 Public Avenue, Montrose, PA 18801, Franklin Township, **Susquehanna County**. Stage I & II bond release of a quarry operation affecting 1.0 acre on a quarry owned by Northeast Stone Works, Inc. Application received: July 14, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 58910301. NPDES Permit No. PA0595454. F.S. Lopke Contracting, Inc., 430 SR 434, Apalachin, NY 13732, Forest Lake Township, **Susquehanna County**. Renew NPDES Permit on a quarry operation affecting 204.0 acres. Receiving stream: UNT to Middle Branch Wyalusing Creek, classified for the following uses: CWF, MF. Application received: July 12, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 58070863. Kevin Millard, 1114 Warner Road, Montrose, PA 18801, Silver Lake Township, **Susquehanna County**. Stage I & II bond release of a quarry operation affecting 3.0 acres on property owned by George Capwell. Application received: July 17, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 58100811. Kevin Millard, 1114 Warner Road, Montrose, PA 18801, Brooklyn Township, **Susquehanna County**. Stage I & II bond release of a quarry operation affecting 3.0 acres on property owned by John Rosler. Application received: July 17, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 58112516. Kevin Millard, 1114 Warner Road, Montrose, PA 18801, Jessup Township, **Susquehanna County**. Stage I & II bond release of a quarry operation affecting 10.0 acres on property owned by Kevin Millard. Application received: July 17, 2023.

MINING ACTIVITY NPDES DRAFT PERMITS

This notice provides information about applications for a new, amended or renewed National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits associated with mining activity (coal or noncoal) permits. The applications concern industrial waste (mining) discharges to surface water and discharges of stormwater associated with mining activities. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91 and 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing provisions of The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376).

The Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) has prepared a draft NPDES permit and made a tentative determination to issue the NPDES permit in conjunction with the associated mining activity permit.

Effluent Limits for Coal Mining Activities

For coal mining activities, NPDES permits, when issued, will contain effluent limits that are the more stringent of technology-based (BAT) effluent limitations or Water Quality Based Effluent Limits (WQBEL).

The BAT limits for coal mining activities, as provided in 40 CFR Part 434 and 25 Pa. Code Chapters 87—90 are as follows:

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
Iron (Total)	3.0 mg/l	6.0 mg/l	7.0 mg/l
Manganese (Total)	2.0 mg/l	4.0 mg/l	5.0 mg/l
Suspended solids	35 mg/l	70 mg/l	90 mg/l
pH must always be greater than 6.0; less than 9.0.			
Alkalinity must always be greater than acidity.			

A settleable solids instantaneous maximum limit of 0.5 ml/l applies to: surface runoff (resulting from a precipitation event of less than or equal to a 10-year 24-hour event) from active mining areas; active areas disturbed by coal refuse disposal activities; mined areas backfilled and revegetated; and all other discharges and drainage (resulting from a precipitation event of greater than 1-year 24-hour to less than or equal to a 10-year 24-hour event) from coal refuse disposal piles. Similarly, modified BAT limits apply to iron, manganese and suspended solids in surface runoff, discharges and drainage resulting from these precipitation events and those of greater magnitude in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 87.102, 88.92, 88.187, 88.292, 89.52 and 90.102.

Exceptions to BAT effluent limits may be applicable in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 87.102, 88.92, 88.187, 88.292, 89.52 and 90.102.

Effluent Limits for Noncoal Mining Activities

The limits for noncoal mining activities as provided in 25 Pa. Code § 77.522 are pH 6 to 9 and other parameters DEP may require.

Discharges from noncoal mines located in some geologic settings (for example, in the coal fields) may require additional water quality based effluent limits. If additional effluent limits are needed for an NPDES permit associated with a noncoal mining permit, then the permit description specifies the parameters.

Coal NPDES Draft Permits

Cambria District Mining Office: 286 Industrial Park Road, Ebensburg, PA 15931-4119, 814-472-1800.

Contact: Melanie Ford-Wigfield, 814-472-1900, ra-epcambria@pa.gov.

NPDES No. PA0262498. Mining Permit No. 56180101. PBS Coals, Inc., P.O. Box 260, Friedens, PA 15541, Stonycreek Township, **Somerset County.** Renewal of an NPDES permit affecting 348.3 acres related to a coal mining activity permit. Receiving stream: Schrock Run and unnamed tributary to/and Glades Creek, classified for the following use: CWF. The receiving streams are included in the Kiski-Conemaugh TMDL. Application received: June 20, 2023.

Unless otherwise noted, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are the BAT limits described previously for coal mining activities.

The following outfalls discharge to Schrock Run and unnamed tributary to/and Glades Creek:

<i>Outfall Number</i>	<i>New or Existing</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Discharge Rate</i>
004	Existing	Treatment Facility	0.256 MGD
005	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
006	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
007	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
008	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
010	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
011	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
012	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
013	Existing	Treatment Facility	0.534 MGD

The proposed effluent limits for the previously listed outfalls are as follows:

<i>Parameter (unit)</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant Maximum</i>
Total Iron (mg/L)	XXX	1.5	3.0	3.7
Total Manganese (mg/L)	XXX	1.0	2.0	2.5
Total Aluminum (mg/L)	XXX	0.75	0.75	0.75
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	XXX	35.0	70.0	90.0
pH (S.U.)	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Net Alkalinity (mg/L)	0.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Alkalinity (mg/L)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Total Acidity (mg/L)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Flow (gpm)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Temperature (°C)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Specific Conductance (µmhos/cm)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Sulfate (mg/L)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report

NPDES No. PA0279692. Mining Permit No. 56170104. Wilson Creek Energy, LLC, P.O. Box 260, Friedens, PA 15541, Stonycreek Township, **Somerset County**. Renewal of an NPDES permit affecting 148.3 acres related to a coal mining activity permit. Receiving stream: unnamed tributary to Schrock Run and unnamed tributaries to Kimberly Run, classified for the following use: CWF. The receiving streams are included in the Kiski-Conemaugh and Coxes Creek Watershed TMDLs. Application received: June 8, 2023.

Unless otherwise noted, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are the BAT limits described previously for coal mining activities.

The following outfalls discharge to unnamed tributary to Schrock Run and unnamed tributaries to Kimberly Run:

<i>Outfall Number</i>	<i>New or Existing</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Discharge Rate</i>
002 (UNT to Schrock Run)	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
003	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
004	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
005	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
006	Existing	Stormwater	Precipitation Induced
007 (UNT to Schrock Run)	Existing	Treatment Facility	Intermittent
008	Existing	Treatment Facility	Intermittent
009	Existing	Treatment Facility	Intermittent
010	Existing	Treatment Facility	Intermittent

The proposed effluent limits for the previously listed outfalls are as follows:

<i>Parameter (unit)</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant Maximum</i>
Total Iron (mg/L)	XXX	1.5	3.0	3.7
Total Manganese (mg/L)	XXX	1.0	2.0	2.5
Total Aluminum (mg/L)	XXX	0.75	0.75	0.75
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	XXX	35.0	70.0	90.0
pH (S.U.)	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Net Alkalinity (mg/L)	0.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Alkalinity (mg/L)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Total Acidity (mg/L)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Flow (gpm)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Temperature (°C)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Specific Conductance (µmhos/cm)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Sulfate (mg/L)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report
Selenium (mg/L)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report

Knox District Mining Office: P.O. Box 669, 310 Best Avenue, Knox, PA 16232-0669, 814-797-1191.

Contact: Cayleigh Boniger, Clerical Supervisor 2, 814-797-0824.

NPDES No. PA0104779. Mining Permit No. 24880103. Keystone Land Resources, Inc., 46226 National Road, St. Clairsville, OH 43950, Horton Township, **Elk County**. Renewal of an NPDES permit. Application received: June 1, 2023.

Unless otherwise noted for a specific outfall, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are the BAT limits described previously for coal mining activities.

The following treated wastewater outfalls discharge to unnamed tributaries to Mead Run.

<i>Outfall Number</i>	<i>New or Existing</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Discharge Rate: MGD</i>
3TR	Existing	TFO	0.02

The proposed effluent limits for the previously listed outfall are as follows:

<i>Parameter (unit)</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant Maximum</i>
pH ¹ (S.U.)	6.0			9.0
Iron (mg/l)		2.34	4.68	5.85
Manganese (mg/l)		2.0	4.0	5.0
Aluminum (mg/l)		0.75	0.75	0.75
Total Suspended Solids (mg/l)		35.0	70.0	90.0

Alkalinity greater than acidity¹

¹The parameter is applicable at all times.

Unless otherwise noted for a specific outfall, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are the BAT limits described previously for coal mining activities.

The following treated wastewater outfalls discharge to unnamed tributaries to Mead Run.

<i>Outfall Number</i>	<i>New or Existing</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Discharge Rate: MGD</i>
T12	Existing	TFO	0.0

The proposed effluent limits for the previously listed outfall are as follows:

<i>Parameter (unit)</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant Maximum</i>
pH ¹ (S.U.)	6.0			9.0
Iron (mg/l)		1.5	3.0	3.75
Manganese (mg/l)		1.0	2.0	2.5
Aluminum (mg/l)		0.75	0.75	0.75
Total Suspended Solids (mg/l)		35.0	70.0	90.0

Alkalinity greater than acidity¹

¹The parameter is applicable at all times.

Noncoal NPDES Draft Permits

Moshannon District Mining Office: 186 Enterprise Drive, Philipsburg, PA 16866, 814-342-8200.

Contact: Cassie Stanton, Clerical Assistant 2.

NPDES No. PA0270041. Mining Permit No. 08230301. Bishop Brothers Construction Company, Inc., 1376 Leisure Drive, Towanda, PA 18848, Athens Township, **Bradford County.** Application received: May 15, 2023.

New NPDES permit for discharge of water resulting from surface mining of industrial minerals affecting 360.7 acres. Receiving stream(s): Tutelow Creek and Chemung River, classified for the following use(s): WWF.

The following outfalls discharge to Tutelow Creek:

<i>Outfall No.</i>	<i>New or Existing</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Discharge Rate</i>
001	New	Sedimentation Basin 1	Precipitation Induced
002	New	Treatment Basin 1	Intermittent (Pumped)

The proposed effluent limits for the previously listed outfalls are as follows:

<i>Outfalls: 002 (All Discharges)</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant Maximum</i>
<i>Parameter</i>			
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	35.0	70.0	90.0
Flow (gpm)	Report		
Conductivity (µmho/cm)			
pH (S.U.): Must be between 6.0 and 9.0 standard units.			

<i>Outfalls: 001 (Discharges during Dry Weather Conditions)</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant Maximum</i>
<i>Parameter</i>			
Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	35.0	70.0	90.0
Flow (gpm)	Report		
pH (S.U.): Must be between 6.0 and 9.0 standard units.			

*Outfalls: 001 (Discharges after
≤10-yr/24-hr Precip. Event)
Parameter*

*30-Day
Average*

*Daily
Maximum*

*Instant.
Maximum*

Total Settleable Solids (mL/L)
Flow (gpm)

N/A
Report

N/A

0.5

pH (S.U.): Must be between 6.0 and 9.0 standard units at all times.

*Outfalls: 001 (Discharges after
>10-yr/24-hr Precip. Event)*

pH (S.U.): Must be between 6.0 and 9.0 standard units at all times.

Also, the permit includes use of nondischarging sumps that receive stormwater runoff which infiltrates to groundwater in the Chemung River watershed. No discharges from the sumps are approved.

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT SECTION 401

The following permit applications, requests for Environmental Assessment approval and requests for 401 Water Quality Certification have been received by the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP). Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA) (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341), requires the State to certify that the involved projects will not violate the applicable provisions of Sections 301—303, 306 and 307 of the FWPCA (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311—1313, 1316 and 1317), as well as relevant State requirements. Individuals objecting to approval of a request for certification under Section 401 or to the issuance of a Dam Permit or Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit, or the approval of an Environmental Assessment must submit any comments, suggestions or objections within 30-days of the date of this notice, as well as any questions to the office noted above the application. Comments should contain the name, address and telephone number of the person commenting, identification of the certification request to which the comments or objections are addressed, and a concise statement of comments, objections or suggestions including the relevant facts upon which they are based.

The DEP may schedule a fact-finding hearing or an informal conference in response to comments if deemed necessary. Maps, drawings and other data pertinent to the certification request are available for inspection between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. on each working day at the office noted above the application.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

WATER OBSTRUCTIONS AND ENCROACHMENTS

Applications Received Under the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27) and Section 302 of the Flood Plain Management Act (32 P.S. § 679.302) and Requests for Certification Under Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341(a)).

*Central Office: Regional Permit Coordination Office,
Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street,
Harrisburg, PA 17101.*

Contact: RA-EPREGIONALPERMIT@pa.gov.

EA0283223-002. Pittsburgh Water and Sewage Authority, 1200 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, City of

Pittsburgh, **Allegheny County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Pittsburgh District. Application received: June 9, 2023.

To construct and maintain a stream restoration project along two UNTs to Sawmill Creek (WWF) for the purpose of improving channel stability and reducing sediment load. The restoration includes approximately 1,512 linear feet of channel change. Work consists of modifying the stream profile and cross section and elevating the streambed within a 1,384 linear foot reach of a UNT to Sawmill Run and re-grading the floodway. Two stormwater outfall structures are proposed to discharge to the watercourse. In addition, a 128 linear foot reach of a second UNT to Sawmill Run will be restored in a similar manner. In-stream structures include grade control logs and step pool structures to reduce stream velocities and minimize erosion of stream bed and banks. The project is located north of Beechview and Vanucci Park, south of Crane Avenue and west of State Route 51 (Pittsburgh West, PA Quadrangle) in City of Pittsburgh, Allegheny County. Latitude: 40.416676°, Longitude: -80.018739°.

EA2483223-001. Pennsylvania Game Commission, 2001 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110, Jones Township, **Elk County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Pittsburgh District. Application received: June 8, 2023.

The removal of two 42-inch culverts at two locations on the Middle Fork East Branch Clarion River (EV) to improve the passage of aquatic organisms and restore floodplain connectivity. Work will include the removal of the two culverts, removal of access road fill material, and grading. Existing access roads intersecting the stream at the culvert locations will be abandoned and stream banks stabilized. The project is located in a rural forested area north of the city of St. Marys on State Game Lands # 025 (Glen Hazel, PA Quadrangle) in Jones Township, Elk County. Latitude: 41.542690°, Longitude: -78.549880°.

*Northcentral Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program,
208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-
6448, 570-327-3636.*

*Contact: Stephen Kardohely, Project Manager, 814-342-
8216.*

E1804223-002. Floating Feathers Brewing Company, 380 Main Street, Mill Hall, PA 17751, Mill Hall Borough, **Clinton County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District. Application received: July 6, 2023.

Floating Feathers Brewing Company is applying for a Chapter 105 Small Projects permit for the construction of a new pavilion and warehouse addition to the existing commercial building located in the floodway of Fishing Creek in Mill Hall Borough. There are no anticipated adverse impacts to waters of the U.S. or aquatic resources from this crossing project. Fishing Creek is listed in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 93 designation use of High Quality Cold Water Fishery (HQ-CWF). Latitude: 41° 06' 06.24", Longitude: -77° 29' 02.12".

E5304223-002. Shinglehouse Borough, P.O. Box 156, Shinglehouse, PA 16748, Shinglehouse Borough, **Potter County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Pittsburgh District. Application received: July 6, 2023.

Shinglehouse Borough is applying for a Chapter 105 Small Projects permit for improvements to the treatment process including construction of a new headworks building, grit removal system, oxidation ditch, final clarifiers, blower building, and aerobic digestion tank. There are no anticipated adverse impacts to waters of the U.S. or aquatic resources from this construction project. The project is located within the floodplains of Oswayo and Honeoye Creeks which are listed in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 93 designation use of Cold Water Fishery (CWF). Latitude: 41° 57' 58.45", Longitude: -78° 11' 41.52".

Northeast Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915, 570-826-2511.

Contact: Michele Lauer, Clerical Assistant 2, 570-830-3077.

E4002223-010. CAN DO, Inc., 1 South Church Street, Hazleton, PA 18201, Hazle Township, **Luzerne County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District. Application received: May 8, 2023.

To construct and maintain a 12-inch diameter sanitary sewer line extension crossing 193 linear feet of PEM wetlands within the watershed of Tomhicken Creek (CWF, MF). The utility crossing will permanently impact 0.0004 acre of PEM wetland. The project is located in Hazle Township, Luzerne County, PA. Latitude: 40° 55' 30"; Longitude: -76° 04' 29" Conyngham, PA.

Southeast Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, 484-250-5900.

Contact: Elaine Henderson, Clerical Assistant 3, 484-250-5157.

E1501223-014. Pocopson Township, 740 Denton Hollow Road, Pocopson, PA 19366, Pocopson Township, **Chester County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Philadelphia District. Application received: July 10, 2023.

Pocopson Township is proposing improvements within Pocopson Creek (Trout Stocked Fishery-TSF and Migratory Fishery-MF; Scenic Rivers) upstream of Lenape Unionville Road. Proposed construction activities, including bank grading and stabilization, engineered riffle establishment, and toe boulder protection, will result in 618.20 linear feet (5,189 square feet, 0.120 acre) of permanent impact to Pocopson Creek and 884.40 linear feet (6,742 square feet, 0.155 acre) of permanent impact to the floodway of Pocopson Creek. Additionally, temporary erosion and sediment control measures, as well as access required for construction, will result in 5,399.10 linear feet (787 square feet, 0.133 acre) of temporary impact to Pocopson Creek, 101 square feet (0.002 acre) of temporary impact to Pocopson Creek UNT (Trout Stocked Fishery-TSF and Migratory Fishery-MF; Scenic Rivers), and 884.10 linear feet (13,093 square feet, 0.301 acre) of temporary impact to the floodway of Pocopson Creek. The total area of impact within the Pocopson Creek floodplain is 8,248 square feet (0.189 acre) of temporary impact. This project is located at 650 South Wawaset Road in Pocopson Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania (USGS PA Quadrangle). Latitude: 39.899714°, Longitude: -75.665236°.

Southwest Region: Oil and Gas Management Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: D. J. Stevenson, 412-442-4281.

E6307223-007. CNX Gas Company, LLC, 1000 Horizon Vue Drive, Canonsburg, PA 15317, North Franklin Township, **Washington County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Pittsburgh District. Application received: June 27, 2023.

CNX Gas Company, LLC will install, operate, and maintain a floating intake within Washington Reservoir No. 3 in North Franklin Township, Washington County (Latitude: 40.144500; Longitude: -80.263100). The intake will consist of a 7-foot-long (<11-inch diameter) cylinder with a mesh screen (<0.10-inch). The intake will be attached to the existing pump and metering facilities via a one 8" polyethylene line (flexible hose). Resource Type Activity Type Permanent Direct (acres) Washington Reservoir No. 3 HQ-WWF Water Withdrawal Intake 0.001 Washington Reservoir No. 3 HQ-WWF Flexible Hose Installation 0.004. Latitude: 40.144500°, Longitude: -80.263100°.

Contact: Dana Drake, Program Manager, 412-442-4000.

E0205123-009. PennDOT District 12-0, 45 Thomas Run Road, Bridgeville, PA 15017, West Mifflin Borough, **Allegheny County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Pittsburgh District. Application received: May 2, 2023.

The applicant proposes to: Remove an existing 18" culvert pipe and to construct and maintain a replacement 18" culvert pipe and a rock apron, having a temporary impact of 37 LF and permanent impact of 30 LF, to a second UNT to Monongahela River (WWF). Construct and maintain a 62 LF extension and a rock apron, to an existing 30" culvert pipe, having a temporary impact of 34 LF and permanent impact of 70 LF, to a third UNT to Monongahela River (WWF). Construct and maintain a 42 LF extension and a rock apron, to an existing 18" culvert pipe, having a temporary impact of 31 LF and permanent impact of 17 LF, to a fifth UNT to Monongahela River (WWF). Construct and maintain a 40 LF extension and a rock apron, to an existing 54" culvert pipe, having a temporary impact of 36 LF and permanent impact of 40 LF, to a sixth UNT to Monongahela River (WWF). Construct and maintain a 20 LF rock slope embankment, having a temporary impact of 35 LF and permanent impact of 20 LF, to a fourth UNT to Monongahela River (WWF). Construct and maintain rock slope and sheet pile, having a temporary impact of 4,970 LF and permanent impact of 4,445 LF, to Monongahela River (WWF). For the purpose of repairing a slope failure and roadway widening of SR 0837. The project site is located near the intersection of Clairton Dravosburg Road and Lebanon School Road (Glassport, PA USGS topographic quadrangle; N: 40° 19' 45.2734"; W: 79° 53' 53.1853"; Sub-basin 19A).

E0205223-005. Bethel Park Municipal Authority, 5100 W Library Avenue, Bethel Park, PA 15102, Bethel Park Borough, **Allegheny County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Pittsburgh District. Application received: February 2, 2023.

The applicant proposes to: 1. Construct and maintain streambank stabilization, consisting of rip-rap, along 630 linear feet of Piney Fork Run (TSF). 2. Construct and maintain new grit and headworks facility in the floodway, along 830 linear feet of Piney Fork Run. 3. Construct and maintain a 30-inch sewer line interceptor (utility line crossing) across Piney Fork Run. For the purpose of upgrading the Grit and Headworks, at the Bethel Park Wastewater Treatment plant (WWTP), and to update and restore the proper functioning of the grit and debris removal, in the Headworks of WWTP. The project will

permanently impact 630 LF of Piney Fork Run (or 0.19 acre), and 0.93 acre of the floodway and will have 0.05 acre of temporary stream impact. The project site is located at 3100 Piney Fork Rd, South Park Township, PA 15129-9001 (Glassport, PA USGS topographic quadrangle; N: 40° 17', 6"; W: -79°, 59', 24").

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS

Southcentral Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-4700.

Contact: 717-705-4802.

EA2103223-002. East Pennsboro Township, 98 South Enola Drive, Enola, PA 17025, East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District. Application received: May 26, 2023.

To 1) construct and maintain a stream restoration project in and along an Unnamed Tributary to Conodoguinet Creek (locally known as Enola Run) and four (4) additional Unnamed Tributaries (UNT) to Conodoguinet Creek in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County totaling approximately 4,655 linear feet (UNT to Conodoguinet Creek; Enola Run), 104 linear feet (UNT 1 to Conodoguinet Creek), 151 linear feet (UNT 2 to Conodoguinet Creek) 90 linear feet (UNT 3 to Cono-

doguinet Creek), and 150 linear feet (UNT 4 to Conodoguinet Creek); 2) construct, install, place, and maintain 18 log vane structures, 7 log vane grade control structures, approximately 38 linear feet of rock toe protection, 19 clay plug structures, approximately 35 linear feet of stacked rock wall, 13 j-hook structures, 16 rock cross vane structures, 35 soil lift structures, 8 woody riffle structures, and 57 constructed riffle structures; 3) relocate and maintain 213 linear feet (22,678 square feet) of the UNT to Conodoguinet Creek; 4) construct and maintain bank grading within and along the floodway and floodplain of the UNT to Conodoguinet Creek; 5) install and maintain a riparian buffer and live stake plantings in and along the floodway and floodplain of the UNT to Conodoguinet Creek, all for the purpose of stabilizing flow conveyances to downstream resources, maximizing reduction of nutrient and sediment loads, and maximizing ecological uplift while minimizing impacts to existing natural resources. The project will result in 314 square feet (0.007 acre) of temporary impact to a scrub shrub wetland, 422 square feet (0.01 acre) of temporary impact to a forested wetland, and 318 square feet (0.007 acre) of temporary impact to an emergent wetland. The project is located near Valley Road and East Pennsboro School District property in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County (40.299869, -76.948395). Latitude: 40.299869°, Longitude: -76.948395°.

ACTIONS

THE PENNSYLVANIA CLEAN STREAMS LAW AND THE FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

FINAL ACTIONS TAKEN FOR NPDES PERMITS AND WQM PERMITS

The Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) has taken the following actions on previously received applications for new, amended, and renewed National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and Water Quality Management (WQM) permits, applications for permit waivers, and Notice of Intent (NOIs) for coverage under General Permits, as listed in the following tables. This notice of final action is published in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91, 92a, and 102 and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing provisions of The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376). The official file for each listed action can be reviewed at the DEP or delegated County Conservation District (CCD) office identified in the table for the action. DEP/CCD office contact information is listed as follows for Section I and is contained within the table for Section II. Additional information for permits issued under 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91 and 92a and Individual permits under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 102, including links to Individual Chapter 92a NPDES and WQM Permits, may be reviewed by generating the "Final Actions Report" on DEP's website at www.dep.pa.gov/CWPublicNotice.

DEP office contact information to review official files relating to the final actions in Section I is as follows:

DEP Southeast Regional Office (SERO)—2 E. Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401-4915. File Review Coordinator: 484-250-5910. Email: RA-EPNPDES_SERO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-SERO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.

DEP Northeast Regional Office (NERO)—2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915. File Review Coordinator: 570-826-5472. Email: RA-EPNPDES_NERO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-NERO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.

DEP Southcentral Regional Office (SCRO)—909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. File Review Coordinator: 717-705-4732. Email: RA-EPNPDES_SCRO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-SCRO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.

DEP Northcentral Regional Office (NCRO)—208 W. Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701. File Review Coordinator: 570-327-3693. Email: RA-EPNPDES_NCRO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-NCRO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.

DEP Southwest Regional Office (SWRO)—400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. File Review Coordinator: 412-442-4286. Email: RA-EPNPDES_SWRO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-SWRO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.

DEP Northwest Regional Office (NWRO)—230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335. File Review Coordinator: 814-332-6078. Email: RA-EPNPDES_NWRO@pa.gov for Chapter 91 & 92a permits; RA-EPWW-NWRO@pa.gov for Chapter 102 permits.

DEP Bureau of Clean Water (BCW)—400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105. File Review Coordinator: 717-787-5017. Email: RA-EPNPDES_Permits@pa.gov.

DEP Regional Permit Coordination Office (RPCO)—400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105. File Review Coordinator: 717-772-5987. Email: RA-EPREGIONALPERMIT@pa.gov.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act (35 P.S. § 7514) and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704 (relating to Administrative Agency Law).

The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, 717-787-3483. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30-days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law. For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30-days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board. Individuals who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at 717-787-3483 for more information. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at 717-787-3483. Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should contact a lawyer at once.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

For actions taken on applications for pipelines that are regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC).

Any person aggrieved by this action may challenge it in an appropriate legal forum. The State and Federal courts are currently split on whether the proper forum to challenge a Department permit, authorization or approval for a facility or activity subject to the Federal Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C.A. §§ 717 et seq., is the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit or the Pennsylvania Environmental Hearing Board. See *Delaware Riverkeeper Network v. Sec'y, Dep't of Env'tl. Prot.*, 833 F.3d 360 (3d Cir. 2016); *Delaware Riverkeeper Network v. Sec'y, Dep't of Env'tl. Prot.*, 903 F.3d 65 (3d Cir. 2018), cert. denied, 139 S. Ct. 1648, 203 L. Ed. 899 (2019) and *Cole v. Dep't. of Env'tl. Prot.*, 1577 C.D. 2019 WL 2420667 (Pa. Cmwlth Ct. June 15, 2021) (Pet. for Allowance of Appeal pending); *West Rockhill Twp. v. Dep't of Env'tl. Prot.*, No. 1595 C.D. 2019 WL 2426014 (Pa. Cmwlth. June 15, 2021) (Pet. for Allowance of Appeal pending).

I. Final Action(s) on NPDES and WQM Permit Application(s) and NOIs for Sewage, Industrial Waste, Industrial Stormwater, MS4s, Pesticides, CAFOs and Individual Construction Stormwater.

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
PAD020060	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Niosh Cdc 626 Cochran Mill Road Pittsburgh, PA 15236	South Park Township Allegheny County	SWRO
PAD060077	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	1025 Berkshire LP 2001 State Hill Road Suite 205 Wyomissing, PA 19610-1607	Leesport Borough Berks County	SCRO
PAD140011	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Grays Wood Partnership 1952 Waddle Road State College, PA 16803-1649	Patton Township Centre County	NCRO
PAD140101	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Mt Nittany Medical Center 1800 E Park Avenue State College, PA 16803-6701	College Township Centre County	NCRO
PAD150259	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Zook Ivan L 2237 Beaver Dam Road Honey Brook, PA 19344-1212	West Caln Township Chester County	SERO
PAD150291	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Mariani Joseph 125 Beechtree Drive Broomall, PA 19008-1728	West Bradford Township Chester County	SERO
PAD150298	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Malvern Prep School 418 S Warren Avenue Malvern, PA 19355-2707	Malvern Borough Chester County	SERO
PAD210087	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Stephenson Enterprises LLC 3 Drayton Court Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-8023	Silver Spring Township Cumberland County	SCRO
PAD220012	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Dauphin County 100 Fort Hunter Road Harrisburg, PA 17110-1705	Middle Paxton Township Dauphin County	SCRO
PAD350037	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	PA American Water Co. 852 Wesley Drive Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-4436	Roaring Brook Township Lackawanna County	NERO

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
PAD390258	Chapter 102 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Sunoco Pipeline LP 100 Green Street Marcus Hook, PA 19061	South Whitehall Township Lehigh County	NERO
PA0266591	Industrial Stormwater Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Mondelez International Inc. 597 Alexander Spring Road Carlisle, PA 17013	South Middleton Township Cumberland County	SCRO
PA0266680	Industrial Stormwater Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Amazon Com Service LLC P.O. Box 80842 Attn: NA Environmental Department Seattle, WA 98108-0842	Middlesex Township Cumberland County	SCRO
0223801	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Moon Township Allegheny County 1000 Beaver Grade Road Coraopolis, PA 15108-2906	Moon Township Allegheny County	SWRO
0623805	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Zimmerman William 131 Sawmill Road Boyertown, PA 19512-8552	Colebrookdale Township Berks County	SCRO
0923807	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Newtown OFC Park 760 Newtown Yardley Road Newtown, PA 18940-4500	Newtown Township Bucks County	SERO
0923811	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Tanghe Randall 932 Green Street Perkasie, PA 18944-2862	Perkasie Borough Bucks County	SERO
2123803	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Hall Jason 1626 Centerville Road Newville, PA 17241-8909	Penn Township Cumberland County	SCRO
3918802 A-3	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Lynn Township Lehigh County 7344 King's Highway New Tripoli, PA 18066	Lynn Township Lehigh County	NERO
4923801	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Woods Jackie 213 Aspen Lane Northumberland, PA 17857-8444	Point Township Northumberland County	NCRO
5823802	Joint DEP/PFBC Pesticides Permit	Issued	Little Elk Lake Property Assoc 422 Woodbourne Road Montrose, PA 18801-9060	Dimock Township Susquehanna County	NERO
PAI133542	MS4 Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Altoona City 1301 12th Street Suite 100 Altoona, PA 16601-3458	Altoona City Blair County	SCRO
PA0253201	Minor Sewage Facility < 0.05 MGD Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	East Franklin Township 106 Cherry Orchard Avenue Kittanning, PA 16201-3310	East Franklin Township Armstrong County	NWRO
PA0060984	Minor Sewage Facility >= 0.05 MGD and < 1 MGD Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Outhouse Springs LLC 241 Brian Lane Dalton, PA 18414-9051	Benton Township Lackawanna County	NERO
4020402	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Aqua PA Wastewater Inc. 762 W Lancaster Avenue Bryn Mawr, PA 19010	Rice Township Luzerne County	NERO

NOTICES

4475

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
4022403	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Conyngham Sugarloaf Joint Municipal Authority P.O. Box 469 Conyngham, PA 18219-0469	Sugarloaf Township Luzerne County	NERO
0464595	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Pennsbury Village Borough 1043 Pennsbury Boulevard Pittsburgh, PA 15205-1643	Pennsbury Village Borough Allegheny County	SWRO
5223401	Minor and Non-NPDES Sewage Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Issued	New Jersey Federation of YMHA YWHA Camps 21 Plymouth Street Fairfield, NJ 07004-1615	Dingman Township Pike County	NERO
NOEX03702	No Exposure Certification	Issued	Bimbo Bakeries USA Inc. 514 White Birch Road Hazle Township, PA 18202-9388	Hazle Township Luzerne County	NERO
NOEXNE044	No Exposure Certification	Issued	Metkote Laminated Products Inc. 1151 Union Street Taylor, PA 18517-1614	Taylor Borough Lackawanna County	NERO
NOEXNE048	No Exposure Certification	Issued	Pfnonwovens LLC 101 Green Mountain Road Hazleton, PA 18202	Hazle Township Luzerne County	NERO
NOEXNE049	No Exposure Certification	Issued	Mast Enterprises Equip 2040 Bill Tuck Highway South Boston, VA 24592-6364	Ransom Township Lackawanna County	NERO
NOEXSE351	No Exposure Certification	Issued	WUXI Apptec 4751 League Island Boulevard Philadelphia, PA 19112-1220	Philadelphia City Philadelphia County	SERO
NOEXSE353	No Exposure Certification	Issued	WUXI Apptec 4751 League Island Boulevard Philadelphia, PA 19112-1220	Philadelphia City Philadelphia County	SERO
NOEXSE354	No Exposure Certification	Issued	WUXI Apptec 4751 League Island Boulevard Philadelphia, PA 19112-1220	Philadelphia City Philadelphia County	SERO
PAG030158	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Rolling Frito Lay Sales LP 23 Beethoven Street Binghamton, NY 13905-4250	Upper Merion Township Montgomery County	SERO
PAG032290	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Bridesburg Foundry Co. P.O. Box 269 Whitehall, PA 18052-0269	Whitehall Township Lehigh County	NERO
PAG032299	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Rock Hill Concrete Inc. 339 School Street Suite # 1 Catasauqua, PA 18032-1835	Parryville Borough Carbon County	NERO
PAG032313	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Hazle Auto Parts Inc. 864 S Church Street Hazle Township, PA 18201-7620	Hazle Township Luzerne County	NERO
PAG032317	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Rolling Frito Lay Sales LP 23 Beethoven Street Binghamton, NY 13905-4250	Moosic Borough Lackawanna County	NERO

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
PAG032406	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Freedom Corrugated LLC 595 Oak Ridge Road Hazle Township, PA 18202-9362	Hazle Township Luzerne County	NERO
PAG033640	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Curry Rail Service P.O. Box 538 Hollidaysburg, PA 16648-0538	Frankstown Township Blair County	SCRO
PAG033755	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Myerstown Real Estate LLC 33 Glenola Drive Leola, PA 17540-1902	Jackson Township Lebanon County	SCRO
PAG033771	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Can Corp of American 326 June Avenue Blandon, PA 19510-9566	Maidencreek Township Berks County	SCRO
PAG034949	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	EDPO LLC 44 Reuter Boulevard Towanda, PA 18848-2153	Towanda Borough Bradford County	NCRO
PAG036131	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Key Bellevilles Inc. 100 Key Lane Leechburg, PA 15656	Allegheny Township Westmoreland County	SWRO
PAG036160	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Sprague Energy LLC 1045 West Chestnut Street Washington, PA 15301	Carmichaels Borough Greene County	SWRO
PAG036203	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Energy Transfer Market & Terminal LP 701 Freeport Road Blawnox, PA 15238-2757	Blawnox Borough Allegheny County	SWRO
PAG036204	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Energy Transfer Market & Terminal LP 5733 Butler Street Pittsburgh, PA 15201-2115	Pittsburgh City Allegheny County	SWRO
PAG036268	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Coraopolis Terminal DE LLC 900 S Eisenhower Boulevard Middletown, PA 17057-5503	Moon Township Allegheny County	SWRO
PAG036272	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Cactus Wellhead LLC 88 E 1st Street Donora, PA 15033	Donora Borough Washington County	SWRO
PAG036278	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Michael Bros Hauling Inc. 901 Horning Road Pittsburgh, PA 15236-2833	Baldwin Borough Allegheny County	SWRO
PAG036288	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	J C Howard Concrete Supply 12 West Noblestown Road Carnegie, PA 15106	Collier Township Allegheny County	SWRO
PAG036344	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Metchem Recycling USA Inc. 167 Laidleys Run Road West Alexander, PA 15376-2246	West Finley Township Washington County	SWRO
PAG036369	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Lindy Paving Inc. 200 Neville Road Pittsburgh, PA 15225-1620	Neville Township Allegheny County	SWRO

NOTICES

4477

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
PAG036370	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Beaver Valley Alloy Foundry Co. 4165 Brodhead Road Monaca, PA 15061-3026	Monaca Borough Beaver County	SWRO
PAG036371	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Mitsubishi Electric Power Products Inc. 530 Keystone Drive Warrendale, PA 15086-7537	New Sewickley Township Beaver County	SWRO
PAG036372	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Mitsubishi Electric Power Products Inc. 530 Keystone Drive Warrendale, PA 15086-7537	Marshall Township Allegheny County	SWRO
PAG036373	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Mitsubishi Electric Power Products Inc. 530 Keystone Drive Warrendale, PA 15086-7537	New Sewickley Township Beaver County	SWRO
PAG036413	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	First Student Inc. 110 Perimeter Park Road Suite E Knoxville, TN 37922-2200	Peters Township Washington County	SWRO
PAG036424	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Parker Plastics Corp 3585 Valley Drive Pittsburgh, PA 15234-2018	Bethel Park Borough Allegheny County	SWRO
PAG036439	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Pitt Mon Auto Inc. P.O. Box 122 Monongahela, PA 15063-0122	Monongahela City Washington County	SWRO
PAG036444	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	McCutcheon Enterprises Inc. 250 Park Road Apollo, PA 15613-8730	Allegheny Township Westmoreland County	SWRO
PAG036463	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Tech Spec Inc. P.O. Box 335 Youngstown, PA 15696-0335	Derry Borough Westmoreland County	SWRO
PAG038358	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Roser Tech Inc. 347 E Industrial Drive Titusville, PA 16354-7805	Harmony Township Forest County	NWRO
PAG038458	PAG-03 NPDES General Permit for Industrial Stormwater	Issued	Seneca Resources Co. LLC 51 Zents Boulevard Brookville, PA 15825-2701	Kane Borough McKean County	NWRO
PAG041121	PAG-04 NPDES General Permit for Small Flow Treatment Facilities	Issued	Fahey Jessica 12086 Route 6 Corry, PA 16407-8976	Wayne Township Erie County	NWRO
PAG044902	PAG-04 NPDES General Permit for Small Flow Treatment Facilities	Issued	Prichard Jeffrey W 275 Quarry Drive Bloomsburg, PA 17815-9538	Montour Township Columbia County	NCRO
PAG044962	PAG-04 NPDES General Permit for Small Flow Treatment Facilities	Issued	Bryan and Henrietta Columbus 2944 Egypt Road Woodland, PA 16881-8822	Bradford Township Clearfield County	NCRO
PAG132232	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Waived	Warrior Run Borough Corner of Front and Hanover Street Wilkes-Barre, PA 18706	Warrior Run Borough Luzerne County	NERO

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
PAG136356	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Waived	Beaver County 810 Third Street Beaver, PA 15009	Beaver Borough Beaver County	SWRO
PAG138338	PAG-13 NPDES General Permit for MS4s	Waived	Zelienople Borough 111 W New Castle Street Zelienople, PA 16063-1153	Zelienople Borough Butler County	NWRO
PA0058131	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Wight Briana 595 Cricket Lane Downingtown, PA 19335-4838	East Nantmeal Township Chester County	SERO
PA0265063	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Campanella Anthony M 8240 Clair Wright Road Girard, PA 16417	Franklin Township Erie County	NWRO
PA0265691	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Downing Charles J P.O. Box 558 North East, PA 16428-0558	North East Township Erie County	NWRO
PA0272098	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Hunter Dustin 21481 Fisher Road Meadville, PA 16335-5421	Woodcock Township Crawford County	NWRO
PA0285030	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	McConnell Richard H 138 School Road Aliquippa, PA 15001-5934	Independence Township Beaver County	SWRO
PA0292034	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Root Bradley 172 Shenango Park Road Transfer, PA 16154-2148	Pymatuning Township Mercer County	NWRO
PA0293156	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Beimel Harold 134 Country Club Road Ridgway, PA 15853	Spring Creek Township Elk County	NWRO
PA0293962	Single Residence STP Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	Snook Matthew 2743 Grandview Road Tyrone, PA 16686-7417	Antis Township Blair County	SCRO
0423401	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Issued	McConnell Richard H 138 School Road Aliquippa, PA 15001-5934	Independence Township Beaver County	SWRO
0723402	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Snook Matthew 2743 Grandview Road Tyrone, PA 16686-7417	Antis Township Blair County	SCRO
1978403	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Prichard Jeffrey W 275 Quarry Drive Bloomsburg, PA 17815-9538	Montour Township Columbia County	NCRO
2019401	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Hunter Dustin 21481 Fisher Road Meadville, PA 16335-5421	Woodcock Township Crawford County	NWRO
2423401	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Beimel Harold 134 Country Club Road Ridgway, PA 15853	Spring Creek Township Elk County	NWRO
4323401	Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Root Bradley 172 Shenango Park Road Transfer, PA 16154-2148	Pymatuning Township Mercer County	NWRO
PA0254053	Small Flow Treatment Facility Individual NPDES Permit	Issued	St Pauls Highfield Lutheran Church 1595 Dime Road Vandergrift, PA 15690-6003	Parks Township Armstrong County	NWRO

<i>Application Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Application Type</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>DEP Office</i>
1792403	Small Flow Treatment Facility Individual WQM Permit	Issued	Bryan and Henrietta Columbus 2944 Egypt Road Woodland, PA 16881-8822	Bradford Township Clearfield County	NCRO
WQG01251311	WQG-01 WQM General Permit	Issued	Fahey Jessica 12086 Route 6 Corry, PA 16407-8976	Wayne Township Erie County	NWRO
WQG02462307	WQG-02 WQM General Permit	Issued	Towamencin Municipal Authority 2225 Kriebel Road Lansdale, PA 19446-5019	Worcester Township Montgomery County	SERO

II. Final Action(s) on PAG-01 and PAG-02 General NPDES Permit NOIs.

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC600103	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Aaron Reiff 288 Dorman Lane Mifflinburg, PA 17844	Lewis Township Union County	Union County Conservation District 155 N 15th St Lewisburg, PA 17837 570-524-3860
PAC470039	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Jacob Fisher 353 Crawford Road Bloomsburg, PA 17815	Anthony Township Montour County	Montour County Conservation District 1210 Bloom Road Danville, PA 17821 570-271-1140
PAC390186	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Greenleaf Fields at Parkland, LLC 4511 Falmer Dr. Bethlehem, PA 18020	North Whitehall Township Lehigh County	Lehigh Conservation District Lehigh County AG Center Suite 102 4184 Dorney Park Road Allentown, PA 18104-5728 610-391-9583 RA-EPWW-NERO@pa.gov
PAC150330	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Wiggins Property Management Group 908 Old Fern Hill Road West Chester, PA 19380	West Goshen Township Chester County	Chester County Conservation District 674 Unionville Road Suite 105 Kennett Square, PA 19348 610-455-1360 RA-EPNPDES_SERO@pa.gov
PAC150344	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Unit 2 Parkesburg, LP 416 Bethlehem Pike Fort Washington, PA 19034	Sadsbury Township Chester County	Chester County Conservation District 674 Unionville Road Suite 105 Kennett Square, PA 19348 610-455-1360 RA-EPNPDES_SERO@pa.gov
PAC150339	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission 700 Eisenhower Blvd Middletown, PA 17057	Honey Brook Township Chester County	Chester County Conservation District 674 Unionville Road Suite 105 Kennett Square, PA 19348 610-455-1360 RA-EPNPDES_SERO@pa.gov

NOTICES

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC230160 A-1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Rose Tree Media School District 308 N. Olive Street Media, PA 19063	Middletown Township Delaware County	Delaware County Conservation District 1521 N. Providence Road Media, PA 19063 610-892-9484 RA-EPNPDES_SERO@ pa.gov
PAC230255	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	KISH Associates, LP 1390 Birmingham Road West Chester, PA 19382-8205	Upper Chichester Township Delaware County	Delaware County Conservation District Rose Tree Park Hunt Club 1521 N. Providence Road Media, PA 19063 610-892-9484 RA-EPNPDES_SERO@ pa.gov
PAC230211	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	400 Smithbridge, LLC P.O. Box 251 Chester Heights, PA 19017	Concord Township Delaware County	Delaware County Conservation District Rose Tree Park Hunt Club 1521 N. Providence Road Media, PA 19063 610-892-9484 RA-EPNPDES_SERO@ pa.gov
PAC390195	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	TAC Allentown, LLC 6100 Lake Forest Drive Suite 104 Atlanta, GA 30328-3822	South Whitehall Township Lehigh County	Lehigh Conservation District Lehigh County AG Center Suite 102 4184 Dorney Park Road Allentown, PA 18104-5728 610-391-9583 RA-EPWW-NERO@ pa.gov
PAC510267 A-1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Island Kingdom Properties, LLC 1 Kimberly Road Suite 105 East Brunswick, NJ 08816	City of Philadelphia Philadelphia County	DEP, SERO 2 E. Main Street Norristown, PA 19401 484-250-5821 RA-EPNPDES_SERO@ pa.gov
PAC510288	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Trustees of Germantown Meeting of Friends 23 West Coulter Street Philadelphia, PA 19144	City of Philadelphia Philadelphia County	DEP, SERO 2 E. Main Street Norristown, PA 19401 484-250-5821 RA-EPNPDES_SERO@ pa.gov
PAC350157	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Pancoast Holdings, LLC 4751 Birney Ave. Ste. 2 Moosic, PA 18507-1229	City of Scranton Lackawanna County	Lackawanna County Conservation District 1027 S. Abington Rd. South Abington Township, PA 18411 570-382-3086 RA-EPWW-NERO@ pa.gov
PAC250100A1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	West Ridge Estates Realty LLC 3030 Loveland Avenue Erie, PA 16506	Millcreek Township Erie County	Erie County Conservation District 1927 Wager Road Erie, PA 16509 814-825-6403

NOTICES

4481

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC430100	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Sandy Lake Borough 3271 South Main Street Sandy Lake, PA 16145	Sandy Lake Borough Mercer County	DEP NWRO 230 Chestnut Street Meadville, PA 16335 814-332-6984 RA-EPWW-NWRO@ pa.gov
PAC250193	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Millcreek Township 3608 West 26th Street Erie, PA 16506	Millcreek Township Erie County	Erie County Conservation District 1927 Wager Road Erie, PA 16509 814-825-6403
PAC330043	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Pennsylvania American Water Company 852 Wesley Drive Mechanicsburg, PA 15250	Young Township Jefferson County	Jefferson County Conservation District 1514 Route 28 Brookville, PA 15825 814-849-7463
PAC460554	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Select Properties 2312 N Broad Street Colmar, PA 18915-9725	Lower Frederick Township Montgomery County	Montgomery County Conservation District 143 Level Road Collegeville, PA 19426-3313 610-489-4506 x 10 RA-EPNPDES_SERO@ pa.gov
PAC010213	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Inch's Properties, LLC— Adam Whalen 2950 Lewisberry Road York, PA 17404	Straban Township Adams County	Adams County Conservation District 670 Old Harrisburg Road Suite 201 Gettysburg, PA 17325 717-334-0636
PAC360850	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Daniel Lapp 154 Iva Road Ronks, PA 17572	Paradise Township Lancaster County	Lancaster County Conservation District 1383 Arcadia Road Room 200 Lancaster, PA 17601 717-299-5361
PAC360229 A-3	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Charter Homes at Grandview Inc. 322 North Arch Street Lancaster, PA 17601	Manheim Township Lancaster County	Lancaster County Conservation District 1383 Arcadia Road Room 200 Lancaster, PA 17601 717-299-5361
PAC360863	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Benuel Miller 2636 West Eby Road Bird-In-Hand, PA 17505	Leacock Township Lancaster County	Lancaster County Conservation District 1383 Arcadia Road Room 200 Lancaster, PA 17601 717-299-5361
PAC360280 A-2	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Phillip C. Frey 1650 Crooked Oak Drive Suite 300 Lancaster, PA 17601	East Hempfield Township Lancaster County	Lancaster County Conservation District 1383 Arcadia Road Room 200 Lancaster, PA 17601 717-299-5361
PAC670578	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	North Point Development 3315 North Oak Trafficway Kansas City, MO 64116	Manchester Township and East Manchester Township York County	York County Conservation District 2401 Pleasant Valley Road Suite 101 Room 139 York, PA 17402 717-840-7430

NOTICES

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC670164	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Fairview Oak Hill Partners, LLC 315 Pennington Drive Mechanicsburg, PA 17055	Fairview Township York County	York County Conservation District 2401 Pleasant Valley Road Suite 101 Room 139 York, PA 17402 717-840-7430
PAC670622	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Monismith Contracting, LLC 725 Yeager Road Wellsville, PA 17365	Warrington Township York County	York County Conservation District 2401 Pleasant Valley Road Suite 101 Room 139 York, PA 17402 717-840-7430
PAC670645	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania 1600 Colony Road York, PA 17408	York Township and Spring Garden Township York County	York County Conservation District 2401 Pleasant Valley Road Suite 101 Room 139 York, PA 17402 717-840-7430
PAC670335 A-1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	J.A. Myers Building & Development Inc. 160 Ram Drive Hanover, PA 17331	Penn Township York County	York County Conservation District 2401 Pleasant Valley Road Suite 101 Room 139 York, PA 17402 717-840-7430
PAC220381	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Walters Services, Inc. 650 Firehouse Road Grantville, PA 17028	East Hanover Township Dauphin County	Dauphin County Conservation District 1451 Peters Mountain Road Dauphin, PA 17018 717-921-8100
PAC220384	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Byler Holdings Real Estate, LLC 201 Iron Valley Drive Lebanon, PA 17042	East Hanover Township Dauphin County	Dauphin County Conservation District 1451 Peters Mountain Road Dauphin, PA 17018 717-921-8100
PAC220394	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	TMI-2 Solutions, LLC Three Mile Island 2 Route 441 South Middletown, PA 17057	Londonderry Township Dauphin County	Dauphin County Conservation District 1451 Peters Mountain Road Dauphin, PA 17018 717-921-8100
PAC220401	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	EH Partners, LLC 4309 Linglestown Road Suite 209 Harrisburg, PA 17112	East Hanover Township Dauphin County	Dauphin County Conservation District 1451 Peters Mountain Road Dauphin, PA 17018 717-921-8100
PAC220365	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Capital Valley LP c/o Stewart Properties 950 Smile Way York, PA 17404	Lower Swatara Township Dauphin County	Dauphin County Conservation District 1451 Peters Mountain Road Dauphin, PA 17018 717-921-8100

NOTICES

4483

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC360111 A-2	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Curtis Stumpf 1947 Lincoln Highway Lancaster, PA 17602	West Lampeter Township Lancaster County	Lancaster County Conservation District 1383 Arcadia Road Room 200 Lancaster, PA 17601 717-299-5361
PAC020993	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Joel Perkovich 542 Forbes Ave Pittsburgh, PA 15219	South Park Township Allegheny County	Allegheny County Conservation District 317 East Carson Street Suite 160 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412-291-8005
PAC020969	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Thomas Woodrow Landside Terminal 4th Floor Mezzanine Suite 1050 Pittsburgh, PA 15231	Findlay Township Allegheny County	Allegheny County Conservation District 317 East Carson Street Suite 160 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412-291-8005
PAC020616A-1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Susan Lee 115 Flanders Rd Westborough, MA 01581	South Fayette Township Allegheny County	Allegheny County Conservation District 317 East Carson Street Suite 160 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412-291-8005
PAC02970	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Andrew Mest 2650 Quarry Lake Drive Suite 300 Baltimore, MD 21209	Findlay Township Allegheny County	Allegheny County Conservation District 317 East Carson Street Suite 160 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412-291-8005
PAC020254	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Henry Duckstein 17 Furnace Street Extension McKees Rocks, PA 15136	Robinson Township Allegheny County	Allegheny County Conservation District 317 East Carson Street Suite 160 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412-291-8005
PSC020973	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Mark Koontz 375 Southpointe Boulevard Canonsburg, PA 15317	Kennedy Township Allegheny County	Allegheny County Conservation District 317 East Carson Street Suite 160 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412-291-8005
PAC020913	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Robert Flanyak P.O. Box 658 Canonsburg, OH 15317	South Fayette Township Allegheny County	Allegheny County Conservation District 317 East Carson Street Suite 160 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412-291-8005
PAC020607A-2	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Vesselin Alexandrov 310 Seven Fields Boulevard Mars, PA 16046	Kennedy Township Allegheny County	Allegheny County Conservation District 317 East Carson Street Suite 160 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412-291-8005
PAC040136	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Sterling Property, LLC 200 Commonwealth Drive Warrendale, PA 15086	New Sewickley Township Beaver County	Beaver County Conservation District 156 Cowpath Road Aliquippa, PA 15001 724-378-1701

<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Permit Type</i>	<i>Action Taken</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Municipality, County</i>	<i>Office</i>
PAC630295	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Sheetz, Inc 435 Monmouth Drive Cranberry, PA 16066	Monongahela Township Washington County	Washington County Conservation District 50 Old Hickory Ridge Road Suite 1 Washington, PA 15301 724-705-7098
PAC110081A-1	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Sheetz, Inc 5700 Sixth Avenue Altoona, PA 16602	Jackson Township Cambria County	Cambria County Conservation District 401 Candlelight Drive Suite 240 Ebensburg, PA 15931 814-472-2120
PAC630268A-2	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Peoples Natural Gas Company LLC 375 North Shore Drive Suite 600 Pittsburgh, PA 15212	Fallowfield Township Washington County	Washington County Conservation District 50 Old Hickory Ridge Road Suite 1 Washington, PA 15301 724-705-7098
PA110005C	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	Highland Sewer and Water Authority 120 Tank Drive Johnstown, PA 15904	Richland Township Cambria County	Cambria County Conservation District 401 Candlelight Drive Suite 240 Ebensburg, PA 15931 814-472-2120
PAC350154	PAG-02 General Permit	Issued	PJ Land Development, LLC 71 Carolyn Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735	South Abington Township Lackawanna County	Lackawanna County Conservation District 1027 S. Abington Rd. South Abington Township, PA 18411 570-382-3086 RA-EPWW-NERO@ pa.gov

STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLANS RELATED TO APPLICATIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS FOR CAFOs

The State Conservation Commission has taken the following actions on previously received applications for nutrient management plans under 3 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5, for agricultural operations that have or anticipate submitting applications for new, amended or renewed NPDES permits or NOIs for coverage under a general permit for CAFOs under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law and the Federal Clean Water Act.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal under 3 Pa.C.S. § 517, section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704 to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, 717-787-3483. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30-days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary of the Board at 717-787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decision law.

For individuals who wish to challenge actions, appeals must reach the Board within 30-days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this notice to a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for pro bono representation. Call the Secretary of the Board at 717-787-3483 for more information.

**NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLAN
CAFO PUBLIC NOTICE SPREADSHEET—ACTIONS**

<i>Agricultural Operation Name and Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Total Acres</i>	<i>Animal Equivalent Units</i>	<i>Animal Type</i>	<i>Special Protection Waters (HQ or EV or NA)</i>	<i>Approved or Disapproved</i>
Mark Bender 1735 Church Road Mifflinburg, PA 17844	Union County	65.1	321.13	Poultry/ Broilers	NA	Approved
Steve Wenger— Wen-Crest Farms 549 Schaeffer Road Lebanon, PA 17042	Lebanon County	1,532.77	2,031.55	Broiler/Beef	NA	Approved
Lamar Sensenig 114 Huckleberry Road Jonestown, PA 17038	Lebanon County	3.1	322.48	Broilers/ Sheep	NA	Approved

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PERMITS

The Department has taken the following actions on applications received under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17) for the construction, substantial modification or operation of a public water system.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704. The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, 717-787-3483. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30-days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at 717-787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30-days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact the Environmental Hearing Board through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this document to a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at 717-787-3483 for more information.

SAFE DRINKING WATER

Actions Taken Under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17).

Northcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Nicole Mechtly, Clerical Supervisor II, 570-327-3490.

Construction/Operation Permit No. 5523504MA, Minor Amendment, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	Selinsgrove Municipal Authority
Address	106 North Front Street Selinsgrove, PA 17870
Municipality	Selinsgrove Borough Renovo
County	Snyder County
Consulting Engineer	Shawn Downey, P.E. 1000 Commerce Park Drive Suite 201 Williamsport, PA 17701
Application Received	June 6, 2023
Permit Issued	July 24, 2023
Description	This permit approves construction and operation of a new vertical turbine pump in Well No. 1.

Northeast Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915, 570-826-2511.

Contact: Michele Lauer, Clerical Assistant 2, 570-830-3077.

Operation Permit No. 3540038, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	Schuylkill County Municipal Authority
Address	221 South Centre Street Pottsville, PA 17901
Municipality	Branch Township
County	Schuylkill County
Consulting Engineer	Trisha L K Graves, PE Project Design Engineer— Water Practice Gannett Fleming, Inc. 207 Senate Ave. Camp Hill, PA 17011-2316
Application Received	May 8, 2023
Permit Issued	July 17, 2023
Description	Operations Permit for the SCMA SCADA System and Potassium Permanganate Upgrades at the Indian Run WTP.

Operation Permit No. 3390073, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Lehigh County Authority,
LCA Central Division**

Address 1053 Spruce Street
P.O. Box 3348
Allentown, PA 18106-0348

Municipality Upper Macungie Township

County **Lehigh County**

Consulting Engineer Mr. Jason G. Saylor, P.E.
Utility Service Company, Inc.
1230 Peachtree Street NE
Suite 1100—Promenade
Atlanta, GA 30309

Application Received July 3, 2023

Permit Issued July 18, 2023

Description Partial Operations Permit for
LCA's Reservoir No. 1 Rehabili-
tation Project (vent and
overflow).

Construction Permit No. 4523503MA, Minor Amend-
ment, Public Water Supply.

Applicant. **Brodhead Creek Regional
Authority**

Address 410 Mill Creek Rd
East Stroudsburg, PA 18301

Municipality Stroud Township

County **Monroe County**

Consulting Engineer Michael J. McCarey, P.E.
Carroll Engineering Corporation
949 Easton Road
Warrington, PA 18976

Application Received March 30, 2023

Permit Issued July 7, 2023

Description Approval to rehabilitate the
interior and exterior of Stroud
Mall Tank ID004

Operation Permit No. 3480058-E1, Public Water
Supply.

Applicant **WHN Management, LLC,
Willow Haven North Mobile
Home Park**

Address 4196A Heritage Lane
Walnutport, PA 18088

Municipality Moore Township

County **Northampton County**

Consulting Engineer Mr. Kenneth L. Fulford,
Operator
K.L. Fulford Associates, Inc.
412 Fairview Street
Emmaus, PA 18049

Application Received July 12, 2023

Permit Issued July 21, 2023

Description Emergency Operations Permit
for the hauling of finished bulk
water to the system by Palmeri
& Sons, Inc.

*Contact: Ryan Fox, Environmental Engineering Special-
ist, (570) 826-2533.*

Construction Permit No. 4023501, Major Amend-
ment, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Pennsylvania American
Water Company Waters**

Address 852 Wesley Dr.
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Municipality Pittston Township

County **Luzerne County**

Consulting Engineer Richard B. Kresge, Jr., P.E.
1001 Lackawanna Trail
Clarks Summit, PA 18411

Application Received January 6, 2023

Permit Issued July 18, 2023

Description Booster pump system
improvements at the Sather's Dr.
booster pump station.

*Southcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 909
Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-
4700.*

*Contact: Darin Horst, Environmental Engineer, 717-705-
4708.*

Operation Permit No. 5019508, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Bloomfield Borough Water
Authority**

Address P.O. Box 293
New Bloomfield, PA 17068

Municipality Center Township

County **Perry County**

Consulting Engineer Glace Associates, Inc.
3705 Trindle Road
Camp Hill, PA 17011

Application Received June 16, 2023

Permit Issued July 19, 2023

Description Final operation permit for the
Well No. 3 water treatment
plant.

Operation Permit No. 7366003, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **DS Services of America**

Address 6750 Discovery Boulevard
Mableton, GA 30126

Municipality West Earl Township

County **Lancaster County**

Application Received April 25, 2023

Permit Issued July 20, 2023

Description Removal of the Entry Points 105
and 106 product lines.

Operation Permit No. 2823501 MA, Public Water
Supply.

Applicant **Indian Lake Camp
Corporation**

Address P.O. Box 173
Fannettsburg, PA 17221

Municipality Metal Township

County **Franklin County**

Consulting Engineer Century Engineering, LLC
2836 Earlstown Road
Suite 1
Centre Hall, PA 16828

Application Received July 24, 2023

Permit Issued July 25, 2023

Description Replacement of the well pump, sodium hypochlorite and Aqua Mag feed pumps, and relocation of chemical feed points.

Contact: Joseph Mattucci, Program Manager, 717-705-4931.

Construction/Operation Permit No. 6723514 MA, Minor Amendment, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Dover Township Water System**

Address 2480 West Canal Road
Dover Township, PA 17315

Municipality Dover Township

County **York County**

Consulting Engineer Jason G. Saylor, P.E.
1230 Peachtree Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30309

Application Received July 12, 2023

Permit Issued July 25, 2023

Description This project included minor rehabilitation of the finished water storage tank, Admire Tank.

Southwest Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Renee Diehl, Program Manager, ra-epswsdw@pa.gov.

Operation Permit No. 1120511MA, Minor Amendment, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Glendale Valley Municipal Authority**

Address 1800 Beaver Valley Road
Flinton, PA 16640

Municipality White Township

County **Cambria County**

Consulting Engineer Keller Engineers, Inc.
420 Alleheny Street
Hollidaysburg, PA 16648

Application Received June 27, 2023

Permit Issued July 20, 2023

Description Operation of recently rehabilitated Tank # 1, Tank # 2, and vault.

Operation Permit No. 0223517, Major Amendment, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Hampton Shaler Water Authority**

Address 3101 McCully Road
Allison Park, PA 15101

Municipality Shaler Township

County **Allegheny County**

Consulting Engineer Herbert, Rowland, & Grubic, Inc.
200 West Kensing Drive
Suite 400
Cranberry Township, PA 16066

Application Received June 13, 2023

Permit Issued July 5, 2023

Description Operation of the recently rehabilitated Anderson Tank.

Operation Permit No. 0223516MA, Minor Amendment, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Pennsylvania American Water Company**

Address 852 Wesley Drive
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Municipality Union Township

County **Washington County**

Consulting Engineer Pennsylvania American Water Company
852 Wesley Drive
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Application Received July 25, 2023

Permit Issued June 28, 2023

Description Operation of recently replaced PAC slurry pump at the Aldrich Water Treatment Plant.

Northcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Nadera Bair, Clerk II, 570-327-0551.

Operation Permit 4923501MA, PWSID No. **4490023**, **PA American Water Co. White Deer/Milton**, 852 Wesley Drive, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055, Milton Borough, **Northumberland County**. Application received: July 11, 2023. Permit Issued: July 19, 2023. Authorizes operation of the four new Lovibond PTV 1000 Process Turbidimeters with flow indicator and bluetooth at Milton WTP.

Contact: Nicole Mechtly, Clerical Supervisor II, 570-327-3490.

Operation Permit 1292501-A1, PWSID No. **6120002**, **Emporium Water Company**, 174 Nickler Road, Emporium, PA 15834, Emporium Borough, **Cameron County**. Application received: April 28, 2023. Permit Issued: July 18, 2023. This permit authorizes the water system for the designation of optimal water quality parameters (WQPs).

Operation Permit 4921503, PWSID No. **4490023**, **PA American Water White Deer**, 852 Wesley Drive, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055, White Deer Township, **Union County**. Application received: July 18, 2023. Permit Issued: July 20, 2023. This permit authorizes operation of a 250,000-gallon welded steel clearwell storage tank with internal baffling and new inlet and outlet piping at White Deer Water Treatment Plant to allow the existing 500,000 gallon clearwell storage tank to be removed from service for maintenance.

Operation Permit MA-LCR. PWSID No. **4410178.** **Hughesville Borough Authority**, 147 South Fifth Street, P.O. Box 185, Hughesville, PA 17737, Hughesville Borough, **Lycoming County**. Application received: April 15, 2023. Permit Issued: July 24, 2023. This amendment modifies the special conditions of the Minor Amendment, issued November 27, 2001, to designate optimal water quality parameters.

Southcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-4700.

Contact: Daniel J. Cannistraci, Environmental Engineering Specialist.

Construction Permit 2823506 MA. PWSID No. **7280038.** **Guilford Water Authority**, 115 Spring Valley Road, Chambersburg, PA 17202, Greene Township, **Franklin County**. Application received: April 10, 2023. Permit Issued: July 20, 2023. This action authorizes the construction of a 24-inch diameter force main and approves 4-log inactivation of viruses calculations associated with the new main.

Transfer Permit 7500875. PWSID No. **7500875.** **Dolgencorp, LLC**, 100 Mission Ridge, Goodlettsville, TN 37072, Penn Township, **Perry County**. Application received: June 26, 2023. Permit Issued: July 25, 2023. This permit transfers ownership of the Duncannon Dollar General public water system from Miller Group Holdings, LP to Dolgencorp, LLC.

Contact: Wade Cope, P.E., Environmental Engineer, 717-705-4708.

Construction/Operation Permit 5023504 MA. PWSID No. **7500879.** **Veolia Water Pennsylvania, Inc.**, 6310 Allentown Boulevard, Suite 104, Harrisburg, PA 17112, Penn Township, **Perry County**. Application received: April 25, 2023. Permit Issued: July 21, 2023. Construction/Operation Permit for a change in arsenic media at Business Campus One.

Southwest Region: Safe Drinking Water Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Renee Diehl, Program Manager, ra-epswsdw@pa.gov.

Construction Permit 2623505MA. PWSID No. **5260036.** **Municipal Authority of Westmoreland County**, 124 Park & Pool Road, New Stanton, PA 15672, East Huntingdon Township, **Westmoreland County**. Application received: March 8, 2023. Permit Issued: July 20, 2023. Replacement of approximately 3,000 linear feet of 30-inch diameter transmission main along SR 3089 (Mountain Water Supply Line) and the rehabilitation of the 10 million-gallon Ruffsdale Tank.

SEWAGE FACILITIES ACT PLAN DISAPPROVAL

Plan Disapprovals Granted Under the Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act, Act of January 24, 1966, P.L. 1535, as Amended, 35 P.S. § 750.5.

Southcentral Region: Clean Water Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-4700.

Contact: Cory Zimmerman, Sewage Planning Specialist, 717-705-4793.

Plan Location:

Municipality	Address	County
Bart Township	46 Quarry Rd. Quarryville, PA 17566	Lancaster County

Plan Description:

Steven J. Esh Subdivision, A3-36913-226-2. The revision to the official plan of Bart Township, **Lancaster County** for the Steven J. Esh Subdivision (DEP Code No. A3-36913-226-2; APS ID No. 1088062) has been disapproved. The proposed development—to be located at 552 Hollow Road in Quarryville—consists of converting a temporary single-family dwelling currently using a community on-lot disposal system into a permanent single-family dwelling using an individual on-lot disposal system. This plan revision has been disapproved because the well sample used in the preliminary hydrogeologic study to characterize the background nitrate-nitrogen levels in the groundwater beneath the project site was not representative of the shallow aquifer.

LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

UNDER ACT 2, 1995 PREAMBLE 2

The Following Plans and Reports Were Submitted Under the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (35 P.S. §§ 6026.101—6026.908).

Provisions of Sections 301—308 of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (act) (35 P.S. §§ 6026.301—6026.308) require the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of submission of plans and reports. A final report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated substance at a site to one of the act's remediation standards. A final report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis for selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation supporting the selection of residential or nonresidential exposure factors, a description of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling analytical results which demonstrate that remediation has attained the cleanup standard selected. Submission of plans and reports, other than the final report, will also be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. These include the remedial investigation report, risk assessment report and cleanup plan for a site-specific standard remediation. A remedial investigation report includes conclusions from the site investigation; concentration of regulated substances in environmental media; benefits of reuse of the property; and, in some circumstances, a fate and transport analysis. If required, a risk assessment report describes potential adverse effects caused by the presence of regulated substances. If required, a cleanup plan evaluates the abilities of potential remedies to achieve remedy requirements.

For further information concerning plans or reports, please contact the Regional Office Program Manager previously listed in the notice.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

The Department has received the following plans and reports.

Northcentral Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Randy Farmerie, P.G., Environmental Program Manager, 570-327-3716.

GM Trucking Produced Water Release Cleanup, Primary Facility ID # **866277**, Intersection of SR 2010 and Gravel Pit Road, Wyalusing, PA 18853, Wyalusing Township, **Bradford County**. Penn Environmental & Remediation, Inc., 14180 Route 6, Mansfield, PA 16933, on behalf of GM Trucking, Inc., 215 Green Mountain Drive, Athens, PA 18810, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with produced water. The Final Report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health standards.

Former Howes Leather Corporation Site—Eastern Parcel, Primary Facility ID # **623654**, 45 Cooper Road, Curwensville, PA 16833, Curwensville Borough, **Clearfield County**. DMS Environmental Services, LLC, 103 South Spring Street, Bellefonte, PA 16823, on behalf of Clearly Ahead Development, 139 W Market Street, Suite 200, Clearfield, PA 16830, submitted a combined Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan/Final Report concerning remediation of groundwater contaminated with former tanner sludge impoundment leachate. The combined Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan/Final Report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health and site-specific standards.

Former Howes Leather Corporation Site—Western Parcel, Primary Facility ID # **623654**, 50 Cooper Road, Curwensville, PA 16833, Curwensville Borough, **Clearfield County**. Tetra Tech, Inc., 6715 Tippecanoe Road, Suite C201, Canfield, OH 44406, on behalf of Clearly Ahead Development, 139 W Market Street, Suite 200, Clearfield, PA 16830, submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Risk Assessment/Cleanup Plan/Final Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with a leather tannery/treatment facility with volatile organic and inorganic compounds. The Remedial Investigation Report/Risk Assessment/Cleanup Plan/Final Report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health and site-specific standards.

Borek N SUS 1H on the Maggie BRA Well Pad, Primary Facility ID # **863156** and **864338**, 1607 Peet Hill Road, Laceyville, PA 18623, Tuscarora Township, **Bradford County**. Creston Environmental, LLC, P.O. Box 1373, Camp Hill, PA 17001, on behalf of Chesapeake Appalachia LLC, 14 Chesapeake Lane, Say, PA 18840, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with produced water. The Final Report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health standards.

Roehl Transport LLC Diesel Fuel, Motor Oil & Antifreeze Release Cleanup, Primary Facility ID # **864364**, 180 W MM 196, Eastville, PA 17844, Lewis Township, **Clinton County**. EnviroServe, Inc., 254 Reitz Avenue, Winfield, PA 17869, on behalf of Roehl Transportation LLC, P.O. Box 750, Marshfield, WI 54449, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with diesel fuel, motor oil and antifreeze. The Final Report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health standards.

Northeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915, 570-826-2511.

Contact: Eric Supey, Environmental Program Manager.

Bones Auto Parts, Primary Facility ID # **866332**, 1110 Wilkes-Bare Township Boulevard, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702, Wilkes-Barre Township, **Luzerne County**. Keystone Environmental Health & Safety Services, 1111 12th Avenue, Altoona, PA 16601, on behalf of EG America, 165 Flanders Road, Westborough, MA 01581, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with heating oil. The Final Report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health standards.

Warner Well Pad, Primary Facility ID # **866107**, 922 Keech Road, Lawton, PA 18828, Rush Township, **Susquehanna County**. Resource Environmental Management, 50 Maple Street, Montrose, PA 18801, on behalf of Repsol Oil and Gas USA, LLC, 337 Daniel Zenker Drive, Horseheads, NY 14845, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with production fluid (brine). The Final Report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health and background standards.

Northwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6945.

Contact: Ben, 814-350-5132.

HBR Trucks, LLC, Primary Facility ID # **866112**, 5852 West Road, McKean, PA 16426, McKean Township, **Erie County**. Environmental Remediation & Recovery, Inc., 4250 Route 6N, Edinboro, PA 16412, on behalf of HBR Trucks, LLC, 5852 West Road, McKean, PA 16426, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl benzene, Cumene, MTBE, Naphthalene, 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene, and 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene. The Final Report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide health standards.

Southwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Kam Miseikyte, Clerical Assistant 2, 412-442-4091.

108 43rd Street, Primary Facility ID # **863424**, 108 43rd Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15201, City of Pittsburgh, **Allegheny County**. Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc., 2400 Ansys Drive, Suite 403, Canonsburg, PA 15317, on behalf of Willow Street Land, LLC, 800 Westchester Avenue, Suite N-349, Rye Brook, NY 10573, submitted a Baseline Workplan concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with metals in the former and volatile organic compounds, including chlorinated solvents, and metals in the latter. The Baseline Workplan is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the special industrial area provision of act 2.

1700 Island Avenue, Primary Facility ID # **861551**, 1700 Island Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15233, City of Pittsburgh, **Allegheny County**. Key Environmental, Inc., 200 Third Avenue, Carnegie, PA 15106, on behalf of Island Avenue Holdings, LLC, 2731 North Charles Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15106, submitted a Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan concerning remediation of groundwater contaminated with naphthalene and tetrachloroethylene. The Remedial Investigation Report/Cleanup Plan is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the site-specific standards.

LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

UNDER ACT 2, 1995 PREAMBLE 3

The Department Has Taken Action on the Following Plans and Reports Under the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (35 P.S. §§ 6026.101—6026.907).

Section 250.8 of 25 Pa. Code and administration of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (act) require the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of its final actions on plans and reports. A final report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated substance at a site to one of the remediation standards of the act. A final report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis of selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation supporting the selection of residential or non-residential exposure factors, a description of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling methodology and analytical results which demonstrate that the remediation has attained the cleanup standard selected. Plans and reports required by the act for compliance with selection of remediation to a site-specific standard, in addition to a final report, include a remedial investigation report, risk assessment report and cleanup plan. A remedial investigation report includes conclusions from the site investigation; concentration of regulated substances in environmental media; benefits of reuse of the property; and, in some circumstances, a fate and transport analysis. If required, a risk assessment report describes potential adverse effects caused by the presence of regulated substances. If required, a cleanup plan evaluates the abilities of potential remedies to achieve remedy requirements. A work plan for conducting a baseline remedial investigation is required by the act for compliance with selection of a special industrial area remediation. The baseline remedial investigation, based on the work plan, is compiled into the baseline environmental report to establish a reference point to show existing contamination, describe proposed remediation to be done and include a description of existing or potential public benefits of the use or reuse of the property. The DEP may approve or disapprove plans and reports submitted. This notice provides DEP's decision and, if relevant, the basis for disapproval.

For further information concerning plans or reports, please contact the Regional Office Program Manager previously listed in the notice.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

The DEP has received the following plans and reports.

Northcentral Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Randy Farmerie, P.G., Environmental Program Manager, 570-327-3716.

Former Bellefonte Manufactured Gas Plant, Primary Facility ID # **623592**, 109 Rishel Hill Road, Bellefonte, PA 16823, Spring Township, **Centre County**. Silar Services, Inc., 1851 French Creek Road, Phoenixville, PA 19460, on behalf of UGI Utilities, Inc., 1 UGI Drive, Denver, PA 17317, submitted a Remedial Investigation Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with coal tar and constituents associated with operation of the former MGP. The Report. Approved: June 28, 2023.

Elbow Fish & Game Club Pad A, Primary Facility ID # **864370**, 951 Lakes Road, Salladasburg, PA 17740, Cogan House Township, **Lycoming County**. Tuscarora Geologic & Environmental Services, LLC, 1153 Center Road, Mifflintown, PA 17059, on behalf of EQT ARO, LLC, 2462 Lycoming Creek Road, Williamsport, PA 17701, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with triethylene glycol (TEG). The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standards. Approved: June 29, 2023.

Jackson A South 2H North Produced Water Spill Cleanup, Primary Facility ID # **865813**, 2425 Keir Hill Road, Columbia Cross Roads, PA 16914, Springfield Township, **Bradford County**. Moody and Associates, Inc., 101 N. Main Street, Suite 3, Athens, PA 18810, on behalf of Blackhill Energy LLC, 4600 J Barry Court, Suite 230, Canonsburg, PA 15317, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with produced water. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health and background standards. Approved: July 6, 2023.

CCR & S Trans, LLC Project, Primary Facility ID # **866957**, SR 45 East, Right lane berm, Montandon, PA 17850, East Chillisquaque Township, **Northumberland County**. EnviroServe, Inc., 254 Reitz Avenue, Winfield, PA 17889, on behalf of CCR & S Trans, LLC, P.O. Box 332, Selinsgrove, PA 17870, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with diesel fuel. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standards. Approved: July 12, 2023.

Borek N SUS 1H on the Maggie BRA Well Pad, Primary Facility ID # **863156** and **864338**, 1607 Peet Hill Road, Laceyville, PA 18623, Tuscarora Township, **Bradford County**. Creston Environmental, LLC, P.O. Box 1373, Camp Hill, PA 17001, on behalf of Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC, 14 Chesapeake Lane, Sayre, PA 18840, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with produced water. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standards. Approved: July 24, 2023.

Coldstream B Impoundment, Primary Facility ID # **818320**, 2323 Coldstream Road, Frenchville, PA 16835, Goshen Township, **Clearfield County**. Moody & Associates, Inc., 1720 Washington Road, Suite 100, Washington, PA 15301, on behalf of PPG Operations, LLC, 3500 E College Ave, Suite 1300, Box 6, State College, PA 16801, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with brine. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health and background standards. Approved: July 25, 2023.

Northeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915, 570-826-2511.

Contact: Eric Supey, Environmental Program Manager.

W. Wright Pad 1, Primary Facility ID # **863826**, 44 Youngs Road, Montrose, PA 18801, Bridgewater Township, **Susquehanna County**. Resource Environmental

Management, 50 Maple Street, Montrose, PA 18801, on behalf of Coterra Energy, Inc., 2000 Park Lane, Suite 300, Pittsburgh, PA 15275, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with hydraulic fracturing fluid. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health and background standards. Approved: July 20, 2023.

Southcentral Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-4700.

Contact: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program Manager, 717-705-4705.

140 Rothsville Station Road, Primary Facility ID # **867007**, 140 Rothsville Station Road, Lititz, PA 17543, Warwick Township, **Lancaster County**. Element Environmental Solutions, Inc., P.O. Box 921, Adamstown, PA 19501, on behalf of Cedar Run Construction, 143 Rothsville Station Road, Lititz, PA 17543, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with No. 2 Fuel Oil. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standards. Approved: July 21, 2023.

Lehman Property, Primary Facility ID # **840337**, 2790 Meadow View Road, Manheim, PA 17545, Rapho Township, **Lancaster County**. Reliance Environmental, Inc., 235 North Duke Street, Lancaster, PA 17602, on behalf of Mr. Doug Lehman, 2790 Meadow View Road, Manheim, PA 17545, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with diesel fuel compounds. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standards. Approved: July 21, 2023.

Former Funk Farm, Primary Facility ID # **838603**, 306 South Duke Street, Millersville, PA 17551, Manor Township, **Lancaster County**. Reliance Environmental, Inc., 235 North Duke Street, Lancaster, PA 17602, on behalf of HHF Real Estate Development, LLC, 616 Paxton Place, Suite 100, Lititz, PA 17534, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with No. 2 heating oil and diesel fuel. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standards. Approved: July 24, 2023.

Southwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Kam Miseikyte, Clerical Assistant 2, 412-442-4091.

UPMC Mercy Vision Center, Primary Facility ID # **835297**, Locust Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, City of Pittsburgh, **Allegheny County**. SE Technologies, LLC, 500 Mosites Way, Pittsburgh, PA 15205, on behalf of UPMC—Corporate Construction, 600 Grant Street, 60th Floor, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of soil contaminated with bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, arsenic, lead, manganese, and vanadium. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standards. Approved: July 11, 2023.

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE

Action(s) Taken on Hazardous Waste Transporter License Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003); and Hazardous Waste Regulations to Transport Hazardous Waste.

Transporter License Reissued

Central Office: Waste Management Program, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101, 717-787-7561.

Contact: Jonathan Adams.

STC Industrial, LLC, 1885 Lynette Drive, Sumter, SC 29154. **License No. PA-AH 0439**. Application received: July 5, 2023. Effective July 18, 2023.

Perdue Environmental Contracting Co., Inc., 250 Etter Drive, Nicholasville, KY 40356. **License No. PA-AH 0829**. Application received: June 28, 2023. Effective July 11, 2023.

US Ecology Transportation Solutions, Inc., 17440 College Parkway, Livonia, MI 48152. **License No. PA-AH 0893**. Application received: July 5, 2023. Effective July 18, 2023.

Hazel's Hot Shot, Inc. dba Hazel's Expedited Freight, P.O. Box 810239, Dallas, TX 75381. **License No. PA-AH 0918**. Application received: July 10, 2023. Effective July 19, 2023.

REGULATED MEDICAL AND CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE

Action(s) Taken on Regulated and Chemotherapeutic Waste Transporter License Under the Solid Waste Management Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97) (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003); Act 93 of June 28, 1988 (P.L. 525, No. 93); and Regulated Medical and Chemotherapeutic Regulations to Transport Regulated Medical and Chemotherapeutic Waste.

Transporter License Reissued

Central Office: Waste Management Program, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101, 717-787-7561.

Contact: Jonathan Adams.

Bio-Haz Solutions, Inc., 23 Tonoli Road, Nesquehoning, PA 18240. **License No. PA-HC 0191**. Received on June 28, 2023. Effective July 11, 2023.

AIR QUALITY

Actions(s) Taken on General Plan Approval(s) and Operating Permit(s) Usage Authorized Under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127 to Construct, Modify, Reactivate or Operate Air Contamination Sources and Associated Air Cleaning Devices.

Northcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Program Manager, 570-327-3648.

AG5A-08-00016B: Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC, P.O. Box 18496, Oklahoma City, OK 73154, New Albany Borough, **Bradford County**. For the installation and operation of a new 1380 bhp Caterpillar 3516 four-stroke lean-burn, natural gas-fired compressor engine equipped with catalytic oxidizer at their Lightcap BRA well pad. Application received: June 29, 2023. Issued: July 19, 2023.

Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Sheri Guerrieri, P.E., New Source Review Chief, 412-442-4174.

GP9-30-00230B: Greylock Midstream, LLC, 500 Corporate Landing, Charleston, WV 25311, Greene Township, **Greene County**. To authorize construction and operation of: one (1) Caterpillar, Model # C7.1, 4SLB, diesel-fired emergency generator, rated at 315.1 bhp at 1,800 rpm at their Veres Compressor Station, located in Greene Township, Greene County. Application received: June 23, 2023. Authorized: July 24, 2023.

Actions(s) Taken on Plan Approval(s) Under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and Regulations in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter B Relating to Construction, Modification and Reactivation of Air Contamination Sources and Associated Air Cleaning Devices.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6945.

Contact: David Balog, New Source Review Section Chief, 814-332-6328.

10-00368H: Markwest Liberty Bluestone, LLC, 440 Hartmann Road, Evans City, PA 16033, Jackson Township, **Butler County**. Issued a Plan Approval for the construction of a vapor combustion unit (VCU), which will control VOC emissions from existing railcar loading operations at the facility (Source ID 108). Emissions from this source are currently being controlled by the existing plant flare. Based on the information provided by the applicant and DEP's own analysis, the proposed VCU will have potential emissions of 12.73 tons of carbon monoxide, 2.79 tons of nitrogen oxides, and 12.59 tons of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) per year. Application received: September 14, 2022. Issued: July 14, 2023.

Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmerston Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-4700.

Contact: Thomas Bianca, PE, West Permit Section Chief, 717-705-4862.

21-05002C: Vitro Flat Glass, LLC, 400 Park Dr., Carlisle, PA 17015-9271, South Middleton Township, **Cumberland County**. For the installation of a Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction (SNCR) system for Glass Melting Furnace 1 (Source ID 101), and the incorporation of presumptive, and alternative RACT 3 requirements for various sources, at the facility. Application received: December 22, 2022. Issued: July 19, 2023.

Contact: Thomas Hanlon, PE, East Permit Section Chief, 717-705-4862.

22-03109A: Dimon Funeral Home & Cremation Services, Inc., 201 East Market Street, Williamstown, PA 17098, Williamstown Borough, **Dauphin County**. For a new crematory unit at their funeral home. Application received: February 10, 2023. Issued: July 18, 2023.

Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Sheri Guerrieri, P.E., New Source Review Chief, 412-442-4174.

PA-26-00603 Extension: Means Meadows, LLC, d/b/a Fayette Veterinary Hospital, 326 Newell Road, Fayette, PA 15438, Jefferson Township, **Fayette County**. Plan Approval Extension issued to Means Meadows, LLC up to July 28, 2024 for the construction and operations of

one (1) Matthews Environmental Solutions ("Matthews") IEB-16 natural gas-fired animal crematory incinerator. Delivery of the unit has been delayed and is anticipated for August of 2023 with an anticipated start date of late this year. Application received: June 28, 2023. Issued: July 24, 2023.

Operating Permit(s) for Non-Title V Facilities Issued Under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter F.

Northcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Program Manager, 570-327-3648.

19-00024: Benton Foundry Inc., 5297 State Rte. 487, Benton, PA 17814-7641, Benton, PA 17814, Sugarloaf Township, **Columbia County**. The Department issued a renewal State Only Operating Permit for their foundry. The State Only Operating Permit contains all applicable regulatory requirements including monitoring, record-keeping and reporting conditions to ensure compliance with State and Federal regulations. Application received: August 31, 2022. Issued: July 20, 2023.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6945.

Contact: Matthew Williams, Facilities Permitting Chief, 814-332-6940.

20-00281: Channellock, Inc., 1306 S Main St, Meadville, PA 16335-3035, City of Meadville, **Crawford County**. The Department issued the renewal State Only Natural Minor Operating Permit for the hand tools products manufacturing facility. The facility's primary emission sources include miscellaneous natural gas combustion (5 mmBtu/hr total), miscellaneous natural gas process use (27.51 mmBtu/hr total), a metal polishing process, a heat treat furnace, two (2) non-emergency generators, and an emergency generator. Potential emissions of the primary pollutants are as follows: 26.06 TPY NO_x, 11.42 TPY CO, 0.67 TPY VOC, 1.15 TPY PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}, and 0.09 TPY SO_x; thus, the facility is a Natural Minor. The non-emergency generators are subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart ZZZZ, the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines. The emergency generator is subject to 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart JJJJ, Standards of Performance for Stationary Spark Ignition Internal Combustion Engines. The renewal permit contains emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practices, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act. Application received: June 23, 2022. Renewal issued: July 18, 2023.

42-00198: Elkhorn Gas Processing, LLC/Kane Plt, 4613 E 91st St, Tulsa, OK 74137-2852, Wetmore Township, **McKean County**. The Department issued the renewal State Only Natural Minor Operating Permit for the natural gas processing station. The facility's primary emission sources include: a hot oil heater, three (3) existing lean-burn natural gas-fired compressor engines, one (1) new lean burn natural gas-fired engine (600 bhp), a glycol natural gas dehydrator, five (5) 30,000-gallon storage tanks, and facility fugitives. The potential emissions of the primary pollutants from the facility are as follows: PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}: 4.2 TPY, NO_x: 10.51 TPY, SO_x:

0.06 TPY, CO: 41.48 TPY, VOC: 38.91 TPY, and total HAP: 6.82 TPY; thus, the facility is a natural minor. The three existing compressor engines are subject to 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ, NESHAP for stationary RICE, the new 600 HP engine is subject to 40 CFR 60, Subpart JJJJ, NSPS for stationary spark ignition ICE, and the facility is subject to 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart KKK, NSPS for equipment leaks of VOC. Fugitive emission sources are subject to the newly promulgated regulations of 25 Pa. Code 129.131—129.140, Control of VOC Emissions from Conventional Oil and Natural Gas Sources. The permit contains emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practices, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act. Application received: April 14, 2022. Renewal issued: July 18, 2023.

Contact: Matthew Williams, Facilities Permitting Chief, 814-332-6940.

32-00013: Indiana Regional Medical Center, 835 Hospital Road, Indiana, PA 15701, White Township, **Indiana County**. The Department issued the renewal of the State Only Operating Permit for Indiana Regional Medical Center. The facility is a Natural Minor. The primary sources at the facility consist of 3 natural gas or No. 2 fuel-oil boilers rated at 20.9 MMBtu/hr, 24.48 MMBtu/hr and 25.12 MMBtu/hr; and 4 diesel fired emergency generators rated at 155 kW and three at 1,000 kW. The renewal permit contains emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practice, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act and is subject to 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Dc and IIII. Application received: May 26, 2022. Issued: July 20, 2023.

Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmer-ton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-4700.

Contact: Thomas Bianca, PE, West Permit Section Chief, 717-705-4862.

29-03004: Mellott Company, 100 Mellott Drive, Suite 100, Warfordsburg, PA 17267-8555, Bethel Township, **Fulton County**. For the construction machinery manufacturing facility. The State-Only Permit was renewed. Application received: April 3, 2023. Issued: July 19, 2023.

07-03063: Sorge Funeral Home, Inc., 422 North Juniata Street, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648-1422, Hollidaysburg Borough, **Blair County**. For a human crematory at the facility. The State-Only Permit was renewed. Application received: March 28, 2023. Issued: July 19, 2023.

Contact: Thomas Hanlon, PE, East Permit Section Chief, 717-705-4862.

06-03059: Charles Evans Cemetery Company, 1119 Centre Avenue, Reading, PA 19601-1409, City of Reading, **Berks County**. For the two human crematory units at the facility. The State-Only Permit was renewed. Application received: February 27, 2023. Issued: July 18, 2023.

22-05024: Milton S. Hershey Medical Center, Facilities Department A330, 90 Hope Drive, Suite 3301, Hershey, PA 17033-0855, Derry Township, **Dauphin County**. For the medical center facility. The State-Only Permit was renewed. Application received: June 27, 2022. Issued: July 18, 2023.

Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Thomas Joseph, P.E., Facilities Permitting Chief, 412-442-4336.

65-01122: OPTA (US), Inc./Affival, Inc., Schreiber Ind. Park, Bldg 120, 14th St and 3rd Ave, New Kensington, PA 15608, City of Arnold, **Westmoreland County**. The Department issued an initial natural minor State Only Operating Permit for a cored wire manufacturer. The Operating Permit includes conditions relating to applicable emission restrictions, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting, and work practice standards requirements at the facility located in Arnold, Westmoreland County. Application received: May 30, 2023. Permit issued: July 25, 2023.

Operating Permit Revisions Issued Including Administrative Amendments, Minor Modifications or Transfer of Ownership Under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.412, 127.450, 127.462 and 127.464.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6945.

Contact: Matthew Williams, Facilities Permitting Chief, 814-332-6940.

10-00220: OPTA USA Inc Myoma Plant, 130 Myoma Road, Mars, PA 16046, Adams Township, **Butler County**. This permit was administratively amended to incorporate the change of ownership from ESM Myoma to OPTA USA Inc Myoma and to incorporate the change of responsible official and permit contact. Application received: April 24, 2023. Permit issued: July 20, 2023.

De Minimis Emissions Increases Authorized under 25 Pa. Code § 127.449.

Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmer-ton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, 717-705-4700.

Contact: Thomas Bianca, PE, West Permit Section Chief, 717-705-4862.

07-05046: Norfolk Southern Railway Company, 200 N 4th Ave., Altoona, PA 16601, City of Altoona, **Blair County**. Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 127.449(i), this *Pennsylvania Bulletin* Notice is for a de minimis emissions increase of: 0.071 tpy CO; 0.920 tpy NO_x; 0.002 tpy PM; and 0.027 tpy VOC resulting from the re-connection of five (5) natural gas-fired backup generators at the Juniata Locomotive Shop. These units were previously included in the Operating Permit under Source ID 203 (Back-Up Natural Gas Generators), but have since been disconnected and removed from the Operating Permit during the latest renewal in December 2022. The units, however, have not been removed and remain on-site. The currently permitted MTU Emergency Engine (Source ID 217) is out of service for maintenance or possible replacement. During this time, Norfolk Southern will re-connect these small backup generators for emergency purposes at no more than 175 hr/yr each. The generators include: Machine Shop (10 hp); C-Bay (80 hp); Wreck Shop (10 hp); Paint Shop (134 hp); and Boiler House (134 hp). This is the first de minimis increase for this permit term.

ACTIONS ON COAL AND NONCOAL APPLICATIONS

Actions on applications under the Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1396.1—1396.31); the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 3301—3326); the Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001); the Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act (52 P.S. §§ 30.51—30.66); the Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1406.1—1406.21). The final action on each application also constitutes action on the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit application and, if noted, the request for a Section 401 Water Quality Certification. Mining activity permits issued in response to such applications will also address the application permitting requirements of the following statutes; the Air Quality Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015); the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27); and the Solid Waste Management Act (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1103). Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

Coal Permits

Cambria District Mining Office: 286 Industrial Park Road, Ebensburg, PA 15931-4119, 814-472-1800.

Contact: Melanie Ford-Wigfield, 814-472-1900, ra-epcambria@pa.gov.

Mining Permit No. 11180101. NPDES No. PA0279625. Laurel Sand & Stone, Inc., 210 East Main Street, P.O. Box 556, Ligonier, PA 15658, Jackson Township, **Cambria County.** Renewal to the NPDES and the bituminous surface and auger mine affecting 233 acres. Receiving streams: Shuman Run and unnamed tributaries to/and Bracken Run, classified for the following use: CWF. Application received: February 1, 2023. Permit issued: July 19, 2023.

Moshannon District Mining Office: 186 Enterprise Drive, Philipsburg, PA 16866, 814-342-8200.

Contact: Cassie Stanton, Clerical Assistant 2.

Mining Permit No. 17860135. Strishock, LLC, P.O. Box 1006, Dubois, PA 15801, Brady Township, Sandy Township and Union Township, **Clearfield County.** Approval for a Change of Post-Mining Land Use from pastureland or lands occasionally cut for hay to unmanaged natural habitat, from forestland and forestland now abandoned surface mine to unmanaged natural habitat, and from forestland and forestland now abandoned surface mine to industrial/commercial on an existing bituminous surface mining permit affecting 375.0 acres. Receiving stream(s): Stony Run, Laborde Branch and Sugar Camp Run watersheds classified for the following use(s): CWF. Application received: February 14, 2023. Accepted: February 17, 2023. Issued: July 18, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 14831301. NPDES No. PA0008966. Pennsylvania Mines, LLC, 600 Hamilton Street, Suite 600, Allentown, PA 18101, Rush Township, **Centre County.** Renewal of a mining permit and NPDES permit for post-mining treatment for a bituminous surface coal mine and associated NPDES permit affecting 121.1 acres. Receiving stream(s): Moshannon

Creek, UNT to Moshannon Creek classified for the following use(s): TSF. Application received: March 30, 2022. Issued: July 25, 2023.

Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, 570-621-3118.

Contact: RA-EPPottsvilleDMO@pa.gov.

Mining Permit No. 54860105. Kuperavage Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 99, Middleport, PA 17953, Blythe Township, **Schuylkill County.** Renew an anthracite surface mine, coal refuse disposal and coal preparation plant operation affecting 273.84 acres. Receiving stream: UNT to Schuylkill River. Application received: September 28, 2022. Renewal issued: July 24, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 54860105. Kuperavage Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 99, Middleport, PA 17953, Blythe Township, **Schuylkill County.** Correction to authorize a variance for mining within the area of an ephemeral stream/UNT to Schuylkill River of an anthracite surface mine, coal refuse disposal and coal preparation plant operation affecting 273.84 acres. Application received: February 14, 2023. Correction issued: July 24, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 54080201. Waste Management & Processors, Inc., 10 Gilberton Road, Gilberton, PA 17934, Mechanicsville, Port Carbon and Palo Alto Boroughs, **Schuylkill County.** Renewal for reclamation activities only on an anthracite coal refuse reprocessing operation affecting 162.0 acres. Receiving stream: Schuylkill River. Application received: April 20, 2023. Renewal issued: July 24, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 49861303. Bear Gap Coal Co., LLC, 859 East Market Street, Spring Glen, PA 17978, Zerbe Township, **Northampton County.** Renewal of an anthracite underground mine operation affecting 1.9 acres. Receiving stream: Zerbe Run. Application received: July 22, 2021. Renewal issued: July 25, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 49861303. Bear Gap Coal Co., LLC, 859 East Market Street, Spring Glen, PA 17978, Zerbe Township, **Northumberland County.** Transfer of an anthracite underground mine operation from Bear Gap Coal Company affecting 1.9 acres. Receiving stream: Zerbe Run. Application received: July 22, 2021. Transfer issued: July 25, 2023.

Mining Permit No. 49861303. GP104 Permit No. PAM121039. Bear Gap Coal Co., LLC, 859 East Market Street, Spring Glen, PA 17978, Zerbe Township, **Northumberland County.** Coverage under the General NPDES Stormwater Permit for stormwater discharges associated with mining activities (BMP-GP-104). Receiving stream: Zerbe Run. Application received: July 22, 2021. Coverage issued: July 25, 2023.

Noncoal Permits

Knox District Mining Office: P.O. Box 669, 310 Best Avenue, Knox, PA 16232-0669, 814-797-1191.

Contact: Cayleigh Boniger, Clerical Supervisor 2, 814-797-0824.

Mining Permit No. 3075SM14. NPDES No. PA0280500. West Ridge Gravel Co., 3251 Fairplane Road, P.O. Box 181, Girard, PA 16417, Girard Township, **Erie County.** Renewal of NPDES No. PA0280500. Receiving streams: Godfrey Run, classified for the following

uses: HQ—CWF. Application received: February 21, 2023. Issued: July 20, 2023.

Moshannon District Mining Office: 186 Enterprise Drive, Philipsburg, PA 16866, 814-342-8200.

Contact: Cassie Stanton, Clerical Assistant 2.

Mining Permit No. 08212802. GP-104 No. PAM222001. Rock Ridge Quarries, Inc., 1099 Back Road, Sugar Run, PA 18846, Wilmot Township, **Bradford County**. Commencement, operation, and restoration of a small noncoal (industrial minerals) operation, affecting 5.0 acres. Receiving stream(s): Sugar Run Creek classified for the following use(s): CWF, MF. Application received: December 20, 2021. Issued: July 24, 2023.

ACTIONS ON BLASTING ACTIVITY APPLICATIONS

Action(s) Taken on Application(s) Under the Explosives Acts of 1937 and 1957 and 25 Pa. Code § 211.124. Blasting Activity Performed as Part of a Coal or Noncoal Mining Activity will be Regulated by the Mining Permit for that Coal or Noncoal Mining Activity.

Blasting Permits

New Stanton District Mining Office: 131 Broadview Road, New Stanton, PA 15672, 724-925-5500.

Contact: Tracy Norbert, RA-EPNEWSTANTON@pa.gov.

Permit No. 63234103. Wampum Hardware Company, 636 Paden Road, New Galilee, PA 16141, Union Township, **Washington County**. Blasting Activity Permit for the construction of American Mingo commercial development, with an expiration date of December 31, 2023. Application received: July 18, 2023. Issued: July 18, 2023.

Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, 570-621-3118.

Contact: RA-EPPottsvilleDMO@pa.gov.

Permit No. 13234101. Maine Drilling & Blasting, Inc., P.O. Box 1140, Gardiner, ME 04345, Banks Township, **Carbon County**. Construction blasting for Little Leaf Farms Greenhouse Phase 4. Application received: July 14, 2023. Permit issued: July 20, 2023. Expiration date: July 14, 2024.

Permit No. 06234105. M3 Explo, LLC, P.O. Box 615, Bowmansville, PA 17507, City of Reading, **Berks County**. Construction blasting for Reading Elementary School. Application received: July 19, 2023. Permit issued: July 24, 2023. Expiration date: July 19, 2024.

Permit No. 36234117. Maine Drilling & Blasting, Inc., P.O. Box 1140, Gardiner, ME 04345, East Lampeter Township, **Lancaster County**. Construction blasting for Greenfield North. Application received: July 20, 2023. Permit issued: July 24, 2023. Expiration date: July 20, 2024.

Permit No. 45234105. Holbert Explosives, Inc., 237 Mast Hope Plank Road, Suite A, Lackawaxen, PA 18435, Barrett Township, **Monroe County**. Construction blasting for Thomas Colligan foundation and tank. Application received: July 17, 2023. Permit issued: July 24, 2023. Expiration date: July 17, 2024.

Permit No. 67234105. Douglas Explosives, Inc., 2052 Philipsburg Bigler Highway, Philipsburg, PA 16866, Dover Township, **York County**. Construction blasting for

Sagebrook Phase 3. Application received: July 20, 2023. Permit issued: July 24, 2023. Expiration date: December 30, 2023.

Permit No. 36234118. Keystone Blasting Service, 15 Hopeland Road, Lititz, PA 17543, Warwick Township, **Lancaster County**. Construction blasting for Lititz Reserves Phase 9 and 10. Application received: July 21, 2023. Permit issued: July 24, 2023. Expiration date: July 30, 2024.

Permit No. 38234112. Keystone Blasting Service, 15 Hopeland Road, Lititz, PA 17543, North Cornwall Township, **Lebanon County**. Construction blasting for Pinebrook Development. Application received: July 21, 2023. Permit issued: July 24, 2023. Expiration date: July 30, 2024.

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT SECTION 401

The Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) has taken the following actions on previously received permit applications, requests for Environmental Assessment approval, and requests for Water Quality Certification under Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA) (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341).

Except as otherwise noted, DEP has granted 401 Water Quality Certification certifying that the construction and operation described will comply with the applicable provisions of Sections 301—303, 306 and 307 of the FWPCA (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311—1313, 1316 and 1317), and that the construction will not violate applicable Federal and State Water Quality Standards.

Individuals aggrieved by these actions may appeal, pursuant to Section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act, 35 P.S. § 7514, and the Administrative Agency Law, 2 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5A, to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, 717-787-3483. Appeals must be filed with the Environmental Hearing Board within 30-days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at 717-787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create any right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

If you want to challenge this action, your appeal must reach the Board within 30-days. You do not need a lawyer to file an appeal with the Board.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact the Environmental Hearing Board through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so you should show this notice to a lawyer at once. If you cannot afford a lawyer, you may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board 717-787-3483 for more information.

WATER OBSTRUCTIONS AND ENCROACHMENTS

Action(s) Taken on Application(s) for the Following Activities Filed Under The Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27), Section 302 of the Flood Plain Management Act (32 P.S. § 679.302) and the Clean Streams Law and Notice of Final Action for Certification Under Section 401 of the FWPCA.

Northcentral Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Pete Geanacopoulos, Project Manager, 570-327-3701.

E0804223-005. Bradford County, 2 VanKuren Drive, Towanda, PA 18848, Wells Township, **Bradford County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

The proposed project involves replacing a county-owned structure carrying T-762 over Seeley Creek in Wells Township, Bradford County. The scope of work includes the replacement of the structurally deficient existing bridge carrying T-762 (Farm View Road) over Seeley Creek with a P/S concrete spread box beam bridge. Latitude: 41.990326°, Longitude: -76.902107°. Application received: March 13, 2023. Accepted: March 29, 2023. Permit issued: July 21, 2023.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS

Central Office: Waterways & Wetlands Program, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101, 717-783-5784.

Contact: Josh Fair, Water Program Specialist, 717-772-5988.

D40-020EA. Bilal Baqai, Pennsylvania Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Facility Design and Construction, 2808 Three Mile Run Road, Perkasio, PA 18944, Plains Township, **Luzerne County**. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District.

The Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Dam Safety (Department) has reviewed and approved the restoration plan to remove the Pine Run No. 1 Dam to eliminate a threat to public safety and to restore approximately 700 feet of stream channel to a free-flowing condition. The proposed restoration project includes full sediment removal within the limits of the impoundment and proposes grading of a pilot channel to encourage channel development in the stream's historic alignment. The project is located across Pine Creek (CWF, MF) (Wilkes-Barre West, PA Quadrangle, Latitude: 41.1975 Longitude: 75.8956). Plan was approved on July 14, 2023 Latitude: 41.1975°, Longitude: -75.8956°. Application received: May 5, 2023. Approved: July 14, 2023.

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

The following Erosion and Sediment Control permits have been issued.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704. The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, 717-787-3483. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30-days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the

Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at 717-787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30-days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact the Environmental Hearing Board through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this notice to a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at 717-787-3483 for more information.

Eastern District: Oil and Gas Management Program, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448.

Contact: RA-EPEASTERNOGPRG@pa.gov.

ESCGP # 3 ESG295822035-00

Applicant Name **Coterra Energy, Inc.**

Contact Person Kenneth Marcum

Address 2000 Park Lane, Suite 300

City, State, Zip Pittsburgh, PA 15275-1121

Township(s) Lenox Township

County **Susquehanna County**

Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Willow Brook (CWF, MF), Martins Creek (CWF, MF)

Application received: December 12, 2022

Issued: July 18, 2023

ESCGP # 3 ESG294123010-00

Applicant Name **PA Gen Energy Co, LLC**

Contact Person Nathan Harris

Address 120 Market Street

City, State, Zip Warren, PA 16365

Township(s) Plunketts Creek Township

County **Lycoming County**

Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Little Bear Creek # 69062 (HQ—CWF, MF), UNT to Loyalsock Creek # 64355 (HQ—CWF, MF), UNT to Loyalsock Creek # 8764 (HQ—CWF, MF)

Application received: April 18, 2023

Issued: July 19, 2023

Southwest Region: Oil and Gas Management Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: RA-EPSW-OGSUBMISSION@pa.gov.

ESCGP # 3 ESG073023011-00

Applicant Name **EQM Gathering OPCO LLC—**

NIDBS014/NIDBH014 Pipeline

Contact Person Shyama Santiapillai

Environmental Coordinator, 412-627-7770

ssantiapillai@equitransmidstream.com

Address 0.1 mi S of Mt. Zion Road and Toms Run Road

City, State, Zip Waynesburg, PA 15370

Township(s) Gilmore Twp, Jackson Twp

County **Greene County**

Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) 001: Lat 39.75095, Long -80.31216. Receiving Water, UNT to Clawson Run. Ch. 93 class WWF. 002: Lat 39.75197, Long -80.31322. Receiving Water, UNT to Clawson Run. Ch. 93 class WWF. 003: Lat 39.75198, Long -80.31516. Received Water, UNT to Clawson Run. Ch. 93 class

WWF. 004: Lat 39.75371, Long -80.31654. Received Water, UNT to Roberts Run. Ch. 93 class WWF. 005: Lat 39.77580, Long -80.31878. Received Water, Toms Run & UNTs to Toms Run. Ch. 93 class WWF. 006: Lat 39.76460, Long -80.32513. Received Water, Blockhouse Run and UNTs to Blockhouse Run Ch. 93 class WWF.

Application received: July 24, 2023
Issued: July 24, 2023

CORRECTIVE ACTION UNDER ACT 32, 1989

PREAMBLE 2

The Following Plan(s) and Report(s) Were Submitted Under the Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Act (35 P.S. §§ 6021.101—6021.2104).

Provisions of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 245, Subchapter D, Administration of the Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Program, require the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of submission of plans and reports. A remedial action plan is submitted to summarize the site characterization, document the design and construction details for the remedial action, and describe how the remedial action will attain the selected remediation standard. The remedial action plan also provides results of studies performed and data collected to support the remedial action and a description of postremediation care requirements. A remedial action completion report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated substance at a site to the selected remediation standard. A remedial action completion report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis of selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation supporting the selection of residential or nonresidential exposure factors, a description of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling methodology and analytical results which demonstrate that the remediation has attained the cleanup standard selected.

For further information concerning plans or reports, please contact the Regional Office Program Manager previously listed in the notice.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

DEP has received the following plans and reports.

Northeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915, 570-826-2511.

Contact: Eric Supey, Environmental Program Manager.

HO Mart 1, Storage Tank Facility ID # **58-12207**, 242 Church Street, Montrose, PA 18801, Montrose Borough, **Susquehanna County**. Resource Environmental Management, 50 Maple Street, Montrose, PA 18801, on behalf of Hinds Oil Company, Inc., P.O. Box 100, Montrose, PA 18801 submitted a Remedial Action Plan concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with gasoline. The plan is intended to document the remedial actions for meeting Statewide health standards.

Convenient Food Mart 3029, Storage Tank Facility ID # **35-08517**, 330 Northern Boulevard, Clarks Summit, PA 18411, South Abington Township, **Lackawanna County**. MEA, 1365 Ackermanville Road, Bangor, PA 18013, on behalf of Convenient Food Marts of Pennsylvania,

215 Clark Avenue, Clarks Summit, PA 18411 submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with gasoline. The report is intended to document the remedial actions for meeting Statewide health standards.

Northwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481, 814-332-6945.

Contact: Nick, 814-332-6978.

Country Fair 64, Storage Tank Facility ID # **42-91548**, 8 West Washington Street, Bradford, PA 16701, City of Bradford, **McKean County**. Groundwater & Environmental Services, Inc., 508 Thomson Park Drive, Cranberry Township, PA 16066, on behalf of Country Fair, Inc., 2251 East 30th Street, Erie, PA 16510 submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of groundwater contaminated with Unleaded Gasoline. The report is intended to document the remedial actions for meeting nonresidential Statewide health and background standards.

Southwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Kam Miseikyte, Clerical Assistant 2, 412-442-4091.

980 Full Service Mart, Storage Tank Facility ID # **63-80720**, 222 SR 980, McDonald, PA 15057, Cecil Township, **Washington County**. GAI Consultants, Inc., 385 East Waterfront Drive, Homestead, PA 15120, on behalf of PA Turnpike Commission, P.O. Box 67676, Harrisburg, PA 17106 submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with used oil. The report is intended to document the remedial actions for meeting residential Statewide health standards.

CORRECTIVE ACTION UNDER ACT 32, 1989

PREAMBLE 3

Action(s) Taken on the Following Plans and Reports Under the Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Act (35 P.S. §§ 6021.101—6021.2104).

Provisions of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 245, Subchapter D, Administration of the Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Program, require the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of its final actions on plans and reports.

A remedial action plan is submitted to summarize the site characterization, document the design and construction details for the remedial action, and describe how the remedial action will attain the selected remediation standard. The remedial action plan also provides results of studies performed and data collected to support the remedial action and a description of postremediation care requirements. A remedial action completion report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated substance at a site to the selected remediation standard. A remedial action completion report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis of selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation supporting the selection of residential or nonresidential exposure factors, a description of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling meth-

odology and analytical results which demonstrate that the remediation has attained the cleanup standard selected.

DEP may approve or disapprove plans and reports submitted. This notice provides DEP's decision and, if relevant, the basis for disapproval.

For further information concerning plans or reports, please contact the Regional Office Program Manager previously listed in the notice.

Individuals in need of accommodations should contact DEP through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

DEP has received the following plans and reports.

Northcentral Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 208 W. 3rd Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, 570-327-3636.

Contact: Randy Farmerie, P.G., Environmental Program Manager, 570-327-3716.

Osceola Big M 0148 5697, Storage Tank Facility ID # **59-70659**, 7732 State Route 49, Osceola, PA 16942, Osceola Township, **Tioga County**. EnviroTrac, Ltd., 176 Thorn Hill Road, Warrendale, PA 15086, on behalf of Evergreen Resource Group, LLC, 2 Righter Parkway, Suite 120, Wilmington, DE 19803 submitted a Remedial Action Plan concerning remediation of groundwater contaminated with unleaded gasoline & diesel. The plan residential demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standards and was approved by DEP on July 19, 2023.

Northeast Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915, 570-826-2511.

Contact: Eric Supey, Environmental Program Manager.

Keystone Gas Station, Storage Tank Facility ID # **35-50971**, 922 Drinker Tunpike, Covington Township, PA 18444, Covington Township, **Lackawanna County**. MEA, 1365 Ackermanville Road, Bangor, PA 18013, on behalf of Varun Bangia, 2125 Pohopoco Drive North, Kunkletown, PA 18058 submitted a Remedial Action Plan concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with petroleum. The plan was not acceptable to meet the Statewide health standards and was disapproved by DEP on July 20, 2023.

Carriage Stop Plaza Sunoco, Storage Tank Facility ID # **40-38017**, 2500 East End Boulevard, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702, Plains Township, **Luzerne County**. MEA, 1365 Ackermanville Road, Bangor, PA 18013, on behalf of Anup Patel, 2500 East End Boulevard, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702 submitted a Remedial Action Plan concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with gasoline. The plan was acceptable to meet the Statewide health standards and was approved by DEP on July 21, 2023.

Al's Quick Stop PA0022 Dunmore, Storage Tank Facility ID # **35-01861**, 1220 Wheeler Avenue, Dunmore, PA 18512, Dunmore Borough, **Lackawanna County**. MEA, 1365 Ackermanville Road, Bangor, PA 18013, on behalf of Store 942 Real Estate, LLC, 1010 Drinker Street, Dunmore, PA 18512 submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated with petroleum. The report was not acceptable to meet the site-specific standards and was disapproved by DEP on July 24, 2023.

Former Tolino's Speedbreak # 35, Storage Tank Facility ID # **48-35164**, 1035 Blue Valley Drive, Pen

Argyl, PA 18072, Plainfield Township, **Northampton County**. MEA, 1365 Ackermanville Road, Bangor, PA 18013, on behalf of Tolino Fuel Service, 225 Flicksville Road, Flicksville, PA 18050 submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of groundwater contaminated with gasoline. The report demonstrated attainment of the site-specific standards and was approved by DEP on July 25, 2023.

Southwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: Kam Miseikyte, Clerical Assistant 2, 412-442-4091.

Coen Oil Front Lot, Storage Tank Facility ID # **63-80436**, 1100 West Chestnut Street, Washington, PA 15301, City of Washington, **Washington County**. Letterle & Associates, Inc., 2859 Oxford Boulevard, Allison Park, PA 15101, on behalf of Coen Markets, Inc., 1000 Philadelphia Street, Canonsburg, PA 15317 submitted a Remedial Action Completion Report concerning remediation of groundwater contaminated with diesel fuel. The report residential demonstrated attainment of the Statewide health standards and was approved by DEP on July 17, 2023.

SPECIAL NOTICES

WATER PROGRAMS

Proposed Amendment to State Water Quality Certification Required By Section 401 Of The Clean Water Act For York Haven Power Company, LLC's York Haven Hydroelectric Project.

Southcentral Region: Waterways and Wetlands Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110, 717-705-4700.

Contact: 717-705-4802.

EA67-023 York Haven Power Company, LLC (YHPC or Applicant), York Haven Hydro Station, P.O. Box 67, York Haven, PA 17370. The York Haven Hydroelectric Project (YHHP) is an existing 19.65 megawatt hydroelectric power generating facility located across the Susquehanna River in York Haven Borough, **York County**, Conoy Township, **Lancaster County** and Londonderry Township, **Dauphin County** (York Haven, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 40° 07' 12.31" N, Longitude: -76° 43' 11.51" W). YHHP is operated as a run-of-river dam and was constructed from 1901—1904.

On August 19, 2014, the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) issued Water Quality Certification (WQC) EA67-023 for the YHHP. Among other required activities, WQC EA67-023 requires the design and construction of a Nature-like Fishway (NLF) in the vicinity of the apex of the main YHHP dam and Three Mile Island (TMI). Further, the NLF design required by WQC EA67-023 Section III.A.2. and Appendices A and B is currently an in-river NLF design. In 2015, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) relicensed the YHHP for continued operation of the YHHP, which included the requirements of WQC EA67-023. The YHPC YHHP is docketed at FERC as project no. P-1888.

On January 26, 2023, YHPC filed an application with FERC to amend their existing FERC license to reflect a new inland NLF design to replace the prior in-river NLF design. Pennsylvania WQC is required for FERC's amend-

ment of the license to reflect the project design change under the Federal Power Act.

On June 22, 2023, YHPC requested an amendment of WQC EA67-023, Section III.A.2., Appendices A and B, and inclusion of a new Appendix B-1. The proposed WQC amendment is to modify the required NLF design from an in-river NLF design to an inland NLF design. The inland NLF design is proposed to remain in the vicinity of the apex of the main dam and TMI. The proposed design change will ensure that the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the YHHP, including the revised NLF design, will protect water quality in Pennsylvania through compliance with State water quality standards and associated State law requirements, which are consistent with the requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act ("Clean Water Act").

The proposed WQC amendment consists of an inland NLF design; associated design criteria for the inland NLF (new Appendix A); Conceptual Plan for the inland NLF (new Appendix B); and a Project Timeline for the YHHP inland NLF (new Appendix B-1).

Pursuant to Section 401 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341), PADEP anticipates issuing a state WQC amendment for EA67-023 to modify Section III.A.2., add new Appendices A and B, and add an Appendix B-1 to WQC EA67-023. If approved, the amended WQC EA67-023 would continue to require compliance with the unchanged portions of the WQC EA67-023 and the State water quality permitting programs, criteria and conditions established pursuant to State law to ensure that the Applicant's YHHP does not violate applicable State water quality standards set forth in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 93.

YHPC's request to PADEP to amend WQC EA 67-023 and the draft WQC amendment can be reviewed at the PADEP's Southcentral Region Office (SCRO), located at the previously listed address. Please contact the PADEP SCRO at 717-705-4700 to schedule a review of this file or you may visit PADEP's website at <https://www.dep.pa.gov/Citizens/PublicRecords/Pages/Informal-File-Review.aspx> to submit an on-line file review request.

Prior to issuance of the final State water quality certification amendment, PADEP will consider all relevant and timely comments, suggestions or objections submitted to PADEP within 30 days of this notice. Written comments should be submitted by email to RA-EPWW-SCRO@pa.gov or by mail at the previously listed address or through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD) and should be directed to Program Manager, Waterways and Wetlands Program. Comments should be submitted in writing and contain the name, address, email address, and telephone number of the person commenting; a concise statement of the exact basis of the comment, objections or suggestions on this proposal; and the relevant facts upon which the comment is based.

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, SECTION 401

The following permit applications, requests for Environmental Assessment approval and requests for 401 Water Quality Certification have been received by the Department. Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA) (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341) requires the Commonwealth to certify that the involved projects will not violate the sections 301–303, 306 and 307 of the FWPCA (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311–1313, 1316 and 1317) as well as relevant State requirements. Persons objecting to approval of a request for certification under section 401 of

the FWPCA, the issuance of a Dam Permit or Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit or the approval of an Environmental Assessment shall submit comments, suggestions or objections within 30 days of the date of this notice as well as any questions to the office noted before an application. Comments should contain the name, address and telephone number of the person commenting, identification of the certification request to which the comments or objections are addressed and a concise statement of comments, objections or suggestions including the relevant facts upon which they are based.

The Department may conduct a fact-finding hearing or an informal conference in response to comments if deemed necessary. Each individual will be notified, in writing, of the time and place of a scheduled hearing or conference concerning the certification request to which the comment, objection or suggestion relates. Maps, drawings and other data pertinent to the certification request are available for inspection between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. on working days at the office noted before the application.

Persons with a disability who wish to attend the hearing and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to participate in the proceedings should contact the specified program. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

PUBLIC NOTICE OF APPLICATION AND DRAFT STATE WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION FOR A FERC REGULATED PIPELINE PROJECT

Proposed State Water Quality Certification Required by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Environmental Protection Pursuant to Section 401 of the Clean Water Act for the Swarts and Hunters Cave Well Replacement Project.

Southwest Region: Oil and Gas Management Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, 412-442-4000.

Contact: RA-EPSW-OGSUBMISSION@pa.gov or Kareen Milcic, PE, Environmental Engineering Manager, 412-442-4033.

EA3007223-001, EQUITRANS, LP, 2200 Energy Drive, Canonsburg, PA, 15317. Swarts and Hunters Cave Well Replacement Project (Project), in Center, Franklin, Morris and Washington Townships, **Greene County**, USACE Pittsburgh District. The proposed non-linear project starts at Hunters Cave Storage Field (Latitude: 39.9064°; Longitude: -80.2824°) and ends at Swarts Gas Storage Complex (Latitude: 39.9423°; Longitude: -80.2513°), with project impacts at four discrete locations.

On June 30, 2023, Applicant filed an application with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) under Section 7 of the Natural Gas Act (15 U.S.C.A. § 717f) seeking a certificate of public convenience and necessity to construct and operate its Project (FERC Docket No. CP23-507-000). The FERC Environmental Assessment for the Project may be viewed on FERC's website at www.ferc.gov (search eLibrary; Docket Search; CP23-507-000).

On July 5, 2023, Applicant requested a state water quality certification (SWQC) from the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP), as required by Section 401 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341), to ensure that the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project will protect water quality in

Pennsylvania consistent with the requirements of State law and the Clean Water Act.

The Project, as proposed, includes construction of two horizontal storage wells—one in the Hunters Cave Field and one in the Swarts Complex, approximately 0.7-mile of new 12-inch diameter natural gas pipelines, associated aboveground facilities, existing facility modifications, temporary and permanent access roads, and the use of existing contractor yards in the general Waynesburg area. The Project, as proposed, will require approximately 77.86 acres of earth disturbance, and impacts to 231 linear feet of streams (Rush Run (HQ—WWF) and UNT to Bates Fork (HQ—WWF)), 0.68 acre of floodway, 0.01 acre of temporary PEM wetland impacts, and 0 acre of wetland permanent impacts.

PADEP, by this notice, is proposing to issue a SWQC to EQUITRANS LP for the Swarts and Hunters Cave Well Replacement Project. PADEP is proposing to certify that construction, operation and maintenance of the Swarts and Hunters Cave Well Replacement Project complies with the applicable provisions of sections 301—303, 306 and 307 of the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311—1313, 1316 and 1317). The PADEP is proposing to further certify that the construction, operation and Swarts and Hunters Cave Well Replacement Project complies with Pennsylvania water quality standards and that the construction, operation and maintenance of the project will maintain and protect applicable Commonwealth water quality standards provided that the construction, operation and maintenance of the project complies with the following PADEP water quality permitting programs, criteria and conditions established pursuant to Pennsylvania law:

1. Discharge of Hydrostatic Test Water—Applicant shall obtain and comply with a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit(s) for the discharge of water from the hydrostatic testing of the pipeline associated with the Project pursuant to Pennsylvania's Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001), 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a (relating to NPDES permitting, monitoring and compliance), and all other applicable regulations.

2. Erosion and Sediment Control and Stormwater Management—All projects proposing earth disturbance must implement best management practices (BMPs) to protect and maintain water quality pursuant to Pennsylvania's Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and Storm Water Management Act (32 P.S. §§ 680.1—680.17), 25 Pa. Code Chapter 102 (relating to erosion and sediment control), and all other applicable regulations. Applicant shall obtain and comply with an Erosion and Sediment Control Permit(s) for earth disturbance associated with the Project as provided in 25 Pa. Code § 102.5.

3. Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permits—Applicant shall obtain and comply with a Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit(s) for the construction, operation and maintenance of all stream and wetland crossings associated with the Project pursuant to Pennsylvania's Clean Streams Law, Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27), and Flood Plain Management Act (32 P.S. §§ 679.101—679.601), 25 Pa. Code Chapter 105 (relating to dam safety and waterway management), 25 Pa. Code Chapter 106 (relating to floodplain management) and all other applicable regulations.

4. Other Water Quality Requirements—Applicant shall obtain any other permits, authorizations or approvals

required to construct, operate, and maintain the Project from any interstate or international agency as required by an interstate compact or international agreement that has established water quality standards applicable to surface waters of this Commonwealth, including wetlands.

5. Water Quality Monitoring—PADEP retains the right to specify additional studies or monitoring to ensure that water quality in the receiving waters associated with the Project is not adversely impacted by any operational and construction process that may be employed by Applicant.

6. Operation—At all times, Applicant shall properly operate and maintain all Project facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) installed to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this SWQC and all required permits, authorizations and approvals. Proper operation and maintenance includes adequate laboratory controls, appropriate quality assurance procedures, and the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems installed by Applicant.

7. Inspection—The Project, including all relevant records, are subject to inspection at reasonable hours and intervals by an authorized representative of PADEP or the delegated County Conservation District to determine compliance with this SWQC, including all permits, authorizations or approvals issued ensure the project shall maintain and protect state water quality standards as required by this SWQC. Applicant shall provide a copy of this SWQC to an authorized representative conducting an inspection of the Project.

8. Transfer of Projects—If Applicant intends to transfer any legal or equitable interest in the Project or any portion(s) thereof, Applicant shall provide a copy of this SWQC and copies of any permits, authorizations or approvals obtained to comply with the SWQC upon the prospective transferee of the legal and equitable interest at least thirty (30) days prior to the contemplated transfer and shall simultaneously inform the appropriate PADEP Office of such intent. Notice to PADEP shall include a transfer agreement signed by the existing and new owners containing a specific date for transfer of responsibility, coverage, and liability under the SWQC and any permits, authorizations and approvals obtained to comply with the SWQC. The new owner shall submit to PADEP a new application form for the SWQC and any permits, authorizations and approvals required to comply with the SWQC signed by the new owner.

9. Correspondence—All correspondence with and submittals to PADEP concerning this SWQC shall be addressed to:

Department of Environmental Protection
Southwest Regional Office
District Oil and Gas Operations
Christy Owens, Aquatic Biologist 2
400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222
chriowens@pa.gov

10. Reservation of Rights—PADEP may modify, suspend or revoke this SWQC if (i) PADEP becomes aware of new facts about the Project that warrant such action; or (ii) PADEP determines that Applicant has not complied with the terms and conditions of this SWQC. PADEP may require additional measures to achieve compliance with any applicable law or regulation.

11. Other Laws—Nothing in this SWQC shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or to

relieve Applicant from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable law or regulation.

12. Severability—The provisions of this SWQC are severable and should any provision of this SWQC be declared invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this SWQC shall not be affected thereby.

Prior to issuance of the final SWQC, PADEP will consider all relevant and timely comments, suggestions or objections submitted to PADEP within 30 days of this notice. Comments should be directed to the previously listed address or through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at 800-654-5984 (TDD). Comments must be submitted in writing and contain the name of the person commenting and a concise statement of comments, objections or suggestions on this proposal. No comments submitted by facsimile will be accepted.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1038. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Availability of Technical Guidance

Technical guidance documents (TGD) are available on the Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) web site at www.depgreenport.state.pa.us/elibrary/. The "Technical Guidance Final Documents" heading is the link to a menu of the various Department bureaus where each bureau's final TGDs are posted. The "Technical Guidance Draft Documents" heading is the link to the Department's draft TGDs.

Ordering Paper Copies of Department Technical Guidance

The Department encourages the use of the Internet to view and download TGDs. When this option is not available, persons can order a paper copy of any of the Department's draft or final TGDs by contacting the Department at (717) 783-8727.

In addition, bound copies of some of the Department's documents are available as Department publications. Check with the appropriate bureau for more information about the availability of a particular document as a publication.

Changes to TGDs

Following is the current list of recent changes. Persons who have questions or comments about a particular document should contact the person whose name and phone number are listed with each document.

Final TGD: New Guidance

DEP ID: 310-2100-002. **Title:** Guidance for Developing a Chapter 105 Alternatives Analysis. **Description:** This TGD provides guidance on the preparation of an alternatives analysis under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 105 (relating to dam safety and waterway management). This guidance: clarifies the appropriate level of analysis required for evaluating alternatives for projects requiring an Individual Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit un-

der 25 Pa. Code Chapter 105; provides guidelines for determining if an alternative should be considered practicable; and establishes a common, complete and consistent level of understanding of the information needed by the Department to adequately review alternatives analyses for water obstruction and encroachment permit applications proposing impacts to aquatic resources.

This final TGD was revised as a result of comments received on the draft TGD published at 51 Pa.B. 5757 (September 4, 2021), then entitled Chapter 105 Alternatives Analysis Technical Guidance Document. Based on 93 comments received from six commentators during the 30-day public comment period on the draft TGD, the Department made several editorial and substantive changes to the final TGD. These changes included many clarifying edits and rearrangement of sections for better readability and more logical flow of information, as well as updates to regulatory references for accuracy, addition of new sections to address the unique factors to consider for different types of projects and removal of unnecessary definitions. The comment and response document accompanying this final TGD responds to the comments received on the draft TGD.

Contact: Questions regarding this TGD should be directed to Andy Klinger, Bureau Director, Bureau of Waterways Engineering and Wetlands, (717) 772-5975, anklinger@pa.gov.

Effective Date: August 5, 2023

RICHARD NEGRIN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1039. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental Justice Advisory Board Meeting Change

The Environmental Justice Advisory Board (Board) will meet at 1 p.m. on Tuesday, August 15, 2023, in the Delaware Room, 16th Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA. Individuals may attend the meeting in person or remotely. Individuals interested in providing public comments during the meeting are encouraged to sign up prior to the start of the meeting by contacting Jennifer McLuckie at jmcluckie@pa.gov or (717) 772-5633.

Information on how to join the meeting, as well as agenda and meeting materials, will be available on the Board's webpage, found through the Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) web site at www.dep.pa.gov/EJAB. Questions concerning the August 15, 2023, meeting can be directed to Jennifer McLuckie at jmcluckie@pa.gov or (717) 772-5633.

Persons in need of accommodations as provided for in the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 should contact Jennifer McLuckie at jmcluckie@pa.gov or (717) 772-5633 or through the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay

Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD) to discuss how the Department may accommodate their needs.

RICHARD NEGRIN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1040. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Pennsylvania's 2023 Annual Ambient Air Monitoring Network Plan—Corrected Dates

At 53 Pa.B. 4043 (July 29, 2023), the notice seeking public comment on Pennsylvania's 2023 Annual Ambient Air Monitoring Network Plan (Plan) contained incorrect due dates for comments and location of the Plan on the Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) web site. The corrected information is as follows:

The Department is seeking public comment on the Plan. The Plan has been updated to address changes that have been made in the Commonwealth's ambient air monitoring network and to identify changes that are anticipated to occur in the remainder of 2023 and in 2024.

On October 17, 2006, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) promulgated final amendments to the National ambient air monitoring requirements for criteria pollutants at 40 CFR Parts 53 and 58 (relating to ambient air monitoring reference and equivalent methods; and ambient air quality surveillance). See 71 FR 61235 (October 17, 2006). The EPA's final rule requires state and local agencies to enhance air monitoring to "improve public health protection and better inform the public about air quality in their communities." Under 40 CFR 58.10 (relating to annual monitoring network plan and periodic network assessment), air quality state and local monitoring agencies must adopt an annual air monitoring network plan and make the plan available for public inspection for at least 30 days prior to final submission to the EPA Regional Administrator. The Plan, which was due July 29, 2023, must have included a statement of purpose for each monitor and evidence that siting and operation of each monitor meets Federal requirements. The EPA may also provide an opportunity for review and comment prior to approving or disapproving a state's monitoring network plan.

The Plan is available on the Department's web site at www.ahs.dep.pa.gov/eComment.

The Department must receive comments no later than Monday, August 28, 2023. Commentators are encouraged to submit comments using the Department's eComment system at www.ahs.dep.pa.gov/eComment or by e-mail to ecomment@pa.gov. Written comments can be submitted to the Policy Office, Department of Environmental Protection, Rachel Carson State Office Building, P.O. Box 2063, Harrisburg, PA 17105-2063. Use "2023 Annual Monitoring Network Plan" as the subject line in written communication.

RICHARD NEGRIN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1041. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Proposed State Implementation Plan Revision; Attainment Demonstration and Base Year Inventory for the Philadelphia, PA Nonattainment Area for the 2015 Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard; Public Hearing

The Department of Environmental Protection (Department) is seeking public comment on a proposed State Implementation Plan (SIP) revision which demonstrates how the Philadelphia Area, which is the Commonwealth's part of the larger multi-state Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City nonattainment area, will attain the 2015 8-hour National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for Ozone. The Philadelphia Area includes all of Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery and Philadelphia Counties.

On October 26, 2015, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) promulgated a revised primary and secondary Ozone NAAQS of 70 parts per billion, which went into effect on August 3, 2018 (80 FR 65292). On June 4, 2018, the EPA designated the Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City Area as "marginal" nonattainment, including the Philadelphia Area for the 2015 8-hour Ozone NAAQS (83 FR 25776). Short-term exposure to ozone has been linked to adverse respiratory conditions in humans.

On October 7, 2022, the EPA finalized the Determination of Attainment by the Attainment Date, which determined whether certain areas have achieved levels of ground-level ozone pollution that met the 2015 health-based air quality standards for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS by the attainment date, August 3, 2021 (87 FR 60897). The EPA's action determined that the Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City Area failed to attain the 2015 Ozone NAAQS by the applicable attainment date and reclassified the area from "marginal" to "moderate" nonattainment (87 FR 60898). This nonattainment area, including the Philadelphia Area, is now required to attain the 8-hour ozone standard by August 3, 2024 (87 FR 60903). The Department must develop revisions to the Commonwealth's SIP to demonstrate how the area will attain the 2015 ozone standard by the required date. Furthermore, the nonattainment area is required to demonstrate attainment of the standard by the end of the last full ozone season prior to the listed attainment date, August 3, 2024, which is the end of the 2023 ozone season.

Attainment demonstrations for the 2015 8-hour Ozone NAAQS were due January 1, 2023. This attainment demonstration contains an analysis of air quality, required emission inventories, a description of control strategies, contingency measures and conceptual modeling for the Philadelphia nonattainment area.

This proposed SIP revision is for the Commonwealth portion of the "moderate" Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-MD-DE Nonattainment Area and will be submitted by the Department to the EPA when final.

The proposed SIP revision is available on the Department's web site at www.ahs.dep.pa.gov/eComment.

The Department will provide the opportunity for a public hearing to receive comments on this proposed SIP revision on September 6, 2023, at 1 p.m. at the Southeast Regional Office, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA

19401. Persons wishing to present testimony should contact Amanda Rodriguez at P.O. Box 8468, Harrisburg, PA 17105, (717) 787-7677 or amarodrigu@pa.gov no less than 24 hours in advance of the public hearing to reserve a time. Witnesses will be limited to 10 minutes and should provide two written copies of their comments.

Persons with a disability who wish to attend a hearing and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to participate in the proceeding should contact Amanda Rodriguez at amarodrigu@pa.gov or (717) 787-7677. TDD users may contact the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 to discuss how the Department can best accommodate their needs.

The Department must receive comments no later than Thursday, September 7, 2023. Commentators are encouraged to submit comments using the Department's eComment system at www.ahs.dep.pa.gov/eComment or by e-mail to ecomment@pa.gov. Written comments may be submitted to the Policy Office, Department of Environmental Protection, Rachel Carson State Office Building, P.O. Box 2063, Harrisburg, PA 17105-2063. Use "Philadelphia 2015 Ozone" as the subject line in written communication.

RICHARD NEGRIN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1042. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Long-Term Care Nursing Facilities; Requests for Exception

The following long-term care nursing facility is seeking an exception to 28 Pa. Code § 201.18(e)(3) (relating to management):

Meadows Nursing and Rehabilitation Center
4 East Center Hill Road
Dallas, PA 18612
FAC ID # 137302

The following long-term care nursing facility is seeking an exception to 28 Pa. Code § 205.6(a) (relating to function of building):

Holy Family Home
5300 Chester Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19143
FAC ID # 341602

The following long-term care nursing facility is seeking an exception to 28 Pa. Code § 205.7 (relating to basement or cellar):

Quality Life Services—Westmont
787 Goucher Street
Johnstown, PA 15905
FAC ID # 680102

These requests are on file with the Department of Health (Department). Persons may receive a copy of a request for exception by requesting a copy from the Department of Health, Division of Nursing Care Facilities, Room 526, Health and Welfare Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120, (717) 787-1816, fax (717) 772-2163, ra-paexcept@pa.gov.

Persons who wish to comment on an exception request may do so by sending a letter by mail, e-mail or facsimile to the Division at the previously listed contact information.

Comments received by the Department within 10 days after the date of publication of this notice will be reviewed by the Department before it decides whether to approve or disapprove the request for exception.

Persons with a disability who wish to obtain a copy of the request and/or provide comments to the Department and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to do so should contact the Division at the previously listed address or phone number, or for speech and/or hearing-impaired persons, call the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

DR. DEBRA L. BOGEN,
Acting Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1043. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC Program); WIC Advisory

The WIC Advisory will meet on August 22, 2023, from 1:30 p.m. to 2:30 p.m. The purpose of this meeting is to collaborate to gather suggestions of strategies for increasing participation and improving the WIC program to better support participants. The Department of Health (Department) will send out the meeting agenda no later than August 18, 2023, at 12 p.m. by e-mail. Individuals interested in receiving a copy of the agenda may send an e-mail to ra-dhwicadvisory@pa.gov requesting to be added to the distribution list.

Individuals can join at https://teams.microsoft.com/l/meetup-join/19%3ameeting_YzE4NTIONNWUtMzU1MS00ZTI5LWl4MWYtOTk2MjM3NzFmZjM4%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%22418e2841-0128-4dd5-9b6c-47fc5a9a1bde%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%220cfa0410-062c-44ce-8c0c-5e4c0a12ecd9%22%7d.

Note: The previous link to access the meeting does not include a period. The link ends at 22%7d with no period. If copying and pasting the link, do not copy any period at the end if there is one.

Individuals can also join by calling (267) 332-8737. The conference ID number is 235201677#.

The meeting will be recorded so if individuals choose to attend, they are consenting to being recorded. Individuals should not attend the meeting if they do not wish to be recorded.

This meeting is subject to cancellation without notice.

Questions about the WIC Advisory may be submitted by e-mail to the Department at ra-dhwicadvisory@pa.gov.

Persons with a disability who require an alternative format of this listing (for example, large print, audiotape, Braille) should contact the Department of Health, Bureau of WIC, 625 Forster Street, 7th Floor West, Health and Welfare Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120, (717) 783-1289, or for speech and/or hearing-impaired persons, call the Pennsylvania Hamilton Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD users) or (800) 654-5988 (voice users).

The Pennsylvania WIC program is funded by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). The USDA is an equal opportunity provider.

USDA Nondiscrimination Statement:

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and the USDA civil rights regulations and policies, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including gender identity and sexual orientation), disability, age or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity.

Program information may be made available in languages other than English. Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication to obtain program information (for example, Braille, large print, audiotope, American Sign Language), should contact the responsible State or local agency that administers the program or the USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact the USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339.

To file a program discrimination complaint, a complainant should complete a Form AD-3027, USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form which can be obtained online at <https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/USDA-OASCR%20P-Complaint-Form-0508-0002-508-11-28-17Fax2Mail.pdf>, from any USDA office, by calling (866) 632-9992 or by writing a letter addressed to the USDA. The letter must contain the complainant's name, address, telephone number and a written description of the alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights about the nature and date of an alleged civil rights violation. The completed AD-3027 form or letter must be submitted to the USDA by mail to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410, fax (833) 256-1665, (202) 690-7442, Program.Intake@usda.gov.

This institution is an equal opportunity provider.

DR. DEBRA L. BOGEN,
Acting Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1044. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Election for the Office of Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County

On July 20, 2023, the Secretary of the Commonwealth (Secretary) received written notice that Judge Joel S. Johnson has revoked his declaration of candidacy for retention as a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County. Under the Constitution and laws of the Commonwealth, an election for the judicial office held by Judge Johnson will occur as part of the Municipal Election to be held November 7, 2023.

In the Municipal Election, the electors of Philadelphia County will now elect 12 Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County. Each elector will be entitled to vote for up to 12 candidates, with the 12 candidates receiving the largest number of valid votes being elected.

In the Municipal Primary held May 16, 2023, the electors of the Democratic Party nominated ten candi-

dates for the office of Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County. No Republican candidates appeared on the ballot in the Republican Municipal Primary. Further, as the result of an earlier retention revocation by another Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County, an eleventh vacancy for the Court was previously added to the 2023 Municipal Election Ballot, with nomination for that vacancy to occur under nomination certificates and nomination papers. See 53 Pa.B. 3793 (July 15, 2023). Now, due to Judge Johnson's retention revocation, by law, each of the certified Statewide political parties of the Commonwealth—the Democratic Party, the Republican Party and the Libertarian Party—will be permitted to nominate one additional candidate for Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County by submitting to the Secretary, no later than September 18, 2023, a nomination certificate in the form prescribed by law and prepared in accordance with the applicable rules of the political party. See 25 P.S. §§ 2938.3, 2953 and 2954. Political bodies will be permitted to nominate a candidate by filing with the Secretary, no later than September 18, 2023, nomination papers prepared and submitted in accordance with the requirements of the Pennsylvania Election Code (25 P.S. §§ 2600—3591).

Additional information is available on the Department of State's publicly accessible web site at www.vote.pa.gov.

AL SCHMIDT,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1045. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Contemplated Sale of Land No Longer Needed for Transportation Purposes

The Department of Transportation (Department), under the Sale of Transportation Lands Act (71 P.S. §§ 1381.1—1381.3), intends to sell certain land owned by the Department.

The following list of properties is available for sale by the Department:

1. State Route 198, Parcel No. 9, Tax ID # 4501-006, located in Saegertown Borough, Crawford County. This is an uneconomic remnant and contains 7,651 square feet of unimproved land situated at Main Street, Saegertown, PA 16433. The estimated fair market value is \$3,800. It has been determined that the land is no longer needed for present or future transportation purposes.

2. State Route 198, Parcel No. 10, Tax ID # 4501-007, located in Saegertown Borough, Crawford County. This is an uneconomic remnant and contains 8,206 square feet of unimproved land situated at Main Street, Saegertown, PA 16433. The estimated fair market value is \$4,100. It has been determined that the land is no longer needed for present or future transportation purposes.

3. State Route 198, Parcel No. 16, Tax ID # 4501-003, located in Saegertown Borough, Crawford County. This is an uneconomic remnant and contains 1,371 square feet of unimproved land situated at Main Street, Saegertown, PA 16433. The estimated fair market value is \$170. It has been determined that the land is no longer needed for present or future transportation purposes.

Public agencies are invited to express their interest in purchasing the sites within 30 calendar days from the date of publication of this notice to Deborah Knapp, Engineering District 1-0, Right-of-Way Unit, 255 Elm Street, Oil City, PA 16301.

MICHAEL CARROLL,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1046. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

FISH AND BOAT COMMISSION

Additions to List of Class A Wild Trout Streams; July 2023

The Fish and Boat Commission (Commission) approved the addition of five stream sections to its list of Class A wild trout streams as set forth at 53 Pa.B. 2815 (May 20, 2023). Under 58 Pa. Code § 57.8a (relating to Class A wild trout streams), it is the Commission’s policy to manage self-sustaining Class A wild trout populations as a renewable natural resource and to conserve that resource and the angling that it provides. Class A wild trout populations represent the best of this Commonwealth’s naturally reproducing trout populations.

TIMOTHY D. SCHAEFFER,
Executive Director

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1047. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

FISH AND BOAT COMMISSION

Classification of Wild Trout Streams; Additions; July 2023

The Fish and Boat Commission (Commission) approved the addition of nine stream sections as set forth at 53 Pa.B. 2815 (May 20, 2023). Under 58 Pa. Code § 57.11

INDEPENDENT REGULATORY REVIEW COMMISSION

Notice of Comments Issued

Section 5(g) of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5(g)) provides that the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (Commission) may issue comments within 30 days of the close of the public comment period. The Commission comments are based upon the criteria contained in section 5.2 of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5b).

The Commission has issued comments on the following proposed regulation. The agency must consider these comments in preparing the final-form regulation. The final-form regulation must be submitted within 2 years of the close of the public comment period or it will be deemed withdrawn.

<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Agency/Title</i>	<i>Close of the Public Comment Period</i>	<i>IRRC Comments Issued</i>
16A-6808	State Board of Examiners in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Licensure by Endorsement 53 Pa.B. 2830 (May 27, 2023)	06/26/23	07/26/23

(relating to listing of wild trout streams), it is the policy of the Commission to accurately identify and classify stream sections supporting naturally reproducing populations of trout as wild trout streams. The listing of a stream section as a wild trout stream is a biological designation that does not determine how it is managed. The Commission relies upon many factors in determining the appropriate management of streams. The Commission’s Fisheries Management Division maintains the complete list of wild trout streams, and it is available on the Commission’s web site at <https://www.fishandboat.com/Fishing/All-About-Fish/Catch-PA-Fish/Trout/Pages/TroutWaterClassifications.aspx>.

TIMOTHY D. SCHAEFFER,
Executive Director

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1048. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

FISH AND BOAT COMMISSION

Special Regulation Designations

The Fish and Boat Commission (Commission) took the following actions with respect to waters subject to 58 Pa. Code Chapter 65 (relating to special fishing regulations) effective upon publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

58 Pa. Code § 65.9. Big bass

The Commission removed the following water from its list of “big bass regulation” waters regulated and managed under 58 Pa. Code § 65.9 (relating to big bass):

<i>County</i>	<i>Water</i>
Clarion and Venango	Kahle Lake

TIMOTHY D. SCHAEFFER,
Executive Director

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1049. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

**State Board of Examiners in Speech-Language
Pathology and Audiology
Regulation # 16A-6808 (IRRC # 3374)**

Licensure by Endorsement

July 26, 2023

We submit for your consideration the following comments on the proposed rulemaking published in the May 27, 2023 *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Our comments are based on criteria in Section 5.2 of the Regulatory Review Act (RRA) (71 P.S. § 745.5b). Section 5.1(a) of the RRA (71 P.S. § 745.5a(a)) directs the State Board of Examiners in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology (Board) to respond to all comments received from us or any other source.

1. Whether the regulation conforms to the intention of the General Assembly in the enactment of the statute upon which the regulation is based.

This rulemaking implements Act 41 of 2019 (Act 41). Act 41 requires licensing boards and commissions under the Pennsylvania Department of State's Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs to promulgate regulations to consider applicants licensed in other jurisdictions for licensure in this Commonwealth. Act 41 states, "Final regulations shall be promulgated by each licensing board and commission within 18 months of the effective date of this section." Accordingly, all boards and commissions subject to the legislative mandate of Act 41 should have published final regulations by February 28, 2021.

Given the specific directive noted above, we urge the Board to return a final-form version of this rulemaking to this Commission, the Senate Consumer Affairs and Professional Licensure Committee, and the House Professional Licensure Committee as quickly as possible for review, consideration, and final publication as a regulation.

2. Section 45.25. Licensure by endorsement.— Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of the public health, safety, and welfare; Clarity; Need.

Subparagraph (a)(1)(i) requires an applicant to submit a copy of the current applicable law, regulation, or other rule governing licensure, certification, registration, or permit requirements and scope of practice in the jurisdiction that issued a license, certificate, registration, or permit. Act 41 does not explicitly state this requirement. Since laws and regulations are readily available to the public and the Board via the internet, what is the need for this provision? In addition, how will the Board know if the law, regulation, or rule is current? We ask the Board to move this burden from the applicant to the Board, or to explain why the person seeking licensure by endorsement should provide this documentation. We further ask the Board to explain how it will ensure the documentation is current.

Subparagraph (a)(2)(i) provides for showing competency by practice in two of the past five years in a "substantially equivalent" jurisdiction, or jurisdictions. What standard determines whether a jurisdiction is substantially equivalent? This provision, too, seems to place an additional burden on the applicant and/or the Board to prove equivalency since the experience does not have to be in the jurisdiction that the applicant is using for endorsement and also can be in multiple jurisdictions. Has the Board considered, at least for the jurisdictions in the

United States, creating and publishing an annual determination of those jurisdictions which have laws and regulations substantially equivalent to Pennsylvania? We ask the Board to explain how these provisions in the final regulation balance protection of the public health, safety, and welfare with the burden and economic or fiscal impacts to applicants and the Board.

Paragraph (a)(4) states that an applicant must not have been disciplined by the jurisdiction that issued the license, certificate, registration, or permit. Is this provision intended to apply to the entire span of the applicant's licensure? We ask the Board to clarify this provision by specifying the types of discipline (i.e., formal discipline or complaint) and stating whether there is a limiting timeframe.

Subsection (b) states that an applicant may be required to appear before the Board for a personal interview. The Pennsylvania Speech-Language Hearing Association requests clarification regarding the personal interview process. We ask the Board to clarify in the preamble of the final-form regulation when personal interviews would be required, the nature of the interviews, and who would conduct the interviews.

3. Section 45.26. Provisional endorsement license.— Clarity; Need.

Paragraph (b)(1) would give the Board authority to issue a provisional license for less than one year. Under what circumstances would the Board need to exercise this authority? We ask the Board to clarify this provision in the final-form regulation.

Subsection (d) states that the Board will not issue a subsequent provisional license after the provisional license expires. Act 41 of 2019 does not specifically state that the Board shall only issue one provisional license. We ask the Board to explain the need for limiting provisional licenses in this manner.

4. Compliance with the RRA; Economic or fiscal impacts.

Section 5.2 of the RRA (71 P.S. § 745.5b) directs this Commission to determine whether a regulation is in the public interest. When making this determination, the Commission considers criteria such as economic or fiscal impact and reasonableness. To make that determination, the Commission must analyze the text of the proposed regulation and the reasons for the new or amended language. The Commission also considers the information a promulgating agency is required to provide under Section 5 of the RRA in the Regulatory Analysis Form (RAF) (71 P.S. § 745.5(a)). The information contained in the RAF is not sufficient to allow this Commission to determine if the regulation is in the public interest.

We ask the Board to amend RAF Question 8, which asks for specific statutory authority for the regulation. The Board states that section 5 of the Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists Licensure Act provides its specific statutory authority; however, the Board generally cites 63 P.S. §§ 1701—1719. We ask the Board to replace this citation with the specific statutory citation.

As noted above, under Section 45.25(a)(1)(i) an applicant seeking licensure by endorsement shall provide, among other things, a copy of the current applicable law,

regulation, or other rule governing licensure, certification, registration, or permit requirements and scope of practice in the jurisdiction that issued the applicant's license, certificate, registration, or permit. Under Section 45.25(a)(1)(ii), if the applicable law, regulation, or rule is in a language other than English, the document must be translated, at the applicant's expense, by a professional translation service and verified to be complete and accurate. Additionally, RAF Question 22b states that applicants must also provide a recent Criminal History Records Check from the state police, or other state or agency or other appropriate agency of a territory or country that is the official repository for criminal history record infor-

mation for every state in which they have lived, worked, or completed professional training/studies for the past five years. The Board's responses to RAF Questions 17, 19, and 23 regarding the financial impact on or cost to the applicant do not address these various expenses. We ask the Board, when it submits the final version of this rulemaking, to provide an updated RAF that estimates all of the costs associated with licensure by endorsement.

GEORGE D. BEDWICK,
Chairperson

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1050. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

INDEPENDENT REGULATORY REVIEW COMMISSION

Notice of Filing of Final Rulemakings

The Independent Regulatory Review Commission (Commission) received the following regulations. They are scheduled to be considered on the date noted. The Commission's public meetings are held at 333 Market Street, 14th Floor, Harrisburg, PA at 10 a.m. To obtain a copy of the regulation, interested parties should first contact the promulgating agency. If a copy cannot be obtained from the promulgating agency, the Commission will provide a copy or it can be viewed on the Commission's web site at www.irrc.state.pa.us.

<i>Final-Form Reg. No.</i>	<i>Agency/Title</i>	<i>Received</i>	<i>Public Meeting</i>
16A-4322	State Board of Chiropractic Child Abuse Reporting Requirements	06/30/23	08/17/23
60-003	Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission Traffic Regulations	07/12/23	08/17/23

GEORGE D. BEDWICK,
Chairperson

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1051. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Alleged Violation of Insurance Laws; David Evans Crawford; Doc. No. SC23-07-014

Notice is hereby given of the Order to Show Cause issued on July 25, 2023, by the Deputy Insurance Commissioner of the Commonwealth in the previously-referenced matter. Violations of the following are alleged: sections 611-A(1), (8) and (20) and 678-A(a) of The Insurance Department Act of 1921 (40 P.S. §§ 310.11(1), (8) and (20) and 310.78(a)).

The respondent shall file a written answer to the Order to Show Cause within 30 days of the date of issue. If the respondent files a timely answer, a formal administrative hearing shall be held in accordance with 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—588 (relating to Administrative Agency Law), 1 Pa. Code Part II (relating to General Rules of Administrative Practice and Procedure), 31 Pa. Code §§ 56.1—56.3 (relating to Special Rules of Administrative Practice and Procedure) and other relevant procedural provisions of law.

Answers, motions preliminary to those at hearing, protests, petitions to intervene or notices of intervention, if any, must be filed in writing with the Hearings Administrator, Insurance Department, Administrative Hearings Office, 901 North 7th Street, Harrisburg, PA 17102, ra-hearings@pa.gov.

Persons with a disability who wish to attend the previously-referenced administrative hearing, and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to partici-

pate in the hearing, contact Joseph Korman, Agency ADA Coordinator, jkorman@pa.gov, (717) 787-4429.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1052. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Application for Designation as a Reciprocal Jurisdiction Reinsurer

Everest Reinsurance (Bermuda) Ltd. has applied for an initial designation as a reciprocal jurisdiction reinsurer in this Commonwealth. The application was received on October 11, 2022, and was made under section 319.1 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1) and 31 Pa. Code § 161.3a (relating to requirements for certified reinsurers).

Persons who wish to comment on the application are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient detail and relevant facts to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Monique Miller, Licensing Specialist, Insurance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA

17120.monmiller@pa.gov. Comments received will be forwarded to the applicant for appropriate response.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1053. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Application for Designation as a Reciprocal Jurisdiction Reinsurer

Somerset Reinsurance Ltd. has applied for an initial designation as a reciprocal jurisdiction reinsurer in this Commonwealth. The application was received on December 9, 2022, and was made under section 319.1 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1) and 31 Pa. Code § 161.3a (relating to requirements for certified reinsurers).

Persons who wish to comment on the application are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient detail and relevant facts to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Monique Miller, Licensing Specialist, Insurance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, monmiller@pa.gov. Comments received will be forwarded to the applicant for appropriate response.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1054. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Application for Designation as a Reciprocal Jurisdiction Reinsurer

Somers Re Ltd. has applied for an initial designation as a reciprocal jurisdiction reinsurer in this Commonwealth. The application was received on November 28, 2022, and was made under section 319.1 of The Insurance Company Law of 1921 (40 P.S. § 442.1) and 31 Pa. Code § 161.3a (relating to requirements for certified reinsurers).

Persons who wish to comment on the application are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient detail and relevant facts to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Monique Miller, Licensing Specialist, Insurance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120,

monmiller@pa.gov. Comments received will be forwarded to the applicant for appropriate response.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1055. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Application and Request for a Certificate of Authority to Provide a Continuing Care Retirement Community by Ivy Hill Post Acute Nursing & Rehabilitation, LLC

Ivy Hill Post Acute Nursing & Rehabilitation, LLC has applied for a Certificate of Authority to operate a Continuing Care Retirement Community at Ivy Hill Post Acute Nursing & Rehabilitation, LLC in Wyndmoor, PA. The initial filing was received on July 6, 2023, and was made under the Continuing-Care Provider Registration and Disclosure Act (40 P.S. §§ 3201—3225).

Persons wishing to comment on the grounds of public or private interest to the issuance of a Certificate of Authority are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient details to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Steven L. Yerger, Insurance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, fax (717) 787-8557, syerger@pa.gov.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1056. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Application and Request for a Certificate of Authority to Provide a Continuing Care Retirement Community by Oakwood Heights SNF OPCO Operating Company, LLC

Oakwood Heights SNF OPCO Operating Company, LLC has applied for a Certificate of Authority to operate a Continuing Care Retirement Community at Oakwood Heights Village in Oil City, PA. The initial filing was received on July 18, 2023, and was made under the Continuing-Care Provider Registration and Disclosure Act (40 P.S. §§ 3201—3225).

Persons wishing to comment on the grounds of public or private interest to the issuance of a Certificate of Authority are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient details to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written

statements should be directed to Steven L. Yerger, Insurance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, fax (717) 787-8557, syerger@pa.gov.

MICHAEL HUMPHREYS,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1057. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Natural Gas Service

A-2023-3041824. National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation. Application for approval of abandonment of service by National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation for two natural gas service customers located in Scrubgrass Township, Venango County, PA.

Formal protests and petitions to intervene must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities) on or before Monday, August 21, 2023. Filings must be made with the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, 2nd Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17120, or on the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission's (Commission) web site at www.puc.pa.gov with a copy served on the applicant. The documents filed in support of the application are available for inspection and copying at the Office of the Secretary between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, on the Commission's web site at www.puc.pa.gov and at the applicant's business address. If a filing contains confidential or proprietary material, the filing is required to be submitted by overnight delivery. Large filings containing confidential or proprietary material may be submitted through the Commission's Share Point File system with advanced notice to the Commission prior to submittal.

Applicant: National Fuel Gas Distribution Corporation

Through and By Counsel: Anthony D. Kanagy, Esquire, Garrett P. Lent, Esquire, Post & Schell, PC, 17 North Second Street, 12th Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17101-1601, (717) 612-6034, akanagy@postschell.com, glent@postschell.com

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1058. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Service of Notice of Motor Carrier Applications

The following temporary authority and/or permanent authority applications for the right to render service as a common carrier or contract carrier in this Commonwealth have been filed with the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (Commission). Formal protests, petitions to intervene and answers must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities) on or before August 21, 2023. Filings must be made electronically through eFiling to the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, Harrisburg,

PA 17120, with a copy served on the applicant by August 21, 2023. Individuals can sign up for a free eFiling account with the Secretary of the Commission through the Commission's eFiling system at <https://www.puc.pa.gov/efiling/Default.aspx>. A protest shall indicate whether it applies to the temporary authority application, the permanent authority application, or both. Protests may only be filed if there is evidence that the applicant lacks fitness. Protests based on endangering or impairing operations of an existing carrier will not be honored. The documents filed in support of the application are only available for inspection through the Commission's web site at www.puc.pa.gov by searching under the listed docket number as follows or by searching the applicant's web site.

Applications of the following for approval to *begin operating as common carriers for transportation of persons as described under each application.*

A-2023-3041195. Lovely Transport Group, LLC (2241 South Bucknell Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA 19145) to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, from points in Delaware County and the City and County of Philadelphia, to points in Pennsylvania, and return.

A-2023-3041324. Return to New, Inc., t/a My Family Transit (5212 North 10th Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA 19141) to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, from points in Delaware County and the City and County of Philadelphia, to points in Pennsylvania, and return.

A-2023-3041614. Apex Charters, LLC, t/a Legends Party Bus and Tours (40 Blue Jay Drive, DuBois, Clearfield County, PA 15081) in group and party service, in vehicles seating between 11 and 15 passengers, including the driver, between points in Pennsylvania within 150 air miles of the City of DuBois, Clearfield County.

A-2023-3041628. Heartland Medical Transportation, Inc. (115 Longfellow Close, Moosic, Lackawanna County, PA 18507) to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, from points in the Counties of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery, to points in Pennsylvania, and return. *Attorney:* Jill E. Durkin, Esq., 401 Marshbrook Road, Factoryville, PA 18419.

A-2023-3041629. Heartland Medical Transportation, Inc. (115 Longfellow Close, Moosic, Lackawanna County, PA 18507) to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, from points in the Counties of Berks, Lehigh, Northampton, Philadelphia and Schuylkill, to points in Pennsylvania, and return. *Attorney:* Jill E. Durkin, Esq., 401 Marshbrook Road, Factoryville, PA 18419.

A-2023-3041634. Solaris Limousine Service, LLC (415 Eagleview Boulevard, Suite 100, Exton, Chester County, PA 19341) in limousine service, from points in the Counties of Bucks, Chester, Delaware and Montgomery, to points in Pennsylvania, and return; excluding areas under the jurisdiction of the Philadelphia Parking Authority.

A-2023-3041767. Enroute Transportation, LLC (5619 Hazel Avenue, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, PA 19143) to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, from points in Delaware County and the City and County of Philadelphia, to points in Pennsylvania, and return.

A-2023-3041833. Bux-Mont Shuttle Service, LLC (726 Fitzwatertown Road, Willow Grove, Montgomery County, PA 19090) for the right to begin to transport, as a

common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in group and party service, in vehicles seating 11 to 15 passengers, including the driver, from points in the Counties of Bucks and Montgomery, to points in Pennsylvania, and return; excluding service that is under the jurisdiction of the Philadelphia Parking Authority. *Attorney:* John F. Povilaitis, Esquire, 409 Second Street, Suite 500, Harrisburg, PA 17101.

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1059. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Telecommunications

A-2023-3041874. Windstream Pennsylvania, LLC and Onvoy, LLC. Joint petition of Windstream Pennsylvania, LLC and Onvoy, LLC for approval of an interconnection agreement under section 252(e) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Windstream Pennsylvania, LLC and Onvoy, LLC, by their counsel, filed on July 24, 2023, at the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (Commission), a joint petition for approval of an interconnection agreement under sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Interested parties may file comments concerning the petition and agreement with the Secretary, Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, Harrisburg, PA 17120. Comments are due on or before 10 days after the date of publication of this notice. The documents filed in support of Windstream Pennsylvania, LLC and Onvoy, LLC joint petition are available for inspection and copying at the Office of the Secretary between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, at the Commission's web site at www.puc.pa.gov and at the applicant's business address.

The contact person is Kathryn Sophy, Director, Office of Special Assistants, (717) 787-8108.

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1060. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Wastewater Service

A-2023-3041834. Aqua Pennsylvania Wastewater, Inc. In the matter of the application of Aqua Pennsylvania Wastewater, Inc. (Aqua), under 66 Pa.C.S. § 1102 (relating to enumeration of acts requiring certificate) for approval of: (1) the acquisition by Aqua of the wastewater system assets of Summit Management and Utilities, Inc. situated within a portion of Kidder Township, Carbon County; and (2) the right of Aqua to begin to offer, render,

furnish and supply wastewater service to the public in a portion of Kidder Township, Carbon County, nunc pro tunc.

Formal protests and petitions to intervene must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities) on or before August 21, 2023. Filings must be made with the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, 2nd Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17120, or on the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission's (Commission) web site at www.puc.pa.gov, with a copy served on the applicant. The documents filed in support of the application are available for inspection and copying at the Office of the Secretary between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, on the Commission's web site at www.puc.pa.gov and at the applicant's business address. If a filing contains confidential or proprietary material, the filing is required to be submitted by overnight delivery. Large filings containing confidential or proprietary material may be submitted through the Commission's Share Point File system with advanced notice to the Commission prior to submittal.

Applicant: Aqua Pennsylvania Wastewater, Inc., 762 West Lancaster Avenue, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

Through and By Counsel for: Alexander R. Stahl, Esq., Aqua Pennsylvania Wastewater, Inc., 762 West Lancaster Avenue, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010, (610) 645-1130, astahl@aquaamerica.com

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1061. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Water Distribution Assets

A-2023-3041860. The York Water Company. In the matter of the application of The York Water Company, under 66 Pa.C.S. § 1102(a)(3) (relating to enumeration of acts requiring certificate) for approval of the right of The York Water Company to acquire the water distribution assets of Longstown Mobile Estates in Windsor Township, York County.

Formal protests and petitions to intervene must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities) on or before August 21, 2023. Filings must be made with the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, 400 North Street, 2nd Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17120, or on the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission's (Commission) web site at www.puc.pa.gov, with a copy served on the applicant. The documents filed in support of the application are available for inspection and copying at the Office of the Secretary between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, on the Commission's web site at www.puc.pa.gov and at the applicant's business address. If a filing contains confidential or proprietary material, the filing is required to be submitted by overnight delivery. Large filings containing confidential or proprietary material may be submitted through the Commission's Share Point File system with advanced notice to the Commission prior to submittal.

Applicant: The York Water Company, 130 East Market Street, York, PA 17401

Through and By Counsel for: Michael W. Hassell, Esq., mhassell@postschell.com, Devin T. Ryan, Esq., dryan@postschell.com, Post & Schell, PC, 17 North Second Street, 12th Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17101-1601

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1062. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

**PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES’
RETIREMENT BOARD**

Hearing Scheduled

A hearing has been scheduled, as authorized by 24 Pa.C.S. Part IV (relating to Public School Employees’ Retirement Code), in connection with the Public School Employees’ Retirement System’s (System) denial of claimant’s request concerning the indicated account.

The hearing will be held before a hearing examiner at the Public School Employees’ Retirement System, 5 North Fifth Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101.

September 14, 2023	Account of Annette Patterson (T-D Membership)	10 a.m.
--------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------

Persons with a disability who wish to attend the previously listed hearing and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to attend the proceeding should contact the Appeal Docket Clerk at (717) 720-4888 to discuss how the System may best accommodate their needs.

Parties may appear with or without counsel and offer relevant testimony or evidence to support their respective positions. The hearing will be held in accordance with the requirements of 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704 (relating to Administrative Agency Law). Under 22 Pa. Code § 201.1 (relating to applicability of general rules), procedural matters will be in conformance with 1 Pa. Code Part II (relating to General Rules of Administrative Practice and Procedure) unless specific exemption is granted.

TERRILL J. SANCHEZ,
Executive Director

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1063. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

Volume 53
Saturday, August 6, 2023 • Harrisburg, PA

Number 31

Part II

This part contains the
Governor's Office's
Catalog of Nonregulatory
Documents Notice



NOTICES

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Catalog of Nonregulatory Documents

Under Executive Order 1996-1, agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor must catalog and publish nonregulatory documents such as policy statements, guidance manuals, decisions, rules and other written materials that provide compliance related information. The following compilation is the twenty-seventh list of the nonregulatory documents.

This catalog is being provided to ensure that the public has complete access to the information necessary to understand and comply with State regulations. We have made every effort to ensure that the catalog includes all documents in effect as of August 5, 2023; however, due to the breadth and changing nature of these documents, we cannot guarantee absolute accuracy. Facilitating access to information is important to enhancing the partnership between the regulated community and the State.

Office of ADMINISTRATION (OA)

Editor's Note: The Index of Issuances, Manual M210.3, issued by the Governor's Office of Administration, Directives Management System, includes Executive Orders, Management Directives and Manuals. New or revised documents to the Index are published monthly in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and the entire index is revised yearly in the *Pennsylvania Code*.

Department of AGING

The following is a catalog of current nonregulatory documents for the Pennsylvania Department of Aging. Documents dating prior to 2012 have been excluded but can often be found under the Publications & Reports section of the Department's website at www.aging.pa.gov.

I. LEGAL DECISIONS

Contact: Althea Bennett, Chief Counsel; (717) 783-0509
Office of Chief Counsel

- *Silo v. Commonwealth*, 886 A.2d 1193 (Pa. Commw. 2005).
- *Commonwealth v. TAP Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.*, 885 A.2d 1127 (Pa. Commw. 2005).
- *Christian Street Pharmacy v. Department of Aging*—unreported Commonwealth Court Opinion—May 30, 2007.
- *Christian Street Pharmacy v. Pa. Department of Aging*, 946 A.2d 798 (Pa. Commonwealth Court, April 10, 2008).
- *Commonwealth v. TAP Pharmaceutical Products, et al.*, 212 MD 2004.
- *Commonwealth v. Janssen Pharmaceutical Inc. Philadelphia Court of Common Pleas*, Case # 002181.
- *Peake v. Commonwealth*, 132 A.3d 506 (Pa. Commw. 2015).

II. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

Current Aging Program Directives

Contact: Steven Horner, Deputy Secretary; (717) 425-5065

A. AREA AGENCY ON AGING ADMINISTRATION

- 13-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2012-13 Amendment # 1
- 13-01-02 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and reporting Requirements for Nursing Home Transition Program FY 2012-13
- 13-01-04 2012-13 Aging Block Grant Amendment # 1: Funding Allocations
- 13-01-05 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2012-13
- 14-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations And Aging Services Block Grant Format For FY 2013-2014-Revision # 1
- 14-01-02 OPTIONS Services Reporting Instructions
- 14-01-04 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Reporting Requirements for the Title XIX Agreement for FY 2013-14 Revision # 1
- 14-01-05 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2013-14 Revision # 2
- 15-01-01 FY 2014-15 Allocations
- 15-01-02 OPTIONS Spending Plan
- 15-01-03 Pennsylvania Link to Aging and Disability Resources clarifies program requirements, structure and funding for FY 2014-2015 Link program
- 15-01-04 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Reporting Requirements for the Title XIX Agreement, FY 2014-15 Revision # 1

- 15-01-05 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format, FY 2014-2015 Revision # 1
- 15-01-06 Administration
- 15-01-07 Hearings and Appeals
- 15-01-09 Assessment
- 15-01-10 Block Grant FY 2014-15 Allocation Revision
- 15-01-11 Title XIX Agreement FY 2014-15 Allocation Revision
- 16-01-07 Title XIX Funding Revision No. 1
- 16-01-06 Cooperative Grant Agreement Allocation Revision No. 2
- 16-01-05 AAA 2016-20 Area Plan
- 16-01-03 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations & Reporting Requirements for Title XIX Agreement, FY 2015-2016 Revision # 1
- 16-01-02 OPTIONS Services Reporting Instructions
- 16-01-01 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations & Aging Services Block Grant Format, FY 2015-2016 Revision # 1
- 17-01-04 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Title XIX Format for FY 2016-17
- 17-01-03 Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2016-17
- 17-01-02 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Title XIX Format for FY 2016-17
- 17-01-01 AAA Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format
- 18-01-01 Cooperative Agreement Initial 2017-18
- 18-01-02 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Title XIX Format for FY 2017-18
- 18-01-03 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2017-18 Revision # 2
- 19-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2018-19 Revision # 1
- 19-01-02 Area Agency on Aging (AAA) Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Title XIX Format for FY 2018-19 (PDF).
- 19-01-03 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2018-19-Revision # 2
- 20-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 19-20 Revision # 1
- 20-01-02 Title XIX Funding Amendment No. 1 for FY 2019-20
- 20-01-03 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 19-20 Revision # 2
- 20-01-04 AAA 2020-24 Area Plan Requirements
- 20-01-05 AAA Admin ASBG FY 19-20 Rev. # 3
- 20-01-06 AAA Admin Title XIX FY 2019-20 Rev. # 1
- 20-01-07 Block Grant Supplement # 4
- 21-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2020-21 Revision # 1 (PDF)
- 21-01-02 Area Agency on Aging (AAA) Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2020-2021 Revision # 2 (PDF)
- 21-01-03 LGBTQ Older Adults—OAA Greatest Social Need Classification (PDF)
- 21-01-04 Area Agency on Aging (AAA) Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2020-2021 Revision # 3 (PDF)
- 21-01-05 Issuance of Revised Aging Service Policy and Procedure Manual—Chapter VI: Caregiver Support Program (PDF)
- 22-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2021-22 Revision # 1 (PDF)
- 22-01-02 Area Agency on Aging (AAA) Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Reporting Requirements for the Title XIX Agreement for FY 2021-22 Revision # 1 (PDF)
- 22-01-03 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2021-22 Revision # 2 (PDF)
- 22-01-04 IFF Review Process (PDF)
- 22-01-05 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2021-22 Revision # 3 (PDF)
- 23-01-01 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2022-23 Revision # 1 (PDF)
- 23-02-02 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2022-23 Revision # 2 (PDF)
- 23-01-03 Area Agency on Aging (AAA) Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Reporting Requirements for the Title XIX Agreement for FY 2022-23 Revision # 1 (PDF)

- 23-01-04 Area Agency on Aging Program Requirements, Planning Allocations and Aging Services Block Grant Format for FY 2022-23—Revision 3 (PDF)

B. CONGREGATE MEALS

- 15-03-01 Policies and Standards for Food Safety and Menu Compliance Monitoring
- 15-03-02 Policies and Standards for the Department of Aging Nutrition Services

C. SOCIALIZATION, RECREATION, EDUCATION & HEALTH PROMOTION

- 19-04-01 OAA Title IIID Funding for Evidence-Based Programs and Health & Wellness Program—Effective 7-1-20

D. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

- 12-05-02 Fiscal Year (FY) 12-13 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 12-05-03 Fiscal Year (FY) 12-13 Amended SCSEP Allocations and Slot Levels
- 13-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 13-14 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 14-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 14-15 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 15-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 14-15 SCSEP Funding Allocations
- 16-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 15-16 SCSEP Funding
- 16-05-02 Fiscal Year (FY) 16-17 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 16-05-03 On-the-Job Experience Policy
- 16-05-04 Standardized Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP) Participant File Contents and Monitoring Policy
- 17-05-02 Fiscal Year (FY) 17-18 Title V Allocations, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 18-05-01 Final Fiscal Year 17-18 SCSEP Funding Allocations
- 18-05-02 Fiscal Year 18-19 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 18-05-03 SCSEP Revised Durational Limit Policy
- 18-05-04 SCSEP Policies Governing Federal Holidays, necessary Sick Leave, Leave of Absence, Terminations, and Grievances (PDF)
- 19-05-01 Fiscal Year (FY) 19-20 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal, Program and Reporting Requirements
- 20-05-01 SCSEP FY 20-21 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal Program and Reporting Requirements
- 21-05-01 SCSEP FY 21-22 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal Program and Reporting Requirements

- 22-05-01 SCSEP FY 22-23 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal Program and Reporting Requirements (PDF)
- 23-05-01 23-05-01 SCSEP FY 23-24 Title V Allocation, Slot Level, Fiscal Program and Reporting Requirements (PDF)

E. PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION

- 14-07-01 Transportation Payer of Last Resort

F. OMBUDSMAN

- 13-10-01 Upgrade to Statewide Reporting System Ombudsman Manager (Replaces 02-10-01)
- 16-10-01 Long Term Care Ombudsman
- 16-10-01 Regulation Compliance Manual
- 16-10-01 Update to APD Memo

G. ADULT DAY SERVICES

- 14-20-01 Older Adult Daily Living Centers Dually Licensed as an Adult Training Facility

H. CARE MANAGEMENT

- 22-23-01 Issuance of Aging Service Policy and Procedure Manual Chapter V: Care Management (PDF)

I. PROTECTIVE SERVICES INTAKE AND INVESTIGATION

- 15-24-01 RON Intake and Payment for Ages 18—59
- 16-24-01 Report of Need Notifications for Department of Health Licensed Facilities
- 18-24-01 Revised Report of Need and Instructions (replaces any previous versions and instructions)
- 17-24-01 Protective Services Quality Assurance and Monitoring Protocol
- 19-24-01 Missing Persons Investigation Requirements
- 19-24-02 Revisions to 18 Pa.C.S § 2713 (Neglect of a Care-Dependent Person), Including the Creation of § 2713.1 (Abuse of a Care-Dependent Person) and changes to the Investigation, Summary, and Assessment (IS&A) form
- 19-24-03 Investigative Requirements When an Older Adult Cannot Be Located (revised 19-24-01)
- 23-24-01 Issuance of Revised Aging Services Policy and Procedure Manual—Chapter VII: Protective Services

J. DOMICILIARY CARE

- 13-25-01 2014 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 15-25-01 2015 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 16-25-01 2016 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 17-25-01 2017 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 17-25-02 2018 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider

- 18-25-01 2019 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 19-25-01 2020 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 20-25-01 2021 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 21-25-01 2022 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 22-25-01 2023 Domiciliary Care Payment to Provider
- 22-25-02 2202 Domiciliary Care Supplement Increase—Payment to Provider

III. POLICY AND PROCEDURES MANUAL:

I. Administration

- A. Directive—Issuance of Aging Service Policy & Procedure Manual Chapter I: Administration
- B. Chapter—Chapter I: Administration
- C. Definitions and Service Standards
 - Appendix A. Definitions
- D. Documentation Requirements
N/A
- E. Forms
N/A
- F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements
N/A
- G. Regulations and Citations
N/A
- H. Resources
 - Frequently Asked Questions (PDF)

II. Hearings and Appeals

- A. Directive—Issuance of Aging Service Policy & Procedure Manual Chapter II: Hearings & Appeals
- B. Chapter—Chapter II: Hearings and Appeals
- C. Definitions and Service Standards
N/A
- D. Documentation Requirements
N/A
- E. Forms
 - Notice of Appeal Rights (PDF)
 - Consumer—Adverse Action Notice and Appeal Instructions
 - Provider—Adverse Action Notice and Appeal Instructions
- F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements
N/A
- G. Regulations and Citations
 - Appendix C.1—6 PA Code Chapter 3—Hearings and Appeals
 - Appendix C.3—6 PA Code Chapter 21—Domiciliary Care Services for Adults
- H. Resources
N/A

III. Assessment

- A. Directive—Coming Soon
- B. Chapter—Coming Soon
- C. Definitions and Service Standards—Coming Soon
- D. Documentation Requirements—Coming Soon

E. Forms

- Caregiver Assessment Tool (CAT)
- Caregiver Assessment Tool (CAT) Instructions
- Needs Assessment Tool (NAT)
- Needs Assessment Tool (NAT) Instructions
- Needs Assessment Tool Express (NAT-E)
- Needs Assessment Tool Express (NAT-E) Instructions

F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements—Coming Soon

G. Regulations and Citations—Coming Soon

H. Resources

- Disruptive Mood Dysregulation Disorder Fact Sheet
- Intellectual Disability Fact Sheet
- Obsessive Compulsive Disorder Fact Sheet
- PTSD Fact Sheet
- Schizophrenia Fact Sheet
- Somatic Symptom Disorder Fact Sheet

IV. OPTIONS Program

- A. Directive—Issuance of Aging Service Policy and Procedure Manual Chapter IV: OPTIONS Program
- B. Chapter—Chapter IV: OPTIONS Program
- C. Definitions and Service Standards
 - Appendix A.1 OPTIONS Service Standards
- D. Documentation Requirements
 - Appendix B.1 OPTIONS Service Order Documentation Requirements
- E. Forms
 - Appendix C.1 OPTIONS Consumer Reimbursement: Self-Employed/Independent Contractor Declaration
 - Appendix C.2 OPTIONS Consumer Reimbursement Form: Personal Care and Home Support
 - Appendix C.3 OPTIONS Consumer Reimbursement Form: Other
- F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements
 - Appendix D.1 SAMS Data Entry Requirements
- G. Regulations and Citations
 - Appendix E.1 28 PA Code Chapter 601: Home Health Care Agencies
 - Appendix E.2 28 PA Code Chapter 611: Home Care Agencies and Home Care Registries
- H. Resources
 - Appendix F.1 U.S. Citizen and Lawful Permanent Resident Requirements
 - Appendix F.2 OPTIONS to MA Long-Term Services and Supports Transfer Process
 - Appendix F.3 OPTIONS Cost Share Scale
 - Appendix F.4 Financial Thresholds for Mandatory Medical Assistance Eligibility Determination Process

V. Care Management

- A. Directive—Issuance of Aging Service Policy and Procedure Manual Chapter V: Care Management (PDF)
- B. Chapter—Chapter V: Care Management (PDF)
- C. Definitions and Service Standards
 - Refer to Chapter IV: OPTIONS Program Appendix A.1
 - Refer to Chapter VI: Caregiver Support Program Appendix A.2

- D. Documentation Requirements
 - Appendix B.1—The Department-Approved Acronyms and Abbreviations (PDF)
 - E. Forms
 - Appendix C.1 Voter Preference Form—English (PDF)
 - Appendix C.2 Voter Preference Form—Spanish (PDF)
 - F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements
 - Refer to Chapter IV: OPTIONS Program Appendix D
 - Refer to Chapter VI: Caregiver Support Program Appendix D
 - G. Regulations and Citations
 - Appendix E.1 6 Pa. Code Chapter 21—Domiciliary Care Services for Adults
 - H. Resources
 - Appendix F.1 Benefits and Services for Veterans and Their Beneficiaries in Pennsylvania (PDF)
 - Appendix F.2 Benefits & Rights for Older Pennsylvanians
 - Appendix F.3 Limited English Proficiency Service (PDF)
 - Appendix F.4 Introduction to Dashboards & Widgets in Aging & Disability—SAMS (PDF)
 - I. Training—Coming Soon
- VI. Caregiver Support Program**
- A. Directive—Issuance of Aging Service Policy and Procedure Manual Chapter VI: Caregiver Support Program
 - B. Chapter—Chapter VI: Caregiver Support Program
 - C. Definitions and Service Standards
 - Appendix A.1 CSP Eligibility Quick Reference Chart
 - Appendix A.2 CSP Program Service Standards
 - D. Documentation Requirements
N/A
 - E. Forms
 - Appendix C.1 CSP Conditions of Participation/Certificate of Accountability Form
 - Appendix C.2 CSP Self-Employed/Independent Contractor Declaration Form
 - Appendix C.3 Caregiver Reimbursement for Services and Supplies Form
 - Appendix C.4 Caregiver Reimbursement for Personal Care and In-Home Respite Form
 - F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements
 - Appendix D.1 SAMS Data Entry Requirements
 - G. Regulations and Citations
 - Appendix E.1 PA Caregiver Support Program Regulations
 - Appendix E.2 Older Americans Act—2020 Reauthorization
 - Appendix E.3. PA Caregiver Support Act—Act 20 of 2021
 - H. Resources
 - Appendix F.1 Acceptable Proof of PA Residency
 - Appendix F.2 CSP Reimbursement Percentage Guide
 - Appendix F.3 Resources for Caregivers of Children
- VII. Protective Services**
- A. Directive—Issuance of Revised Aging Service Policy and Procedure Manual Chapter VII: Protective Services (PDF)
 - B. Chapter—Chapter VII: Protective Services
 - C. Definitions and Service Standards
 - Appendix A.1. Unconsolidated Pennsylvania Statutes
 - Appendix A.2. PA Code Title 6 Chapter 15
 - D. Documentation Requirements
 - Appendix B.1. Guidance for Designating a Report as No Need
 - Appendix B.2. Release of Information
 - Appendix B.3. Email Correspondence and Personal Identifiable Information
 - E. Forms
 - Appendix C.1. AAA Notification Requirements for Facility Reports
 - Appendix C.2 State-operated Mental Health and ID Facilities
 - Appendix C.3. AAA Notification Requirements for Under 60 Reports of Need
 - Appendix C.4. APS Report of Need Referral and Payment Process
 - Appendix C.5. Event Reporting System—DOH Notification Requirements
 - Appendix C.6. Instructions for Registering for Training—Submitting RON
 - Appendix C.7. Event Reporting System Manual AAA RONs
 - Appendix C.8. 2019 Mandatory Abuse Reporting Flow Chart
 - F. SAMS Data Entry Requirements
 - Appendix D.1. SAMS Data Entry Requirements
 - Appendix D.2. A and D OAPSA Documentation Procedural Manual
 - G. Regulations and Citations
 - Appendix E.1. Facilities Mandated to Report Abuse
 - Appendix E.2. General Reporting Provisions—Voluntary vs Mandatory
 - Appendix E.3. Mandated Reports Reporting Requirements and Restrictions on Employees
 - Appendix E.4. Facility Abuse Definitions
 - Appendix E.5. Mandatory Abuse Reporting Packet
 - Appendix E.6. OAPS and LTC Ombudsman Discussion
 - Appendix E.7. OAPS Process for CHC
 - Appendix E.8. OAPSA MCO Client Info Request Form
 - Appendix E.9. OAPSA Service Plan for PS and Informed Consent
 - Appendix E.10. Resolution Process for PS
 - Appendix E.11. OAPSA Final Disposition MCO Notification Form
 - H. Resource
 - Appendix F.1. PS to Waiver Crosswalk
 - I. cc2713, Appeals, and EVS
 - Appendix G.1. Act 53 Amending Title 18 Neglect and Abuse of Care-Dependent Person
 - Appendix G.2. OAG Referral Form
 - Appendix G.3. OAG Referral Flowchart
 - Appendix G.4. Act 53 FAQs
 - Appendix G.5. Webinar 2713 Revisions and New Crime 2713.1
 - Appendix G.6. Sexual Assault Laws
 - Appendix G.7. Chapter 275 Appeal and Fair Hearing and Administrative Disqualification Hearings
 - Appendix G.8. EVS Information
 - Appendix G.9. EVS Tip Sheet 11

J. Revision History

- Appendix H.1. Revision History

IV. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BULLETINS

- 08-07-10: PDA Waiver vs. DPW MATP (PDF)
- 06-20-01: Interim Licensure Process for Older Adult Daily Living Centers
- 06-20-02: Certificate of Occupancy Code for Older Adult Daily Living Centers
- 18-24-01: Adult Protective Services Payment Requirements
- 11-24-01: Protective Services Conflict of Interest Cases (PDF)
- 00-24-01: Protective Services Role in Licensed Facilities (PDF)
- 94-12-02: Guidelines for the Termination of Protective Services (PDF)
- 94-12-01: Guidelines for a Protective Services Emergency Involuntary Intervention (PDF)
- 18-29-01: AAA/LIFE Program Interface
- 23-11-05: Provider Guidance—Providing and Recording Nutrition Services Incentive Program (NSIP) Eligible Grab and Go Meals

V. PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL ON AGING

Contact: Stephanie Cole, Executive Director, Pennsylvania Council on Aging (717) 772-0193

- Pennsylvania Council on Aging Bylaws

VI. PHARMACEUTICAL ASSISTANCE CONTRACT FOR THE ELDERLY (PACE)

Contact: PACE Operations Division; (717) 787-7313

- PACE Provider Manual

A. PACE PROVIDER BULLETINS

- PPB-23-006 PACE Provider Bulletin—Naloxone Copay Assistance Program Reminder
- PPB-23-005 REVISED Non Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
- PPB-23-004 PACE PAP and CRDP Non Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
- PPB-23-003 PACE PAP and CRDP Non Participating Manufacturer Bulletin
- PPB-23-002 Naloxone Copay Assistance Program UPDATE
- PPB-23-001 UPDATES Web Portal and Web-Based Applications Changes
- PPB-22-012 Medicare Part D partner plans 2023
- PPB-22-011 REVISED PACE PAP and CRDP Non Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
- PPB-22-010 PACE PAP and CRDP Non Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
- PPB-22-009 Web Portal and Web-Based Applications and Tools Changes
- PPB-22-008 PACE-SPBP-PAP Incremental Fills-Copay & Dispensing Fee on Initial Fill
- PPB-22-007 PACE Medication Synchronization Update
- PPB-22-006 PACE-CRDP-SPBP Bulletin-Program Updates REVISED

- PPB-22-005 PACE-CRDP-SPBP Bulletin-COB OCC Reminders
- PPB-22-004 PACE-CRDP-SPBP Bulletin-Program Updates
- PPB-22-003 Naloxone Copay Assistance Program UPDATE
- PPB-22-002 Naloxone Copay Assistance Program Reminder
- PPB-22-001 NEW PACE LEGISLATION
- PPB-21-018 UPDATES Other Payer-Patient Responsibility Amount Changes POSTPONED
- PPB-21-017 Medicare Part D partner plans 2022
- PPB-21-015 Other Payer-Patient Responsibility Amount Changes Bulletin
- PPB-21-014 REVISED PACE PAP and CRDP Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
- PPB-21-013 Naloxone Copay Assistance Program
- PPB-21-012 PACE PAP and CRDP Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
- PPB-21-011 Naloxone Copay Assistance Program
- PPB-21-010 PACE-CRDP-PAP Early Refill Edit Reinstatement Bulletin
- PPB-21-009 REVISED PACE PAP and CRDP Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
- PPB-21-008 Insulin and HIV Medications Update
- PPB-21-007 PACE PAP and CRDP Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin
- PPB-21-006 PACE-PAP Insulin and HIV Medications
- PPB-21-005 PACE-PAP UC \$3000 Prescription Procedure Revision
- PPB-21-004 PACE-CRDP-PAP Date RX Written and Refill Edit Changes Bulletin
- PPB-21-003 PACE-CRDP-SPBP Bulletin—Indy Health
- PPB-21-002 PACE-CRDP-SPBP Incremental Fills-Copay Proration and Dispensing Fee
- PPB-21-001 PACE-PAP—COVID 19 Vaccines
- PPB-20-017 Medicare Part D partner plans 2021
- PPB-20-016 PACE Bulletin-MedSync Bulletin Reminder
- PPB-20-015 PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-20-014 Valid Claim Data
- PPB-20-013 REVISED Incremental Fills-CII Medications Bulletin
- PPB-20-012 Incremental Fills-CII Medications Bulletin
- PPB-20-011 PACE-CRDP-SPBP Audit and Telephone Prescription Changes REVISED
- PPB-20-010 REVISED PACE RDP and SPBP2 Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-20-009 REVISED PACE CRDP and SPBP2 Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-20-008 PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin
- PPB-20-007 PACE-CRDP-SPBP Audit and Telephone Prescription Changes (002)

PPB-20-006	REVISED PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin	PPB-17-007	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturers sent May 2017
PPB-20-005	PACE and CRDP Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin	PPB-17-008	Short Cycle Claims Reprocessing sent May 2017
PPB-20-004	PACE Early Refill Edit UPDATE	PPB-17-009	Date of Birth Edit—UPDATE—sent May 2017
PPB-20-003	PACE Early Refill Edit	PPB-17-010	DUR Edits—sent June 2017
PPB-20-002	Billing Partial Fills	PPB-17-011	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program REVISION—sent June 2017
PPB-20-001	340 B Pricing Reminder Bulletin	PPB-17-012	DOB Bulletin Implementation
PPB-19-001	Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin	PPB-17-013	PACE CRDP SPBP2 Non participating Manufacturers Bulletin
PPB-19-002	REVISED Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin	PPB-17-014	PACE Dispensing Fee Revision Bulletin
PPB-19-004	AutoCAT and WCSF Termination Bulletin 2-26-19	PPB-17-015	PACE CRDP SPBP2 Non participating Manufacturers Bulletin
PPB-19-005	PACE Valid Claim Data	PPB-17-016	Surrounding State Edit Bulletin
PPB-19-006	PACE Medication Synchronization	PPB-17-017	Med D plans 2018 bulletin
PPB-18-001	Sensipar Bulletin PACE and CRDP	PPB-16-001	Prescriber Edit Enhancement sent January 2016
PPB-18-003	Carisoprodol Bulletin PACE	PPB-16-002	Prescriber Edit Enhancement: Implementation sent January 2016
PPB-18-004	Standing Order for Naloxone Bulletin	PPB-16-003	Part D Transition Period: Ending sent February 2016
PPB-18-005	Opioid Disaster Declaration	PPB-16-004	AstraZeneca Recall sent February 2016
PPB-18-006	WEB PORTAL ENROLLMENT	PPB-16-005	Rejected Reversal Recovery sent March 2016
PPB-18-007	NEW EDIT CRITERIA for BENZODIAZEPINES, SEDATIVE HYPNOTICS, MUSCLE RELAXANTS and OPIOIDS EFFECTIVE July 23, 2018	PPB-16-006	Proton Pump Inhibitor (PPI) Implementation sent March 2016
PPB-18-008	New Edit Criteria for Opioid max duration effective Oct 10, 2018	PPB-16-007	Update: Federal Upper Limits (FUL) sent March 2016
PPB-18-009	Non Par Labeler Code Bulletin	PPB-16-008	Postponed Rejected Reversal Recovery sent March 2016
PPB-18-010	Benzodiazapines and Sedative Hypnotics MX bulletin	PPB-16-009	Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturer sent March 2016
PPB-18-011	PACENET Income Limits Bulletin	PPB-16-010	Mandatory Substitution sent April 2016
PPB-18-012	PACE and SPBP Third Party Liability Recovery Project	PPB-16-011	Revised Audit Manual sent April 2016
PPB-18-013	PACE CRDP SPBP Get Help Now Campaign Bulletin	PPB-16-012	Compound Edit sent May 2016
PPB-18-014	PACE and SPBP Third Party Liability Recovery Project FAQ Bulletin	PPB-16-013	Update: Federal Upper Limits (FUL) sent April 2016
PPB-18-015	Medicare Part D partner plans 2019	PPB-16-014	DUR High Dose Edits sent May 2016
PPB-18-016	Get Help Now Campaign Reminder Bulletin	PPB-16-015	New PACE Provider Agreement sent May 2016
PPB-17-001	Medicare Part D Partner Plans 2017 sent January 2017	PPB-16-016	New PACE Legislation sent November 2016
PPB-17-002	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturers—sent February 2017	PPB-16-017	Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program sent August 2016
PPB-17-003	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Rebate Program Non Participating Drug Manufacturers Revised—sent February 2017	PPB-16-018	Short Term Opioid Edit sent September 2016
PPB-17-004	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Rebate Program Non Participating Drug Manufacturers—Revision # 2—sent March 2017	PPB-16-019	Therapeutic Duplication Edit sent September 2016
PPB-17-005	Date of Birth Edit—sent June 2017	PPB-16-020	Drug Manufacturers Update sent September 2016
PPB-17-006	Restricted Stimulants for PACE—sent May 2017		

PPB-15-001	New Edits Bulletin sent January 2015	PPB-12-001	Part D Plans with Agreements Bulletin sent January 2012
PPB-15-002	Medicare Part D Plan Information Bulletin sent January 2015	PPB-12-002	D.Ø Postponement Bulletin sent March 2012
PPB-15-003	FUL (Federal Upper Limits) Reimbursement Bulletin sent January 2015	PPB-12-003	PACE Implementation Bulletin sent April 2012
PPB-15-004	Alzheimer Disease Edits Bulletin sent February 2015	PPB-12-004	Correct BIN number on secondary claims sent March 2012
PPB-15-005	Quantity Limits Bulletin sent March 2015	PPB-12-006	PACE Implementation reminder Bulletin sent April 2012
PPB-15-006	Part D Plan Transition Period Bulletin sent March 2015	PPB-12-007	PACE Portal Announcement Bulletin sent April 2012
PPB-15-007	System Upgrade Window Bulletin sent May 2015	PPB-12-008	NCPD v5.1 Denial Date Bulletin sent May 2012
PPB-15-008	\$4,000 Prescription Procedure Revision Bulletin sent June 2015	PPB-12-009	Prescriber NPI edit Bulletin sent May 2012
PPB-15-009	Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturers sent August 2015	PPB-12-010	4Rx Identifier Edit Bulletin sent June 2012
PPB-15-010	Praluent® (alirocumab) Injection sent August 2015	PPB-12-013	Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin sent September 2012
PPB-15-011	Mandatory Substitution sent August 2015	PPB-12-014	FUL (Federal Upper Limits) Bulletin sent October 2012
PPB-15-012	Prolia® (denosumab) Injection sent August 2015	PPB-12-015	Short Cycle Dispensing Bulletin sent October 2012
PPB-15-014	Levemir® (Insulin Detemir [rDNA Origin] Injection) Day's Supply sent September 2015	PPB-12-016	Part D Plans for 2013 sent November 2012
PPB-15-015	Immunizations: Influenza Vaccine sent October 2015	PPB-12-017	Provider NPI equals the Prescriber NPI sent December 2012
PPB-15-016	Drug Manufacturers' Rebate Program Non Participating Manufacturers sent September 2015	PPB-12-018	Pro DUR Bulletin sent November 2012
PPB-15-017	2016 Edit Enhancements sent December 2015	B. PHYSICIAN EDUCATIONAL TRAINING	
PPB-15-018	Cost Exceeds Maximum Edit Revision sent October 2015	Previous Physician Educational Training	
PPB-15-019	Prescriber Edit Enhancement sent December 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Helping patients and families confront serious illness • Immunizing older adults • Helping patients with COPD breathe easier • Caring for patients with atrial fibrillation • Preventing falls in the elderly: what primary care clinicians can do to reduce injury and death • Managing acute and chronic pain in the elderly • Evaluating and managing urinary incontinence • Aggregating the latest evidence on antiplatelet agents • Lowering lipid levels 	
PPB-15-020	Medicare Part D Partner Plans 2016 sent December 2015	2022 PACE Clinical Education Training	
PPB-14-005	ProDUR Editing of Part D claims Bulletin sent September 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visits: During 2022, the academic detailing team logged 3,535 clinician visits at physician offices across the Commonwealth. • Course Delivery: Accredited courses most frequently delivered were: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Diabetes ○ Cardiovascular Disease Prevention ○ Congestive Heart Failure ○ Osteoporosis • Evaluations of Training: Participants complete post-visit surveys to measure knowledge and to assess how the program impacts prescribing for older patients. High scores reflect agreement that the training content and presentation is beneficial to clinical decision-making in caring for patients and benefits the well-being of patients. 	
PPB-14-006	ProDUR Edit Additions Bulletin sent September 2014	VII. PROTECTIVE SERVICES	
PPB-14-007	FUL (Federal Upper Limit) Reprocessing Bulletin sent September 2014	Contact: Steven Horner, Deputy Secretary; (717) 425-5065	
PPB-14-009	Non-participating Manufacturers Bulletin sent October 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Older Adult Protective Services Guidance Tool 	
PPB-13-002	FUL Reimbursement Bulletin sent May 2013		
PPB-13-003	New DUR Edits Bulletin sent March 2013		
PPB-13-004	Rejected Reversals Bulletin sent April 2013		
PPB-13-005	NCPDP 7C Edit Bulletin sent March 2013		
PPB-13-006	Compound Enhancement Bulletin sent May 2013		
PPB-13-007	Non-Participating Manufacturers Bulletin sent May 2013		

VIII. EDUCATION & OUTREACH

Contact: Steve Rodgers, Director; (717) 783-7132

A. Pennsylvania Medicare Education and Decision Insight—PA MEDI

- PA MEDI Local Coordinator Manual
- PA MEDI Volunteer Handbook
- PA MEDI Mentee Guide
- PA MEDI Mentor Guide

B. HEALTH & WELLNESS

- Health & Wellness Program Coordinator Manual

**Department of
AGRICULTURE**

I. POLICY STATEMENTS**A. Bureau of Administrative Services**

- Right-to-Know Procedures—Public Access to Information

Contact: Susan West (717) 787-5674

B. Bureau of Food Assistance

- Allowable Uses of State Food Purchase Program Capital Asset Program (CAP) Monies

Contact: Sandy Hopple (717) 772-2693

C. Bureau of Market Development

- Instructions for Completion of Application for Fairs Capital Improvement Matching Funds Grant

Contact: Tracy Barone (717) 772-3094

D. State Horse Racing Commission

- Licensing Procedures and Standards for Applicants—Bureau of Harness Racing

Contact: Nicole McCrone (717) 265-7751

- Licensing Procedures and Standards for Applicants—Bureau of Horse Racing

Contact: Nicole McCrone (717) 265-7751

II. GUIDANCE MANUALS**A. Bureau of Animal Health and Diagnostic Services**

- Pennsylvania Animal Diagnostic Laboratory System User Guide
- Guidance on Veterinary Practices Amid COVID-19 Pandemic
- COVID-19 Guidance: Livestock Markets
- COVID-19 Guidance: Agricultural Auctions and Markets
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) Enrollment Instructions for Subpart 145E Non-Commercial Hatcheries in PA
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) Enrollment Instructions for Subpart 145E Commercial Hatcheries in PA
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) Enrollment Instructions for Commercial Hatcheries in PA
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) Enrollment Instructions for Subpart 145J—Upland Game Bird Hatcheries, Breeder Flocks, and Raised for Release Birds in PA
- HPAI Sampler Training Handout
- National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) LPAI Monitored Program Enrollment Instructions for Commercial Table Egg Layer Flocks; Slaughter Plants and Affiliated Flocks; and Raised-for-Release Game Birds/Waterfowl in PA
- Certified Poultry Technician User Guide

- Dealers, Agents and Haulers of Domestic Animals—Requirements
- Guidance on Veterinary Practices Amid COVID-19 Pandemic

Contact: Dr. Alex Hamberg (717) 772-2852

- Pennsylvania Animal Diagnostic Laboratory System Fee Schedule

Contact: Deepanker Tewari (717) 787-8808

B. Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement

- Standard Operating Procedures Manual

Contact: Kristen Donmoyer (717) 787-3062

C. Bureau of Farmland Preservation

- A Guidebook to Farmland Preservation
- Agricultural Security Area Handbook

Contact: Doug Wolfgang (717) 783-3167

D. Bureau of Food Assistance

- Farmers Market Nutrition Program—Farmer/Vendor Procedure Manual
- Woman, Infants, and Children (“WIC”) FMNP Procedure Manual
- Self Declaration of Need: Income Poverty Guidelines for TEFAP, with USDA Nondiscrimination Statement
- CSFP Applicant Self-Declaration of Need with USDA Nondiscrimination Statement

Contact: Sandy Hopple (717) 772-2693

E. Bureau of Food Safety and Laboratory Services

- Open Air Markets Requirements for Food Protection within a Retail Food Facility
- Guidelines for the Preparation of Sushi Products
- Guidance for Labeling Packaged Foods in Retail Food Facilities
- Checklist for Mobile Food Facilities in PA
- Checklist for Temporary Food Facilities Operating with Permanent Licenses in PA
- Checklist for Retail Food Facilities Operating with Temporary Licenses in PA
- Current Good Manufacturing Practices (GMPs)—Food Establishment Checklist
- Canning of Acid, Acidified, or Fermented Foods and Beverages—Guidance for PA Commercial Food Processors
- Canning of Acid, Acidified, or Fermented Foods and Beverages—Guidance for PA Limited Food Establishments
- Guidelines for Apple Cider/Juice Processors in PA
- Guidelines for Maple Syrup Processors
- Kombucha Brewing and Bottling Guidelines—Hazard Controls and Preventive Controls for Safety
- Guidelines for Honey Processors in PA
- Honey Registration Guide
- Rabbit and Poultry Slaughter/Processing Requirements
- Rabbit Slaughtering Operations—Rabbit Health
- Guidelines for Product Samples
- Sanitation and Food Safety in the Deli
- Ready-to-Eat Time/Temperature Control for Safety Food—Date Marking
- Labeling Requirements of Food Products at Retail Food Facilities—Unpackaged Food Portioned to Consumer Specifications
- Labeling Requirements of Food Products at Retail Food Facilities—Unpackaged Food—Customer Self-Service
- Labeling Requirements of Food Products at Retail Food Facilities
- Guidance for Labeling Packaged Foods in Retail Food Facilities
- Eggs from Small Flock Producers

- Clean-Up for Vomiting and Diarrheal Event in Retail Food Facilities
 - Mobile Food Facility Operation Guide—Guidelines for MFF Licensing—Permanent Licenses and Temporary Licenses
 - Barbequing in PA
 - Pre-Operational Guide for Temporary Food Facilities with Temporary Licenses
 - Specialized Processes at Retail
 - Reduced Oxygen Packaging (ROP) Policy and Procedures
 - Consumer Food Safety for Emergencies
 - Restaurants and Retail Food Stores Reopening after Flooding
 - Emergency Guideline for Food Facilities during Boil Water Advisory and Other Public Notices
 - Restaurant and Retail Food Facilities—Responding to a Power Outage
 - Guidance for Loss of Water Service in Food Facilities
 - Farmers Market General Guidelines
 - Farmers Market Guide to Licensing and Sales Tax
 - Current Local Health Jurisdiction listing
 - Temporary vs. Permanent at Event Requirements Comparison Chart
 - HACCP General Guide to Hazards
 - HACCP Plan in PA Retail Food Facilities—Plan Content Requirements
 - Food Employee Certification—List of Course Providers
 - Food Employee Certification—Food Safety for Non Profits
 - Seasonal Farm Labor Camps—An Operators Guide to Farm Labor Camps in PA
 - Seasonal Farm Labor Camps—SFLC Plan Review Checklist
 - Seasonal Farm Labor Camps—SFLC Self—Inspection
 - Manufactured Foods—Canned Food Decision Tree
 - Manufactured Foods—Foods with a Standard of Identity
 - Manufactured Foods—Manufacturing Reference Sheet
 - Frozen Desserts—Frozen Dessert Cleaning Flowchart
 - Frozen Desserts—Frozen Dessert Guidelines
 - Frozen Desserts—Frozen Dessert Machine Cleaning Procedures
 - Frozen Desserts—Frozen Dessert Testing Fact Sheet
 - Milk—Milk Labeling Standards
 - Milk—Milk Labeling Flexibility Memo
- Contact: Sheri L. Morris (717) 787-4315

F. Bureau of Plant Industry

- Instructions for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Commercial Feed Law
 - Veterinary Feed Directive from FDA
 - Exhibitor's Guide to Veterinary Feed Directive
 - Instructions for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Fertilizer Act
 - Directions for Renewing Specialty Fertilizer Registration in Pennsylvania
 - Instruction for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Agricultural Liming Materials Act
- Contact: David Husner (717) 772-5216
- Instructions for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Seed Act
 - Non-commercial Seed Library Policy
 - Seed Library Protocol
 - Seed Program FAQs
- Contact: Johnny Zook (717) 787-4894
- Directions for Registering Pesticides in Pennsylvania
 - Restricted Use Pesticide Record Template

- Notice Regarding Section 18 Applications for Surface Antimicrobial Pesticide Products Against SARS CoV-2
- Contact: Daniel Duer (717) 772-5211

- Guidance for Sponsors of Pesticide Course
- Contact: Matt Kohan (717) 772-5217

- Instructions for Licensing under the Pennsylvania Soil and Plant Amendment Act
 - Directions for Soil and Plant Amendment Registration in Pennsylvania
- Contact: David Husner (717) 772-5216

- IPM for Pennsylvania Schools: A How-To Manual
- Contact: Cathy Thomas (717) 772-5204

- Hemp Grower/Processor Application Instructions
 - Checklists for Hemp Application and Permit Requirements:
 - Hemp Sampling Agent Training, protocols, and forms
 - Hemp Testing Laboratories Requirements and Registry
- Contact: Sarah Pickel (717) 772-5227

- Guidelines for Handling and Disposal of Flood Damaged Grain and Other Crops
- Contact: Erin Bubb (717) 772-5215

- Spotted Lanternfly Checklist for Residents
 - Spotted Lanternfly Quarantine Decision Tree
- Contact: Shane Philipps (717) 836-3255

- Voluntary Best Management Practices for Beekeepers
- Contact: Karen Roccasecca (717) 346-9567

G. Bureau of Ride and Measurement Standards

- Amusement Ride Operators' and Attendants' Manual
 - Seller, Installer, Repairer Policy Statement
 - Certified Examiner of Weights and Measures Policy Statement
- Contact: Walt Remmert (717) 787-9089

H. Pennsylvania State Conservation Commission

- Resource Enhancement and Protection Program (REAP)—Program Guidelines and Application
- Contact: Joel Semke (717) 705-4032

- Odor Management Guidance and Technical Manual
 - Odor Best Management (BMPs) for Facility Odor Management
 - Odor Management Plan (OMP) Standard Plan Template
 - Odor Management Plan (OMP) Amendment Standard Plan Template
 - Odor Management Vegetative Buffer Standard
- Contact: Karl Dymond (215) 287-4564

- Conservation Excellence Grant Program—Program Guidelines
- Contact: Eric Cromer (223) 666-2556

- Conservation Excellence Grant Program—Program Guidelines
- Guidelines for the Agricultural Conservation Technical Assistance Program
 - Special Project Guidelines—"Building for Tomorrow" Leadership Development Program
 - Special Project Guidelines—Ombudsman Program
- Contact: Johan Berger (717) 772-4189

- Pennsylvania's Nutrient Management Act Technical Manual
 - Nutrient Management Program Administrative Manual
- Contact: Frank Schneider (717) 705-3895

- Dirt, Gravel, and Low Volume Roads Maintenance Program—Policy

- Dirt, Gravel, and Low Volume Roads Maintenance Program—Administrative Manual
- SECTION 9106 OF PA VEHICLE CODE
- PENNSYLVANIA DIRT, GRAVEL, AND LOW VOLUME ROAD MAINTENANCE PROGRAM STREAM CROSSING TECHNICAL MANUAL
- STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION DSA STANDARD AND SPECIFICATION
- PA STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION DIRT GRAVEL AND LOW VOLUME ROAD PROGRAM STREAM CROSSING DESIGN AND INSTALLATION STANDARD

Contact: Roy Richardson (717) 787-2103

I. State Horse Racing Commission

- Guidelines for Medications in Racehorses—Bureau of Harness Racing
- Guidelines for Medications in Racehorses—Bureau of Horse Racing

Contact: Jason Klouser (717) 705-1626

III. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

A. Bureau of Animal Health and Diagnostic Services

- Bureau of Animal Health and Diagnostic Service Policy and Field Personnel Guidance Field Personnel Involvement in Animal Cruelty Investigations

Contact: Dr. Alex Hamberg (717) 772-2852

- Pennsylvania Animal Diagnostic Laboratory System User Guide

Contact: Dr. Alex Hamberg (717) 772-2852

B. Bureau of Farmland Preservation

- Checklist for Review of an Agricultural Conservation Easement Purchase Recommendation
- Checklist for Evaluation of a County Agricultural Conservation Easement Purchase Program

Contact: Stephanie Zimmerman (717) 783-3167

C. Bureau of Food Assistance

- Temporary Enforcement Guidance: State Food Purchase Program Act—Program Participant Eligibility

Contact: Caryn Long Earl (717) 772-2688

D. Bureau of Food Safety and Laboratory Services

- Summary of Enforcement Requirements for Violations of Bacterial Count, Somatic Cell Count and Antibiotic Residue Tests for Individual Milk Producer Samples Clarification of Enforcement Policy for a Producer Utilizing Two Bulk Milk Tanks
- Enforcement Guidance: Frozen Dessert Law—Pasteurization Requirements for Dry Frozen Yogurt Mixes that contain Allowed Live Yogurt Cultures
- Producer Record Transfer Program
- Tolerances for Egg Quality, below which a Warning Letter shall be issued to a store
- Tolerances for Egg Quality, below which Seizure of Eggs will be made at a store
- Tolerances for Egg Quality, below which Prosecution will be initiated against a store
- Tolerances for Egg Quality, below which Seizure of Eggs will be made at a plant
- Bureau, Division of Food Safety Standard Operating Procedures Manual

Contact: Sheri Morris (717) 787-4315

E. Bureau of Market Development

- Agricultural Fair Program State Premium Guideline Book
- Healthy Farms and Healthy Schools Program—Program Objectives
- PATH to Organic Program

Contact: Laura England (717) 783-8462

F. Bureau of Plant Industry

- Plant Pest Act Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix

Contact: Dana Rhodes (717) 772-5205

- Fertilizer Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix
- Commercial Feed Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix
- Soil and Plant Amendment Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix

Contact: David Husner (717) 772-5216

- Pesticide Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix

Contact: Don Gilbert (717) 772-5214

- Seed Enforcement Action Penalty Matrix

Contact: Johnny Zook (717) 787-4894

IV. OTHER

A. Bureau of Food Safety and Laboratory Services

- Industry Responsibilities with respect to Broken Seals

Contact: Sheri Morris (717) 787-4315

B. Bureau of Plant Industry

- Pennsylvania Pesticide Hypersensitivity Registration Information

Contact: Jessica Lenker (717) 772-5217

- Manufacture and Distribution of Raw Milk or Raw Milk Products for an Agronomic Purpose other than for Human Consumption

Contact: Erin K. Bubb (717) 772-5215

Department of BANKING AND SECURITIES (DOBS)

Nonregulatory public documents of the Department of Banking and Securities are divided into three indexed categories listed below: Letters from Secretaries of Banking and Securities to Regulated Entities; Guidance Available Regarding Compliance with Depository Institution Statutes and Regulations; and, Guidance Available Regarding Compliance with Licensee Statutes and Regulations. The contact for all Department of Banking and Securities documents is the Office of Chief Counsel at (717) 787-1471.

SECRETARIES' LETTERS

The following is a historical list of letters to regulated entities from respective Secretaries of Banking and Securities providing guidance regarding compliance with statutes and regulations applicable to Pennsylvania state-chartered banking institutions, savings associations, credit unions, and nondepository institutions licensed to make mortgage and other types of loans in Pennsylvania.

2022

9/30/22 2023 Bank Holidays

2/8/22 Secretary's Letter to announce the passage of HB 1588, now Act 8 of 2022 into law. Act 8 authorizes remote mortgage loan origination, in addition to other updates to the Pennsylvania Mortgage Licensing Act.

2021

- 10/5/21 2022 Bank Holidays
- 4/16/21 Deputy Secretary's Letter on 2020 Annual Audit Report for Banks, Bank & Trust, and Savings Banks.
- 2/1/2021 Deputy Secretary's Letter reminding firms to contact regulators with issues related to SolarWinds breach.
- 1/26/21 Secretary's Letter on Establishing a Self-Service Web Portal. The Department is in the process of establishing a self-service web portal to provide for a more efficient, cost-effective, and secure digital process for the professionals, institutions, and businesses regulated by the agency.

2020

- 09/28/20 2021 Bank Holidays
- 5/12/20 Secretary's Letter Regarding Assessment Impact of PPP loans. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Pennsylvania Department of Banking and Securities ("Department") seeks to neutralize the financial impact on assessment of loans originated by state-chartered financial institutions pursuant to the Small Business Administration (SBA) Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP Loans").

2019

- 10/7/19 2020 Bank Holidays
- 7/29/19 Secretary's Letter on LIBOR Transition. The Department urges state-regulated banks, credit unions, and financial services companies to take action and prepare for the replacement of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR).
- 1/10/19 Secretary's Letter on Government Shut Down. Given the reality of delayed receipt of paychecks and income by federal workers who live and work in Pennsylvania, the Department asks banks, credit unions, and financial services companies to extend their support to affected federal employees.

2018

- 9/19/18 2019 Bank Holidays
- 6/28/18 Secretary's Letter on Industrial Hemp and Banking to all Pennsylvania state-chartered, licensed and registered financial services institutions and companies to issue guidance in determining whether it is prudent for financial institutions to provide financial services to persons engaged in state and federal government-authorized industrial hemp research programs.
- 2/9/18 Deputy Secretary's Letter to update and clarify the acceptable means to comply with the annual audit requirements of section 1407 of the Banking Code of 1965. The annual audit requirements cover the financial records and internal controls of an institution including trust activities. This guidance rescinds and replaces any previous guidance issued by the Department.

2017

- 11/13/17 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania state-chartered, licensed, and registered financial services institutions and companies regarding Cybersecurity. Cybersecurity continues to be a top priority of the department, as it should be for every financial services institution and business. The department continues to develop and share resources available to companies and organizations to assist them in developing strong practices to address cybersecurity threats.
- 10/6/17 Secretary's Letter to all persons engaged in an activity regulated or licensed by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Banking and Securities regardless of the means of delivery of such regulated financial service regarding Fintech Licensure. The Department reiterates its long-standing position that all persons offering financial services to the consumers of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania must comply with all legal requirements associated with the offering of those services.
- 9/28/17 2018 Bank Holidays

2016

- 12/13/16 Secretary's Letter to all licensed money transmitters regulated by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Banking and Securities regarding on November 3, 2016, Governor Wolf signed into law Act 129 of 2016 and the provisions of the Act become effective 60 days after the November 3 enactment therefore, all licensees must be compliant with the provisions of Act 129 by the January 2, 2017 effective date.
- 10/27/16 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania state-chartered, licensed, and registered financial services institutions and companies regarding the Department continuing to work collaboratively with federal regulators, other states financial regulators, and other Commonwealth agencies to address cybersecurity challenges.
- 9/23/16 2017 Bank Holidays
- 7/8/16 Acting Deputy Secretary's Letter to all licensed check cashers regarding amendments to the Check Casher Licensing Act following the passage of Senate Bill 489, signed into law on June 17, 2016, as Act 45 of 2016.

2015

- 9/29/15 Secretary's Letter to all persons that are engaged in money transmission by selling services to persons including non-profits, religious organizations, charities and political campaigns ("third-party recipient") for the movement of money from a donor's bank account or credit card to a third-party recipient that this entities are in compliance with the money transmission laws of the Commonwealth.
- 9/16/15 2016 Bank Holidays

- 9/8/15 Secretary's Letter to all state-chartered, licensed, and registered financial services institutions and companies announcing the formation of a Cybersecurity Task Force, describing Commonwealth cybersecurity efforts, and encouraging the development of cybersecurity attack prevention and mitigation plans using available and recommended resources.
- 7/8/15 Deputy Secretary's Letter states that state-chartered credit unions are preapproved to include in their field of members the 12 types of associational groups enumerated in 12 CFR part 701.
- 3/20/15 Acting Secretary's Letter to all Licensees under the Debt Management Services Act regarding the Department's regulation addressing continuing education requirements.
- 2/19/15 Deputy Secretary's Letter to Chief Executive Officers of all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banks, Bank and Trust Companies, and Savings Banks regarding the AOCI opt-out election on the institution's March 31, 2015 Call Report.
- 2014**
- 10/18/14 Acting Deputy Secretary's Letter to mortgage loan correspondents providing guidance if assignment of loans to a warehouse table funder does not occur simultaneously with funding as required by Section 6102 of the Mortgage Licensing Act, 7 Pa.C.S. § 6102
- 10/1/14 Secretary's Letter to all entities engaged in the Debt Settlement Services Business with Pennsylvania residents announces enactment of Debt Settlement Services Act
- 9/5/14 2015 Bank Holidays
- 8/22/14 Secretary's Letter to all Licensees under the Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Act informing them of the December 1, 2014, effective date of the new, consolidated Consumer Credit Code, Chapter 62 of which repeals and replaces the MVSFA.
- 7/30/14 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banks, Bank and Trust Companies and Savings Banks announcing New Assessment Regulation
- 7/30/14 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Credit Unions announcing New Assessment Regulation
- 7/30/14 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Trust Companies announcing New Assessment Regulation
- 6/26/14 Secretary's Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Credit Unions announces that on June 18, 2014, Governor Corbett signed into law House Bill 2009 as Act 62 of 2014, which updates and modernizes the Credit Union Code.
- 6/25/14 Secretary's Letter to all Broker-Dealers, Investment Advisers and Registrants of Securities Subject to the Pennsylvania Securities Act of 1972 announces that on June 10, 2014, Governor Corbett signed into law Senate Bill 1045 as Act 52 of 2014, which amends the Pennsylvania Securities Act of 1972 to reflect changes necessitated by the 2012 merger of the Pennsylvania Securities Commission into the Department of Banking and developments in federal and state securities laws over the past decade.
- 1/16/14 Deputy Secretary's Letter announces that Pennsylvania one-page mortgage disclosure is no longer required to be issued by mortgage licensees.
- 1/8/14 Deputy Secretary's Letter announces changes to coverage of the Consumer Equity Protection Act as a result of changes in federal law.
- 2013**
- 9/17/13 2014 Bank Holidays
- 7/11/13 Secretary's Letter to persons engaged in the mortgage loan business in Pennsylvania or with Pennsylvania residents regarding the Governor's recent signing into law of House Bill 1124, enacted as Act 38 of 2013, which amends the Mortgage Licensing Act.
- 6/24/13 Secretary's Letter addresses repeal of the Savings Association Code of 1967 by Act 23 of 2013.
- 2/1/13 Deputy Secretary's Letter to Chief Executive Officers of all Banks, Bank and Trust Companies, Savings Banks and Savings Associations to provide guidance on the Department's position concerning the calculation of the credit exposure arising from a derivative transaction or a securities financing transaction entered into by an Institution for purpose of determining an Institution's lending limit.
- 2012**
- 11/14/12 Secretary's Letter provides information regarding Acts 170—172 of 2012, House Bills 2368—2370, known as the "Banking Law Modernization Package".
- 9/14/12 2013 Bank Holidays
- 7/2/12 Joint Secretary's Letter with Federal Reserve Banks of Cleveland and Philadelphia announces Federal Reserve's Emergency Communications System and encourages all Pennsylvania state-chartered institutions to participate.
- 2011**
- 12/22/11 Secretary's Letter announces new Office of Client Financial Services.
- 10/6/11 Secretary's Letter addresses final HUD SAFE Act Regulation and indicates Department will begin interpreting the Mortgage Licensing Act consistent with the HUD Final Regulation.

- 9/15/11 2012 Bank Holidays
- 9/12/11 Secretary's Letter requests all regulated entities to work constructively with local governments, individuals and businesses which are experiencing financial difficulties due to Hurricane Irene and Tropical Storm Lee.
- 7/21/11 Joint Secretary's Letter with Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency addresses termination of the Homeowner's Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program.
- 1/27/11 Deputy Secretary's Letter addresses issues regarding and provides guidance on the Small Business Lending Fund, established by the U.S. Department of the Treasury.
- 2010**
- 10/6/10 Deputy Secretary's Letter states that credit unions are preapproved to offer short-term, small amount loans ("STS Loans") in parity with the ability of federally chartered credit unions as authorized by the National Credit Union Administration ("NCUA") pursuant to Section 501(e)(1) and (f) of the Credit Union Code.
- 8/25/10 2011 Bank Holidays
- 2009**
- 9/18/09 2010 Bank Holidays
- 8/05/09 The letter provides information regarding Act 31 of 2009, House Bill 1654 (P.N. 2448), which amends Pennsylvania's existing mortgage industry licensing law, 7 Pa.C.S. Chapter 61, in order to implement the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008 (the "SAFE Act"), 12 U.S.C. § 5101 et seq.
- 5/29/09 Secretary's Letter asking banking institutions to show flexibility and understanding toward state employees whose incomes may be temporarily disrupted as the result of a potential budget impasse.
- 4/24/09 Secretary's Letter to discussing the depository institutions confidentiality provisions of the Department of Banking Code related to examination reports and enforcement proceedings.
- 1/08/09 Secretary's Letter regarding debt management services and debt settlement services in Pennsylvania under the Debt Management Services Act, effective February 6, 2009.
- 2008**
- 10/31/08 Secretary's Letter addresses questions regarding the ability of state-chartered banks, bank and trust companies and stock savings banks to participate in the United States Treasury's Capital Purchase Program in light of certain requirements contained in the Banking Code of 1965.
- 10/27/08 Secretary's Letter regarding recently announced programs by the U.S. Treasury and FDIC to enhance the strength of financial institutions, foster market liquidity and promote market stability.
- 9/09/08 2009 Bank Holidays
- 7/11/08 Secretary's Letter provides detailed explanation of three bills signed into law by Governor Edward G. Rendell on July 8, 2008: Act 56 of 2008, House Bill 2179 (P.N. 4020), the new consolidated mortgage licensing bill (the "Mortgage Act"), Act 57 of 2008, Senate Bill 483 (P.N. 2163), which amends the Loan Interest and Protection Law (the "LIPL"), and Act 58 of 2008, Senate Bill 484 (P.N. 2251), which amends the Department of Banking Code (the "DOB Code").
- 4/23/08 Secretary's Letter discusses the MOU between NY, NJ and PA Department of Banking regarding regional interstate branching.
- 2/28/08 Secretary's Letter regarding General Assembly considering legislation to create a new licensing category for individual mortgage originators in the Commonwealth.
- 2007**
- 12/10/07 Secretary's Letter asking financial institutions to work to meet the credit needs of Pennsylvania heating oil dealers during the 2007-2008 winter season.
- 12/06/07 Deputy Secretary's Letter stating that Pennsylvania state-chartered credit unions that are eligible members of Visa U.S.A. are pre-approved to receive and retain stock that will be issued by Visa Inc. as part of a corporate restructuring in parity with the ability of federally-chartered credit unions.
- 10/10/07 2008 Bank Holidays
- 9/14/07 Deputy Secretary's Letter addresses acceptable means by which the required annual audit of trust activities of trust companies, bank and trust companies, and savings banks and savings associations that exercise trust powers may be accomplished, as required by Section 1407 of the Banking Code.
- 4/13/07 Letter provides guidance on nontraditional mortgage product risks.
- 2/01/07 The Pennsylvania Department of Banking joins with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in urging you to consider ways that your institution might choose to participate in the IRS' Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program.
- 1/12/07 The Secretary's Letter announces the December 16, 2006 publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* of a Statement of Policy which defines dishonest, fraudulent, illegal, unfair, unethical, negligent and incompetent conduct under Sections 313(a)(5) and (14) of the MBBCEPA.
- 1/10/07 Letter announces that Pennsylvania state banking institutions and Pennsylvania national banks are hereby permitted to observe Monday, November 12, 2007, as an optional legal holiday in recognition of Veteran's Day.

2006

10/04/06 2007 Bank Holidays

6/28/06 Secretary's Memo to State-Chartered Banking and Trust Institutions, Savings Associations and Credit Unions; National Banks and Federal Thrifts regarding the Rise in Reports of Fraudulent Cashier's Checks.

6/01/06 Secretary's Memo to State-Chartered Banking and Trust Institutions, Savings Associations and Credit Unions regarding the Influenza Pandemic Preparedness.

2005

10/14/05 2006 Bank Holiday Schedule

4/13/05 Secretary's Letter states that overdraft protection programs are permissible for state-chartered depository institutions and provides guidelines for such programs.

2004

12/1/04 The Secretary's Letter request that State and National Banks, State and Federally Chartered Savings Banks and State and Federally Chartered Savings and Loan Associations consider the difficult winter period and the effect it will have on the cash flow of over 600 heating oil dealers operating in the Commonwealth.

9/30/04 Pennsylvania state-chartered trust companies, bank and trust companies, and savings banks and savings associations with trust powers may engage in fiduciary activities to the same extent as national banks without notice to the Department.

9/23/04 Secretary's Letter on behalf of Governor Edward G. Rendell, encourage leaders of financial institutions to act with reasonable forbearance toward local governments, individuals and businesses which are experiencing financial difficulties due to the recent floods.

8/03/04 The Secretary's Letter informs all lenders and brokers under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Department's concerns related to the use of improperly influenced appraisals. Letter also addresses "builder exception" under the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers and Consumer Equity Protection Act.

3/19/04 Secretary's Letter addresses terms and conditions of "selective first payment due date" options and "deferred first payment" options that may be offered to buyers as part of installment sale contracts under the MVSFA.

2003

9/30/03 The Secretary's Letter states that overdraft protection programs permissible for state-chartered depository institutions and provides guidelines for such programs. OCC Interpretive Letter # 914

9/2/03 The Secretary's Letter informs all mortgage lenders and/or mortgage brokers of the restrictions regarding the use of lock-in agreements.

8/22/03 The Secretary's Letter reminds all motor vehicle lenders that PA law requires motor vehicle lienholders to mail or deliver the outstanding motor vehicle certificate of title to the vehicle owner immediately upon satisfaction of the respective lienholder's security interest in the vehicle.

8/11/03 The Secretary's Letter, informs all mortgage lenders and/or mortgage brokers of the requirement to provide the written cautionary notice disclosure to an applicant for a "covered loan" at least three business days prior to consummation of that type of mortgage loan transaction.

7/25/03 The Secretary's Letter discusses the terms and conditions of deferred payment programs that may be offered to buyers as part of installment sales contracts originated by licensees.

6/25/03 The Secretary's Letter is intended to clarify the Department's position regarding the terms and conditions of deferred payment programs that may be offered to buyers as part of installment sales contracts originated by licensees under the MVSFA.

6/11/03 The Secretary's Letter that requests licensees and registrants under the Check Casher Licensing Act to voluntarily adopt a policy of cashing all government-issued checks at the rate authorized for government assistance checks in Section 503(a)(1) of the Check Casher Licensing Act.

5/8/03 The Secretary's Letter states that the Act 207 of 2002 provides Pennsylvania state-chartered credit unions parity with federally-chartered credit unions in regard to activities, field of membership requests, and investing in credit union service organizations, subject to a notice requirement.

5/2/03 Secretary's Letter stating that check cashers licensed by the Department of Banking must comply with the statement of policy issued May of 1998 concerning the Check Casher Licensing Act. The statement of policy provides that check cashers should post a notice of exact fees and charges, which shall be within the maximum prescribed in the act. The notice should be in plain view and in a location readily apparent to the consumer transacting business at each check casher location.

5/2/03 Secretary's Letter stating that retail food stores registered with the Department of Banking must comply with the statement of policy issued May of 1998 concerning the Check Casher Licensing Act. The statement of policy provides that check cashers should post a notice of exact fees and charges, which shall be within the maximum prescribed in the act. The notice should be in plain view and in a location readily apparent to the consumer transacting business at each check casher location.

4/1/03 The Secretary's Letter discusses state-charted banks engaging in payday lending activities.

3/26/03 The Secretary's Letter discusses the Streamlined Call Report filing requirements.

2002

- 9/23/02 The Secretary's Letter discusses that the Act 55 of 2001 definition of "Covered Loan" changes effective October 1, 2002; and that "Median Family Income" statistical estimates necessary for lenders to calculate (a) repayment ability of potential obligor under Section 512(b), and (b) whether negative amortization terms may be imposed on a potential obligor under Section 511(c), are now stated in the convenient chart attached to the letter.
- 6/3/02 Secretary's Letter discusses the Pilot Program for Residential Real Estate and Small Business Loans.
- 3/15/02 Secretary's Letter announces that by virtue of publication in the March 2, 2002 *Pennsylvania Bulletin* (Vol. 32, No. 9), the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers and Consumer Equity Protection Act ("MBBCEPA") Continuing Education Regulation (the "Regulation") is now in effect for all licensees under the MBBCEPA. Therefore, all licensees must be in compliance with the requirements contained in the Regulation by June 30, 2003, in order to renew a license.

2001

- 12/21/01 This letter is to set forth in writing the Pennsylvania Department of Banking (the "Department") position on issues related to the ability of a Pennsylvania state-chartered bank, bank and trust company, or savings bank ("PA Bank") under Section 322 of the Banking Code of 1965 ("Section 322"). 7 P.S. § 322.
- 10/19/01 Secretary's Letter regarding President Bush's Executive Order Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit or Support Terrorism.
- 8/17/01 Letter to announce Act 55 of 2001, the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers and Consumer Equity Protection Act. A summary of Act 55 is attached to the Secretary's Letter.
- 1/4/01 Letter announces that Pennsylvania state banking institutions and Pennsylvania national banks are hereby permitted to observe Monday, November 12, 2001, as an optional legal holiday in recognition of Veteran's Day.

2000

- 11/29/00 Governor Ridge signed into law as Act 89 of 2000, the Bank Parity Bill, HB 2533 of 2000 (P.N. 4073).
- 3/30/00 Pennsylvania State-chartered banks, bank and trust companies and savings banks may establish and operate messenger service branches.
- 3/23/00 Loans to Directors and Section 1414
- 1/18/00 Department's General Position on Internet Banking

1999

- 8/23/99 Holidays for 2000
- 5/26/99 Letter interprets section 1414 of the Banking Code of 1965 as permitting Pennsylvania state-chartered banks, bank and trust companies, and savings banks to charge interest on loans to their executive officers to the same extent as permitted under Federal Reserve "Regulation O."
- 5/12/99 Permissible Bank Holidays for 2000.
- 5/12/99 Letter states that state-chartered banking institutions and offices of national banks located in Pennsylvania may remain open for business on January 1, 2, and 3, 2000, in order to address customers' questions and concerns regarding Year 2000 computer transaction issues.
- 1/22/99 Record Keeping Guidelines under the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers Act.
- 1/22/99 Record Keeping Guidelines under the Consumer Discount Company Act.

1998

- 1/23/98 Year 2000 readiness and credit underwriting criteria for credit unions.
- 1/15/98 Year 2000 readiness and credit underwriting criteria.

1997

- 8/27/97 Holidays for 1998.
- 6/9/97 Letter addresses electronic submission of Call Reports.
- 4/24/97 Letter discusses computer problems in the year 2000.
- 1/31/97 Letter regarding federal regulatory agencies having adopted a revised Uniform Financial Institutions Rating System which has been known as CAMEL.

1996

- 11/25/96 Letter discusses the adjustment to the overhead assessment methodology for non-depository trust companies that it implemented in 1994.
- 4/16/96 Letter regarding authority of Pennsylvania state-chartered banking institutions to sell annuities issued by insurance companies.
- 1/26/96 Letter regarding heavy snowfall and floods having had a profound impact upon many communities in Pennsylvania and the financial hardships imposed upon your customers by this devastation.

1995

- 10/10/95 Letter to Presidents of Pennsylvania State-chartered Credit Unions forwarding Investment Powers, Standards and Accounting Guidelines for Pennsylvania state-chartered credit unions as required by Section 501(b)(7) of the Credit Union Code which was amended by House Bill 2563, effective February 12, 1995.

- 7/11/95 Letter regarding Act 39 of 1995, amends the provisions of Pennsylvania's Banking Code to authorize full interstate banking and branching under Pennsylvania law and to facilitate the operations of interstate banks in Pennsylvania.
- 3/24/95 Letter regarding the Simplification and Availability of Bank Credit Act.
- 1994**
- 11/17/94 Letter to the Presidents and Chief Compliance Officers of Pennsylvania First Mortgage Companies regarding mortgage companies disbursing loan proceeds in a form prescribed by applicable law.
- 11/8/94 Letter to all Chief Executive Officers of Banks, Bank and Trust Companies, Savings Banks regarding Assets pledged for uninsured trust deposits.
- 10/13/94 Letter to the Presidents of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Credit Unions regarding automated teller machines at locations other than credit union's principal place of business.
- 10/5/94 Letter to all Chief Executive Officers of Banks, Bank and Trust Companies, Trust Companies, Savings Banks, Savings and Loan Associations regarding role change for outside auditors.
- 8/22/94 Letter to Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania Banking Institutions regarding bank holidays.
- 8/9/94 Letter to the Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banking Institutions, Savings Associations and Entities Licensed by the Department of Banking regarding enforcing the regulations of the Department of Banking Code, which provides for assessments of penalties and interest against financial institutions for failing to pay assessment and examination fees in a timely manner.
- 3/29/94 Letter to the Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Non-Depository Trust Companies regarding the Department revising its examination/assessment billing method for non-depository trust companies.
- 1993**
- 12/9/93 Letter to the Presidents and Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banking Institutions regarding a new schedule for costs associated with the examination and supervision of state-chartered banks.
- 1992**
- 9/24/92 Letter to the Presidents and Chief Executive Officers of Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banking Institutions regarding evaluating the adequacy of capital and loan loss reserves separately.
- 1991**
- 9/3/91 Letter to all Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Companies discussing the problems with late delivery of certificates of title by motor vehicle lenders upon satisfaction of the existing loan. Letter states that title must be released immediately upon satisfaction of a loan.
- 8/23/91 Letter to all CEOs of Pennsylvania Chartered Savings Associations and all Pennsylvania Department of Banking Examiners clarifying its 7/29/91 interpretation of section 510 of the Savings Association Code of 1967, 7 P.S. § 6020-70(a)(3) which states that the Department will not object to and will not cite in an examination report a savings association employer for offering and providing favorable terms and rates on loans to such association's employees.
- 7/29/91 Letter to all CEOs of Pennsylvania Chartered Savings Associations and all Pennsylvania Department of Banking Examiners interpreting section 510 of the Savings Association Code of 1967, 7 P.S. § 6020-70(a)(3).
- 5/2/91 Letter to all Pennsylvania State-Chartered Banks, Savings Associations, and Credit Unions, OCC, OTS, NCUA, FDIC, Federal Reserve Board and all State Financial Regulatory Agencies informing them that Settlers Trust Savings Bank has not been and is not currently chartered to be a Pennsylvania state-chartered or federally chartered bank, bank and trust company, savings bank, or savings association.
- 1990**
- 12/3/90 Letter to the Executive Officer of the banking institution addressed: regarding the new minimum requirements for Annual Audits performed by Certified Public Accountants.
- 7/10/90 Letter to CEOs of Pennsylvania Financial Institutions informing them of an enforcement order against Mellon Bank, N.A. by the Pennsylvania Department of Insurance—re: Collateral Protection Insurance. Letter requests a summary of any existing collateral protection insurance programs to be used by the Department to assist the Department in drafting regulations to determine reasonable fees for licensees under the MVSFA.
- 7/10/90 Letter to CEOs of all Pennsylvania financial institutions informing them of the Department's opinion on the applicability of the "Anti-takeover law", Act 36 of 1990.
- 7/10/90 Letter to CEOs of all Pennsylvania Credit Unions informing them that credit unions must take immediate action in order to retain the power to indemnify their directors and volunteer officers. Also informing them that a special meeting of the board of directors should be called immediately to discuss adoption of a bylaw opting out of new provisions of the recently enacted "Anti-takeover Law", Act 36 of 1990.
- 6/11/90 Letter to CEOs and Boards of Directors of State-Chartered Credit Unions informing them that strict compliance with section 27 of the Credit Union Act, 15 Pa.C.S.A. § 12327, is required whenever a state-chartered credit union plans to merge or consolidate with any other credit union. In the future, failure to submit a merger application to the Department prior to the consummation of a merger will be viewed as a violation of law.

- 6/6/90 Letter to CEOs of state-chartered commercial banks and state-chartered credit unions informing them of the Department's opinion on the permissibility of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh ("FHLB/P") offering membership to other depository institutions in PA. Specifically, the FHLB/P would like to extend offers of membership to state-chartered commercial banks and state-chartered credit unions in PA.
- 5/17/90 Letter to CEOs of all Pennsylvania banking institutions informing them that the Department has recently issued an opinion regarding the impermissible collateralization of interest rate swap agreements.
- 4/30/90 Letter to all state-chartered credit unions issuing a new fee schedule for overhead assessment.
- 3/5/90 Letter to CEOs of all federally-insured state-chartered banks and S&Ls discussing the Resolution Trust Corporation, who is soliciting potential bidders for failing S&Ls. Letter requests institutions who are considering bidding to notify this Department before the bidding process begins.
- 1/18/90 Letter discusses FIRREA and additional language added to Section 222, entitled ACTIVITIES OF SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS, which adds a new section to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, Section 28, which states that Disclosures by Uninsured Savings Associations which are not insured by the Corporation, shall disclose clearly and conspicuously that the savings association's deposits are not federally insured.
- 1989**
- 11/1/89 Letter to CEOs of PA Banking Institutions discusses legal holidays for 1990. The Department has been advised by the Federal Reserve Banks of Philadelphia and Cleveland that it is their intention to observe Veterans' Day on Monday, November 12. The Department exercises its authority under Section 113(b)(x) that all state-chartered institutions have the option to observe Monday, November 12, 1990, as an optional holiday.
- 9/29/89 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1990.
- 8/11/89 Letter to PA savings associations which are insured by the PSAIC regarding Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act and Section 222, entitled "Activities of Savings Associations" which requires certain disclosures be made by non-federally insured savings associations.
- 4/13/89 Letter discusses House Bill 979, Act 173 of 1988 which makes several significant changes in the Banking Code of 1965, including provisions which provide real estate investment and development authority to commercial savings banks; permit commercial and mortgage-backed securities powers; and, permit commercial and savings banks to make investments not presently permitted under statute in amounts up to 3% of assets with no more than 1% in any one investment.
- 1988**
- 11/3/88 Letter regarding survey of institutions offering low-cost checking and savings accounts.
- 11/2/88 Letter announces survey to be conducted by the Department regarding low-cost deposit accounts availability at banks and savings and loan associations.
- 10/17/88 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1989.
- 9/30/88 Letter mailed to state-chartered banking institutions asking for a Report of Condition and Report of Income as of the close of business 9/30/88.
- 7/15/88 Letter to lenders asking them to act with forbearance toward farmers who may have been experiencing financial difficulties due to poor weather conditions.
- 6/30/88 Letter announces increase in assessments.
- 6/27/88 Letter to CEOs of bank and trust companies discusses the review of assessment fees for trust companies and trust departments. Letter asks institutions to complete a Report of Trust Assets.
- 6/3/88 Letter announces legislative amendments to sections 112, 166 & 117 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 5/31/88 Letter to realtors discusses Senate Bill 7 of 1988, the Mortgage Bankers and Brokers Act.
- 4/6/88 Letter discusses the liquidation of TMIC Insurance Company and the need for some financial institutions to obtain alternate coverage.
- 1987**
- 12/11/87 Letter to bank and savings and loan association CEOs—re: provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code regarding full-day hours during the holidays.
- 11/4/87 Letter lists fixed and optional bank holidays for 1988.
- 8/28/87 Letter permits closing of institutions for Constitution Day celebration in Philadelphia, September 17, 1987.
- 6/24/87 Letter discusses requirements under Section 403 of the Banking Code of 1965 relating to report of condition & report of income.
- 3/23/87 Letter addressed to CEOs of all PA state-chartered banking institutions discusses Sections 1407(a) and 1407(c) of the Banking Code of 1965, which revises the minimum requirements for Directors' audits performed by CPAs.
- 2/5/87 Letter discusses permissibility of purchase or establishment of discount brokerage office subsidiaries under sections 311(b), 502(d) and 203(d) of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 1/16/87 Letter discusses Senate Bill 1389, Act No. 205 of 1986, amending various provisions of the Banking Code of 1965 (P.L. 847 No. 346) particularly § 1610 relating to fair pricing provisions.
- 1/6/87 Letter discusses permissibility of investment on mutual funds under the provision of the Banking Code of 1965, 7 P.S. § 307.

1986

- 11/6/86 Letter contains a list of fixed and optional bank holidays for 1987.
- 9/30/86 Letter requests Report of Condition and Income as of September 30, 1986.
- 8/21/86 Letter discusses ownership of stock by state chartered institutions of out-of-state bank holding companies and 7 P.S. §§ 116, 311.
- 6/26/86 Letter requests Report of Condition and Income as of the close of business June 30, 1986.
- 3/17/86 Letter announces CSBS Computer Audit & Control Conference for bankers.

1985

- 12/20/85 Letter requests report of condition and income for 4th Quarter of 1985.
- 12/16/85 Letter announces Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday as a fixed holiday.
- 11/4/85 Letter lists all fixed and optional bank holidays for 1986.
- 9/25/85 Letter requests report of condition and income as of the close of business—9/30/85.
- 6/14/85 Letter announces upcoming examination of all corporations licensed under Pennsylvania's Secondary Mortgage Loan Act.
- 5/31/85 Letter discusses brokered loan fraud.
- 5/16/85 Letter announces "Day with the Secretary" program.
- 4/29/85 Letter discusses requirements for directors' audits pursuant to 7 P.S. § 1407(a) and the relevant regulations.
- 4/2/85 Letter announces CSBS Computer Audit & Control Conference for bankers.
- 1/30/85 Letter announces substantive amendments to 7 P.S. § 408, House Bill No. 2453, Act No. 1984-217.

1984

- 12/20/84 Letter announces staff changes in the banking bureau of the Department.
- 12/12/84 Letter discusses requirement of § 1407 of the Banking Code of 1965 regarding audit requirements.
- 11/28/84 Letter discusses increasing fees and charges for traditional financial services.
- 10/19/84 Letter announces banking legal holidays for 1985.
- 10/9/84 Letter discusses Section 105(B.1) of the Banking Code of 1965, establishment of additional offices in Pennsylvania by foreign banking organizations.
- 7/26/84 Letter discusses Senate Bill 1304, Act No. 128 of 1984, Senate Bill 1305, Act. No. 129 of 1984 and amendments to § 302, § 303, § 401 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 7/26/84 Letter discusses Senate Bill No. 1304, Act No. 128 of 1984 which amended sections 203, 306, 308, 310, 311, 404, 405, 505, 805, 908, 1415, 1609, 1910, 2002 of the Banking Code of 1965.

- 7/26/84 Letter discusses Senate Bill No. 1080, Act No. 125 of 1984 which amended sections 311, 404, 514, 610, 802, 1217, 1405, 1609, 1801 and 1809 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 7/13/84 Letter discusses amendment to Section 1910(d) of the Banking Code of 1965, which requires directors and officers to have an audit performed of the books and affairs of the institution at least once per year.
- 6/18/84 Letter announces Department's revisions to branch application forms.
- 6/14/84 Letter discusses Banking Code of 1965, § 307—Investment Securities (other than stock) and OCC revising its interpretation of ruling 7.1100, redefining capital and surplus for the purposes of investment limitations.
- 3/5/84 Letter is a reminder of importance of making and maintaining arrangements to backup data processing equipment and provide for reconstruction of records.
- 2/23/84 Letter discusses Section 319 of the Banking Code of 1965 and variable rate consumer installment loans.
- 2/17/84 Letter discusses the technological revolution which is affecting the banking industry. The letter also announces a presentation of CSBS Computer Audit and Control Conference for Bankers to be held in Philadelphia, PA on April 23—26, 1984.
- 1/24/84 Letter discusses Section 307 of the Banking Code of 1965 and investments in shares of money market mutual funds.

1983

- 12/5/83 Letter discusses annual audits of one-bank holding companies and multi-bank holding companies in compliance with Sections 1407 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 12/1/83 Letter discusses impact of deregulation on industry.
- 10/13/83 Letter announces deletion of Section 14.1 and 14.2 from Title 10 of the Pa. Code.
- 10/7/83 Letter announces 1984 legal bank holidays.
- 4/14/83 Letter discusses Garn-St. Germain Depository Act of 1982 and preemption of state law re: alternative mortgage loans and override of 7 P.S. § 505.
- 4/12/83 Letter regarding electronic automation.
- 4/8/83 Letter regarding the Garn-St. Germain Depository Institutions Act of 1982 overrides state law to the extent that it permits adjustable-rate mortgages to be made or purchased by state-chartered banks, bank and trust companies, trust companies, and private banks.
- 2/28/83 Letter discusses annual audits requirement contained in Section 17.1(a), Title 10 of the *Pennsylvania Code*.
- 2/15/83 Letter discusses mortgage loans requiring special consideration such as those affected by temporary unemployment of borrower.

- 2/2/83 Letter discusses Garn-St. Germain Depository Institution Act of 1982 overriding substantially equal payments requirements of Section 310 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 1/24/83 Letter discusses exercising of compassion and forbearance in dealing with unemployed customers.
- 1/17/83 Letter discusses recent amendments to Chapter 7 of the Banking Code of 1965, as amended.
- 1/3/83 Letter concerns substantial increase in the number of institutions advertising repurchase agreements.
- 1982**
- 12/8/82 Letter discusses examination of PA Bank Holding Companies by Department.
- 11/1/82 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1983.
- 7/30/82 Letter addressed to thrift CEOs and discusses asset restatement accounting.
- 7/2/82 Letter to MVSFA licensees discusses Act No. 160 of 1982 and maximum permissible finance charges.
- 6/4/82 Letter discusses House Bill No. 1739, Act No. 79 of 1982, which amended sections 202, 308, 311, 319, 320, 407, 504, 506, 610, 702, 703, 1414, 2004 and 1609 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 6/4/82 Letter discusses House Bill No. 1889, Act No. 44 of 1982, which amended sections 113, 114, 115, 903, 904 and 905 of the Banking Code of 1965.
- 4/5/82 Letter announces change of policy from capital-to-deposit ratio as a measurement of capital adequacy to capital-to-assets ratio.
- 4/2/82 Letter discusses the technological revolution which is affecting the banking industry. The letter also announces a presentation of CSBS Bank Executives EDP/EFT Conference to be held in Philadelphia, April 27-28, 1982.
- 3/26/82 Letter discusses the technological revolution which is affecting the banking industry. The letter also announces a presentation of CSBS Bank Executives EDP/EFT Conference to be held in Philadelphia, April 27-28, 1982.
- 1981**
- 11/20/81 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1982.
- 10/13/81 Letter discusses sections 702(c) and 610(c) of the Banking Code of 1965, as amended.
- 10/9/81 Letter announces CSBS Computer Audit and Control Conference for Bankers.
- 1/21/81 Notice of authorization to close banks in Philadelphia for official celebrations.
- 1980**
- 11/7/80 Letter lists legal bank holidays for 1981.
- 10/28/80 Letter discusses proposed amendments to Department regulations pertaining to Legal Reserve Funds, 10 Pa. Code, Chapter 11.
- 7/7/80 Letter announces "Day with the Secretary" program.
- 6/17/80 Letter discusses Chapter 7 and Section 103 of the Banking Code of 1965, as amended, and Section 202 of the Banking Code of 1933, as amended, legal reserves of PA nonmember banks.
- 6/10/80 Letter discusses Section 318 of the Banking Code of 1965 and permissible interest computations.
- 5/29/80 Letter discusses Act No. 51 of 1980, amending various provisions of the Banking Code of 1965 (P.L. 847, No. 346).
- 3/13/80 Letter discusses proposed legislation requiring mandatory reserves to be maintained at the Federal Reserve.
- 2/14/80 Letter discusses Act No. 286 of 1980 and new requirements for CPAs.
- 2/4/80 Letter discusses conversions of PA National Banks to State Charters.
- 1/2/80 Letter discusses federal law preemption of first lien residential mortgage rate portion of Pennsylvania usury law.
- 1979**
- 11/29/79 Letter discusses whether a bank or a bank and trust company may charge the Federal Reserve discount rate plus 1% on a residential mortgage loan.
- 11/16/79 Letter discusses legal bank holidays.
- 11/1/79 Letter discusses attempts to curb inflation and to maintain stability and balance in Pennsylvania.
- 10/26/79 Letter regarding a Conference on technological revolution involving electronics.
- 10/9/79 Letter discusses Outstanding Mortgage Loans
- 10/8/79 Letter discusses Outstanding Mortgage Loans
- 10/3/79 Letter discusses to what extent PA banks may invest in mortgage-backed pass-through certificates sold by banks through an underwriting syndicate.
- 7/26/79 Letter discusses Outstanding Mortgage Loans.
- 1975**
- 3/7/75 Letter discusses instructions for filing documents with the Corporation Bureau of the Department of State.
- 1966**
- 3-14-66 Letter discusses Saturday Banking Hours.
- POLICY STATEMENTS**
- *10 Pa. Code Chapter 47—Loan Modifications—Statement of Policy
- *10 Pa. Code Chapter 49—Reverse Mortgage Loans—Statement of Policy
- *10 Pa. Code §§ 13.61—13.68—Exception to Definition of "Branch"
- *10 Pa. Code § 41.3a—Calculation of Consumer Discount Company Act default charges—Statement of Policy
- 10 Pa. Code § 7.9—Disclosure Requirements—Statement of Policy

*10 Pa. Code Chapter 81—Check Cashers—Statement of Policy

*10 Pa. Code § 13.51—Simplification and Availability of Bank Credit—Statement of Policy

*10 Pa. Code Chapter 48—Mortgage Loan Business Practices—Statement of Policy

INDEX OF GUIDANCE AVAILABLE REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

The following is a list of applications and instructions to assist depository institutions in complying with various provisions of the statutes and regulations respectively applicable to Pennsylvania state-chartered banking institutions, thrift institutions, and credit unions.

**Branch Applications:*

DeNovo Branch—Bank, Credit Union, Non-Depository Trust Company

Purchase of Assets/Assumption of Liabilities—Bank

Branch Relocation—Bank

Branch Discontinuance—Bank

Foreign Bank Office

**Conversions*

National Bank to State Bank

Savings Association to Savings Bank

Mutual Savings Bank to Stock Savings Bank

Mutual Savings Association to Stock Savings Association

Federal Credit Union to State Credit Union

**Mergers*

Banks

Savings Associations

Credit Unions

**Charters*

Bank

Interim Bank

Credit Union

Non-Depository Trust Company

**Dissolutions*

Bank

**Intrastate Acquisitions*

Bank Holding Company

Thrift Holding Company

**Interstate Acquisitions*

Thrift Holding Company

**Other*

Change In Bank Control—Individuals

Mutual Holding Company Reorganizations

Trust Department—Bank

Bank Subsidiary and Parity Notice

INDEX OF GUIDANCE AVAILABLE REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH LICENSING STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

Instructions for license applications and Guidelines for compliance are available regarding each of the following statutes and, to the extent that regulations have been promulgated, their respective underlying regulations:

- Consumer Discount Company Act,
- Debt Management Services Act,
- Debt Settlement Services Act,
- Money Transmitter Act,
- Consumer Credit Code,
- Pawnbrokers License Act,
- Check Cashers Licensing Act,
- Credit Services Act, and
- Mortgage Licensing Act

In addition to the above indices, the Department of Banking and Securities maintains interpretive letters addressing the applicability of statutes and regulations administered by the Department of Banking and Securities to specific fact patterns. The Department may provide a summary of the Department's position on a particular issue or a redacted interpretive letter when appropriate in response to particular questions previously addressed by the Department, in order to assist the public and members of the lending industry in complying with laws administered by the Department. The Department of Banking and Securities will continue to issue interpretive letters on a case by case basis when appropriate regarding new issues raised by persons requesting such interpretive information.

Department of COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (DCED)

I. POLICY STATEMENTS

A. Center for Business Financing Loans

- Pennsylvania Industrial Development Authority
Jared Lucas (717-783-5046)

B. Center for Private Financing

- Volume Cap Allocation
Gail Flaim (717-783-1109)

II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

A. Center for Community and Housing Development

- CDBG Program Administration Manual July 2020
- CDBG-Disaster Recovery (buyouts/acquisition/infrastructure)
- CDBG-Disaster Recovery Monitoring Plan
- CDBG Monitoring Plan
- Citizen Participation Plan for Consolidated Plan, Action Plans, and CAPER, May 2022
- Economic Development Guide (Slated for Update to Respond to CDBG-CV Funding)
- Environmental Review Manual (2019)
- ESG Monitoring Plan
- ESG Policies and Procedures Manual (2021)
- Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Manual (2017)
- Grantee Citizen Participation Guidelines and Plan Manual, April 2020
- HOME Monitoring Plan
- 2022 Housing Rehabilitation Guidebook
- Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS)/Grant Based Accounting Manual
- Labor Standards Manual (2018)
- Modular Housing Standards Guide
- Neighborhood Stabilization Program Monitoring Plan
- Procedures for Closeout of Contracts
- Recovery Housing Program (RHP)
- Sample Construction Contract Documents
- Section 108 Loan Program Guidelines
- Section 108 Loan Program Standards for Financial Underwriting
- Section 3 Plan and Program Guide
- Special Assessments Guide
Angela Susten (717-720-1435)

B. Center for Community Services

- PA Weatherization Assistance Program Standard Work Specifications (SWS) Field Manual (2016)
Kathy Rulli (717-214-5494)

C. Governor's Center for Local Government Services

- Act 172-2016 Volunteer Firefighter Tax Credit Guide
- Administering Police Services in Small Communities
- Auditor's Guide
- Borough Council Handbook
- Borough Mayor's Manual
- Boundary Change Procedures
- Chart of Accounts
- Citizen's Guide to Local Government
- City Government in PA Handbook
- Councils of Governments Directory
- COG Director's Handbook
- Debt Management Handbook
- Elective Office in Local Government
- Financial Monitoring Workbook
- Fiscal Management Handbook
- Flood Plain Management Publications
- Home Rule in Pennsylvania
- Insurance Primer for Municipal Officials
- Intergovernmental Cooperation Handbook
- Local Government Regulation of Wireless Telecommunications Facilities
- Local Taxpayers Bill of Rights & Real Property Tax Payer Programs under Act 50 of 1998
- Manual for County Chief Clerk's/Administrator
- Manual for County Commissioners
- Manual for Municipal Secretaries
- Model Hiring Manual for Pennsylvania Municipalities
- Municipal Authorities in Pennsylvania
- Municipal Pension Handbook
- Municipalities Financial Recovery Act
- Open Meetings/Open Records
- Public Works Manual
- Purchasing Handbook
- Records Management—Retention Schedules
- Referendum Handbook
- Regional Fire Flyer
- Regional Police Services in Pennsylvania
- Risk Manager's Insurance Guide
- Solicitor's Handbook
- Tax Collector's Manual
- Taxation Manual
- Township Commissioner's Handbook
- Township Supervisor's Manual

1. Planning Series

- Municipalities Planning Code
- No. 1—Local Land Use Controls in Pennsylvania
- No. 2—The Planning Commission
- No. 3—The Comprehensive Plan
- No. 4—Zoning
- No. 5—Technical Information on Floodplain Management
- No. 6—The Zoning Hearing Board
- No. 7—Special Exceptions, Conditional Uses and Variances
- No. 8—Subdivision and Land Development
- No. 9—The Zoning Officer
- No. 10—Reducing Land Use Barriers to Affordable Housing
- Planning for Agriculture
Honey Stempka (1-888-223-6837)

2. Act 32 Related Publications and Forms

- Act 32 Procedure Manual
- Employer Registration for Local Earned Income Tax Withholding
- Employer's Quarterly Earned Income Tax Return
- Residency Certification Form

- Taxpayer's Annual Local Earned Income Tax Return
- Taxpayer's Quarterly Estimated Earned Income Tax
- W2-R Annual Reconciliation of Earned Income Tax Withheld from Wages

3. Tax Collector Training Guidelines

- Act 48-2015 Qualified Tax Collector Training Program
- Act 48-2015 Appointment of a Deputy Tax Collector Form
- Act 48-2015 Tax Collector Registration and Continuing Education Credit Request
- Executive Summary of Act 48-2015
- Local Property Tax Collector Monthly Reporting Form and Instructions
Ted Martin (1-888-223-6837)

4. Municipal Code Fiscal Related Publications

- Annual Audit and Financial Report
- County Annual Financial Report

D. Office of Business Financing

- Business Financing Programs
Customer Service: 1-800-379-7448 or 717-787-3405

E. Technology & Entrepreneurship Office

- PA Business One-Stop Shop
- Entrepreneur's Guide: Starting and Growing a Business in Pennsylvania
1-833-722-6778

F. Sports Marketing and Tourism Program (STAMP)

- Customer Service: 1-800-379-7448 or 717-787-3405

III. DECISIONS

NONE.

IV. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

A. Community Affairs and Development

1. Center for Community and Housing Development

- Community Development Block Grant Program Guidelines and Application Kit
- Community Development Block Grant—Disaster Recovery Program
- Community Development Block Grant—CARES Act (CDBG-CV) Program Guidelines and Addenda May 2020, June 2022
Angela Susten (717-720-7343)

Angela Susten (717-720-7343)

- Emergency Solutions Grant Program—Guidelines and Application Kit
- Emergency Solutions Grant—CARES Act (ESG-CV) Program—Guidelines and Application Kit January 2021 May 2020
Angela Susten (717-720-1435)

Angela Susten (717-720-1435)

- HOME Investment Partnerships Program—Guidelines and Application Kit
Kimberly Polm (717-214-5310)

- Neighborhood Stabilization Program
- Registered State Basic Agency (RSBA) ARC
Sarah Gulick (717-720-1302)

- Section 108 (of the Housing & Community Development Act) Loan Guarantee Program
Kristina Powell (717-720-7349)

2. Center for Community Services

- Community Services Block Grant Guidelines
- Community Services Block Grant Program Directives
Kelsey DeMerlis (717-425-7598)

- Neighborhood Assistance Program Enterprise Zone Tax Credit Program—Guidelines
- Neighborhood Assistance Tax Credit Program Guidelines

Kelsy DeMerlis (717-720-1471)

- Weatherization Assistance Program Directives
 - Weatherization Assistance Program Guidelines Whole Home Repair
- Nicholas Horting (717-720-7456)

3. Local Government Services Center

- Fire Assistance Program
- Local Government Capital Project Loan Program
- Municipal Assistance Program
- Municipalities Financial Recovery Act Program
- Police Assistance Program
- Strategic Management Planning Program
- Tax Collector Training, Examination, Qualification & Continuing Education Program Act 48-2015
- Transit Revitalization Investment District Fund Grant (1-888-223-6837)

4. State Tax Equalization Board

- STEB Policy and Procedure Manual for Common Level Ratio
- STEB Policy and Procedure Manual for Market Value
- STEB Sales Validation and Submission Operations Manual

Renee Reynolds (717-720-1468)

B. Business Finance and Workforce Development

1. Center for Community Enhancement

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Gaming Economic Development and Tourism Fund (GEDTF) Allegheny County
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Luzerne County
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Monroe County
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Northampton and Lehigh Counties
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Blight Remediation Program

Christie Yerger (717-720-7409)

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Statewide
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Local Share Account Category 4 Facilities Program—Berks, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and York Counties
- Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Washington County
- Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Fayette County
- Local Share Account Fund (Gaming Funds) Philadelphia

Jonathan Brett (717-720-7420)

- Keystone Communities Program
- Christie Yerger (717-720-7409)

2. Center for Private Financing

- Commonwealth Financing Authority Tax Increment Financing Guarantee Program
- Brian Deamer (717-783-1109)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries Tourism Loan Guarantee Program
 - Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries Agriculture Loan Guarantee Program

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Second Stage Loan Program
- Craig Petrasic (717-783-1109)

Pennsylvania Community Development Bank:

- Business Plan
 - Accreditation Standards
 - Capacity Building Grants
 - State Accreditation Guidelines and Application
 - Underwriting
 - Business Opportunities Fund
 - Pennsylvania Capital Access Program
 - Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority:
 - Exempt Facility & Small Issue Bonds
 - Taxable and Tax-Exempt Bond Financing
- Craig Petrasic, Brian Deamer (717-783-1109)

- Next Generation Farmer Loan Program
 - Revenue Bond & Mortgage Program
- Gail Flaim (717-783-1109)

3. Grants Office

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Multimodal Transportation Fund (MTF)
 - Commonwealth Financing Authority—Pennsylvania Dairy Investment Program (PDIP)
 - Commonwealth Financing Authority—COVID-19 Cultural and Museum Preservation Grant Program
 - COVID-19 PA Hazard Pay Grant
 - Guaranteed Free Training Program (WEDnet)
 - Hospital Emergency Loan Program (A component of Pennsylvania First Program)
 - Pennsylvania First Program
 - Commonwealth Financing Authority—COVID-19 ARPA PA Arts and Culture Recovery Program
 - Pennsylvania State Small Business Credit Imitative
- Ryan Emerson (717-787-6245)

4. PIDA Office

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries/Agriculture/SBF
 - Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries/Tourism/SBF
 - Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries/Agriculture/MELF
 - Commonwealth Financing Authority—First Industries/Tourism/MELF
 - Pennsylvania Industrial Development Authority
 - Small Diverse Business Capital Access Program
- Jared Lucas (717-783-5046)

5. Pennsylvania Minority Business Development Authority

- Pennsylvania Minority Business Development Authority Guidelines
 - Pennsylvania Minority Business Development Authority Revolving Loan Fund Capitalization Program Guidelines
- Cathy Onyeaka (717-214-5321)

6. Site Development Division

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Business in Our Sites (BOS)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Building PA
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Abandoned Mine Drainage Abatement & Treatment (AMDAT)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Flood Mitigation
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Orphan or Abandoned Well Plugging

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Watershed Restoration and Protection (WRPP)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Pipeline Investment Program
- Infrastructure and Facilities Improvement Program (IFIP)
- Industrial Sites Reuse Program (ISR)
- Private Dam Financial Assurance Program (PDFAP)
Brian Eckert (717-787-6245)

- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Alternative & Clean Energy (ACE)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Penn Works
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Pennsylvania Small Water and Sewer Program
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—H2O PA
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Renewable Energy (REP)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—High Performance Building (HPB)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Baseline Water Quality Data (BWQD)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Greenways, Trails & Recreation (GTR)
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Sewage Facilities
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Solar Energy
- Commonwealth Financing Authority—Unserved High-Speed Broadband Funding
Greg Welker (717-720-1321)

- Keystone Opportunity Zone (KOZ)
 - Keystone Special Development Zone (KSDZ)
 - Airport Land Development Zones (ALDZ)
- Tara Santore (717-346-0327)

7. Workforce Development Initiatives

- PA Manufacturing Training-to-Career Grant Program
Gwen Ross (717-720-7386)

C. International Business Development

- Regional Export Network Grant (formerly known as the Export 2000 Block Grant)
Katherine Skopp (717-720-7361)

D. Pennsylvania Military Community Enhancement Commission

- Local Defense Group Grant—Program Guidelines
Nancy Lescavage 1-800-379-7448 or 717-787-3405

E. Financial Management Center

1. Quality Assurance

- Financial Management Center Contracting and Invoicing Directives
Nadine Ibberson (717-346-7743)

2. Tax Credit Office

- Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program
- Coal Refuse Energy and Reclamation Tax Credit
- Educational Improvement Tax Credits (EITC)
- Entertainment Economic Enhancement Program
- Film Production Tax Credit
- Historic Preservation Tax Credit (HPTC)
- Job Creation Tax Credit Program (JCTC)
- Manufacturing Tax Credit Program (MTC)
- Opportunity Scholarship Tax Credit (OSTC)
- Pre-Kindergarten Tax Credit Business Guidelines
- Video Game Production Tax Credit
Jim O'Donnell (717-787-7120)

- Keystone Innovation Zone Tax Credit (KIZ)
- Research and Development Tax Credit
- Research and Development Tax Credit Sales & Assignment (R&D)

- Waterfront Development Tax Credit Program (WDTC)
Sarah Spishock (717-787-7120)

F. Technology & Entrepreneurship Office

1. Center for Strategic Partnerships

- Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC)
- PA Manufacturing—Industrial Resource Centers
- Partnerships for Regional Economic Performance (PREP)
- Public Television Technology (PTT)
Neil Fowler (717-214-5395)
- Engage!
Jennifer Lench (717-720-7345)

2. Technology Investment

- Ben Franklin Technology Partners (BFTP)
- Ben Franklin Technology Development Authority Technology Development
- Pittsburgh SuperComputing Center
- Powdered Metals Initiative
- Life Sciences Greenhouse Program
- Pennsylvania Infrastructure Technology Alliance (PITA)
- PA Manufacturing Innovation Program
Jennifer Leinbach (717-720-7388)
- BFTDA Venture Investment Program
- BFTDA COVID-19 Venture Investment Program
Diane Sterthous (717-720-1303)
- New PA Venture Investment Program
Diane Sterthous (717-720-1303)

3. Department of Defense Grants

- Pennsylvania Defense Industry Assistance Partnership (PDIA)
Sue Suleski (717-214-5329)

G. Marketing, Tourism and Film Offices

- Marketing to Attract Business
- Marketing to Attract Tourism
- Tourism Accredited Zoos
Sarah DeSantis (717-425-5599)

V. OTHER

A. Center for Community and Housing Development

- 2019—2023 Consolidated Plan and 2019 Annual Action Plan w/ Amendments (available in Spanish)
- 2021 Annual Action Plan—(available in Spanish)
- 2019, 2020 and 2022 Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) including the Performance Evaluation Report (PER)—(available in Spanish)
- 2019—2023 Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plans w/ amendments—(available in Spanish)
Angela Susten (717-720-1435)

B. Center for Community Services

- Community Services Block Grant State Plan
- DCED Weatherization Portion of PA LIHEAP Plan (Appendix C)
- Weatherization Assistance Program State Plan
- Neighborhood Assistance Tax Credit Program
- Neighborhood Assistance Enterprise Zone Tax Credit Program
Kelsy DeMerlis (717-720-1370)

**Department of
CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES
(DCNR)**

I. POLICY STATEMENTS:**A. Bureau of Forestry**

- State Forest Natural Areas
 - Acquisition Transfer or Exchange of State Forest Land Acquisition
- Contact: Seth Cassell (717-783-0389)

B. Bureau of State Parks

- State Park User Fees
- Contact: David Sariano (717-787-6640)
- Transfer or Exchange of State Park Land
 - State Park Natural Areas
- Contact: Rachel Reese (717-787-6674)

C. Bureau of Recreation and Conservation

- Recreation and Conservation Grants
- Contact: Cindy Dunlap (717-783-0988)

II. GUIDANCE MANUALS:**A. Bureau of Facility Design and Construction**

- Application for Vacant and Unimproved Public Lands
- Contact: John Timbrell (717-772-8393)

B. Bureau of Forestry

- Cooperative Forest Insect Pests Suppression Program—Procedure for Cooperator Participation Manual—County/Municipal Cooperator
 - Cooperative Forest Insect Pests Suppression Program—Procedure for Cooperator Participation Manual—Other Agency Cooperator
 - Cooperative Forest Insect Pests Suppression Program—Procedure for Cooperator Participation Manual—Forest Stewardship Cooperator
 - Cooperative Gypsy Moth Suppression Program Operating Procedure and Deadlines Manual
 - Pennsylvania DCNR Bureau of Forestry Standards for Using the Insecticide Tebufenozide (MIMIC 2LV) on State Forest Lands for Control of Gypsy Moth in 2018 to 2021
 - NPDES Permit No. PA0270776 for the Gypsy Moth Suppression Program—Authorization to Discharge Under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Discharge Requirements for the Application of Pesticides
 - Ash Management in State Forest Lands Under Pressure from the Emerald Ash Borer
 - Eastern Hemlock Conservation Plan
 - 2019 DCNR Invasive Species Management Plan
- Contact: Donald Eggen (717-787-2336)
- Wild Plant Collection Permit
- Contact: Deb Fisler (717-783-3444)
- Ginseng Buyer/Seller License
- Contact: Deb Fisler (717-783-3444)
- Wild Resource Conservation Fund
- Contact: Rebecca Bowen (717-772-0258)
- Public and Private Wild Plant Sanctuaries
- Contact: Rebecca Bowen (717-772-0258)
- PA Conservation Explorer (PNDI)
- Contact: Greg Podniesinski (717-214-7513)
- Forest Fire Warden Manual
- Contact: Michael Kern (717-787-2925)

- Pennsylvania Prescribed Fire Standards
- Contact: Todd Breininger (717-773-8011)

- Forest Camp Lease Guidelines
 - Water Use Agreement
- Contact: Brad Wendt (717-783-4481)

- Snowmobile Youth Safety Instructor's Manual
 - ATV Youth Safety Instructor's Manual
- Contact: Todd Miller (717-783-7941)

- Forest Products Permit
 - Silviculture Manual
 - District Forester Permit
- Contact: Bob Beleski (717-783-7932)

- Camping Permit
 - Search and Rescue
 - Special & Commercial Activities Agreement
 - Conservation Volunteer Program
- Contact: Nathan Fite (717-783-7941)

- Road Use Agreement
- Contact: William Cook (717-346-9797)

- Right-of-Way Administration Manual
 - License for Right of Way
- Contact: David Mong (717-783-7947)

- Prospecting Permit Coal & Water
 - Seismic Survey Agreement
 - Non-Surface Disturbance Oil and Gas Leases
 - Surface Use Agreements
 - Gas Storage Leases
 - Agreements of Consent to Assignments
 - Coal Agreements
 - Hard Mineral Agreement
 - Unitization Agreements
 - River Lands Gas Leases
 - Guidelines for Administering Oil and Gas Activity on State Forest Lands
- Contact: Arianne Proctor (717-787-4835)

- Pennsylvania State Forest Resource Management Plan
- Contact: Ryan Szuch (717-787-2980)

C. Bureau of Recreation and Conservation

- Community Conservation Partnerships Program Grants—Manual and Process
- Contact: Mark Hansford (717-783-2662)

- Small Communities Program
- Contact: Beth Helterbran (717-783-8526)

- Pennsylvania Scenic Rivers Program Guidelines
 - Pennsylvania Scenic Rivers Program Management Guidelines
 - Pennsylvania Scenic Rivers Program Eligibility Process and Criteria
 - Community Watershed Forestry Program
- Contact: Vallie Edenbo (717-783-4736)

- All-Terrain Vehicle and Snowmobile Grant Program
 - Pennsylvania Recreational Trails Program
 - Pennsylvania Trails Advisory Committee
- Contact: Leslie Sarvis (717-772-3321)

- Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF)
 - Outdoor Recreation Legacy Program (ORLP)
- Contacts: Ashley Rebert (717-772-3322) Alex Tatanish (717-783-4735)

- Pennsylvania Heritage Area Program
- Contact: Dave Maher (717-783-4122)

D. Bureau of State Parks

- Antenna Sites
- Contact: Heather Bollinger (717-783-3303)

- Boating/Boat Docks
- Geocaching
- Marina Manuals
- Search and Rescue
- Swimming/Lifeguard Manuals
- Rock Climbing

Contact: Marisa Sprowles (717-783-9677)

- Commercial Use Licenses
- Concession Leases
- Conservation Volunteer Program
- Leased Campsite & Houseboats
- Occupancy Agreements
- Road Use Agreements
- Rights-of-Way

Contact: Judy Deiter (717-783-3307)

E. Bureau of Geological Survey

- Exploration and Development Well Information Network (EDWIN)

Contact: Kristin Carter (412-442-4234)

- PA Ground Water Information System (PAGWIS)

Contact: Simeon Suter (717-702-2047)

Department of CORRECTIONS (DOC)

- Recidivism Risk Reduction Incentive—Statement of Policy
Adopted 4/3/2009 effective 4/4/2009 39 Pa.B. 1674
- Temporary Transfers For County Courts—Statement of Policy
Adopted June 19, 2009 and effective June 20, 2009, 39 Pa.B. 3067.

Contact: Jamie Boyd, Department of Corrections (717-728-7756)

Department of DRUG AND ALCOHOL PROGRAMS (DDAP)

DDAP Contact:

Ali Gantz, Communications Director
Phone: 717-979-8729

Agency Manuals

- Fiscal Manual (July 1, 2020—June 30, 2025)
- Operations Manual (July 1, 2020—June 30, 2025)
- Prevention Manual (July 1, 2020—June 30, 2025)
- Case Management and Clinical Services Manual (July 1, 2020—June 30, 2025)
- Gambling Treatment Services Manual (October 2021)

Licensing Alerts—Active

- 01-2023 Continued Suspension of Regulation at 28 Pa. Code § 715.16(e)
- 02-2023 Pennsylvania Department of Drug and Alcohol Programs (DDAP) Approved HIV/AIDS Curriculum Content (replaces Alert 01-1997)
- 03-2023 Requests for Exceptions to Regulations, Part V. Drug and Alcohol Activities, Chapter 701
- 04-2023 28 Pa. Code § 704.12. Full-time equivalent (FTE) maximum client/counselor ratios
- 01-2022 Complaint Investigations for Drug and Alcohol Treatment Facilities (Replaces Alert 02-1996)
- 02-2022 OTP Medication Units
- 03-2022 Act 33 of 2022—Confidentiality of Substance Use Disorder (SUD) Requirements
- 01-2021 Use of Medication for Treatment of Substance Use Disorder within Licensed Facilities (Replaces Alerts 03-2011, 03-2012, 04-2012)

- 02-2021 Emergency Contact Notification by Inpatient Drug and Alcohol Treatment Facilities
- 03-2021 Staffing Regulations Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field
- 01-2020 Suspension of Regulation at 28 Pa. Code § 715.16(e)
- 02-2020 Suspension of Regulation at 28 Pa. Code § 715.9(a)(4)
- 03-2020 Suspension of Regulation at 28 Pa. Code § 715.6(d)
- 01-2018 Clarification Regarding Verification of Patient Identity in Licensed Narcotic Treatment Programs
- 02-2018 Reporting of Unusual Incidents
- 03-2018 Intake, Evaluation and Referral (IER) Licensing Alert Revision
- 01-2017 Urinalysis Testing
- 01-2015 Supervision of Counselor Assistants
- 02-2015 Staffing Regulations—Requirements for Qualifications for the Position of Counselor
- 03-2015 Staffing Regulations at 28 Pa. Code § 704.1—Project Wide Versus Facility Specific Enforcement
- 01-2014 Outpatient Clients Receiving Direct Counseling Less than Twice per Month
- 02-2012 Staff Training Requirements for Health Care Professionals
- 01-2011 Financial Audits
- 02-2011 Revocation of Client Consent to Release Information
- 02-2009 Narcotic Treatment Program Medication Take-Home Privileges
- 01-2007 Licensed Drug and Alcohol Treatment Providers Use of SCA Assessments as a Basis for Developing Client's Psychosocial Histories
- 01-2005 Electronic Clinical Records
- 02-2005 Clinical Supervisor Requirements
- 03-2005 Timing of Individual Training Plans
- 04-2005 Dating of Signatures
- 05-2005 Project Director Requirements
- 02-2004 Locked Storage Containers: Record Storage
- 01-2002 Chapter 705. Physical Plant Standards
- 02-2002 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field (Updates Alert 1998-04)
- 03-2002 Staffing Regulations—Primary Care Hours and Detoxification Activities
- 04-2002 Staffing Regulations—Requirements for Direct Observation and Close Supervision of Counselor Assistants
- 01-2001 Older Adult Protective Services Act Not Applicable to Drug and Alcohol Treatment Programs
- 02-1999 Verification of Training, Experience and Professional Licensure or Certification
- 05-1999 Staffing Qualifications for Clinical Supervisors and Counselors Hired Prior to March 4, 1996
- 05-1998 Facility Closures
- 06-1998 Scheduling of Licensing Inspections
- 02-1997 Restrictions on Licenses/Certificates of Compliance/Approval
- 04-1997 Requests for Exceptions to Regulations, Part V. Drug and Alcohol Activities, Chapter 701
- 06-1997 Minimum Content Requirements for Approved Curriculum for Tuberculosis and Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- 01-1996 Physical Examinations
- 03-1996 Scheduling of Licensing Inspections
- 04-1996 Psychosocial Histories
- 05-1996 Unannounced Visits

- 06-1996 Drug and Alcohol Staffing Regulations Interpretive Guidelines
- 01-1994 Licensed Capacity
- 02-1994 Group Counseling

Licensing Alerts—Inactive

- 01-2019 Staffing Regulations Qualifications
- 01-2016 Intake Evaluation and Referral
- 04-2012 Use of Buprenorphine—Residential Facilities—Requests for Exceptions to Regulations, 28 Pa. Code Part V, Chapter 715
- 03-2012 Use of Buprenorphine Nonresidential Facilities—Requests for Exceptions to Regulations 28 Pa. Code Part V, Chapter 715 (Replaces Alert 2008-01)
- 01-2012 Satisfaction of Staff Training Requirements—(Updates Licensing Alert 2010-10)
- 03-2011 Use of Non-Narcotic Drugs in Drug and Alcohol Non-Residential Treatment Facilities (Vivitrol)
- 01-2010 Satisfaction of Staff Training Requirements (Updates Alert 2009-01)
- 03-2010 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field (Updates Licensing Alerts 1998-04, 2002-02, and 2008-08)
- 01-2009 Satisfaction of Staff Training Requirements
- 01-2008 Exception Request Form (28 Pa. Code Chapter 715)/Buprenorphine
- 01-2008 Nonresidential Facility Use of Buprenorphine—Requests for Exceptions to Regulations—28 Pa. Code Part V—Chapter 715
- 02-2008 Supervision of Counselor Assistants
- 03-2008 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field—(Updates Licensing Alert 1998-04 and 2002-02)
- 01-2004 Division of Drug and Alcohol Program Licensure Web Page
- 01-2000 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree From a Foreign Non-Accredited University/College (Updates Licensing Alert 1998-03)
- 05-1999 1998 Standards Deficiencies
- 01-1998 Recission of Shelter, Hotline, and Drop-In Regulations
- 02-1998 Rescheduling of Levo-Alpha-Acetyl-Methodol (LAAM)
- 03-1998 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree from a Foreign Non-Accredited University/College
- 04-1998 Staffing Regulations—Qualifications/Degree in a Related Field
- 01-1997 Minimum Content Requirements for PA Department of Health Approved HIV/AIDS Curriculum
- 05-1997 Reporting of Unusual Incidents
- 02-1996 Complaint Investigations

**Department of
EDUCATION
(PDE)**

I. POLICY STATEMENTS

A. State Board of Education

- Statement of Policy—Accrediting Organizations (on State Board of Education website)
- Approval of the COVID-19 Pandemic as an Extenuating Circumstance for Waivers Under Section 121 of the Public School Code for Students in the Graduating Class of 2023 (adopted September 2021) (on State Board of Education website)
- Approval of the COVID-19 Pandemic as an Extenuating Circumstance for Waivers Under Section 121 of the

Public School Code for Students in the Graduating Classes of 2024 and 2025 (adopted May 2022) (on State Board of Education Website)

Contact: Karen Molchanow (717-787-3787)

B. Office for Elementary and Secondary Education

1. Bureau of Curriculum, Assessment and Instruction

a. Division of Instructional Quality

- Basic Education Circular Educating English Learners 22 Pa. Code 4.26

Contact: Bob Measel (717-783-6595)

- Reclassification, Monitoring, and Redesignation of ELs Guidance (on PDE Website)
- EL Identification Procedure K—12 (on PDE website)
- EL Identification Procedure Pre-K (on PDE website)
- Provisional English Learner Identification Procedure During Extended School Closures (COVID-19)—K—12
- Language Instruction Educational Program (LIEP) Classification Guidance (on PDE website)
- Parental Right to Refuse Specialized EL Services Guidance (on PDE Website)
- Overall Composite Proficiency Level (OaCPL) Calculation Tool (on PDE website)

b. Division of Federal Programs, Technical Assistance, Compliance & Monitoring

- Division of Federal Programs Administrative Manual
- Division of Federal Programs Monitoring Instruments for the Consolidated Review

Contact: Erin Derr (717) 787-7815

c. Miscellaneous

- Pennsylvania State Board of Education AIDS Policy—Admissions/Readmissions of Students or Staff Persons with AIDS, March 1987

Contact: Nicholas Slotterback (717-772-0842)

- Enhanced Driver Education Program Guide
- Procedures for Establishing a Private Driver Training School

Contact: John Kashatus (717-783-4382)

2. Bureau of School Support—Division of Charter Schools

- Charter School Application (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Application (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Application Revision and Resubmission Policy (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Renewal Application (on PDE Website)
- Charter Non-Renewal or Revocation Guidelines (on PDE Website)
- Pennsylvania Charter School Annual Report (Available Upon Request)
- Cyber Charter Schools Review (On PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Application Decisions (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Renewal Application Decisions (on PDE Website)
- Cyber Charter School Revocations (on PDE Website)
- Charter Appeal Board Decisions (on PDE Website)
- Charter Authorizer Toolkit (on PDE Website)
- Legal Obligations of Charter School Board of Trustees (on PDE Website)
- Charter School Enrollment Notification Form (on PDE Website)
- Statement on PA Supreme Court Decision on 4-year-old Kindergarten (on PDE Website)
- Charter School Invoice Templates (on PDE Website)

- Charter School Reconciliation Templates (on PDE Website)
- Timeline Notification (on PDE Website)
- General Fund Budget Forms and Instruction and Supplies Information on the Pennsylvania School Code Requirement (on PDE Website)
- Charter School Closure Checklist (on PDE Website)
Contact: Randy Seely (717-705-0353)

3. Bureau of Career and Technical Education

Perkins V: 4-Year State Plan

Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)

- Accreditation Guidelines for Pennsylvania Public Post-secondary Career and Technical Education
Contact: Beth Marshall (717-783-6860)
- 2019-20 PIMS PERKINS MOE Manual for Community Colleges
Contact: Kevin Springman (717-783-6623)

4. Bureau of Special Education

- Basic Education Circular Education for Assistive Technology (20 USC § 1401(1-2))
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Basic Education Circular Least Restrictive Environment (LRE) and Educational Placement for Students with Individualized Education Plans (IEPs) (22 Pa Code § 14.102(a)(2)(xxiv))
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Basic Education Circular Use of Restraints for Students with Disabilities (22 Pa Code §§ 14.133; 711.46; 10.25)
Contact: Keith Focht (717-783-6921)
- Intensive Interagency Coordination (20 USC § 1412(a)(12))
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Basic Education Circular Education Programs for Students in Non-Educational Placements (22 Pa. Code Section 14.102(a)(2)(xiii))
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Basic Education Circular Instruction Conducted in the Home (34 CFR 300.39 and 115)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Basic Education Circular Placement Options for Special Education (22 Pa Code 14.102)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)

Office of Monitoring and Accountability

- Office of Monitoring and Accountability—AEDY Complaint Resolution: Referring LEAs and Approved AEDY Programs: Students, Parents/Guardians, and Organizations (On PDE Website)
Contact: Gina Colarossi (717-783-9252)
- Basic Education Circular Alternative Education for Disruptive Youth
Contact: John Esposito (717-705-3771)

MEMORANDUM TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (PENN*LINK):

- Use of Response to Intervention (RtI) in the Diagnosis of Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD) (March 2008)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- PIMS and Special Education PennData Submissions (May 2008)
Contact: Jodi Rissinger (717-783-6911)
- Revised Special Education Forms (June 2008)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)

- Revised Chapters 14 and 711 (June 2008)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Questions and Answers for Paraprofessional Requirements in Chapter 14 (July 2008)
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5389)
- PA Guidelines for Identifying Students with Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD) (August 2008)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Paraprofessional Requirements Under Revised Chapter 14 (September 2008)
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5387)
- Gaskin Settlement Agreement Update—Individualized Education Program (IEP) Format and Supplementary Aids and Services (October 2008)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Side-by-Side Quick Reference of the State and Federal Special Education Regulations (October 2008)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Supplemental Regulations to 34 CFR Part 300 (Special Education Programs and Services) (December 2008)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Paraprofessional Online Courses For Special Education Paraeducator Credential of Competency Standards (February 2009)
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5387)
- Chapter 14 Questions and Answers (Volume 3) (February 2009)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Child Find, Equitable Participation, and Evaluations (May 2009)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Local Education Agency Representation for Individualized Education Program Team Meetings or Revisions (June 2009)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Individualized Education Program Team's Responsibility for Educational Placement in Partial Hospitalization Programs (January 2010)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Impact of School-Based ACCESS Program Services on MA Services (January 2010)
Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)
- Dual Enrollment for Special Education Students who are Parentally-Placed in a Nonpublic School (February 2010)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Schools in Determining if a Student with a Disability is a Foster Child or Residential Child for Billing Purposes (February 2010)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Pennsylvania Guidelines for the Provision of Accessible Instructional Materials (AIM Guidelines) (March 2010)
Contact: Angela Kirby (800-360-7282, ext. 3334)
- School-Based ACCESS Program Services and Use of Electronic Signatures (April 2010)
Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)
- Questions and Answers Regarding Reevaluation Procedures and Process (April 2010)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Revocation of Parental Consent for Special Education and Related Services (April 2010)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)

- The Right to Education Task Force (August 2010)
Contact: Keith Focht (717-783-6921)
 - Special Education Plan Requirements—Instructional Guidelines for English Learners (October 2010)
Contact: Sandy Zeleznik (717-395-5528)
 - Legal Requirements Governing Resolution Meetings (November 2010)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - BrainSTEPS Program (December 2010)
Contact: Brenda Eagan Brown (724-944-6542)
 - Request for School Based ACCESS Program Restrict Account Monies—Retirement Contribution Calculations (January 2011)
Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)
 - Keystone Exams and Participation of Students with Disabilities (March 2011)
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
 - Voter Registration as Part of Transition to Adult Life and Voter Registration as Part of Implementation of Chapter 15 Basic Education Circulars (March 2011)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Revision to Revocation of Consent (March 2011)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Participation of Students with Disabilities in the Keystone Exams (April 2011)
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
 - Growth Measure for Students with Complex Support Needs (April 2011)
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5387)
 - Clarification of the Pendency/Stay Put Policy (April 2011)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Educational Services for Students Who Turn 21 Years of Age During the School Term (May 2011)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Clarification of Responsibilities Relating to “Host” Districts, “Resident” Districts and the Use of the Request for Change in Approved Private School Assignments (June 2011)
Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)
 - Rosa’s Law—Change in Disability Terminology (January 2012)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Internet-Based Tools and Dispute Resolution Services from the Office of Dispute Resolution (January 2012)
Contact: Office for Dispute Resolution (800-222-3353)
 - Issuance of Prior Written Notice for Evaluations and Reevaluations (September 2012)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Individualized Education Program (IEP) Assessment Changes (October 2012)
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
 - The Requirement of State Performance Plan Indicator 8 and PaTTAN Resources to Enhance Parent Engagement (February 2013)
Contact: Barbara Mozina (814-974-2648)
 - Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Part B Parental Consent to Access Public Benefits or Insurance (e.g.) Medicaid (March 2013)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Immunization Requirements and Students with Disabilities (April 2013)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Student Enrollment in Department Funded Slots for Services Provided by the Approved Private Schools and Chartered Schools for the Deaf and Blind Basic Education Circular (April 2013)
Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)
 - Extended School Year Eligibility (May 2013)
Contact: Tim Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Updates to Coordinated Early Intervening Services and Significant Disproportionality (August 2013)
Contact: Jodi Rissinger (717-783-6911)
 - Meeting the Academic Needs of the Gifted Learner (September 2013)
Contact: Shirley Moyer (717-705-5186)
 - School-Based ACCESS Program—Billing Procedures and Requirements for Reimbursements (November 2013)
Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)
 - Pennsylvania System of Alternate Assessment and the Pennsylvania Core Standards (May 2014)
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
 - Alternate Assessment Update (May 2014)
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
 - Keystone Examination/Project-Based Assessment Update (July 2014)
Contact: Lisa Hampe (724-425-3000)
 - Minor Changes to the School-Age Individualized Education Program Document (May 2014)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Participation by Students with Disabilities in High School Graduation Ceremonies (April 2014)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
 - Transition from School to Community-Based Competitive Employment Grants (July 2014)
Contact: Sandy Zeleznik (717-395-5528)
 - Updated Forms and Documentation in Relation to Gifted Education (April 2014)
Contact: Shirley Moyer (717-705-5186)
- C. Office for Postsecondary and Higher Education**
- 1. Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality**
- Pennsylvania Department of Education Standards, Policies and Procedures for State Approval of Certification Programs and for the Certification of Professional Educators for the Public Schools of Pennsylvania (on PDE website)
Contact: Carissa Pokorny-Golden (717-783-6744)
 - Certification and Staffing Policies and Guidelines Regarding Education Certification and Staffing Requirements for Public Schools (Staffing Guidelines (pa.gov))
Contact: Ben Ruby (717-783-3373)
 - CSPG No. 203—Behavior Analyst (8-1-2018)
 - PIL Induction Requirements for Principals, Assistant and Vice Principals (8-3-2016)
 - PIL Continuing Professional Education Requirements Reminder (8-3-2016)
 - CSPG No. 14—Act 97 Waiver of Certification (9-1-2016)
 - CSPG No. 21—Testing (9-1-2016)
 - Vocational I—Increase in Service Years (9-2-2016)
 - Certification Application Fee Increase (10-12-2016)
 - Act 45 and Act 48 Credit Rollover (10-20-2016)
 - CSPG No. 32—Biology (3-1-2017)
 - CSPG No. 34—Chemistry (3-1-2017)
 - CSPG No. 40—Earth & Space Science (3-1-2017)

- CSPG No. 46—General Science (3-1-2017)
 - CSPG No. 56—Physics (3-1-2017)
 - CSPG No. 5—Evaluation of Credentials for Individuals Prepared Outside of the U.S. (5-1-2017)
 - CSPG No. 21—Testing (5-1-2017)
 - CSPG No. 45—World Languages (6-1-2017)
 - English Language Arts and Reading Specialist Certification and Staffing Guidelines (6-13-2017)
 - CSPG No. 57—Reading Specialist (7-1-2017)
 - PIL Introduction Requirement Reminder for Principals, Assistant and Vice Principals (11-2-2017)
 - PIL Continuing Professional Education Requirements Reminder (11-2-2017)
 - CSPG No. 105—Gifted Enrichment Programs (1-1-2018)
 - CSPG No. 75—Dental Hygienist (3-1-2018)
 - CSPG No. 42—English (4-1-2018)
 - Clarification of Professional Certification Requirements for Professional Staff in Charter Schools (6-7-2018)
 - CSPG No. 41—American Sign Language (7-1-2018)
 - CSPG No. 97—Vocational Administrative Director (8-1-2018)
 - CSPG No. 68—English as a Second Language Program Specialist (9-1-2018)
 - CSPG 12—Voluntary Deletion of Certification Areas (12-1-2018)
 - CSPG No. 37—Cooperative Education (12-1-2018)
 - CSPG No. 51—Middle Level English (12-1-2018)
 - CSPG No. 61—Special Education PK—8 and 7-12 (12-1-2018)
 - CSPG No. 96—Superintendent PK—12 (12-1-2018)
 - Act 82 of 2018 Grades 5 and 6 Add-On Option for PreK—4 Official Notification (12-18-2018)
 - CSPG No. 106—Program Endorsements (1-1-2019)
 - Initial Guidance on Expanding Special Education Grade Spans (1-28-2019)
 - CSPG No. 7—Level II (Permanent) Certification (2-1-2019)
 - Act 82 of 2018 Special Education PK—12 Guidance and FAQs (4-23-2019)
 - Act 82 Special Education Certification Expansion Guidelines (5-28-2019)
 - Act 82 Special Education Certification Chart (5-29-2019)
 - In-State Applicants Adding a Test-Only Add-On (6-12-2019)
 - CSPG No. 69—Grades PK—4 (8-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 33—Business, Computer, and Information Technology (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 43—Environmental Education (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 44—Family & Consumer Sciences (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 47—Health and Physical Education (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 48—Library Science (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 49—Marketing/Distributive Education (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 55—Music Education (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 57—Reading Specialist (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 63—Special Education—Speech and Language Impaired PK—12 (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 64—Teacher Intern (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 65—Technology Education (9-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 13—Emergency Permits (10-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 76—Elementary and Secondary School Counselor (10-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 77—Home and School Visitor (10-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 78—Instructional Technology Specialist (10-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 80—School Nurse (10-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 81—School Psychologist (10-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 86—School Speech and Language Pathologist (10-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 30—Agriculture (11-1-2019)
 - CSPG No. 24—Appropriate Certification in Charter Schools (12-13-2019)
 - CSPG No. 25—Career and Technical Emergency Permits (1-1-2020)
 - CSPG No. 53—Middle Level Mathematics (1-1-2020)
 - CSPG No. 66—Career and Technical Intern Instructional (1-1-2020)
 - CSPG No. 9—Experience Requirements for Initial Supervisory, Administrative Certificates and Letters of Eligibility (2-1-2020)
 - CSPG No. 52—Middle Level Social Studies (2-1-2020)
 - CSPG No. 92—Supervisor of Career and Technical Education (2-1-2020)
 - CSPG No. 19—Credits Earned Through In-Service Education, by Examination and CEUs (6-1-2020)
 - CSPG No. 3—Validity of a PA Certificate (11-1-2020)
 - CSPG No. 71—Computer Science 7-12 (new 12-1-2020)
 - CSPG No. 4—Evaluation of Certificate Eligibility by the Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality (2-1-2021)
 - CSPG No. 61—Special Education PK—12 (3-1-2021)
 - CSPG No. 87—School Social Worker Certification (4-1-2021)
 - CSPG No. 101—Utilization of Paraprofessional Staff (5-1-2021)
- Contact: Kerry Helm (717-772-4508)
- Basic Skills Assessment Policy (March 17, 2016)
 - New Grades 5-6 Add-on Option for Grades PK—4 Certificate Holders (May 13, 2016)
 - Basic Skills Math Score Adjustment for PAPA and CORE (June 8, 2016)
 - Annual Review Frequently Asked Questions (9-19-2016)
 - Special Announcement—Testing Updates (11-9-2016)
 - PDE Accepts the CAEP Accreditation for Major Reviews (5-31-2017)
 - New Alternative for Meeting the Requirements for Basic Skill and Vocational Testing Requirements (7-13-2017)
 - Certification Testing Guidelines (pa.gov) (1/12/2022)
 - Chapter 49 Updates Chapter 49 Implementation (pa.gov) (4/23/22)
 - Act 55 of 2022 Updates Act 55 Summary (pa.gov); Act 55 of 2022 Extensions (pa.gov) (6/5/22)
- Contact: Carissa Pokorny-Golden (717-783-6744)
- Specific Program Guidelines for State Approval of Professional Educators (January 2001)
 - Student Teaching Guidelines (pa.gov)
 - Program Framework (pa.gov)
- Contact: Carissa Pokorny-Golden (717-783-6744)
- COVID-19 related Documents**
- Act 13 of 2020; Flexibility in Field Experiences for Student Teaching
 - Act 13 of 2020; Waiver of Type 01 Emergency Permits
 - Act 13 of 2020; Waiver of Level I to Level II Requirement
 - Act 136 of 2020; Waiver of Basic Skills Requirement and Reporting of Waiver cohort to PDE.
 - Act 136 of 2020; Issue Temporary Provisional in Cases where applicants meet all of the requirements for conversion to a Level I certificate with the exception of the completion of an assessment required by 22 Pa. Code § 49.18(c) because the assessment was canceled and could not be scheduled.
 - Act 136 of 2020; Extension of Type 01 Emergency Permits

- Act 91 of 2021 Guidance (pa.gov) (1/14/22)
Contact: Carissa Pokorny-Golden (717-783-6744)

2. Bureau of Postsecondary and Adult Education

a. Division of Adult Education

- Adult Education and Family Literacy Guidelines for services offered with the following funding: Pennsylvania Act 143 of 1986, Title 24, Chapter 31 Adult and Family Literacy Education Act and Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Title II (Federal Adult Education and Family Literacy Act)
 - Renewal Application Guidelines
 - Guidelines for Submission of 064 Budget and Agency Information
 - Guidelines for Submission of 061 Budget and Agency Information
 - Request for Grant Application Guidelines Adult Basic Education Direct Service (064)
 - Request for Grant Application Guidelines Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Program (061)
 - Request for Grant Application Guidelines Statewide Distance Learning Project Direct Services (064)
 - Federal State Leadership Distance Education Technical Assistance (099) Request for Grant Application Guidelines
 - Integrated Education and Training Checklist
 - Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Checklist
 - Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education (IELCE) Content Guide
 - Integrated Education and Training Proposal
 - Policy C.100, Adult Education and Family Literacy Performance Standards
 - Policy C.130, Verification and Reporting Data
 - Policy C.135, Cohorts for the Primary Indicators of Performance
 - Policy C.330, Early Childhood Assessment
 - Policy C.800, Nonimmigrant Foreign Students with F-1 Visa
 - Policy C.900, Safety, Security, and Accessibility
 - Policy D.100, Adult Learner Assessment
 - Policy D.120, Special Needs Student Assessment
 - Policy D.130, Distance Learning
 - Policy D.150, Parent Education and Interactive Literacy Activities
 - Policy D.160, Interactive Literacy Activities Assessment
 - Policy F.100, Professional Development
 - Policy G.100, Adult Education and the Workforce Development System
 - Policy H.100, Residency Requirements for Issuance of the Commonwealth Secondary School Diploma
 - Policy H.200, High School Equivalency Testing for Institutionalized Youth
 - Policy H.300, Verification of High School Equivalency Test Candidate Identity and Pennsylvania Residency
 - Policy H.400, Foreign Language Versions of the High School Equivalency Tests
 - Policy H.500, The Official Practice Test as a Condition for High School Equivalency Testing
 - Policy H.600, Issuance of the Commonwealth Secondary School Diploma
 - eData v2 Instruction Manual and Glossary
- Contact: Amanda Harrison (717-772-3739)

b. Division of Law Enforcement Education and Trade Schools

- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 12—Enrollment Agreement and Alternate
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 19—Statement Concerning Transfer of Credits
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 25—Bond Form
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 30—Irrevocable Administrative Trust
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 35—Financial Reporting
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 45—Clock Hour/Lesson/Semester and Quarter Credits
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 51—Use of the Term Tuition “Savings”
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 52—Scholarships
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 54—Taking Attendance
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 56—Non-Resident Program Application—25% of Lessons
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 57—New Program Application—Catalog Required
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 59—Leave of Absence
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 60—Enrollment in a Single Course
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 61—Non-Resident Program Application First 25% of New Material
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 63—Financial Reporting
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 65—Limit of Number of New Programs
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 66—Certificate of Occupancy Required
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 67—Trimester Credits
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 68—Externships
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 69—Electronic Financial Reporting
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 71—New Director Seminar—Required
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 72—Role and Authority of the Financial Review Committee
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 73—Application Quality and Deadlines
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 74—Job Opportunity Requirement in New Program Applications
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 75—Fees
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 78—PA Locations for Out-of-State Providers
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 80—Commercial Truck Driving Programs
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 82—Institutional Grants
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 83—Distance Education
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 85—Fines and Violations
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 87—Invitation to Provide Feedback
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 89—Memorandum 89 Guidance Coronavirus (COVID-19)
- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 90—Violation by Unlicensed or Unregistered Person or Entity Civil Penalty and 5-Year Moratorium

- Private Licensed Schools Memorandum # 92—School Program Applications, Deadlines and Expiration
Contact: Nicole Campbell (717-783-8228)

3. Miscellaneous

- Certified Suicide Prevention Institution of Higher Education Designation
Contact: David Stewart (717-783-6567)
- Policies Related to the Transfer and Articulation Oversight Committee and the Statewide College Credit Transfer System
Contact: Lynette Kuhn (717-787-4313)

II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

A. Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

1. Bureau of Curriculum, Assessment and Instruction

- Assessment Handbooks
Contact: Brian Truesdale 717-214-5433
- Accommodations Guidelines for Students with IEPs, and Students with 504 Plans
Contact: Beth Gannon (717-346-9399)
- Accommodations Guidelines for English Language Learners
Contact: Beth Gannon (717-346-9399)
- Assessment Participation and Performance Attribution Map
Contact: Shazia Waters (717-772-0020)
- PSSA Test Security Procedures
Contact: Jay Gift (717-783-1144)
- Home Language Survey
Contact: Bob Measel (717-783-6596)
- Post Exit Monitoring Guidance & Sample Monitoring Forms
Contact: Bob Measel (717-783-6595)
- Pennsylvania Department of Education Gifted Guidelines, August 2010
Contact: Shirley Moyer (717-705-5186)
- Online Theory Drive Education Policy
Contact: John Kashatus (717-783-4382)
- Pennsylvania State Literacy Plan
Contact: Jennifer Wicht (717-772-3885)
- No Child Left Behind Act—Supplemental Education Services—Instructions for Completing the Provider Application (on PDE Website)
Contact: Division of Federal Programs (717-783-3381)
- BEC 22 Pa. Code § 04.26* Educating Students With Limited English Proficiency (LEP) and English Language Learners (ELL)
Contact: Bob Measel (717-783-6595)

- PA Environmental Education Act of 1993. This Act set responsibilities for the Department of Education as it relates to environmental education for the school districts of the Commonwealth. It also sets responsibilities for formal and non-formal educational entities. This Act is incorporated into the PA School Code of 1949.
Contact: Dave Bauman (717-783-6598)

2. Bureau of Special Education

- Education of Students with Hearing Loss
Contact: Janette Fulton (717-425-5442)
- Special Education Complaint Investigation Manual
Contact: Sandy Zeleznik (717-395-5528)
- Intermediate Unit Special Education Plan Guidelines
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5389)
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Part B Program Guidelines for Local Education Agency Applications
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Special Education Contingency Fund Guidelines
Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Part B (IDEA-B), IDEA-B, Section 611, Special Education State Grant
Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880) or Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- PA Guidelines for De-escalation and the Use of Restraints in Educational Programs
Contact: Keith Focht (717-783-6921)
- Chapter 14 Questions and Answers (Paraprofessional, Volume 2, and Volume 3)
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5389)
- PA Guidelines for Identifying Students with Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Identification of Students with Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD) using Response to Intervention (RtI)
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)
- Credential of Competency for Special Education Paraeducators
Contact: Laura Bray (717-787-5389)
- School District Special Education Plan Guidelines
Contact: Sandy Zeleznik (717-395-5528)
- Secondary Transition Folder CD
Contact: Sandy Zeleznik (717-395-5528)
- Special Education Mediation Services
Contact: Kerry Smith (800-222-3353)
- State Plan under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Part B
Contact: Timothy Krushinski (717-329-4029)

PENN*LINKS FOR 2015

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Significant Revisions to Permission to Evaluate and Reevaluate Consent Forms Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	January 16, 2015
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count Contact: Sue Ann House 800.441.3215, ext. 7243	February 3, 2015
Certification and Staffing Policy Guidelines No. 202—Orientation and Mobility Specialists Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	February 18, 2015

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Participation by Students with Disabilities in High School Graduation Ceremonies Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 13, 2015
Secondary Transition: Planning for the Future Checklist Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	May 14, 2015
Revision to the Invitation to Participate in the Individualized Education Program Team Meeting or Other Meeting Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	May 26, 2015
Individualized Education Program Team's Responsibility for Educational Placement in Partial Hospitalization Programs Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	May 26, 2015
Transition from Preschool Early Intervention Programs to Kindergarten or First Grade Programs in Charter Schools Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	June 16, 2015
Unified English Braille Transition Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	July 21, 2015
Basic Education Circular: FAPE and One-To-One Support Obligations for Students with Disabilities Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	September 1, 2015
Reporting of Expenditures Relating to Exceptional Students Contact: Donald Dolbin 717.783.6879	September 8, 2015
Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment Update—Use of Technology Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	October 19, 2015
Presentation of Pennsylvania System of School Assessment and Keystone Exam Accommodation Guidelines for Students with Individualized Education Programs and 504 Plans Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	October 28, 2015
Chapter 10 Guidance for Students with Disabilities Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	October 29, 2015
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 19, 2015
Guidance Letter from USDE Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services on Dyslexia Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	December 1, 2015
Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment (PASA) Update—Alternate Eligible Content Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	December 9, 2015

PENN*LINKS FOR 2016

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Preschool to School-Age Transition Considerations for Children who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing or Deaf-Blind Contact: Shatarupa Podder 717.772.2646	February 3, 2016
Truancy Reporting and Transportation to Students with Disabilities Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	February 4, 2016
Clarification of Responsibilities Relating to "Host" Districts, "Resident" Districts and the Use of the Request for Change in Approved Private School Assignment (PDE-4011) Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)	May 16, 2016
Electronic Submissions of 4010s Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)	June 7, 2016
Approved Private Schools and Chartered Schools for the Deaf and Blind Electronic Management Calendar Submissions for the 2015-16 School Year (Fiscal Year 2016-17) Contact: Holly Fan 717.346.9644	June 10, 2016
New Annotated Evaluation Report and Annotated Reevaluation Report on the Pennsylvania Training and Technical Assistance Network (PaTTAN) Website Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	June 15, 2016
Pennsylvania Training and Technical Assistance Network Office in King of Prussia Relocating to Malvern Contact: Cathy Pfanders 800.441.3215, ext. 7217	June 16, 2016

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	October 11, 2016
Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment (PASA) Eligibility Criteria and 1 Percent Cap Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	October 19, 2016
Updated Guidelines for Calculating Educational Environment for Federal Special Education Reporting Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 4, 2016
Pennsylvania System of School Assessment (PSSA) and Keystone Exam Accommodation Guidelines for Students with Individualized Education Programs and 504 Plans Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	November 15, 2016
Section 1306 Students with Disabilities in State Hospitals or State Developmental Centers Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 16, 2016

PENN*LINKS FOR 2017

As of December 21, 2017

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers and Students Contact: Sue Ann Houser 800.441.3215, ext. 7243	February 1, 2017
Guidelines for English Learners with Individualized Education Programs Contact: Robert Measel 717.787.8913	February 7, 2017
Revisions to the Using Response to Intervention for Specific Learning Disability Determination School Building Application (K—12) for Approval Contact: Jessica Haas 610.678.6059	March 1, 2017
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: State Regulations that Exceed Federal Requirements Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	March 2, 2017
Revised Basic Education Circular: Least Restrictive Environment and Educational Placement for Students with Individualized Education Programs Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 20, 2017
Office for Dispute Resolution Timelines Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 21, 2017
Act 26 of 2016: “Work Experience for High School Students with Disabilities Act” Questions and Answers Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	May 8, 2017
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Updated Contact List Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	June 6, 2017
Significant Disproportionality Requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	June 28, 2017
Training in Response to Recent Changes by the Federal Office of Special Education Programs Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114	July 28, 2017
Basic Education Circular Review—Intensive Interagency Coordination Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	August 2, 2017
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Amendment—Rosa’s Law Change in Disability Terminology Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	August 15, 2017
Significant Disproportionality Stakeholders’ Submission of Written Comments Contact: Barbara Mozina 814.974.2648	October 2, 2017
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Amy Deluca 724.938.4348	October 3, 2017
Special Education Plan Requirements—Identification of Students with Specific Learning Disabilities using the Response to Intervention Contact: Jessica Haas 610.678.6059	October 4, 2017
Clarifications Regarding Documents Rescinded by the U.S. Department of Education Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 2, 2017

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Placement Options for Special Education Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 13, 2017
Out of State Transfers for Students with Disabilities Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	November 14, 2017

PENN*LINKS FOR 2018**As of August 8, 2018**

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 3) Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878	January 18, 2018
Approved Private School Electronic Management System Enrollments Contact: Holly Fan 717.346.9644	January 22, 2018
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers, and Students Contact: Sue Ann Houser 800.441.3215, ext. 7243	February 1, 2018
2018 Writing Assessment for Students Enrolled in the Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000	February 27, 2018
Revised Basic Education Circular: Placement Options for Special Education Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	February 27, 2018
Pennsylvania Unified English Braille Implementation Plan Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	March 1, 2018
2017-18 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking—3rd Quarter Reporting Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921	March 2, 2018
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey—Cohort Two Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878	March 12, 2018
Pennsylvania Unified English Braille Implementation Plan Stakeholders' Forums Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	March 19, 2018
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: State Regulations that Exceed Federal Requirements Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 4, 2018
Pennsylvania Unified English Braille Implementation Plan Stakeholders' Submission of Written Comments Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 25, 2018
Revised Basic Education Circular: Educational Programs for Students in Non-Educational Placements Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	April 27, 2018
Local Educational Agency Special Education Data Reports Online Preview Contact: Jodi Rissinger 717.783.6911	May 4, 2018
Survey of Parents of Students with Disabilities Contact: Barbara Mozina 814.674.2648	May 10, 2018
2017-18 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking—4th Quarter Reporting Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921	May 23, 2018
Local Educational Agency Special Education Data Reports Online Contact: Jodi Rissinger 717.783.6911	May 25, 2018
July 2018 PennData Table 8A Submission Contact: Jodi Rissinger 717.783.6911	May 30, 2018
2018-19 Special Education Compliance Monitoring Schedule Contact: Jill Deitrich 717.783.6876	June 13, 2018
Approved Private School Preliminary Deductions Contact: Holly Fan 717.364.9644	June 19, 2018
Annual Notice Amendment Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	July 12, 2018
Revised Basic Education Circular: Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	July 12, 2018
2018-19 School-Based ACCESS Program Statewide Training Sessions Contact: Jonathan McVey (DHS) 717.395.9435	July 18, 2018

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Indicator 13: Training Session for What Local Educational Agencies Need to Know for Continuous Improvement for Cyclical Monitoring Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878	July 19, 2018
Child Find for Thought to be Gifted Students Attending a Charter School or Cyber Charter School Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	July 23, 2018
Pennsylvania Chapter 14: Final-Omitted Rulemaking to Amend Terminology Contact: Wendy Reisinger 717.783.6882	August 1, 2018
Indicator 13: Effective Transition Practices Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878	August 2, 2018
Pennsylvania's Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Part B 2018 Determination Contact: Barbara Mozina 814.974.2648	August 3, 2018
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 4) Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878	August 8, 2018

PENN*LINKS FOR 2019

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 4 Exit) Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878	January 3, 2019
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers, and Students Contact: Sue Ann Houser 800.441.3215, ext. 7243	January 24, 2019
Transitioning from Preschool Early Intervention Programs to School Age Programs Contact: John Gombocz 717.772.3745	February 4, 2019
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey—Cohort 3 Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607, ext. 6878 mail to: hmangis@pattan.net	February 19, 2019
Surrogate Parents Contact: John Gombocz 717.772.3745	February 21, 2019
Peer Monitors Compliance Monitoring Training Contact: Jill Deitrich 717.783.6139	March 19, 2019
Local Educational Agency (LEA) Requirements for Reporting Due Process Resolution Meeting Outcomes Contact: Karen Eberly 800.222.3353, option 8	March 19, 2019
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: State Regulations that Exceed Federal Requirements Contact: John Gombocz 717.772.3745	March 19, 2019
2018-19 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Third Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921 Pat Haglund 814.662.2662	March 20, 2019
Local Educational Agency Special Education Data Reports Online Preview Contact: Jodi Rissinger jrissinger@pa.gov	April 26, 2019
Public Input: Differentiating Compliance Monitoring for Continuous Improvement Webcast Contact: Jill Deitrich F: 717.783.6139/RA-DMS@pa.gov	May 6, 2019
Survey of Parents of Students with Disabilities Contact: Barbara Mozina 814.674.2648/bmozina@pa.gov	June 4, 2019
Local Educational Agency Special Education Data Reports Online Contact: N/A	June 4, 2019
2019-2020 Special Education Compliance Monitoring Training and Schedule Contact: Sharon Kennedy/skennedy@pattan.net	June 4, 2019
July 2019 Special Education Table 8A Submission Contact: Jodi Rissinger 717.783.6911/jrissinger@pa.gov	June 5, 2019
Approved Private School and Chartered School for the Deaf and the Blind Preliminary Deductions Contact: Kelli Franklin 717.783.6135/kfranklin@pa.gov	June 13, 2019
2018-19 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Fourth Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov Pat Haglund 814.662.2662/ phaglund@pa.gov	June 28, 2019

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Professional Development Opportunity: PA Fellowship Program for Special Education Leaders Contact: Paula Quinn pquinn@pattan.net Tracy Ficca tficca@pattan.net Nichole Kopco/nkopco@pattan.net Christine Moon/cmooon@pattan.net	July 2, 2019
Indicator 13: What Local Educational Agencies (LEAs) Need to Know for Compliance Monitoring for Continuous Improvement (CMCI) Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878/hmangis@pattan.net	July 5, 2019
Special Education Performance Grant—Competitive Integrated Employment Grant 2019-2020 Contact: Jefferey Coover/jcoover@pattan.net	July 12, 2019
Indicator 13: Effective Transition Practices Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878/hmangis@pattan.net	July 12, 2019
2019-2020 Gifted Compliance Monitoring Schedule Contact: Shirley Moyer 717.705.5186/shirmoyer@pa.gov	July 15, 2019
Application for RtI for SLD Determination Contact: Jessica Haas 610.678.6059/jesshaas@pa.gov	July 26, 2019
2019-20 School-Based ACCESS Program Statewide Training Sessions Contact: Sharon Kennedy/skennedy@pattan.net	July 26, 2019
IDEA Part B—Determinations Notification Contact: Amy Pastorak/apastorak@pattan.net	August 26, 2019
Reporting of Expenditures Relating to Exceptional Students Contact: Don Dolbin 717.783.6879/ddolbin@pa.gov	August 29, 2019
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 5 Exit) Contact: Hillary Mangishmangis@pattan.net Jacki Lyster/jlyster@pattan.net	September 5, 2019
2019-2020 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov Pat Haglund 814.662.2662/phaglund@pa.gov	September 9, 2019
2019-2020 PASA 1.0 Justification Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000/lihampe@pa.gov Lynda Lupp 800.441.3215 ext. 7233/llupp@pattan.net	September 9, 2019
2019-2020 PASA Updates Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000/lihampe@pa.gov Lynda Lupp 800.441.3215 ext. 7233/llupp@pattan.net	September 9, 2019
Dyslexia Screening and Early Intervention Pilot Program Contact: Carole Clancy/caclancy@pa.gov	September 26, 2019
2019-2020 Inclusive Programming Opportunities through Mikayla's Voice Contact: Rita Cheskiewicz 570.690.7113/rita@mikaylasvoice.org Kimberly Rush 610.746.2324/kim@mikaylasvoice.org	October 9, 2019
Training in Response to Recent Changes by the Federal Office of Special Education Programs Contact: Carole Clancy 717-783-6880 caclancy@pa.gov Sharon Kennedy 717.901.2265/skennedy@pattan.net	October 9, 2019
Special Education Students Placed in Homebound Instruction or Instruction Conducted in the Home Contact: Sandy Zeleznik 717-395-5528 szeleznik@pa.gov	October 9, 2019
2019-2020 Contingency Funds for Extraordinary Expenses Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114/dehart@pa.gov	October 21, 2019
Special Education Plan Information for Phase 2 School Districts Contact: Amy Deluca 717.736.2650/amdeluca@pa.gov Cortney Verner 412.823.6058/cverner@pa.gov	November 6, 2019
2019-2020 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Second Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov Pat Haglund 814.662.2662/phaglund@pa.gov	November 20, 2019
Bureau of Special Education (BSE) Bulletin Contact: Lisa Irgang 215.379.1023/lirgang@pa.gov	November 27, 2019
Individualized Education Program (IEP) Alternative Assessment Changes Contact: Lisa Hampe 724.425.3000/lihampe@pa.gov Lynda Lupp 800.441.3215 ext. 7233/llupp@pattan.net	December 16, 2019

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 5 Exit) Winter Contact: Hillary Mangis 800.446.5607 ext. 6878/hmangis@pattan.net	January 6, 2020
Review of Enrollments in the Approved Private School Electronic Management (APSEM) System Contact: Janette Fulton 717.425.5442/jfulton@pa.gov	January 28, 2020
PENN*LINKS FOR 2020	
<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers, and Students Contact: Carole Clancy (717-783-6880)/caclancy@pa.gov dbchildcount@pattan.net	January 23, 2020
Gifted Education Update Contact: Shirley Moyer 717.705.5186/shirmoyer@pa.gov Amy Davis 412.394.4193/adavis@aiu3.net Patrice Semicek 610.755.9483/psemicek@mciu.org	February 13, 2020
2019-2020 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Third Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov Pat Haglund 814.662.2662/phaglund@pa.gov	February 13, 2020
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: State Regulations that Exceed Federal Requirements Contact: Lisa Irgang 215.379.1023/lirgang@pa.gov	March 10, 2020
2019-2020 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Fourth Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov	July 10, 2020
Bureau of Special Education (BSE) Spring 2020 Bulletin Contact: Lisa Irgang 215.379.1023/lirgang@pa.gov	July 27, 2020
Approved Private School and Chartered School for the Deaf and the Blind Preliminary Deductions Contact: Jessica Burkey 717.783.6906/jeburkey@pa.gov	July 31, 2020
2020-21 Special Education Compliance Monitoring Schedule Contact: Kelli Franklin franklin@pa.gov	August 5, 2020
Pennsylvania's Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Part B 2020—Determinations Notification Contact: Amy Pastorak 717.772.3500/apastorak@pa.gov	August 5, 2020
Reporting of Expenditures Relating to Exceptional Students Contact: Carole Clancy 717.783 6880/caclancy@pa.gov ra-edseact16@pa.gov	August 17, 2020
2020-21 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—First Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov	September 1, 2020
Contingency Funds for Extraordinary Expenses Contact: Janette Fulton 717.425.5442/janfulton@pa.gov	September 1, 2020
Pennsylvania Alternate System of Assessment (PASA): New 2020-21 Assessment Vendor and Training Announcement Contact: Ron Logan rlogan@pattankop.net	September 4, 2020
2020-21 School-Based ACCESS Program Statewide Training Sessions Contact: Sharon Kennedy/skennedy@pattan.net	September 4, 2020
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 1 Exit) Contact: Hillary Mangis/hmangis@pattan.net Jacki Lyster jlyster@pattan.net	September 15, 2020
2020-21 Gifted Compliance Monitoring Schedule Contact: Shirley Moyer 717.705.5186/shirmoyer@pa.gov	September 16, 2020
Indicator 13: What LEAs Need to Know for Compliance Monitoring for Continuous Improvement (CMCI) Contact: Hillary Mangis/hmangis@pattan.net	September 16, 2020
2020-21 Inclusive Programming Opportunities through Mikayla's Voice Contact: Rita Cheskiewicz 570.690.7113/rita@mikaylasvoice.org Kimberly Resh 610.746.2324/kim@mikaylasvoice.org	October 6, 2020

<i>Title</i>	<i>Date Sent</i>
2020-21 School Year Restraint Information System Collection Tracking and Training—Second Quarter Reporting Window Contact: Keith Focht 717.783.6921/kfocht@pa.gov	October 26, 2020
Training in Response to Recent Changes by the Federal Office of Special Education Programs Contact: Del Hart 717.772.1114/dehart@pa.gov Karen Weaver 412.826.6842/kweaver@pattanpgh.net	November 12, 2020
Special Education Plan Information for Phase 3 School Districts Contact: Amy Deluca 717.736.2650/amdeluca@pa.gov	November 19, 2020
Gifted Education Update Fall 2020 Contact: Shirley Moyer 717.705.5186/shirmoyer@pa.gov Amy Davis 412.394.4193/amy.davis@aiu3.net Patrice Semicek 610.755.9483/psemicek@mciu.org	December 7, 2020
Revision to Act 26 Transition and Work Experience Data Collection Contact: Dan Ficca 717.787.5745/c-dficca@pa.gov	December 11, 2020
State Performance Plan Data Requirements—Postsecondary School Survey (Cohort 1 Exit) Contact: Hillary Mangis/hmangis@pattan.net Jacki Lyster/jlyster@pattan.net	January 8, 2021
2020-21 Annual Deaf-Blind Child Count for Infants, Toddlers, Preschoolers, and Students Contact: Carole Clancy 717-783-6889/caclancy@pa.gov	January 22, 2021
Review of Enrollments in the Approved Private School Electronic Management (APSEM) System Contact: Jessica Burkey 717.783.6906/ jeburkey@pa.gov	February 10, 2021

3. Bureau of Career & Technical Education

- Guidelines for Administrator: How to Comply with Federal and State Laws and Regulations
- Sample Training Agreement for Cooperative Education PDE-4555
- Sample Training Plan for Cooperative Education PDE-4617
- Sample Training Plan for Cooperative Education PDE-4617A
- Pennsylvania Cooperative Education Association—State and Federal Child Labor Laws, Instructional Resources and Sample Forms
- Child Labor Act
- Prohibited Occupations Under the Child Labor Act
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-736-7652)
- Application for Approval of Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation Program
Contact: Sheri Weidman (717-772-4868)
- A Guide to Student Occupational Competency Testing
- Student Occupational Competency Testing in Pennsylvania
Contact: Kevin Springman (717-783-6623)
- Professional Personnel Development Centers Grants
Contact: Ashley Hoke (717-783-6867)
- Perkins Local Plan Funding Guidelines Title I Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 P.L. 109-270
Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)
- GEERS Career and Technical Education Guidelines
Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)
- CATS Secondary Program Approval Instructions
- Career & Technical Education Secondary POS Pathways
- Annual Educational and Occupational Objectives for Students Enrolled in a Secondary Career and Technical Education Approved Program
- Approved Secondary Program and Industry Credential Search

-
- Sample Scope and Sequence (PDF)
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-783-6962)
 - Occupational Competency Assessment Policy Manual
Contact: Beth Marshall (717-783-6860)
 - Child Development Laboratory Procedures Guidelines
 - CDA-Ready Verification Form
 - CDA-Ready Certificate Documentation, Preschool
 - CDA-Ready Certificate Documentation, Infant/Toddler
 - Family and Consumer Sciences Education
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-783-6962)
 - Industry-Recognized Credentials for Career and Technical Education Programs: Resource Guide
Contact: Beth Marshall (717-783-6860)
 - Career and Technical Student Organizations of PA
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-783-6962)
 - Self-Study Booklet for Compliance Review for Approval of a Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation Program
Contact: Sheri Weidman (717-772-4868)
 - Perkins Statewide Articulation Agreement
 - Student Documentation Coversheet for Programs of Study Articulation Agreements
Contact: Tracey Readinger (717-7736-7707)
 - Final Expenditure Reports
Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)
 - Competitive Equipment Grants
Contact: Monique Burton (717-346-3188)
 - Effective Practices for Occupational Advisory Committees
 - Establishing & Operating Effective Local Advisory Committees
 - Establishing & Operating Effective Occupational Advisory Committees
Contact: Jean Kelleher (717-783-6962)
 - Supplemental Equipment Grant
Contact: Lynn Aul (717-772-2499)

4. Bureau of School Support

a. Division of Planning and Professional Development

- Act 48 Approved Provider Guidelines, October 2020 (PDE Website)
 - Induction Plan Guidelines, March 2023 (PDE Website)
 - Educator Effectiveness, March 2020 (PDE Website)
 - Act 1 of 2022—Assisting Students Experiencing Education Instability—August 2022 (PDE Website)
 - Comprehensive Planning (PDE Website)
- Contact: Carrie Anderson (717-214-8215)

b. Division of Student Services

- Education Leading to Employment and Career Training Monthly Attendance Instructions
 - Education Leading to Employment and Career Training Guidelines
- Contact: Carmen Medina (717-783-6466)

5. Safe Schools Office

Contacts

- Alternative Education for Disruptive Youth
Contact: John Esposito (717-705-3771)
- Commonwealth Student Assistance Program Training System Handbook: Guidelines, Monitoring Procedures, Standards and Core Competencies, and Related Information
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)
- Compulsory Attendance and Truancy Elimination Plan
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)
- School Attendance Improvement and Truancy Reduction Toolkit
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)
- Model Dating Violence Policy
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)
- Model Youth Suicide Awareness and Prevention Policy
Contact: Joe Loccisano (717-346-4253)

Documents

- Safe Schools Grants (on PDE website)
- Preparedness of Pennsylvania Educators to Recognize and Respond to Trauma (Penn Link—5/17/2021)
- An Administrator's Guide to Developing a Safety Plan for Students Who May Be Bullied (Public Document—5/24/2021)
- Act(s) 57-110 (Public Document—5/12/2021)
- A Multi-tiered Approach to Bullying Prevention (Public Document—3/8/2021)
- Pennsylvania's Student Assistance Program—FAQ and Best Practices Responses (Public Document—3/8/2021)
- PA Career Ready Skills and Career Education and Work Integration Tool (Public Document—2/21/2021)
- Alcohol and Other Drug Guide (Public Document—11/12/2020)

6. School Services Office

Contacts

- Access to Secondary Students
Contact: Thomas Dubbs (717) 214-8212
- Background Checks (Act 114)
Contact: Lilian Uzokwe (717-787-3750)
- Child Labor Laws and Employment of Minors
Contact: April Queeley (717-783-4860)
- Days Schools Not to be Kept Open
Contact: Monica Washington (717-783-6746)

- Emergency School Closings
Contact: April Queeley (717-783-4860)
- Enrollment of Students
Contact: Fianne van Schaaik (717-783-6610)
- Foreign Student's Eligibility for Enrollment
Contact: Fianne van Schaaik (717-783-6610)
- Graduation of Seniors
Contact: Fianne van Schaaik (717-783-6610)
- Home Education Program
Contact: Thomas Dubbs (717-214-8212)
- School Services Programs on PDE Website
- Disclosure of Interscholastic Athletic Opportunities Survey
- Opportunity Scholarship Tax Credit Program
Contact: Thomas Dubbs (717-214-8212)

Documents

- Basic Education Circulars (BECs)—Current collection of Pennsylvania Department of Education guidance statements on state and federal basic education laws and regulations. These guidance statements cover several areas of the School Code within Title 24 of *Purdon's Statutes*, Articles 1—25, and State Board of Education Regulations—Title 22 of the *Pennsylvania Code*, Chapters 1—23, 342 and 349, and other state and federal laws and regulations. Topics include among others: Access to Secondary Students—Enrollment of Students—Emergency School Closings—Home Education Programs—Special Education—Payments for Education—Graduation of Seniors—School Construction—Safe Schools—Copyright Law—Commissions—Instructional Time. (Link to BECs: http://www.education.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/basic_education_circulars/7497)
Contact: Fianne van Schaaik (717-783-6610)
- Flexible Instructional Days (FID) application deadline (Penn Link—05/10/2023)
- School Reconfiguration (Penn Link—06/20/2023)
- 2023-24 SY Flexible Instructional Day (FID) Application Announcement (Penn Link—3/21/2023)
- Home Education and Private Tutoring Guide (Public Document—5/24/2021)
- Flexible Instructional Days (FID) Survey and Email Request (Public Document—4/24/2023)
- 2021-22 SY Flexible Instructional Days (FID) Guidance Considerations (Public Document—3/29/2021)

B. Office of Child Development and Early Learning

1. Pennsylvania Pre-K Counts

- Pennsylvania Pre-K Counts Statute, Regulations and Guidelines, Effective July 1, 2022.
Contact: Deborah C. Wise (717-787-7489)
- Announcement: Changes to Legal Entity Information—PKC 20-# 001, issued November 3, 2020.
Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489
- Announcement: Budget Revision and Funding Adjustment Clarifications—PKC 20-# 002, issued November 10, 2020, Updated March 8, 2022.
Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489
- Announcement: Monitoring Coordination Across Dully Licensed Programs and Programs with PA Pre-K Counts and Head Start Supplemental Assistance Programs—DS 21-01, issued February 2, 2021.
Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

- Announcement: PA PKC and HSSAP Continuation Grant and Budget Protocol—PKC 22-# 003, issued April 17, 2022.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

2. Head Start Supplemental Assistance Program

- Announcement: Changes to Legal Entity Information—HSSAP 20-# 001, issued November 3, 2020.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

- Announcement: Budget Revision and Funding Adjustment Clarifications—HSSAP 20-# 002, issued November 10, 2020, Updated March 8, 2021.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

- Announcement: Monitoring Coordination Across Dully Licensed Programs and Programs with PA Pre-K Counts and Head Start Supplemental Assistance Programs—DS 21-01, issued February 2, 2021.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

- Announcement: HSSAP Program Planning Post-Pandemic and Options for Remote Learning—HSSAP 21-# 001, issued June 16, 2021, updated September 28, 2021, updated November 8, 2021

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

- Announcement: PA PKC and HSSAP Continuation Grant and Budget Protocol—PKC 22-# 003, issued April 17, 2022.

Contact: Deborah C. Wise 717-787-7489

3. Early Intervention Services

Early Intervention Special Education Plan Guidelines

Contact: Lisa Parker (717-214-7130)

- State Early Intervention, Fiscal Guidelines

Contact: Brian Bell (717-214-7130)

- Certificate of Competency—COC EI Standards for PS EI Private Providers applications and renewal instructions

Contact: Lisa Parker (717-214-7130)

• EI-07 # 12	PA Pre-K Counts and Early Intervention Working Together	10/24/2007
• EI-08 # 03	Extent and Duration of Early Intervention Programs for Preschoolers, Including Services During Scheduled Breaks in Their Programs	04/16/2008
• EI-08 # 09	Early Intervention Special Education Plan Review Notice (EI SEPRN)	08/18/2008
• EI-09 # 17	Qualifications for Individuals to Provide Speech-Language Pathology Services in Early Intervention and the Requirements for Billing	10/05/2009
• EI-09 # 19	Transition of Preschool Children to School Age Programs	10/20/2009
• EI-10 # 02	Release of Information	01/29/2010
• EI-10 # 06	Funding Responsibilities for Early Intervention Services For Children at Kindergarten Age	05/18/2010
• EI-10 # 07	Paraprofessional Qualifications	06/15/2010
• EI-10 # 08	Amended Behavior Supports for Young Children	10/25/2010
• EI-11 # 01	IDEA Early Intervention Complaint Procedures	06/01/2011
• EI-11 # 02	ACT 24 of 2011 Implementations—PELICAN Data Moratorium	08/01/2011
• EI-11 # 03	Early Intervention Annual Data Review	10/27/2011
• EI-12 # 01	Screening, Evaluation and Assessment in Early Intervention	04/11/2012
• EI-12 # 03	Confidentiality, Parent Consent and Surrogate Parents	04/11/2012
• EI-12 # 07	Collecting and Reporting Child Outcome Data in Infant/Toddler and Preschool Early Intervention Programs	10/26/2012
• EI-12 # 08	Local Determination Process	10/26/2012
• EI-12 # 09	Public Participation Requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act	10/26/2012
• EI-13 # 01	Transition of Toddlers to Preschool or Other Community Services	01/30/2013
• EI-13 # 03	Session Notes	04/26/2013
• OCDEL-13 # 01	Children Experiencing Homelessness	05/09/2013
• EI-13 # 06	Children who Have a Hearing Loss	08/01/2013
• EI-13 # 07	Positive Behavior Support	08/29/2013
• EI-13 # 08	Eligibility for Infant/Toddlers and Preschool Early Intervention	12/13/2013
EI-17 # 01	Inclusion of All Childhood Program in Pennsylvania	07/01/17
EI-17 # 02	Reduction of Expulsion and Suspension in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	07/01/17
EI-20# 01	EI Special Education Plan Revision Notice	01/31/2020
EI-20 # 03	EI Service Delivery: Coaching Across Settings-PA I/T and Preschool EI Program Leaders	11/30/2020

EI-21 # 03	Recommendations for Infants, Toddlers and Preschool-Age Children Who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing	11/29/2021
EI-22 # 01	Lead Exposure in Infants/Toddlers and Preschoolers Contact: Lisa Parker (717-214-7130)	4/19/2022

4. Pennsylvania Kindergarten Entry Inventory

Penn*Links

2014: Required Use of Kindergarten Entry Inventory (Focus and Priority Schools), issued April 2, 2014.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2015: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—Cohort 2, issued February 16, 2015.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2016: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—Cohort 3, issued February 17, 2016.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2017: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—Cohort 4, issued February 7, 2017.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2018: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2018-2019 school year, issued February 7, 2018.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2019: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2019-2020 school year, issued February 11, 2019.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2020: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2020-2021 school year, issued February 7, 2020.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2021: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2021-2022 school year, issued February 7, 2021.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

2022: Kindergarten Entry Inventory—2022-2023 school year, issued February 10, 2022.

Contact: Maryanne Olley 717.214.8434

C. Office of Administration

1. Data Quality Office

PDE Data Access and Use Policy

Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)

- Pennsylvania Department of Education Student Data Access and Use Policy 11/2017
- Agreement to Conduct a Study Using De-Identified Unit Level Data from the Pennsylvania Information Management System (PIMS) 06/2017
- Agreement to Conduct a Study Using Unit Level Data from the Pennsylvania Information Management System (PIMS) 06/2017
- Research Agenda, Research Requests, PDE Published Research Reports:
Contact: Julie Patton (717-346-1085)
- Pennsylvania Department of Education Research Agenda 04/2022
- PDE Published Research Reports: Full Report: Investigating the Differential Academic Outcomes of Career and Technical Education (CTE) Students in Pennsylvania (PA) Secondary Schools (PDF) 10/2021
- Research Brief: Investigating the Differential Academic Outcomes of Career and Technical Education (CTE) Students in Pennsylvania (PA) Secondary Schools (PDF) 10/2021
- Full Report: Trauma-informed Survey of PA Educators: To What Extent Are PA Educators Prepared to Recognize And Respond to Students Impacted By Trauma or Distress, Including Trauma/Distress Related to COVID-19 (PDF) 09/2021
- Full Report: Trends in Student Enrollment: How Does Kindergarten Through Grade 2 Enrollment in Pennsylvania During the 2020-21 School Year Compare to Previous School Years? (PDF) 09/2021
- Attrition of K—12 STEM Teachers in Pennsylvania: From 2011/2012 to 2017-2018 (PDF) 06/2019
- The Effects of Charter Schools on Student Outcomes in Pennsylvania—Research Brief (PDF) 06/2019
- The Effects of Charter Schools on Student Outcomes in Pennsylvania—Full Report (PDF) 06/2019
- Attrition of Newly Recruited K—12 Teachers in Pennsylvania: From 2011/2012 to 2017/2018—Research Brief (PDF) 10/2019
- Attrition of Newly Recruited K—12 Teachers in Pennsylvania: From 2011/2012 to 2017/2018—Full Report (PDF) 10/2019
- The Effects of High School Students' STEM Course-Taking Patterns on their Postsecondary Trajectories and the Factors that Influence the Availability of High-Quality STEM Education in PA Schools—Research Brief (PDF) 11/2019

- The Effects of High School Students' STEM Course-Taking Patterns on their Postsecondary Trajectories and the Factors that Influence the Availability of High-Quality STEM Education in PA Schools—Full Report (PDF) 11/2019
- The Identification of the Benefits of Mathematics, Rigorous Course Taking as Defined by the Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) and Student Assessment Scores in Students' Future Educational Attainment—Research Brief (PDF) 11/2019
- The Identification of the Benefits of Mathematics, Rigorous Course Taking as Defined by the Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) and Student Assessment Scores in Students' Future Educational Attainment—Full Report (PDF) 11/2019
- The Roots and Fruits of Positive School Climate—Research Brief (PDF) 01/2020
- The Roots and Fruits of Positive School Climate—Full Report (PDF) 1/2020
- Adult Education Engagement, Student Knowledge Gains and Future Educational Attainment—Research Brief (PDF) 9/2020
- Adult Education Engagement, Student Knowledge Gains and Future Educational Attainment—Full Report (PDF) 9/2020
- Identification of the Association Between Participation in PA's Early Intervention Program and Student Outcomes—Research Brief (PDF) 9/2020
- Identification of the Association Between Participation in PA's Early Intervention Program and Student Outcomes—Full Report (PDF) 9/2020
- PDE Data Request Process:
 - Letter of Intent 4/25/2018
 - Institutional Review Board (IRB) Application for full PDE IRB Review: 03/11/2019
 - Data Request Process 11/2017
- Pennsylvania Department of Education Institutional Review Board (IRB)
Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)
- PAsecureID Guidelines and Directions:
Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)
 - Editing/Updating Student Records in PAsecureID 02/2016
 - PAsecureID—Creating a Student Batch File 2017-18
 - Race Ethnicity Guidelines 2010-11
 - PAsecureID—Resolving Near Matches 09/2016
 - Who Reports Whom 02/28/08
 - Pennsylvania Information Management System User Manual, Vol 1 and 2, Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698) 2020-21
 - Elementary/Secondary Data Collection Calendar, Contact: Ashley McCann (717-783-4414) 2020-21
 - Pennsylvania Information Management System (PIMS) Data Sets How-To Guides and Training Documents:
Contact: Ashley McCann (717-783-4414)
 - Assessment Data Set 10/2019
 - Career Standards Benchmark Data Set 02/2021
 - Course/Instructor Data Set 03/2021
 - October Student Data Set 08/2019
 - October Staff Data Set 10/2019
 - Special Education Data Set 11/2019
 - Graduation Dropout Cohort Data Set 09/12/18
 - PIMS Data Attribution Rules 03/2019
 - Pennsylvania Value-Added Assessment System (PVAAS) Data Set 11/2019
 - Pennsylvania Educator Effectiveness Rating System (PEERS) 11/2019
 - PIMS Adult and Secondary Career and Technical Education (CTE) Data Set 05/2021
 - Adult CTE Follow-up Survey Example 2020-21
 - Adult CTE Follow-up Letter Example 2020-21
 - Secondary CTE Follow-up Survey Example 2020-21
 - Secondary CTE Follow-up Letter Example 2020-21

- Pennsylvania Information Management System (PIMS) Technical Resource Documents:
Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)
- eScholar Data Manager (eDM) Application User's Guide 2007
- eScholar Guide to Extracting Data 2006
- eScholar Guide to Manipulating Data 2007
- Education Names and Addresses (EdNA) User Manual 07/2020
Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)
- Private and Nonpublic Enrollment Instructional Manual, 2018-19
Contact: Ashley McCann (717-783-4414)
- PIMS Postsecondary Perkins CTE Collections
Contact: Ashley McCann (717-783-4414)
- 2019-20 PIMS Postsecondary Perkins User Manual, Volume 1 06/2020 2019-20 PIMS Postsecondary Perkins User Manual, Volume 2 06/2020 06/2019
Pennsylvania Information Management System Postsecondary Perkins Sample File Instructions
Contact: Dave Ream (717-783-6698)

2. Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management

- Planning and Construction Workbook (Forms Used to Apply for Commonwealth Reimbursement for a School Construction Project)
Contact: Jesse Fry (717-787-5993)
- Charter School Lease Reimbursement Program
Contact: Patti Garman-Scott (717-787-5993)
- Pennsylvania Community Colleges Capital Funding Framework—2021-22
- Application for State Assistance for Construction of Community College Facilities
Contact: Naomi Rudisill (717-787-5993)
- Instructions for Reporting Child Accounting Data
- Instructions for Reporting Pupil Transportation Data
- Instructions for Charter Schools to Request Subsidy Withholding from School Districts
Contact: Benjamin Hanft (717-787-5423)
- Out-of-State Special Education Placements Approval and Reimbursement (jointly with the Bureau of Special Education)
Contact: Benjamin Hanft (717-787-5423)
- COVID-19 Related Pupil Transportation Subsidy Changes for School 2020-21
Contact: Ben Hanft (717-787-5423)
- Standard Contract for Food Service Management Services
Contact: Amanda Dakan (717-787-7698) or (1-800-331-0129)
- Basic Education Circular 24 P.S. Section 7-707, Sale or Lease of Unused and Unnecessary Lands and Buildings
- Basic Education Circular 24 P.S. Section 7-733, School Construction Reimbursement Criteria
- Basic Education Circular 24 P.S. Section 7-775, Department Approval of School Buildings, Equipment and Premises Leased for Educational Purposes by School Districts Except School Districts of the First Class
- Basic Education Circular 24 P.S. Section 25-2574, Reimbursement for School Construction Bond Issues
- Basic Education Circular 22 PA Code Section 349.28, Subsidy Payments on Closed School Buildings
Contact: Jesse Fry (717-787-5993)

D. Office of Commonwealth Libraries

1. Bureau of State Library

- Revised Classification Scheme for Pennsylvania State Publications, 2020
Contact: Mary Spila (717-783-3884)
- Rare Books Expenditure Guidelines, 2006
Contact: Michael Lear (717-783-5982)
- Disaster Response and Recovery Manual
Contact: Michael Lear (717-783-5982)
- State Library of Pennsylvania Collection Development Policy
Contact: Sarah Greene (717-783-5968)

2. Bureau of Library Development

- 2015 Pennsylvania Library Statistics, 2017
- 2016 Public Library Statistics, 2018
- 2017 Public Library Statistics, 2019
- 2018 Public Library Statistics, 2020
- 2019 Public Library Statistics, 2021
- 2020 Public Library Statistics, 2022
- 2021 Public Library Statistics, 2023
- Getting on Board: Tools for Board Development and Assessment, 2011
- Continuing Education Guidelines for Public Library Staff, 2021
- Guidelines for Negotiating Agreements for District Library Center Services, 2017
- Guidelines for Statewide Library Card System, 2019
- Guidelines for Library Services for Older Pennsylvanians, 2012
- Guidelines for Distribution of State Aid by Pennsylvania Public Library Systems, 2010
- Guidelines for Youth Services in Pennsylvania's Public Libraries, 2009
- Library Services and Technology Act Five-Year State Plan—Federal Fiscal years 2023—2027, 2022
- Keystone Grants for Public Library Facilities Long-Range Plan, 2022
- Measuring Up To Standards Findings: The Impact of School Library Programs and Information Literacy in Pennsylvania Schools, 2000
- Pennsylvania Guidelines for School Library Programs, 2019
- Pennsylvania Interlibrary Loan Guidelines, 2019

- Pennsylvania Interlibrary Loan Procedures Manual, 2011
 - Pennsylvania Library Accounting Manual, 2018
- Contact: Matthew Spiegel (717-783-5738)

E. Office of Postsecondary and Higher Education

1. Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality

2. Bureau of Postsecondary and Adult Education

a. Division of Law Enforcement Education and Trade Schools

- Records Accessibility Policy for Closing/Closed Degree Granting Institutions
- Substantive Change Policy for Degree Programs
- AP 176 Instructions for Preparing the Private Licensed Schools Contract Bond

b. Contact: Nicole Campbell (717-787-4313)

3. Miscellaneous

- Guidelines for the Establishment of Public Community Colleges in Pennsylvania
- Guidelines for the Establishment of the Rural Regional College

Contact: Michael Dotts (717-705-7787)

- Procedures and Guidance Related to the Transfer and Articulation Oversight Committee and the Statewide College Credit Transfer System
- 30-Credit Transfer Framework and Framework Equivalency Standards
- Statewide Program-to-Program Articulation Agreements
- Pennsylvania Transfer and Articulation Center (PA TRAC) website

Contact: Lynette Kuhn (717-787-4313)

- Horace Mann Bond-Leslie Pinckney Hill Scholarship Program Guidelines

Contact: Lynette Kuhn (717-787-4313)

- Application Guidelines for Community Education Councils

Contact: Michael Dotts (717-705-7787)

- Pennsylvania Information Management System Postsecondary Guidelines for Unit Level Data Collection
- Guidelines for Annual Student Loan Summary Notification

Contact: Michael Dotts (717-705-7787)

- Pennsylvania Information Management System Postsecondary Data Collection Opt Out Policy

Contact: Lynette Kuhn (717-787-4313)

III. DECISIONS

A. State Charter School Appeal Board

- Vitalistic Therapeutic Center Charter School (Bethlehem Area SD) CAB # 1999-6
- William Bradford Academy Charter School (Keystone Oaks SD) CAB # 1999-8
- Wonderland Charter School (State College Area SD) CAB # 1999-3
- Sugar Valley Rural Charter School (Keystone Central SD) CAB # 1999-4
- Phoenix Academy Charter School (Phoenixville Area SD) CAB # 1999-10
- Hills Academy Charter School (Penn Hills SD) CAB # 1999-12
- Collegium Charter School (West Chester Area SD) CAB # 1999-9
- Vitalistic Therapeutic Center Charter School (Allentown City SD) CAB # 1999-5

- Shenango Valley Regional Charter School (Hermitage and Sharon City SD) CAB # 1999-11
- Ronald G. Brown Charter School (Harrisburg City SD) CAB # 1999-1
- Edith & Eloise Academy (Steel Valley and Pittsburgh School Districts) CAB # 1999-13
- Creative Educational Concepts Charter School (Chester Upland SD) CAB # 1999-15
- Souderton Charter School Collaborative (Souderton Area SD) CAB # 1999-2
- Bucks County Montessori Charter School (Pennsbury SD) CAB # 1999-7
- Environmental Charter School (Palisades SD) CAB # 1999-14
- W.E.B. Dubois Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-10
- William Bradford Academic Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-1
- Dimensions of Learning Academic Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-7
- Rising Sun Academy Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-4
- Leadership Learning Partners Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-8
- Delaware Valley High Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-5
- Lincoln-Edison Charter School (York SD) CAB # 2000-11
- Independence Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-2
- Kemetec Institute Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-6
- Genesis Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2000-9
- Legacy Charter School (Council Rock SD) CAB # 2000-14
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School (Bethlehem Area SD) CAB # 2000-12
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School (Saucon Valley SD) CAB # 2000-13
- Vitalistic Therapeutic Center Charter School (Bethlehem Area SD) CAB # 2000-15
- Dr. Lorraine K. Monroe Academy Charter School (Millcreek Township SD) CAB # 2000-16
- Learning Connection Charter School (Chester Upland SD) CAB # 2001-1
- Renaissance Academy of Pittsburgh, Alternative of Hope Edison Charter School (SD of Pittsburgh) CAB # 2001-2
- Elan Charter School (Pennsbury SD) CAB # 2001-3
- Ricci J. Hausley Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2001-4
- Thurgood Marshall Charter School (Wilkinsburg SD) CAB # 2001-5
- Phoenix Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2001-6
- Penn Hills Charter School (Penn Hills SD) CAB # 2001-7
- David P. Richardson Charter School (Philadelphia SD) CAB # 2001-8
- Fell Charter School (Carbondale Area SD) CAB # 2001-9
- Graystone Academy Charter School (Coatesville Area School District) CAB # 2002-1
- Infinity Charter School (Central Dauphin School District) CAB # 2002-4
- Einstein Academy Charter School (Morrisville Borough School District) CAB # 2002-6
- Wonderland Charter School (State College Area School District) CAB # 2002-7

- Lincoln-Edison Charter School (School District of the City of York) CAB # 2002-03
- Montessori Regional Charter School (Millcreek Township School District) CAB # 2002-05
- Einstein Academy Charter School (Morrisville Borough School District) CAB # 2002-06
- Wonderland Charter School (State College Area School District) CAB # 2002-07
- Propel Charter School (Steel Valley School District) CAB # 2003-01
- Bear Creek Community Charter School (Wilkes-Barre School District) CAB # 2003-03
- Bucks County Montessori Charter School (Pennsbury School District) CAB # 2003-04
- Propel Charter School (McKeesport Area School District) CAB # 2004-01
- Bear Creek Community Charter School (Wilkes-Barre Area School District) CAB # 2004-2
- Propel Montour Charter School (Montour School District) CAB # 2004-03
- Sugar Valley Rural Charter School (Keystone Central SD) CAB # 2004-04
- Pocono Mountain Math Science & Technology Charter School (Pocono Mountain SD) CAB # 2004-05
- Propel Charter School-East (Penn Hills SD) CAB # 2005-01
- Propel Charter School-East (Woodland Hills SD) CAB # 2005-02
- Lincoln Charter School (SD of the City of York) CAB # 2005-03
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional C.S. (Bethlehem ASD) CAB # 2005-04
- Arts & 3 R's Inc. (Wyoming Valley West SD) CAB # 2005-05
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional C.S. (Saucon Valley SD) CAB # 2005-06
- Vitalistic Therapeutic C.S. (Bethlehem SD) CAB # 2005-07
- Ronald H. Brown Charter School (Harrisburg City School District) CAB # 2005-08
- Voyager Charter School (Garnet Valley School District) CAB # 2005-09
- City College Prep Charter School (Pittsburgh School District) CAB # 2006-01
- Career Connections Charter Middle School (Pittsburgh School District) CAB # 2006-03
- Propel Montour (Montour School District) CAB # 2006-04
- Family Choice (Towanda, Wyalusing & Northeast Bradford) CAB # 2006-05
- Propel Charter School Duquesne (Duquesne School District) CAB # 2006-06
- Education Innovations Lab Charter School (Pittsburgh School District) CAB # 2007-01
- RAPAH (Pittsburgh Public School District) CAB # 2007-03
- Fell Charter School (Carbondale Area School District) CAB # 2007-04
- Environmental School in Frick Park (School District of Pittsburgh) CAB # 2007-05
- Capital Academy Charter School (Harrisburg School District) CAB # 2007-02
- Family Choice Charter School (Towanda and Northeast Bradford School Districts) CAB # 2007-06
- Lincoln Charter Middle School (School District of the City of York) CAB # 2008-01
- IDEA Cyber Charter School, CAB # 2008-03
- The Lighthouse Cyber Charter School CAB # 2008-04
- Penn Johns Charter School (Conestoga Valley School District) CAB # 2008-05
- Germantown Settlement Charter School (Philadelphia School District) CAB # 2008-06
- Renaissance Charter School (Philadelphia School District) CAB # 2008-07
- Mt. Jewett Area Charter School for Academic Excellence (Kane Area School District) CAB # 2009-01
- Vida Charter School (Gettysburg Area and Hanover Public School Districts) CAB # 2009-02
- Propel Charter School—Sunrise (Woodland Hills School District) CAB # 2009-03
- Thomas Paine Charter School (Catasaugua and Northampton School Districts) CAB # 2000-04
- Montessori Regional Charter School (Millcreek Twp. And Erie School Districts) CAB # 2009-05
- *ASPIRA Bilingual Charter School v. Department of Education* CAB # 2009-06
- Sugar Valley Rural Charter School (Keystone Central School District) CAB # 2009-07
- Northside Urban Pathways Charter School (Pittsburgh Public School District) CAB # 2010-01
- Community Services Leadership Development Charter School (Pittsburgh Public School District) CAB # 2012-02
- Young Scholars of Western Pennsylvania Charter School (Baldwin Area School District) CAB # 2010-03
- Vitalistic Therapeutic Charter School (Bethlehem Area School District) CAB # 2010-04
- Valley Academy Charter School (Hazleton Area School District) CAB # 2010-05
- Leadership Academy for Math & Science (Pittsburgh, Woodland Hills & Penn Hills SDs) CAB 2011-01
- Pocono Mountain Charter School Appeal 3/16/11 Decision Not to Renew (Pocono Mountain School District) CAB 2011-02
- Baden Academy Charter School (Ambridge Area School District) CAB 2011-02
- Howard Gardner Multiple Intelligence Charter School (Scranton & Abington Heights School Districts) CAB 2011-04
- Community Academy of Philadelphia (Philadelphia School District) CAB 2011-05
- Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School (Bethlehem School District) CAB 2011-06
- Chester Charter School for the Arts (Chester Upland School District) CAB 2012-02
- Pocono Mountain Charter School (Pocono Mountain School District) CAB 2010-06
- Graystone Academy Charter School (Coatesville Area School District) CAB 2012-01
- Washington Classical Charter School (Trinity Area School District) CAB 2012-05
- Roberto Clemente Elementary Charter School (Allentown School District) CAB 2012-10
- Steam Charter School of Harrisburg (Harrisburg School District) CAB 2012-11
- Career Connections Charter High School (School District of Pittsburgh) CAB 2012-12
- New Hope Academy Charter School (School District of the City of York) CAB 2012-13
- Duquesne Charter School (City of Duquesne School District) CAB 2013-01
- Propel Charter School—Hazelwood (School District of Pittsburgh) CAB 2013-02
- Discovery Charter School (School Reform Commission & School District of Philadelphia) CAB 2013-06
- Lehigh Valley Dual Language Charter School (Bethlehem Area School District) CAB 2013-07
- Bensalem Keystone Academy Charter School (Bensalem Township School District) CAB 2012-14

- Propel Charter School—West (Sto-Rox School District) CAB 2013-09
 - Truebright Science Academy Charter School (School District of Philadelphia) CAB 2013-11
 - Community Academy of Philadelphia Charter School (School District of Philadelphia) CAB 2013-12
 - Young Scholars of McKeesport Charter School (McKeesport Area School District) CAB 2013-14
 - Lehigh Valley Dual Language Charter School (Bethlehem Area School District) CAB 2013-15
 - Allentown Engineering Academy Charter School (Allentown School District) CAB 2014-01
 - MAST-Neshaminy Charter School (Neshaminy Township School District) CAB 2014-02
 - Arts Academy Elementary Charter School (Allentown School District) CAB 2014-03
 - Collaborative North Penn Charter School (North Penn School District) CAB 2014-05
 - Provident Charter School (William Penn School District) CAB 2014-06
 - Choices of William Penn Charter School (William Penn School District) CAB 2014-07
 - Vision Academy Charter School (William Penn School District) CAB 2015-03
 - Imani Education Circle Charter School (School District of Philadelphia) CAB 2014-08
 - Insight PA Cyber Charter School (PA Department of Education) CAB 2015-01
 - Penn Hills Charter School of Entrepreneurship (Penn Hills School District) CAB 2015-02
 - *Education for New Generations Charter School v. North Penn School District* CAB 2013-10
 - *New Castle Arts Academy Charter School v. New Castle Area School District* CAB 2014-14
 - *Environmental Charter School at Frick Park v. School District of Philadelphia* CAB 2016-01
 - *Spartanburg Community Charter School v. Corry Area School District* CAB 2016-02
 - *Delaware Valley Charter High School v. School District of Philadelphia School Reform Commission* CAB 2016-06
 - *Lehigh Valley Academy Regional Charter School v. Bethlehem Area School District and Saucon Valley School District* CAB 2016-14
 - *I-LEAD Charter School v. Reading School District* CAB 2016-05
 - *Gillingham Charter School v. Pottsville Area School District* CAB 2016-06
 - *Fell Charter School v. Carbondale Area School District* CAB 2017-02
 - *Khepera Charter School v. School District of Philadelphia* CAB 2018-01
 - In re Application for Franklin Towne Charter Middle School CAB 2018-02
 - *Catalyst Academy Charter School v. School District of Pittsburgh*, CAB 2018-03
 - *Eastern University Academy Charter School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-04
 - *Olney Charter High School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-05
 - *Propel Charter Schools v. Department of Education*, CAB 2018-06
 - *John B. Stetson Charter School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-06
 - *Propel Charter Schools v. Department of Education*, CAB 2018-06
 - *Olney Charter High School, an ASPIRA, Inc of Pennsylvania School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-05
 - *John B. Stetson Charter School v. School District of Philadelphia*, CAB 2019-05
 - *Career Tech Charter High School v. Pittsburgh School District*, CAB 2021-01
 - *Universal Bluford Charter School v. Philadelphia School District*, CAB 2021-04
- Contact: Sara Hockenberry/Mark Zaccarelli (717) 787-5500

B. Teacher Tenure Appeals

- *Patricia A. Gorman v. East Allegheny School District*, No. 4-96
- In Re: Petition of Stroudsburg Area School District, No. 6-96
- *Bridget E. Kelly v. Stroudsburg Area School District*, No. 6-96A
- *Joseph G. Cesari v. North Schuylkill School District*, No. 2-96
- *Deborah N. Collins v. Bethlehem Area Vocational-Technical School, Teacher No. 3-96*
- *Renee Czubowicz-Drouse v. Mid Valley School District*, No. 6-95
- *Margaret M. McMackin v. Pittsburgh School District*, No. 8-95
- *Wayne Sousa v. Palisades School District*, No. 10-95
- *James D. Holt v. Muncy Area School District and Board of Directors*, No. 12-94
- *Roland H. Holvey v. Northumberland County Area Vocational-Technical School*, No. 13-94
- *Sally Bollinger v. Curwensville Area School District and Board of School Directors*, No. 9-94
- *William Dopko, et al. v. Riverside Board of School Directors*, No. 2-94
- *Callie Anderson, et al. v. Board of Education of the School District of Philadelphia*, No. 16-94
- *Patricia Peiffer v. Lake-Lehman School District*, No. 9-93
- *Mary Ellen Mela v. Morrisville School District*, No. 5-95
- *Angela Martino v. Philadelphia City School District*, No. 7-95
- *Shawn-Kimberly Kocher v. Salisbury School District*, No. 5-97
- *Dale Kessler v. Line Mountain School District*, No. 11-94
- *Thomas Katruska v. Bethlehem-Center School District*, No. 4-97
- *Jane L. Shaffer v. Riverview Intermediate Unit*, No. 6-97
- *John Reber and Thomas L. McDevitt v. Reading School District*, No. 12-95
- *Mark Berman, et al v. Philadelphia School District*, No. 3-97
- *Jay Mastro v. City of Pittsburgh School Board*, No. 1-98
- *Carol Ann Russo v. Easton Area School District*, No. 4-98
- *Mary Anne Norris v. Penns Valley Area District*, No. 2-98
- *Alice Hirsch v. Montour School District, Teacher*, No. 2-97
- *Karen Korman v. Penns Valley Area School District*, No. 1-99
- *Kevin Santry v. Philadelphia School District*, No. 2-99
- *Stephen Moiles v. Marple Newtown School District*, No. 1-00
- *James B. Dickinson, Jr. v. Gettysburg Area School District*, No. 3-98
- *Dale Clymer v. Berks County Intermediate Unit*, No. 2-00
- *Nancy J. Zelno v. Lincoln Intermediate Unit*, No. 3-00
- *Colleen Sheptock v. Muncy School District*, No. 4-00
- *Priscilla Barto v. Williamsport Area School District*, No. 3-99

- *Margaret McMackin v. Pittsburgh School District, No. 5-99*
- *Mary Claire Brown v. Parkland Area School District, No. 7-97*
- *Robert Adams v. Harrisburg School District, No. 5-00*
- *Dr. Henry Benz v. Board of Public Education of the School District of Pittsburgh, No. 3-01*
- *Glenn Gow v. Big Spring School District, No. 1-97*
- *Carol Ann Russo v. Easton Area School District, No. 4-98A*
- *Maureen Joyce v. Board of Directors of Spring-Ford School District, No. 2-01*
- *Kenna Williams v. Clearfield County Vocational-Technical School, No. 4-99*
- *Barbara Palumbo v. Board of Directors of DuBois Area School District, No. 4-01*
- *Jacquelyn N'Jai v. Pittsburgh School District, No. 5-01*
- *William Brunson v. Coatesville Area School District, No. 1-02*
- *Thomas Hajduz v. Peters Twp. School District, No. 1-03*
- *Dr. Linda Portlock v. Harrisburg Area School District, No. 2-02*
- *Edwin Hasson v. Glendale School District, No. 5-03*
- *Joanne Henshaw v. Boyertown Area School District, No. 7-03*
- *Shirley Curl v. Solanco School District, No. 1-04*
- *Peter Igoe v. Dunmore School District, No. 3-03*
- *Cecil E. Clugston v. Franklin County Career and Technology Center, No. 4-03*
- *Eleanor Jones v. School District of Pittsburgh, No. 3-04*
- *Donald Becker v. York County School of Technology, No. 4-04*
- *Dr. Brenda G. Turner v. Wilkesburg School District, No. 5-04*
- *Faith Kline v. Loyalsock Township School District, No. 1-05*
- *Bradley Flickinger v. Lebanon School District, No. 2-05*
- *Dr. Adrienne Lancaster v. Carlynton School District, No. 3-05*
- *Albert J. Papada v. Pine Grove Area School District, No. 4-05*
- *Shirley Curl v. Solanco School District, No. 1-04A*
- *Carol J. Belas v. Juniata School District, No. 2-04*
- *Cassandra Richardson Kemp, Richard Mascari, Lorraine Eberhardt Tyler & Margaret Brown v. City of Pittsburgh Public Schools, No. 1-06*
- *Gene Lawrence Rizzo v. Apollo-Ridge School District, No. 2-06*
- *Marilyn Chapleskie v. Williams Valley School District, No. 2-07*
- *Rox-Ann Reifer v. Williamsburg Area School District, No. 1-07*
- *Judith Sargent v. Schuylkill Valley School District, No. 2-08*
- *Lee V. McFerrin v. Farrell Area School District, 3-08*
- *Ronald J. McCauley v. Lenape Vocational Technical School, No. 4-08*
- *Kimla Robinson v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-09*
- *Shahla Mazdeh v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 2-09*
- *Gertrude W. Rose v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 5-09*
- *Eric Waters v. Harrisburg School District, No. 7-09*
- *Jeffrey Madden v. Perkiomen Valley School District, No. 5-08*
- *Vicky Rose v. School District of Pittsburgh, No. 4-09*
- *Dr. Carole Policastro v. Steel Valley School District, No. 6-09*
- *Robert J. Ritz, Jr. v. Hazleton Area School District, No. 8-09*
- *Dr. Joseph W. Findley, Jr. v. Montour School District, No. 1-10*
- *Richard Migliore v. Philadelphia City School District, No. 2-10*
- *Ellis Jones v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-11*
- *Angela DeBattista v. McKeesport Area School District, No. 2-11*
- *Richard W. Migliore, J.D. v. School District of Philadelphia and School Reform Commission of Philadelphia, No. 3-11*
- *Tara Buske v. Neshaminy School District, No. 4-11*
- *Andrea Christine Butterfield v. Dover Area School District, No. 5-11*
- *Jodi Johnson v. Southeastern Greene School District, No. 1-12*
- *Andrew Samuelsen v. Hanover Public School District, No. 3-12*
- *Elaine Cutler v. Bellefonte Area School District, No. 1-13*
- *Davaun Barnett v. Penn Hills School District, No. 5-13*
- *Dr. Darla Hammond v. Chester Upland School District, No. 1-14*
- *Serge Vladimirsky v. School District of Philadelphia, School Reform Commission, No. 2-12*
- *Jeffrey Zollars v. Moon Township School District, No. 4-13*
- *Gwendolyn Damiano v. Scranton School District, No. 2-15*
- *Steven T. Furst v. Easton Area School District, No. 3-13*
- *Alonzo Deluliis v. Pittsburgh Board of Education, No. 2-14*
- *Richard Erdlen, Jr., v. Lincoln Intermediate Unit, No. 4-15*
- *Ronald Harrison Burnett, II v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 5-15*
- *Joseph Giansante v. City of Pittsburgh Board of Education, No. 6-15*
- *Heath Bullard v. Bethlehem Area Vocational Technical School, No. 7-15*
- *Staci Fitzpatrick v. McKeesport Area School District, No. 1-16*
- *Timothy Metz v. Bethlehem Area School District, No. 2-16*
- *Joseph P. Moffitt v. Tunkhannock Area School District, No. 3-16*
- *Ronald Harrison Burnett, III v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 4-16*
- *David Haninchick v. Lebanon School District, No. 3-17*
- *Joseph J. McBarron v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-17*
- *Dr. Steven Greenfield v. Hanover Area School District, No. 1-18*
- *Beth E. Spangler v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 2-18*
- *Tracey R. Weller v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 3-18*
- *James R. Slater v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-19*
- *Sonarith Chek v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 2-19*
- *Paula A. Husar v. Palmerton Area School District, No. 3-19*
- *Jeremy Askin, et al. (Class of 36 Assistant Principals) v. School District of Pittsburgh, No. 5-19*
- *Jay Moskowitz v. Central Bucks School District, No. 1-20*
- *Joseph A. LiCausi v. Allentown School District, No. 2-20*

- *Adrian S. Arnold v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 3-20*
- *Hugo Prieto v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 4-20*
- *Richard Rava v. West Side Career & Technology Center, No. 5-20*
- *James R. Slater v. School District of Philadelphia, No. 1-21*

Contact: Robert Tomaine (717) 787-5500

C. Certification Appeal Committee

- John DiLeonard, Certification Appeal # 01-01
- Mark Lysiak, Certification Appeal # 01-02
- Donna Radice, Certification Appeal # 01-03
- Edward Penn, Certification Appeal # 01-04
- Brook Kabakjian, Certification Appeal # 01-05
- Mark Mannella, Certification Appeal # 01-06
- Timothy Kalajainen, Certification Appeal # 01-07
- Andrew Igbineweka, Certification Appeal # 01-08
- Frances Santiago, Certification Appeal # 01-09
- Ronald Duska, Certification Appeal # 01-10
- Kim Cuff, Certification Appeal # 01-11
- John Hillard, Certification Appeal # 01-12
- Gregory Williams, Certification Appeal # 01-13
- Shirley Dickinson, Certification Appeal # 01-14
- Mary Lamm, Certification Appeal # 01-15
- Thomas Podpora, Certification Appeal # 01-16
- Joseph Liberati, Certification Appeal # 01-17
- M Miller, Certification Appeal # 01-18
- Dianne Hammett, Certification Appeal # 01-19
- Sandra Williams, Certification Appeal # 01-20
- Paul Gomes, Certification Appeal # 01-21
- John Lyman, Certification Appeal # 01-22
- Robert Gockley, Certification Appeal # 01-23
- Ronald Mihalko, Certification Appeal # 01-24
- Patricia Hoffman-Miller, Certification Appeal # 01-25
- Thomas Smith, Certification Appeal # 01-26
- Susan Karnbauer, Certification Appeal # 01-27
- Bryan McGraw, Certification Appeal # 01-28
- Sister Marilyn Chapleski, Certification Appeal # 01-29
- John Ray, Certification Appeal # 01-30
- Carol McKnight, Certification Appeal # 01-31
- Teresa Dodds, Certification Appeal # 01-33
- Donna Papocchia, Certification Appeal # 01-34
- William Miller, Certification Appeal # 01-35
- Karen Overfield, Certification Appeal # 01-36
- Phillip Calderone, Certification Appeal # 02-01
- Patty Todd, Certification Appeal # 02-02
- Bruce Hess, Certification Appeal # 02-03
- Michael Knobloch, Certification Appeal # 02-04
- Vera White, Certification Appeal # 02-05
- Patti MacPhee, Certification Appeal # 02-06
- Marie-Pierre Murray, Certification Appeal # 02-07
- Charles Whittier, Certification Appeal # 02-08
- Kara Konrad, Certification Appeal # 02-09
- David Danner, Certification Appeal # 02-10
- Alice Goldberg, Certification Appeal # 02-11
- Keith Laser, Certification Appeal # 02-12
- Marian Smith, Certification Appeal # 02-13
- Lata Anatheswaran, Certification Appeal # 02-14
- Marilyn Klein, Certification Appeal # 02-15
- Susan Cunnup, Certification Appeal # 02-17
- Wallace Gary, Certification Appeal # 02-19
- Curtis James, Certification Appeal # 02-20
- Esther Beck, Certification Appeal # 02-21
- Sheryl Johnson, Certification Appeal # 02-22
- Robert Bryson, Certification Appeal # 02-24
- Jennifer Boylan, Certification Appeal # 02-25
- Andrew Bowalick, Certification Appeal # 02-26
- Irene Conrad, Certification Appeal # 02-27
- Richard Rhinesmith, Certification Appeal # 02-28
- Nicodemo Lombardo, Certification Appeal # 02-29
- Marian Menapace, Certification Appeal # 02-30
- Dale Herman, Certification Appeal # 02-31
- Eugene Williams, Certification Appeal # 02-32
- Chris Shaeffer, Certification Appeal # 02-34
- Deborah Cox, Certification Appeal # 02-35
- Eric Fraunfelter, Certification Appeal # 02-36
- Thomas Hojnowski, Certification Appeal # 02-37
- Robyn Fasolino, Certification Appeal # 02-38
- Joan Nedwreski, Certification Appeal # 02-39
- Greg Protzman, Certification Appeal # 02-40
- Terrance Gumper, Certification Appeal # 02-41
- James Burnworth, Certification Appeal # 02-42
- Paul Kennedy, Certification Appeal # 02-43
- Jason Geissler, Certification Appeal # 02-44
- Richard Mooberry, Certification Appeal # 02-45
- William Millar, Certification Appeal # 02-46
- Jeannie French, Certification Appeal # 02-47
- Kelly Harbaugh, Certification Appeal # 02-48
- Ellen Braffman Certification Appeal # 03-01
- Oscar Torres Certification Appeal # 03-02
- Susan Dinnocenti Certification Appeal # 03-03
- Judith Karakawa Certification Appeal # 03-04
- Carol Morgan Certification Appeal # 03-05
- William Richman Certification Appeal # 03-06
- Kelly Davenport Certification Appeal # 03-07
- Jesse Denkins Certification Appeal # 03-08
- Peter Leo Certification Appeal # 03-09
- Mary Jane Londis Certification Appeal # 03-10
- Joseph Martin Certification Appeal # 03-11
- Caryl Parker Certification Appeal # 03-12
- Tricia Reitz Certification Appeal # 03-13
- Nicholas Schiappo Certification Appeal # 03-14
- Gregory Wilson Certification Appeal # 03-15
- Karen Kanter Certification Appeal # 03-16
- George Custer Certification Appeal # 03-17
- Christie Homell Certification Appeal # 03-18
- Jonathan Hornbeck Certification Appeal # 03-19
- Alexander Nicolas Certification Appeal # 03-20
- Laura Wilson Bonner Certification Appeal # 03-21
- Patricia Rough Certification Appeal # 03-22
- Wesley Alexander Certification Appeal # 03-23
- Susan Ehler Certification Appeal # 03-24
- Mark Swoger Certification Appeal # 03-25
- Janet Faccioli Certification Appeal # 03-26
- Christopher Fulco Certification Appeal # 03-27
- Michael Lowe Certification Appeal # 03-28
- Benjamin Peterson Certification Appeal # 03-29
- Joseph Carchidi Certification Appeal # 03-30
- Joseph Dubinski Certification Appeal # 03-31
- James Frank Certification Appeal # 03-32
- Mary Franko Certification Appeal # 03-33
- Jeannine French Certification Appeal # 03-34
- Constance Johnson Certification Appeal # 03-35
- Steve Kameika Certification Appeal # 03-36
- Janeen Marzewski Certification Appeal # 03-37
- Paul Plott Certification Appeal # 03-38
- Mary Jo Walsh Certification Appeal # 03-39
- Denise Wing Certification Appeal # 03-40
- Edward Zigerell Certification Appeal # 03-41
- Zorka Karanxha Certification Appeal # 03-42
- Donna Nugent Certification Appeal # 03-43
- Janet Shulte Certification Appeal # 03-44
- Craig Smith Certification Appeal # 03-45
- Marguerite Courbin Certification Appeal # 03-46
- Richard Vitale Certification Appeal # 04-01
- Christopher Smith Certification Appeal # 04-02
- Margaret Rubin Certification Appeal # 04-03
- James Kist Certification Appeal # 04-04
- Richard Daubert Certification Appeal # 04-05

- Daniel Serfass Certification Appeal # 04-06
- Jennifer Speirs Certification Appeal # 04-07
- Roxanne Russell Certification Appeal # 04-08
- Beth Markow Certification Appeal # 04-09
- Megan Lynott Certification Appeal # 04-10
- Thomas Andrews Certification Appeal # 04-11
- Angela Fibbi Certification Appeal # 04-12
- Lynn Grychowski Certification Appeal # 04-13
- Craig Parkinson Certification Appeal # 04-14
- Annette Fusca Certification Appeal # 04-15
- Barbara Griffiths Certification Appeal # 04-16
- Joyce Morich Certification Appeal # 04-17
- Bethany Dauer Certification Appeal # 04-18
- William Gretton Certification Appeal # 04-19
- Sean Clark Certification Appeal # 04-20
- Linda Criss Certification Appeal # 04-21
- Sammy Demian Certification Appeal # 04-22
- Margaret Moore Certification Appeal # 04-23
- David Rubright Certification Appeal # 04-24
- Curtis Whitsel Certification Appeal # 04-25
- Jerald Thompson Certification Appeal # 04-26
- Patricia Thompson Certification Appeal # 04-27
- Michele Williamson Certification Appeal # 04-28
- Tom McMath Certification Appeal # 04-29
- Donald Burkins Certification Appeal # 04-30
- Kevin Penn Certification Appeal # 04-31
- Faith Fitzgerald Certification Appeal # 04-32
- Lori Friedman Certification Appeal # 04-33
- James Padula Certification Appeal # 04-34
- Michael Warren Certification Appeal # 04-35
- Kenneth Pandozzi Certification Appeal # 06-06
- Sebastian Ribas-Normand Certification Appeal # 06-10
- Diane Briars Certification Appeal # 06-13
- Debra Takach Certification Appeal # 06-14
- Scot Lauer Certification Appeal # 06-15
- Debra Ferguson Certification Appeal # 06-16
- Richard Hartz Certification Appeal # 06-17
- William Tibbins Certification Appeal # 06-18
- Brett Youngkin Certification Appeal # 06-19
- Michael Romeo Certification Appeal # 06-21
- Cindy Magliula Certification Appeal # 06-22
- Laura Matechak Certification Appeal # 06-23
- Brendan Rogers Certification Appeal # 06-24
- Joseph Reggie Certification Appeal # 06-25
- Lauren Shriver Certification Appeal # 06-27
- Michael O'Donnell Certification Appeal # 06-28
- Andrew Phillips Certification Appeal # 06-29
- Jana Stanford-Sidler Certification Appeal # 06-30
- Frank Guida Certification Appeal # 06-31
- Jonathan Nauhaus Certification Appeal # 06-32
- David Hayden Certification Appeal # 06-34
- Brian McCarthy Certification Appeal # 06-35
- Bryan Deal Certification Appeal # 06-37
- Patrick Leyland Certification Appeal # 06-38
- William Kochinsky Certification Appeal # 07-15
- Brandy Paul Certification Appeal # 07-20
- Amy Grams Certification Appeal # 07-22
- Sherry Washington Certification Appeal # 07-48
- Jones, Del, Certification Appeal # 07-13
- Lyden, James, Certification Appeal # 07-27
- Cruz, Marisha, Certification Appeal # 07-21
- Cintron, Nayda, Certification Appeal # 07-24
- Appolloni, Ann, Certification Appeal # 07-36
- Dupaly, Edward, Certification Appeal # 07-41
- Eckels, Olivia, Certification Appeal # 07-42
- DeMent, Jarrett, Certification Appeal # 07-44
- Matty, Blayne, Certification Appeal # 07-47
- Bowman, Daniel, Certification Appeal # 07-51
- Hake, Cory, Certification Appeal # 07-53
- Woods, Phillip, Certification Appeal # 07-54
- Wolfgang, Linda, Certification Appeal # 07-55
- Kane, Kevin, Certification Appeal # 07-56
- Shell, Glenn, Certification Appeal # 07-57
- Lanciano, Ruth, Certification Appeal # 07-58
- Van Antwerpen, Patricia, Certification Appeal # 07-59
- Laskowski, Gerard, Certification Appeal # 07-60
- Knobloch, Michael, Certification Appeal # 07-61
- French, Elizabeth, Certification Appeal # 07-62
- Reiber, Joseph, Certification Appeal # 07-63
- Canum, Rebecca, Certification Appeal # 07-64
- Alston, Christopher, Certification Appeal # 07-65
- Czibik, Richard, Certification Appeal # 07-66
- Kramer, Pamela, Certification Appeal # 07-67
- Patterson, Jennifer, Certification Appeal # 07-68
- Hartranft, James, Certification Appeal # 07-69
- Clark, Tracy, Certification Appeal # 06-26
- Wagler, Tammy, Certification Appeal # 07-70
- Joblin, Leslie, Certification Appeal # 07-71
- Marano, Michael, Certification Appeal # 07-72
- Beabout, Brian, Certification Appeal # 07-73
- Kysor, Daniel, Certification Appeal # 07-76
- Tabarez, Meg Leslie, Certification Appeal # 07-77
- Buck, Jr., Kenneth, Certification Appeal # 07-78
- Bailey, Heath, Certification Appeal # 07-80
- Catalano, Gina, Certification Appeal # 07-81
- Simon, Mark, Certification Appeal # 07-83
- Wilson, Bruce, Certification Appeal # 07-84
- Palisin, Timothy, Certification Appeal # 08-01
- Noel, Mary, Certification Appeal # 08-04
- Barkovich, David, Certification Appeal # 08-05
- Sorby, Paul, Certification Appeal # 08-02
- Wedemeyer, Ellen, Certification Appeal # 08-06
- Miller, Judy, Certification Appeal # 08-07
- Johnston, Colette, Certification Appeal # 08-09
- Tripp, Laura, Certification Appeal # 08-10
- Frey, Kathleen, Certification Appeal # 08-11
- Noll, Denise, Certification Appeal # 08-12
- Wyant, Jeffrey, Certification Appeal # 08-13
- Krall, Troy, Certification Appeal # 08-14
- D'Amore, Paul, Certification Appeal # 08-15
- Sorci, Thomas, Certification Appeal # 08-16
- Jackendoff, Samuel, Certification Appeal # 08-17
- Graham, Charlene, Certification Appeal # 08-18
- Elliott, Courtney, Certification Appeal # 08-19
- Miller, Denise, Certification Appeal # 08-20
- Roberts, Alan, Certification Appeal # 08-21
- McChalicher, Gary, Certification Appeal # 08-22
- D'Angelo, Constance, Certification Appeal # 08-23
- Tommelleo, Andrew, Certification Appeal # 08-24
- Carr, Kevin S., Certification Appeal # 08-25
- Fasarakis, Kimberly, Certification Appeal # 08-27
- Gesford, Corey, Certification Appeal # 08-28
- Howell, Marcaz, Certification Appeal # 08-29
- Smith, Jennifer, Certification Appeal # 08-30
- Esposito, Jeffrey, Certification Appeal # 08-38
- Abelson, James, Certification Appeal # 09-16
- Bassett, Jeremy, Certification Appeal # 09-09
- Beury, Kari, Certification Appeal # 09-17
- Browne, Lamont W., Certification Appeal # 09-02
- Carter-Lafayette, Marva, Certification Appeal # 09-13
- Davidson, Yolanda Elisabeth, Certification Appeal # 09-22
- Galloza, Jr., Jose, Certification Appeal # 09-20
- Jakes, Lynda, Certification Appeal # 09-08
- Murphy, Alice B., Certification Appeal # 09-06
- Nelson, Crystal E., Certification Appeal # 09-01
- Reed, Carolyn, Certification Appeal # 09-14
- Zawislan, William, Certification Appeal # 09-12
- Zebrowski, Mary, Certification Appeal # 09-05
- Abelson, James, Certification Appeal # 09-16

- Anderson, Monica, Certification Appeal # 11-02
 - Custer, Christopher, Certification Appeal # 11-05
 - Gorsky, Patrick, Certification Appeal # 11-07
 - Malley, James, Certification Appeal # 11-08
 - Phillips, Debra, Certification Appeal # 12-02
 - Thurber, Thomas, Certification Appeal # 10-13
 - Tobin, Elena, Certification Appeal # 12-01
 - Lasser, Byron, Certification Appeal # 13-03
 - Phillips, Debra, Certification Appeal # 12-04
 - Higley, Gabriel, Certification Appeal # 12-03
 - Wilkerson, Mark, Certification Appeal # 13-02
 - Scarton, Nicole, Certification Appeal # 14-01
 - Petrosky, Noel, Certification Appeal # 2015-02
 - Bluemling, Melinda, Certification Appeal # 2015-04
 - Johnson, Thomas, Certification Appeal # 2015-05
 - Powell, Tricia, Certification Appeal # 2017-01
 - Lenhart, Gregory, Certification Appeal # 2017-02
 - Zedar, Scott, Certification Appeal # 2017-03
 - Hare, Anna, Certification Appeal # 2018-01
 - Renwick, Mai, Certification Appeal # 2018-02
 - Hudson, Sean, Certification Appeal # 2019-01
 - Seidell, Erica, Certification Appeal # 2019-02
 - Kennedy, Nicholas, Certification Appeal # 2019-03
 - Hudson, Sean, Certification Appeal # 2019-01
 - Schmid, Dale, Certification Appeal # 2020-03
 - Kavanaugh, H.E. Adrian, Certification Appeal # 2020-04
 - Austin, Dannyelle, # 2021-01
- Contact: Robert Tomaine (717-787-5500)

D. Certification Audit Appeals

- Colonial Intermediate Unit
 - Lancaster School District
- Contact: Mark Zaccarelli (717-787-5500)

E. Teacher Decertification

- *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Benjamin Lucciola, DI-87-07*
 - *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Malachi Robinson, 1996-3*
 - *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Bobby Wilson*
- Contact: M. Patricia Fullerton (717-787-5500)

F. Food and Nutrition Appeals

- *William Penn School District v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Auntie Sherry's Christian Child Care v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Heaven's Angels Day Care v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Little Paradise Day Care Center v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Little People Day Care School, Inc. v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Lower Kensington Environmental Center Youth Services, Child Care Food Program 1995-1 v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Tots Yearn to Learn, Inc. v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Cassoria Learning Centers, Inc. v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Blessed Hope S.D.C. Church v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Jim Mattered d/b/a Apple Pie Day Care v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Joan Enz-Doerschner d/b/a Once Upon a Time v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Michael Zaverukha d/b/a Grace Adult Day Health Care v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Sharon Lyons and Stacy Blackshear d/b/a Children R*

Us v. Division of Food & Nutrition

- *Theodore G. McNair d/b/a B & T Early Learning and Child Care Center*
- *United Jewish Children's Fund d/b/a The King's Soldiers v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Theresa Loving d/b/a Little Einstein's Daycare Center v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *LaShone Sanders d/b/a Sanders Bundles of Love v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Dominic Longo and Bunita Longo d/b/a The Children's Pantry, Inc. v. Division of Food & Nutrition v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Kelli Jackson d/b/a All About Kids Daycare and Learning Center, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Lynne Butler and Gail Reaser d/b/a Children's Garden Early Education Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Michael Fink and Nathan Young d/b/a Studio Kids Early Learning Center, LLC v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Educational Management Services v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Little Hands Daycare v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Logan Child Care and Resource Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Through the Years v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Kids Choice Learning Centers v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Little Treasures Learning Centers v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Safe Kids at Nicetown v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Senior Care Centers of PA v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Bucks County Technical High School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *LaShone L. Sanders d/b/a Bundles of Love v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Little Treasures Day Care Center v. Division of Food & Nutrition*
- *Nicole Gipe d/b/a Strawberry Garden Elementary Childhood Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Yolanda Edwards and Tacita Carter-Mobley d/b/a Personal Touch Childcare Service v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *New Hope Adult Day Care v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Ty's Daycare and Pre K Center, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Ameena Haynes dba Miracle Hands of Care Next Level, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Basic Steps Day Care, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *California Area School District v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Davida McCullough and Tiffany Robinson dba Memorable Moments Learning Center, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Dynamic Kidz v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Erie Rise Leadership Charter School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Harambee Institute of Science and Technology v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Lynne Butler and Gail Reaser dba Children's Garden Early Education Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Young Scholars of Western PA Charter School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- *Harrisburg City School District v. Division of Food and Nutrition*

- *Nana's Daycare v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Tullis's Day Care v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *The Hundred Acre Woods Daycare and Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Playway Loving Child Care Center, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *South Park School District v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Urban Pathways (K—5) College Charter School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Young Scholars of Western PA Charter School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Nicole Childs, Donna Childs & Anina Castra dba A Child's Dream Leadership, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Leonard Davenport dba Turning Points Academy v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Mee-Mom's Quality Plus Child Care Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Nyeisha Cabiness dba Prestige Learning Center, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Najee Hannigan and Naimah Ellis dba Extraordinary Scholars Academy v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Woodlyn Academy, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Spring House Early Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Terry Smith dba Love Learn & Play Childcare v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Circle of Friends Adult Day Care v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Community Concern 13 Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Dalmas Miwo and Shirley Miwo dba My School v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Fatima Jenkins, Michael Chevalier and Bayfront NATO, Inc. dba Martin Luther King Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Kahreem Cunningham, Vonna Jones and Grant Collins dba Jump Start Learning Institute, Inc. v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *New Castle Area School District v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Tiny Towne Academy, LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Brandon Marquette and Maddi Sage dba Pennsylvania Preparatory Academy LLC v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Opportunity House dba Second Street Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
 - *Penny L Wilhout dba The Hundred Acre Woods Daycare and Learning Center v. Division of Food and Nutrition*
- Contact: Robert Tomaine (717) 787-5500

G. Professional Standards and Practices Commission Adjudications, Memoranda and/or Orders

- Aaham, Joseph DI-09-01
- Adams, Jason, DI-08-55
- Abel (Pelton), Ashley N. DI-19-082
- Adams, Kim, DI-03-14
- Adsit, Richard E., DI-18-179
- Adsit, Richard E. DI-20-110
- Agnew, Julia S. DI-19-187
- Agresti, Stephen, DI-2014-113
- Agrippine, Michael J., DI-2013-073
- Akins, Kyle S., DI-17-116
- Alcorn, Geraldine, DI-2015-098
- Aldinger, Kelly, DI-2016-129
- Alfred, Nathan J., DI-2013-036
- Allen, Jr., Robert T., DI-2011-25
- Allen, Tyler G., DI-17-189
- Allinder, Allison R., DI-2017-018
- Allison, Amanda J. DI-19-142
- Althaus, Stephen, DI-2013-066
- Alvarez, Ismael, DI-01-19
- Aman, Kimberly B. DI-20-067
- Amato, Stephanie M., DI-17-110
- Ammon, Brian, DI-08-16
- Amodio, Tarelle L., DI-17-200
- Amsterdam, Holly M. DI-19-071
- Anders, Ronald W., DI-2017-038
- Anderson, Brian C. DI-20-010
- Anderson, Danielle N., DI-2016-121
- Anderson, Jody K. DI-2016-092
- Anderson, Lyle E., DI-2012-100
- Anderson, Morgan L., IS-23-014
- Anderson, Patricia M., DI-2016-091
- Andrews, David, DI-92-21
- Andrews, Gregory M., DI-00-35
- Andrews, Joshua J., IS-23-001
- Andrews, Nancy R., DI-23-017
- Anson, Matthew L., DI-22-101
- Antinore, Brenda S., DI-02-08
- Applebaum, Amy L., DI-11-43
- Arbutina, Nicholas, DI-22-047
- Archer, Deleah, DI-2016-078
- Arigo, Paul DI-20-114
- Armor, William D., DI-18-065
- Arnold, David Allen, DI-90-01
- Artz, Carissa M., DI-2016-033
- Ash, Paul, DI-11-11
- Aucker, Raymond, DI-00-41
- Axford, Mark H., DI-2012-099
- Azpiazu, Raul, DI-08-06
- Azzolina, Joseph, DI-08-44
- Bacha, Andrew J., DI-14-110
- Bach, Kathleen M., DI-18-177
- Baggetta, Nicodemo M., DI-18-152
- Baggetta, Nicodemo M. DI-20-063
- Baggetta, Ruth A., DI-18-151
- Baggetta, Ruth A. DI-20-062
- Bagnoni, Dannie W., DI-11-78
- Baily, Jr., Robert, DI-08-45
- Baker, Bryce A., DI-2016-048
- Baker, Gary DI-19-076
- Baker, Glenn DI-19-009
- Baker, John D., DI-99-25
- Baldwin, Christopher, DI-18-040
- Baldwin, Michael, G., DI-2013-063
- Baldwin, William, DI-2016-009
- Baldwin, William DI-2016-089
- Ballentine, Ann Marie, DI-2016-167
- Baloch, Suhail DI-18-180
- Bancroft, Michael, DI-2015-075
- Bancroft, Michael, DI-2015-075
- Baney, Todd, DI-92-09
- Bannister, James, DI-18-035
- Baracca, Martin, DI-92-08
- Barber, William, DI-2017-061
- Barbieri, Philicia A., DI-2012-109
- Barley, Russell DI-19-054
- Barrett, Gordon O., DI-2012-142
- Barringer, Therese M., DI-2013-005
- Bates, Bruce W., DI-17-117
- Batoff, Steven, DI-06-23
- Battle, Melvin, DI-21-103
- Baughman, Rodney D. DI-19-077
- Baum, Eric, DI-06-15
- Bauman, John, DI-05-09
- Bauman, Justin J., DI-18-001

- Baxter, Curtis D., DI-2012-031
- Bealer, Russel, DI-98-33
- Beard, April, R. DI-2013-069
- Bechtold, Paul G., DI-2016-056
- Beck, Justin M., DI-11-71
- Becker, Joseph D., DI-2016-029
- Becker, Kirbie A., DI-17-130
- Beckett, Michael, DI-21-057
- Beddia, Brandon A., DI-18-046
- Bedoya, John Fredy, DI-12-173
- Beecher, Dushawn, L., DI-21-046
- Behn, Douglas A., DI-2012-165
- Beich, Michael, DI-98-21
- Bell, Christopher, DI-05-18
- Bell, Corry L., DI 2016-019
- Bell, Jonathan D., DI-2012-198
- Bell, William J., DI-18-083
- Bellamy, Victor K., DI-21-118
- Bellicini, Shawn, DI-08-11
- Belsky, Jake A. DI-19-170
- Benel, Colette M. IS-21-001
- Bengston, Edwin G., DI-2012-026
- Bennett, Jerome, DI-08-40
- Bennett, Jerome, DI-08-40A
- Bennett, Jodi M., DI-17-105
- Benson, Bruce M., DI-2011-080
- Berdomas, Joseph M., Jr., DI-21-104
- Bergen, Tracy A., DI-11-26
- Bernecker, Michael M., DI-12-50
- Berner, William, DI-98-24
- Berresford, Matthew M., DI-10-27
- Berwager, Steven, DI-2016-113
- Betz, Ronald, DI-08-35
- Bickel, Joseph, DI-97-38
- Bidlack, Josette A., DI-19-182
- Binder, Robert, DI-95-06
- Birdwell, Eric D., DI-17-113
- Birdwell, Eric D. DI-20-060
- Bish, David DI-19-180
- Black, Christopher D., DI-22-089
- Black, Cole G. DI-19-174
- Black, Cole G. DI-20-106
- Blahusch, Jeffrey, DI-2017-057
- Blair, Frank, DI-06-08
- Blanchard, Harlianne, DI-2016-108
- Blanford, Scott A., DI-21-097
- Blasius, Elizabeth, DI-2017-012
- Blaszczyk, Frances M., DI-18-126
- Blew, Ryan G., IS-23-007
- Blimm, Kimberly Ann, DI-98-41
- Blosky (Kollra), Elizabeth A., DI-2012-019
- Blouse, Robert D., DI-17-129
- Blume, Justin D., DI-2015-108
- Blyler, Cory, DI-2013-064
- Boandl, Bradley, DI-2017-025
- Bodle, Leon Drake, DI-09-05
- Bodle, Leon Drake, DI-11-02
- Bodolus, David, DI-2017-083
- Bodri, Joseph, DI-22-006
- Boguslawski, Charles, DI-01-10
- Bolar, Alexander DI-20-080
- Boldwyn, Charles J., DI-2012-137
- Bollinger, Timothy D., DI-2016-016
- Bombicino, Beverly S., DI-2012-093
- Bond, Dane P., DI-2017-033
- Bonello, Robert, DI-95-13
- Bonkoski, Melissa A., DI-18-109
- Bonner, Robert C., DI-2013-029
- Bonow, Beth G., DI-97-06
- Booher, Lonnie K., DI-02-14
- Booher, William, DI-03-27
- Borghesani, David A., DI-17-138
- Borovetz, Frances P., DI-2017-053
- Bouch, Richard, DI-08-25
- Boucher, Kevin P. DI-20-032
- Bowerman, Nathaniel, Jr., DI-05-20
- Boyce, William, DI-92-02
- Boyd, James A., DI-19-025
- Boyer, Kristin, DI-17-185
- Boylan, Goerge P., DI-18-155
- Boylan, Johanna M. DI-19-090
- Bracanto, Keith R., DI-20-082
- Bradley, Daniel C., DI-2016-072
- Brady-McKee, Darice J. DI-20-070
- Braithwaite, Evan R. DI-19-085
- Brecht, Jonathan, DI-2016-079
- Brecht, Jonathan, DI-2016-140
- Bregman, Scott D., DI-10-22
- Breighner, Stephen, DI-07-38
- Breisinger, Ryan, DI-2015-080
- Bremble, Cheryl B., DI-11-57
- Brenton, Richard H., DI-21-074
- Bresnahan, Joyce, DI-07-02
- Bresnick (Moschetta) Heather M., DI-20-075
- Brestensky, Richard J, DI-03-09
- Brewer, Janelle M. DI-20-006
- Bricker, Barry, DI-2017-058
- Brillhart, Kathryn, DI-08-24
- Brindisi, Melissa A., DI-15-18
- Brindisi, Melissa A., DI-21-038
- Brooks, Robert C., DI-19-006
- Brose, Matthew K., DI-97-33
- Brosh, Brian, DI-08-48
- Brosh, Brian, DI-08-48A
- Brown, Brigid E., DI-2016-149
- Brown, Christopher, DI-17-195
- Brown, Deborah, DI-07-11
- Brown, Nathaniel, DI-97-28
- Brown, Raymond C., DI-10-08
- Brown, Samantha, DI-11-51
- Brown, Travis, DI-10-14
- Browning, Jr., Charles, DI-2012-193
- Browning, Jr., Charles V., DI-11-75
- Bryant, Susan L., DI-11-89
- Bubul, James C., DI-2012-134
- Bucciferro, Steven, DI-22-088
- Buchalter, Sandra, DI-95-04
- Buck, William, DI-17-040
- Buck, William, DI-17-194
- Buckshon, Robyn DI-20-039
- Buckwash, Anthony J., DI-21-053
- Budd, Stephen J., DI-17-106
- Buhl, Patricia Lee, DI-2011-064
- Bult, Anthony G., DI-94-17
- Bumbara, Patricia, DI-94-15
- Burch, Patricia A., DI-11-07
- Burdan, Steven, DI-16-114
- Burke, Amy L. DI-19-205
- Burnett, Lagracia DI-18-185
- Burns, Marcus E., DI-2016-088
- Burger, Anthony, DI-03-16
- Burke, Raymond A., DI-2012-089
- Burris, Jeremy, DI-98-38
- Buskell, Mark A., DI-21-067
- Butkiewicz, Edward, DI-04-03
- Butler, John P., DI-17-211
- Butson, Randy, DI-19-012
- Buttenfield, Nathan P., DI-19-022
- Byrne, Andrew, DI-92-27
- Caldwell, Jr., Robert D., DI-2015-090

- Caldwell, Jr., Robert D., DI-2017-017
- Caldwell, Sr., Robert D., DI-2015-088
- Caldwell, Sr., Robert D., DI-2017-016
- Caliguiri, Clyde, DI-92-19
- Call, Danielle M. DI-20-102
- Callahan, Kevin T., DI-99-28
- Calnon, Michael, DI-09-06
- Cammisa, Gary, DI-98-29
- Campbell, Oliver DI-20-096
- Campbell, William, DI-96-05
- Cangie, Michael P., DI-96-14
- Cappellini, Joseph, DI-96-32
- Carattini, Michael D., DI-18-172
- Carawan, Russell, DI-17-109
- Carbone, Kathleen M., DI-2016-030
- Carrigan, Jaime L., DI-21-025
- Carroll, John, DI-97-22
- Carroll, John A., DI-96-16
- Carter, David M., DI-19-004
- Cartwright, Derek, DI-17-108
- Cashera, Nathan J., DI-18-140
- Casciano, Joseph G., DI-11-05
- Cassidy, Sean D., DI-2012-159
- Castiglione, Melissa, DI-22-044
- Castleman, Michael, DI-08-04
- Catania, Joseph Jr, DI-01-16
- Cellitti, Anthony, DI-18-105
- Ceraso, Frank, DI-96-19
- Chalker, Joan W. DI-19-206
- Chandler, Frederick B, DI-01-03
- Chappell, Maria C., DI-16-111
- Chappell, Maria DI-19-030
- Chase Pacheco, Marion, DI-2012-122
- Chiappetta, Christopher DI-18-220
- Chlebove, Ian, DI-2016-018
- Chouinard, Christine E., IS-20-002
- Chorba, Jaime R, IS-21-010
- Chorba, Jaime R., DI-23-015
- Chouinard, Christine E. DI-20-074
- Christensen, Lisa M., DI-97-41
- Christie, Diane DI-20-026
- Christofano, Gloria M. DI-18-123
- Chung, Grace, DI-2016-015
- Ciabattoni, Christopher, DI-98-03
- Cicchiello, Joan, DI-22-039
- Cicero, James, DI-94-12
- Cihocki, Albert, DI-2017-085
- Ciletti, Michael W. DI-19-209
- Cimino, Wayne M. DI-19-167
- Cinefra, Michael F., DI-2016-006
- Cinefra, Michael, DI-2017-055
- Cirner, Michael S., DI-10-30
- Cirner, Michael S., DI-11-56
- Cisik, Mark B., DI-00-36
- Citron, Mark C., DI-2012-082
- Civello, Diego A. DI-19-144
- Clapper, Donna E., DI-09-19
- Clark, Elmer S., DI-10-09
- Clark, James, DI-2017-056
- Clark, Thomas J., DI-2013-034
- Clarke, George F., DI-02-05
- Clarke, Robert B., DI-2012-14
- Clawson, Michael W., DI-23-005
- Cleary, Richard, DI-21-079
- Cloherty, Dorothy M., DI-2016-058
- Cloud, Alfred R., DI-18-201
- Clough, Megan F., DI-2015-070
- Clough, Megan F., DI-18-158
- Clouser, Jeffrey, A., DI-2013-082
- Clugston, Patrick M., DI-09-32
- Clugston, Patrick M., DI-09-32A
- Coates, Ashley Lynn, DI-2016-124
- Cobb, Kyle J., DI-2012-071
- Cobb, Kyle, DI-2013-07
- Cober, Christa A., DI-18-103
- Cohen, Jay W., DI-10-23
- Coladonato, Gene, DI-2015-077
- Colapinto, Gerald, IS-23-010
- Cole, Cindy Z., DI-2012-111
- Colelli, Richard, DI-94-05
- Colelli, Richard, DI-21-059
- Coleman, Darnell J., DI-2016-086
- Coleman, James W., DI-2012-058
- Coleman-Brown, Cynthia, DI-99-06
- Colistra, Timothy L., DI-11-19
- Colledge, Michael A., DI-92-04
- Collins, Brian, DI-2017-003
- Collins, Geraldine, DI-2016-057
- Collins, Patrick F. DI-19-21
- Comido, John J., DI-21-045
- Como, Richard W., DI-18-176
- Conkle, James, DI-22-021
- Connelly, Christopher, DI-22-076
- Conner Jr., Michael J., IS-23-006
- Conrad, Laureen M., DI-17-064
- Conrad, William, DI-94-07
- Consentino, Vernon, DI-99-12
- Conzelmann, James R., DI-18-139
- Conzelmann, James R., DI-19-001
- Cook, David E., DI-16-142
- Cook, David E., DI-17-213
- Cook, Dusten R., DI-2015-063
- Cook, Dusten R., DI-18-037
- Cook, Maurice, DI-07-10
- Coon, Jessica L. DI-20-051
- Coon, Kim T. DI-19-131
- Cooper, Jason E., DI-2015-035
- Cooper, John, DI-95-18
- Cooper, Sean T., DI-17-181
- Cooper, Tarley P. DI-19-060
- Corbett, Melanie P., DI-18-020
- Corbo, Barbara, DI-22-086
- Corcoran, Brian P., DI-11-94
- Cordek, Cynthia, DI-08-29
- Corna, Deborah A., DI-2016-073
- Corrado, Joseph, DI-00-21
- Cortez, Carmen, DI-00-07
- Cortez, Evelyn, DI-2014-016
- Costain, Michelle L. DI-19-134
- Costanza, David, DI-07-28
- Costello, Maureen 18-011
- Covert, Joshua S., DI-11-95
- Cowmeadow, John R., DI-2012-097
- Cox, Joe Jr., DI-16-007
- Cox, John M., DI-18-188
- Coy, Michael S. DI-19-096
- Coyne, Paul J., DI-22-049
- Craig, James A., DI-2012-090
- Crafton, Angela M., DI-21-065
- Cramer, Harry J., DI-2017-014
- Crawford, Carl J., DI-17-076
- Crawford, Carl J., DI-18-010
- Crawley, Sandra Spicer, DI-93-23
- Cressler, Alfred B., DI-97-29
- Cressman, Rochelle L. DI-19-115
- Cressman, Rochelle L., DI-21-032
- Crosby, Jr., Richard M., DI-2012-052
- Cross, Katie L., DI-2015-086
- Crossan, Andrew, DI-16-039
- Crowe, Regina, DI-06-03

- Crum, Jonathan, M., DI-2013-064
- Cunningham, Elaine R. DI-19-164
- Cunningham, Garret J., DI-19-026
- Cunningham, Kelly DI-17-052
- Curren, II, Vincent, DI-06-04
- Curtis, Corey A., IS-23-008
- Curtis, David E., DI-92-18
- Curtiss, Sara, DI-17-221
- Cushing, Daniel P. DI-20-104
- Czop-Bartley, Amy D., IS-21-020
- Czop-Bartley, Amy D., DI-22-096
- Czukoski, Troy, A., DI-2013-045
- Dale, Annelise, DI-22-090
- Dalinka, Lynne, DI-92-06
- Dame, Thomas A., DI-18-137
- D'Amico, Jennifer, DI-22-005
- Dana, Norm Jay, DI-2015-110
- Dankert, Brian M., DI-11-60
- Danner, Jack, DI-98-25
- Dare, Donald R. DI-20-094
- Darroch, Ian, DI-21-109
- Dascomb, Samantha, DI-18-056
- Davidson, Douglas C., DI-23-028
- Davidson, Steven, DI-98-27
- David (Pack), Lori, DI-08-54
- David, Charles, DI-2012-157
- Davis, Casey DI-21-073
- Davis, Matthew, DI-23-018
- Davis, Scott, DI-2016-017
- Davis, Shawn DI-19-163
- Davis, Thomas B., DI-96-04
- Dawson, Jeremy, T., DI-2012-066
- Dean, Jill, DI-2016-153
- Deck, Brandon T., DI-2015-099
- Decker, Albert, DI-93-05
- Deckman, Kenneth, DI-06-14
- Defrain, Jonathan D., DI-18-005
- Defrain, Jonathan D., DI-18-194
- Defrancesco, Kevin A., DI-12-14
- DeGiacomo, Tyler J. DI-20-085
- Deiuliis, Alfonzo M., DI-2013-116
- Deiuliis, Alfonzo M., DI-2016-169
- Delcollo, John A., DI-2016-038
- Delorenze, Antionette, DI-21-096
- Delorso, Dennis A., DI-17-197
- Delvecchio, Imelda P., DI-2017-011
- Dengel, Michael, DI-17-217
- Dennison, William, DI-95-07
- Deppen, Matthew S., DI-10-03A
- Deppen, Matthew S., DI-2012-044
- Derck, David Allen, DI-93-10
- Derentz, Michael, DI-17-172
- Deromo, Michael, DI-93-01
- Derr, Sharon, DI-03-04
- Detwiler, Timothy A. DI-20-068
- Dettling, Meghan L. DI-20-095
- Deutsch, Adam P. DI-2017-002
- Devine, David C., DI-10-25
- Devine, David C., DI-11-77
- Diamond, Stanley, DI-95-12
- Dibenedetto, John, Jr, DI-93-24
- Dice, Zachary M., DI-21-028
- Dickinson, James Brann, DI-98-04
- Dickson, David DI-19-178
- Dickson, David DI-20-072
- Diddle, Dale A., DI-02-18
- Didonato, Richard, DI-2012-096
- Diehl, Thomas, DI-18-031
- Diggs, Richard T., DI-2012-084
- Digirolamo, Peter, DI-08-18
- DiLeo, Vincent, DI-18-116
- Dimarino, David C., DI-97-07
- Dinnocenti, Steven T., DI-10-06
- DiPuppo, Judith, DI-21-062
- Divires, Christopher V., DI-2012-095
- Dixon, Mary D., DI-18-124
- Dlugopolski, Amanda, DI-11-54
- Docalovich, Edward J., DI-2016-103
- Doherty, Joseph, DI-99-20
- Dohm, Michelle J., DI-18-106
- Doll, Jason, DI-99-21
- Dolph, Brian A., DI-2012-018
- Domian, Ronald A., DI-10-11
- Dombloski, Robert A., DI-97-23
- Donahue, Gregg, DI-11-28
- Donahue, Meredith DI-19-129
- Donath, Jonathan, DI-18-102
- Donath, Jonathan E. DI-19-194
- Donato, James A., DI-2017-039
- Donnelly, Michael, DI-95-08
- Donnelly, Thomas, DI-03-05
- Dorman, John P. DI-19-217
- Dorn, Robert D., DI-2016-159
- Dotsey, Grant D. DI-20-071
- Doud, John, DI-91-02
- Douglass, Amy, DI-21-100
- Dreisbach, William, DI-08-30
- Drew, Abey S. DI-19-223
- Drumm, James T., DI-23-014
- Duda, Craig, DI-2012-091
- Dudeck, Garrett C., DI-2012-121
- Duer, Heather L., DI-2016-116
- Duffy, Alfred P., DI-00-02
- Dukulah, Sumo, DI-2013-083
- Duncan, Kimberle A., DI-19-029
- Dunegan, Matthew, DI-2012-187
- Dunkle, John, DI-2017-059
- Dunlap (Anderson), Robin, N., DI-19-063
- Dunning Jr., Thomas E., DI-18-127
- Dunphy, John, DI-2016-095
- Durland, Lyle, DI-93-22
- Dutill, Lorraine, DI-18-079
- Dutko, George L., DI-2013-041
- Duxbury, Thomas R., DI-23-006
- Eakin, Rebekah J. DI-19-135
- Eberhart, Andrew C. IS-20-012
- Eberhart, Andrew C., DI-21-040
- Eck, Thomas, DI-17-123
- Eckley, Robert J., DI-21-091
- Edling, Anna M., DI-2017-050
- Edwards, Robert P., DI-21-110
- Egger, Craig, DI-07-37
- Eibel, Gerard V. DI-19-199
- Eisenhauer, Zachary John, DI-11-04
- Elarbi, Aenour E., DI-21-077
- Eldred, Gregory L., DI-2012-200
- Eldred, Gregory L., DI-2013-084
- Elias, Brian J., DI-18-080
- Elinsky, Jeanne L., DI-2017-047
- Ellis, Carl, DI-97-42
- Ellis, Paul J., DI-20-001
- Elvey, II, Kevin, DI-2016-011
- Elvey, II, Kevin, DI-19-201
- Embery, Michelle 18-113
- Englebach, Craig, DI-05-19
- Eppley, Brian S., DI-18-204
- Eppley, Damon, DI-03-02
- Ercolano, Neal A., DI-2012-138
- Erickson, Rachel DI-18-184
- Errett, Nicholas B., DI-2012-051

- Errett, Nicholas B., DI-2013-009
- Esposito, Albert A., DI-22-030
- Esposito, Michael, DI-2016-054
- Evans, Alyse DI-20-100
- Evans, Dana V. DI-21-005
- Evans, John M., DI-02-20
- Evans, Mattie J., DI-2016-144
- Evans, Monique, DI-98-43
- Evans, Jr., Robert A., DI-2013-087
- Evans, Todd C., DI-12-49
- Evans, Todd C., DI-2013-051
- Everts, Gary W., DI-2012-059
- Ewing, Raymond A., DI-08-34
- Ezyk, Justin M., DI-2012-143
- Fahnstock, Larry A., DI-19-008
- Fairman, Eric V., IS-23-013
- Falabella, William, DI-94-11
- Farence, Jr., Charles L., DI-2016-151
- Farley, Richard, DI-99-24
- Farley, Thomas F. DI-19-074
- Farr, Bryan T. DI-20-065
- Farr (Kauffman), Denise, DI-95-27
- Farrell, Rachel L., DI-12-34
- Farvardin, Mohamad R., DI-18-219
- Fasekas, Glen M., DI-18-076
- Faux, James R., DI-11-37
- Fayish, Michelle, DI-07-32
- Fecko, Megan, DI-08-03
- Fedor, Meghan C., DI-19-021
- Fedor, Meghan C. DI-19-165
- Felder, Victoria G., DI-2012-083
- Feldman, Steven M. DI-20-099
- Feldman, Suzan, DI-01-15
- Feltenberger, Matthew, DI-21-092
- Feltz, Dennis H., DI-2012-199
- Fenstermaker, Rick, DI-05-07
- Fermaintt, Alexis, DI-22-085
- Ferry, Daniel, DI-06-19
- Ferron, Onzelo, DI-93-06
- Fetty, Angie M., DI-09-30
- Fidler, Gregg L., DI-21-075
- Filippelli, Mathew J. DI-20-035
- Fingerhoot, Jessica, DI-20-066
- Finkle, Joetta W., DI-11-62
- Finkel, Susan B., DI-02-24
- Finnegan, Thomas P., DI-2012-15
- Finnen, Maureen J., DI-18-034
- Finnigan, Susan M. DI-17-131
- Fiorelli, Michael P., DI-09-07
- Fisher, Brent J. DI-20-077
- Fisher, Jeremy A., DI-18-064
- Fisher, Noel W. DI-19-069
- Fisher, Scott T., DI-21-052
- Fitzmier, James B., DI-09-09
- Flaherty, Terrence M., DI-11-10
- Flatley, Brandon W., DI-2015-067
- Flannery, Sean, DI-01-01
- Fleming, Ronald G., DI-06-11
- Flowers, Jon R., DI-18-213
- Floyd, Cody, DI-18-232
- Floyd, Tonika, DI-17-218
- Foerster, John D., DI-18-086
- Fogelson, Brian D., DI-18-144
- Foose, Donald R., DI-00-15
- Foote, Therese M., DI-2016-044
- Ford, Grady C., DI-2012-129
- Foster, Clifford T., DI-2015-124
- Foust, Ronald E., DI-18-029
- Foust, Teddy, DI-22-056
- Fowler, James, DI-18-030
- Fowler, Sarah L. DI-19-204
- Fowler, Sarah DI-20-076
- Fox, Andrea, DI-08-53
- Fox, Ashleigh, DI-2016-143
- Fox, Michael A. IS-20-017
- Fox, Michael A., DI-23-013
- Fox, Stephen, DI-11-12
- Frace, Deborah, DI-2016-138
- Francis, Calvin DI-19-093
- Francis, David, DI-98-14
- Franczyk, Lee E., DI-00-08
- Frank, James, DI-08-12
- Franklin, Andrew M., DI-2016-128
- Franko, Wayne A., DI-19-050
- Frantz, Rachel, DI-2017-068
- Frazier, Scott C., DI-2014-001
- Frazier, Scott C., DI-15-22
- Freed, Roger W., IS-23-004
- Freeland Sokol, Justin, DI-09-29
- Freeland Sokol, Justin, DI-09-29A
- Freeman, Leroy, DI-01-21
- Fridy, James Thomas, DI-94-16
- Friedrichs, Jr, Edgar, DI-02-28
- Froehlich, Lindsey H., DI-11-83
- Fronhofer, Amy Lynn, DI-2012-103
- Frost, Thomas, DI-08-36
- Fugh, James, E., DI-19-038
- Fuller, Richard, DI-93-29
- Fuller, Robert P., DI-19-015
- Fuller, Susan, DI-00-42
- Fullerton, David M., DI-2012-136
- Funk, John W., DI-04-29
- Gable, Amy J., DI-00-32
- Gadsden, Nathan L., DI-05-15
- Gallagher, Erika L., DI-2016-106
- Gallo, Alaric, DI-22-073
- Gamber, Abby DI-18-181
- Gambino, Gaspare, DI-18-097
- Garcia, Juan E., DI-97-18
- Gardiner, Antoine, DI-19-218
- Garet, Michael, DI-2016-101
- Garre, Maria, DI-08-32
- Gates, James, DI-08-14
- Gates, James P., DI-22-008
- Gates, Robin B., DI-96-08
- Gatto, Joseph, DI-92-01
- Gattuso, Jason T., DI-2016-150
- Gaudiello, Daniel R., DI-22-087
- Gavlick, Jean, DI-18-061
- Gaworski, Nicholas J., DI-17-112
- Gaworski, Nicholas J., DI-18-187
- Gearhart, Megan, DI-2017-066
- Geary, Angela M. DI-19-186
- Geibel, Jamison, DI-2015-073
- Geier, Joseph, DI-2012-139
- Geiss, John T., DI-18-082
- Gelormini, Matthew, DI-05-16
- Genco, Peter, KO-08-21
- Gerber, Erik T., DI-18-054
- Gerhard, Kelly L. DI-19-084
- Gessler, Kristin, DI-2016-093
- Getz, Mark DI-18-174
- Geyer, Steven J., DI-12-46
- Geyer, Steven J., DI-2012-170
- Gift, Robert D., DI-02-06
- Giles, Douglas L., DI-18-160
- Giles, Nicole, DI-23-026
- Gill, James E., DI-02-09
- Girardi, Frank L., Jr. DI-21-120
- Girdish, Barbara A. DI-18-118

- Gish, Jason R. DI-18-148
- Glass, Jeremiah T., IS-21-027
- Glass, Jeremiah, T., DI-22-094
- Glass, William A., DI-18-145
- Glover, Iszel, DI-06-25
- Glus, Robert V., DI-2016-013
- Gmitter, Scott E., DI-05-05
- Gock, Jennifer M. DI-19-219
- Goddard, Catherine L., DI-2016-158
- Goettler, Matthew S., DI-09-12
- Golden, David S. Jr., DI-18-150
- Goldner, Jan M., DI-2012-098
- Goldstein, Larissa, DI-2012-040
- Goldstein, Nicole H. DI-19-150
- Gomez, Anthony D., DI-2013-067
- Goodling, Gabrielle D., DI-2012-044
- Goodman, Dana I., DI-2012-074
- Goodman, Marvin L., DI-18-039
- Gordon, Nicole, DI-17-151
- Goshert, Elizabeth M. DI-20-052
- Gotwals, Michel J. Hoover, DI-96-09
- Gow, Glenn, DI-96-17
- Goyert, Beth A. DI-19-087
- Graboski, Mark S., DI-05-06
- Grace, Ronald K., DI-2016-118
- Grafius, Thomas M., DI-2016-127
- Granat, Michael J. DI-21-020
- Grasso, Edward, DI-19-019
- Graupp, Donna M., DI-2017-074
- Greb, Stephen, DI-22-054
- Green, Matthew A., DI-21-037
- Greenamyre (Long), Barbara A., DI-2012-021
- Greenawalt, Jason W., DI-2013-053
- Grendysa, Christopher, DI-2012-127
- Greth, Bradley A. DI-19-155
- Greth, Bradley, DI-21-070
- Greytock, John M., DI-97-10
- Gribble, Teryll L., DI-19-065
- Gricco, Joseph, DI-21-068
- Grier, Robert, DI-2010-021
- Griffin, Antoinette DI-19-002
- Griffin, Geoffrey, DI-99-01
- Griffis, Scott, DI-07-20
- Grigsby, William J., DI-20-050
- Grillet, Donnat, DI-22-035
- Grillo, Rae Dawn, DI-2017-019
- Groh, Mandi, DI-2015-106
- Gross, Brian G., DI-2013-093
- Gruber, Ann DI-20-109
- Grygo, Raymond, DI-00-24
- Guarnere, Gino L., DI-01-07
- Gugino, Daniel J., DI-2012-028
- Guiliani, Amy, DI-22-016
- Gully, Bradford D., DI-2012-007
- Gustafson, Jason DI-21-018
- Guth, David L. DI-20-041
- Guy, Richard, DI-95-22
- Guzzo, James, DI-98-02
- Hacker, Martin, T., DI-21-084
- Hagerty, Claire DI-19-196
- Haggerty, Kevin M., DI-22-042
- Hagopian, Matthew C., DI-18-215
- Hahn, Eric DI-21-030
- Hahn, Jr., Jeffrey A., DI-2012-120
- Hahn, Jr., Jeffrey A., DI-2013-072
- Hahn, Robert Jr., DI-96-03
- Hain, Jeffrey R., DI-00-33
- Haines, Kristie A., DI-21-093
- Halecki, Stanley, IS-21-026
- Hall, Bruce Allen, DI-08-50
- Hall, Clinton B., DI-22-041
- Hall, Michael D., DI-18-159
- Halmi, Christian T., DI-02-15
- Hamilton, Jason, DI-22-029
- Hamilton, Jr., Kenneth, F., DI-2015-065
- Hammond, Timothy K., DI-09-14
- Handley, Darren A. DI-20-009
- Haney, Anthony E., DI-18-156
- Hanna, Monif, DI-22-075
- Hanrahan, William F. DI-20-053
- Hans, Christina G., DI-18-022
- Haraczy, Robert F., DI-2017-070
- Hardy, David, DI-96-30
- Hare, Megann E., DI-2012-069
- Harmer, Danielle, DI-08-43
- Harner, Timothy M., DI-2013-089
- Harper, Harold J. DI-19-225
- Harris-Lewis, De'Angelo DI-18-171
- Harrison, Barbara, DI-22-001
- Harrison, Omar S., DI-18-088
- Harrison, Omar S. DI-19-080
- Harrison, Savannah, DI-2016-107
- Harrity, Brian, DI-23-020
- Hart, James R. DI-19-108
- Hart, Kenneth C., DI-21-047
- Hartle, James E., DI-2016-037
- Hartman, Seth C. DI-21-006
- Hartopp, Cynthia H., DI-2013-057
- Harvey, Jeffrey, DI-07-08
- Harvey, Kyle L., DI-2017-092
- Harvey, Nicholas, DI-22-037
- Harvey, Rebecca A., DI-09-56A
- Haser, Randall J., DI-2017-093
- Haskins, Carol L. Philabaum, DI-2016-162
- Haskins, Robert N., DI-2013-058
- Hasson, Jerome, DI-96-25
- Hatez, Gary Jon Jr., DI-18-189
- Hatez, Gary Jon Jr., DI-18-216,
- Haupt, Ari T. DI-19-128
- Havard, Robert, DI-2017-042
- Havard, Robert, DI-2017-094
- Hawkins, Robert C., DI-09-50
- Hawkins, Robert C., DI-09-50A
- Hayden, Jeffrey, DI-10-07
- Hayes, Earl, DI-2012-149
- Hayes, William, DI-03-29
- Heagey, Laura S., DI-2016-008
- Heath, David J., DI-06-09
- Hecht, Herbert, DI-93-13
- Hecker, Shaka DI-19-138
- Heil, Warren A., DI-2012-147
- Hein, Vance P., DI-2017-035
- Heitzman, Gary, DI-95-32
- Held, Daniel I., DI-18-163
- Held, Daniel I. DI-19-072
- Held, Kelly, DI-2017-008
- Heller, Michael W. DI-20-020
- Heller, Roger, DI-98-31
- Hemcher, James R. DI-19-168
- Hemminger, George W., DI-19-073
- Henderson, Jodi C., DI-18-045
- Henise, Stephen G. IS-20-013
- Henry, Shannon B. DI-19-119
- Herbinak, Justin D., DI-21-102
- Herdan, Fredrick, DI-19-023
- Herkins, William, DI-17-163
- Hernandez, Esteban Jr., DI-17-192
- Hernandez, Jose, DI-2013-079
- Herrick, Charles, DI-93-12
- Herrington, James, DI-99-04

- Hertlein, Zachary, DI-2017-031
- Hertzog, Nancy M., DI-18-006
- Hess, Timothy S. DI-19-092
- Hess, Timothy S., DI-22-002
- Hewes, Joshua A., DI-2016-045
- Hewitt, Leighton O., DI-18-004
- Hiatt, Jamee C., DI-18-107
- Hibshman, Jeff A., DI-2012-086
- Hicks, Anthony, DI-98-13
- Hicks, Symantha L., DI-12-35
- Hicks, Symantha L., DI-2012-108
- Highlands, Laurel L., DI-2016-061
- Hightower, Reginald, DI-2012-195
- Hildreth, Michaela M., IS-23-012
- Hileman, Rian, DI-93-19
- Hill, Justin, DI-18-055
- Hill, Nancy J., DI-00-22
- Hill, Vanessa, DI-22-072
- Hinds-Toussaint, Paula D., DI-21-095
- Hoag, Thomas, DI-97-01
- Hoats, Gregory M. DI-19-132
- Hoats, Gregory M. DI-21-007
- Hocker, Johnathan E., DI-18-117
- Hocker Jonathan E., DI-19-035
- Hoehne, Linda A. DI-20-031
- Holcombe, Suzanne K., DI-2012-133
- Holden, Linnea, DI-07-29
- Holladay, Victor M., DI-17-136
- Holland, Michael P. DI-18-042
- Holland, Susan L., DI-2013-026
- Hollenbach, David C., DI-2016-036
- Holloway, Ronald D., DI-19-041
- Holmes, Davi E., DI-21-127
- Holmes II, Westley, DI-91-01
- Hooper, Matthew P., DI-17-199
- Hoover, Karl J., DI-18-058
- Hopkins, George J., DI-19-039
- Hopkins, George J. DI-21-017
- Hopkins, Valerie, DI-99-13
- Horgan, James J., DI-18-138
- Horgan, James J., DI-19-003
- Hornberger, Daniel L., DI-18-146
- Horstmann, Lisa, DI-2012-125
- Horvath, Ronald E. DI-20-086
- Hostetler, Kelly J., DI-22-077
- Hostetter, Philip L., DI-18-202
- Hostutler, Mark V., DI-2015-038
- Hott, Melissa M., (Stoe), DI-2016-003
- Houck, Vanessa D., DI-2012-073
- Houck, Vanessa D., DI-2012-186
- Houshower, Delmar, DI-01-22
- Hovington, John, DI-91-05
- Howard, Daniel C., DI-02-12
- Howard, Wayne, DI-22-026
- Howell, II, Richard, DI-2015-115
- Howley, Kelly Ann DI-19-095
- Hrebiniak, Justin, DI-2016-012
- Hubbard, Edward A., DI-2012-160
- Hubbard, Edward A., DI-2012-160
- Huff, Michael, DI-21-086
- Hughes, Jennifer, DI-2016-051
- Hughes, Robert J., DI-02-03
- Humphrey, Richard B., DI-18-018
- Hunsicker, Kevin, DI-02-01
- Hunsinger, Henry W., DI-18-214
- Hunsinger, Henry W. DI-20-003
- Hunter, Frederick, DI-09-24
- Hunter, Randall, DI-00-10
- Hurst, Charles D., DI-10-29
- Hurst, Charles D., DI-11-48
- Hutchinson, Daniel S., DI-09-16
- Hutchinson, Mary Elizabeth, DI-98-19
- Iman, Harry W., DI-02-07
- Ingerman, Jennifer M., DI-2013-097
- Ingle, Kathryn A., DI-18-062
- Innaurato, Michael DI-18-165
- Iovino, Matthew F. II., DI-18-098
- Irwin, Ryan M., DI-10-26
- Isbell, Jason L., DI-08-49
- Isbell, Jason L., DI-08-49A
- Jackson, Addie, DI-18-021
- Jackson, Caryn DI-13-109
- Jackson, Dustin C., DI-2012-036
- Jackson, Eric F. DI-19-161
- Jackson, Jr., Edward J., DI-2012-176
- Jaeger, Curtis S., IS-22-022
- James, Sonya D. DI-19-193
- Jamison, James R., DI-09-22
- Janesko, Rebecca, DI-2015-085
- Jeckell, Kayla, DI-17-089
- Jenkins, Mary K., DI-2013-016
- Jericho, Michael A. Jr., DI-18-141
- Jetter, James F., DI-04-06
- Johns, Angeline C. DI-19-181
- Johnson, Carolyn, DI-18-142
- Johnson, Christopher, DI-18-095
- Johnson, Christopher, DI-17-121
- Johnson, Cynthia L., DI-02-16
- Johnson, Daniel B., DI-17-086
- Johnson, David R., DI-18-143
- Johnson, Jill, DI-98-35
- Johnson, Joseph Robert, DI-08-51
- Johnson, Joseph Robert, DI-08-51A
- Johnson, Michael, DI-23-009
- Johnson, Patricia M., DI-12-17
- Johnson, Toni, DI-2015-082
- Jones, John, DI-2017-063
- Jordan, Thomas E., DI-95-30
- Joyce, Maureen, DI-03-06
- Joyner, Eric S., IS-23-002
- Jumpp, Alvin, DI-03-21
- Kaiser, Paul F., DI-00-39
- Kalista Richards, Marcia, DI-2015-109
- Kalko, John Claude, DI-94-04
- Kalos, James M., DI-17-191
- Kalos, James M., DI-18-221
- Kaluzny, Alexandria S. DI-19-147
- Kaluzny, Alexandria, DI-21-112
- Kalwaic, Richard, DI-2015-104
- Kandel, Mark W., DI-09-28
- Kander, Linda S., DI-18-016
- Kane, David, DI-21-108
- Kantner, Jonathan, DI-16-112
- Kantner, Jonathan, DI-2017-020
- Karas, Samuel DI-20-040
- Karuza, Kit, DI-92-26
- Kashuba-Montelius Diane DI-20-049
- Kasperek, Anne, DI-05-03
- Katz, Jared DI-20-028
- Kauffman, Ian P. DI-19-106
- Kauffman, Marsha A., DI-20-011
- Kavistan, Jason, DI-22-053
- Kean, Richard, DI-22-017
- Keane, Mary, DI-2017-046
- Keck, Nancy L., DI-2012-123
- Keck, Norman, DI-93-21
- Kedzierski, Emalee M., IS-23-005
- Keefe, Kristen A., DI-01-05
- Keenan, Donald, DI-2016-035
- Keene, Katie, DI-21-002

- Keiser, Chad T. IS-20-004
- Keiser, Chad T. DI-20-101
- Keller, Brian M., DI-03-34
- Kellogg, Laurie, DI-92-24
- Kellogg, Laurie, DI-91-18
- Kelly, Andrew, DI-92-17
- Kelly, Christine A., DI-22-022
- Kelly, Francis X. DI-20-004
- Kelly, Michael A., DI-2015-117
- Kelly, Michael A., DI-2016-109
- Kempf, David M., DI-18-002
- Kennedy, Denise, DI-22-012
- Kennedy, Michael, DI-03-03
- Kennedy, Paul A., DI-17-127
- Kent, Paul J., DI-22-068
- Kenyon, John, DI-07-15
- Kephart, Jack, DI-08-56
- Kerr, Janet A., DI-18-094
- Ketter, Anne N., DI-2016-062
- Kibler, Zachary A. DI-19-133
- Kiley, Christopher, DI-17-207
- Kinder, Renne N, DI-19-220
- King, Daniel, DI-08-37
- King, John F., DI-18-052
- King, Kevin, DI-06-07
- King, Thomas S., DI-2017-080
- Kinniry, Francis, DI-94-23
- Kirby, Regis, DI-08-41
- Kirby, Regis, DI-08-41A
- Kirk, Gerald R., DI-2012-124
- Kirsch, Andres, DI-2017-005
- Kiryk, Gary, DI, 05-08
- Kiser, Matthew R. DI-19-130
- Kiser, Matthew R. DI-20-088
- Klass, Bryan, DI-20-090
- Kleckner, Jean M., DI-2012-178
- Kleja, Beth M., DI-2012-105
- Knaper, Robert, DI-99-23
- Knapp, Joseph J., DI-2012-085
- Knecht, Lisa J., DI-2012-166
- Knecht, Lisa J., DI-2015-057
- Knox, Diane DI-12-025
- Knox, Robert C., DI-2013-015
- Knox, Stephen A., DI-95-26
- Koch, Denise E., DI-11-70
- Kochanowicz, Glenn G., DI-17-209
- Kohler, Joseph F., DI-18-059
- Kohlhepp, Gregg A., DI-21-036
- Kondzielski, Thaddeus DI-19-114
- Konnen, Daniel DI-20-069
- Kopp, Brian, DI-2017-001
- Kornhauser, Lee R., DI-18-068
- Kosik, Christine, DI-80-39
- Kosmal, Joseph, DI-2016-119
- Kosseff, Robert A. DI-19-100
- Kostige, John V., DI-17-134
- Kotyk, Andrew, DI-22-043
- Kovall, Andrew, DI-23-029
- Kowalski, Bruce, DI-01-09
- Krasnick, Daniel A. DI-19-173
- Kratzer, Troy, DI-01-13
- Krause, Kenneth M., DI-2013-115
- Krebs, Joshua R., DI-22-011
- Kreider, Wendy, DI-21-090
- Kremerer, Kelly L., DI-19-212
- Kremis, Kathleen, DI-11-34
- Krepp, Melissa J., DI-18-161
- Krieger, Ryan W., DI-2012-063
- Krispinsky, Bernard, DI-02-26
- Kriss, Donald E., IS-23-015
- Krone, Brandon L. DI-20-059
- Krummenoehl, Joshua, DI-2016-145
- Kummer, Thomas H., DI-19-040
- Kummer, Thomas H. DI-20-019
- Kunda, Louis, DI-2013-040
- Kurtz, Tab, DI-03-35
- Kurtzer, Peter, DI-2017-073
- Lacey, John M., DI-2016-005
- Lacey, Philip M., DI-2013-035
- Lamana, Peter J., DI-08-15
- Lambert, Suzanne R. DI-19-166
- Lambright, Randy, DI-93-27
- Landini, Stephen, DI-96-07
- Landis, Robert, DI-03-10
- Lane, Gerald, DI-22-074
- Lang, Hugh DI-19-152
- Lannen, Robert L. DI-20-007
- Lanphear, Doris A. DI-19-197
- Lara, David J. DI-19-172
- Lara, David J., DI-19-172 (reinstatement)
- Larkin, Kimberly J., DI-11-49
- Larkin, Kimberly J., DI-2012-077
- Laroche, Tami, DI-2016-133
- Lasecki, Rachel, IS-22-019
- Lassahn, Daniel F. DI-20-021
- Lattari, Michael J., DI-09-21
- Laysner, Christina, DI-12-37
- Leathers, Autumn, DI-08-46
- Leathers, Autumn, DI-08-46A
- Lee, IV, Joseph F., DI-2012-153
- Lees, Gregory T. DI-19-151
- Lebakken, Christopher, DI-2015-113
- Leidhecker, Jeremy, DI-2015-042
- Leitzel, Donald M. Jr., DI-18-047
- Lenaway, Michael, DI-05-014
- Lenkowski, Christopher L. DI-21-010
- Lennartz, Paul E., DI-22-028
- Leon, Dean IS-21-003
- Leon, Dean, DI-21-116
- Leon, Robert IS-20-009
- Leon, Robert, DI-22-098
- Leonard, Tara R., DI-2016-080
- Lewin, Peter J., DI-2012-183
- Lewis, Joseph C., DI-18-129
- Lewis, Valerie R., DI-18-075
- Libert, John I., DI-11-09
- Libert, John I., DI-11-73
- Limuli, Rose M., DI-2016-115
- LiMuli, Rose M., DI-17-125
- Lincoln, Janet, DI-21-099
- Lindquist, Jeffrey DI-19-160
- Lindsay, Barry L., DI-18-104
- Linnon, Craig M., DI-2013-048
- Lipscomb, Andrew S., DI-11-41
- Littman, Elyse DI-18-225
- Little, Kathleen E., DI-11-81
- Lobo, Ricardo DI-19-089
- Lobi, Jason I., DI-11-55
- Loeffler, David S., DI-2012-113
- Lofton, Curtis, DI-08-22
- Loftus, James J., DI-18-081
- Lombardino (Egli), Elizabeth DI-19-057
- Lonas, Susan, DI-2015-083
- Long, Carol D., DI-2012-146
- Long, Jr., William A., DI-2017-077
- Lorah, Randy J., DI-2013-071
- Lord, Matthew J. DI-19-126
- Lord, Matthew J. DI-20-054
- Lott, Cristal Lynn, DI-30
- Loughner, Kenneth, DI-00-18

- Loughney, Frank J., DI-01-02
- Loughran, Carl F., DI-17-225
- Love, Thomas A., DI-01-04
- Luckenbach, Lang H., DI-18-228
- Luckey, Stephanie F., DI-2016-170
- Luckyj, Theresa, DI-11-58
- Ludlow, Mark, DI-23-025
- Ludwig, Robert S., DI-22-070
- Lugiano, Robert A., DI-18-230
- Luksik, James E. DI-19-208
- Lutes, Lloyd M., DI-2012-128
- Lutz, Alan N., DI-09-18
- Lutz, Thomas C., DI-18-226
- Lynn, Ronald R. DI-19-111
- Lyon, John W., DI-99-27
- Macanga, Joseph E., DI-11-14
- Macarthur, Douglas J., DI-18-131
- Maccartney, James R., DI-2017-030
- Machay, Gordon D. DI-19-146
- Maclay, Nathan A., DI-2017-034
- Maclellan, Mark E., DI-11-79
- Maclellan, Mark E., DI-2012-078
- Macri, Joseph D. DI-19-067
- MacWhorter, James S., DI-2017-103
- Madden, Walter, DI-99-22
- Maginn, Kevin J. DI-21-031
- Majewski, Christine DI-19-088
- Major, Mark, DI-03-30
- Malik, Justin M., DI-23-007
- Malley, James, DI-2012-110
- Maloney, Jr., Cliff C., IS-22-017
- Mancini, Gregory S., DI-22-095
- Maneval, Jason J., DI-2016-040
- Mann, Matthew, DI-2016-034
- Manning, Matthew, DI-2015-116
- Maranuk, Patrick M. IS-20-001
- Marcini, Leigh, DI-2016-043
- Marfia, Vincent P. IS-21-004
- Marfia, Vincent P., DI-22-061
- Marguriet, Valjean A., DI-11-29
- Maritz, Jr., Edward J., DI-2016-024
- Mark, Elisha, DI-17-156
- Maroni, Mark D., DI-97-08
- Marquart, Matthew J., DI-2016-023
- Marucci, Marc-Andrew, DI-18-133
- Marshall, Jennifer S., DI-19-010
- Marshall, Robert, DI-08-01
- Marsili, Joshua A. DI-19-195
- Marszalec, Deborah L., DI-2015-071
- Marszalek, Lisa A., DI-19-024
- Marszalek, Lisa A. DI-21-023
- Martin, Alexander B., DI-95-24
- Martin, Christine E., DI-09-33
- Martin, Christine E., DI-09-33A
- Martin, James L., DI-21-048
- Martin, Nathan L., DI-18-028
- Martin, Stephen, DI-2016-099
- Martinez, James, DI-2016-152
- Martino, Michael, DI-96-28
- Marvelli, Gabrielle, DI-12-23
- Masluk, Julianna, DI-2016-050
- Massey, Troy J., DI-11-87
- Mastorovich, Michael L., DI-18-195
- Matthew, Thomas, DI-07-06
- Mattson, Todd G., DI-06-17
- Matz, Joshua D. DI-21-013
- Maurer, Michael G., DI-2012-201
- Mavrodis, Amy L., DI-2012-053
- Maxfield, Rodney H., DI-21-039
- Maxson, Mary D., DI-00-09
- May, Stefan H., DI-2017-098
- Mayes, David, DI-99-18
- Mayes, David T., DI-08-23
- Mazgaj, Mildred J., DI-2013-042
- McAndrew, Daniel W., DI-10-16
- McAndrew, David F., DI-09-08
- McBride, Steven, DI-18-077
- McCaffrey, William DI-21-015
- McCants, Michael L. DI-19-175
- McClain, Douglas, DI-11-85
- McCloskey, Thomas F., DI-18-227
- McConahy, Sean, DI-2012-060
- McConkey, Thomas, DI-17-090
- McCorkle, Michael, DI-06-05
- McCormack, Elizabeth A. DI-19-103
- McCormick, Christopher D. DI-19-061
- McCown, Brian P. DI-19-143
- McCreary, James E., DI-2016-155
- McCreery, Barbara, DI-2016-117
- McCullough, Sean M., DI-2012-188
- McCullough, Sean M., DI-2013-085
- McCullough, Todd D., DI-2014-017
- McCullough, Todd D., DI-2015-066
- McCune, Jr., Eugene P., DI-2012-102
- McDanel, Patrick J. DI-20-092
- McEldowney, Jennifer L. DI-18-122
- McElhatten, Kimberly B. DI-20-030
- McFarland, James, DI-2016-001
- McGarry, Colleen, DI-2016-147
- McGarvey, Daniel S., DI-2016-021
- McGee, Ryan, DI-17-196
- McHugh, Joseph, DI-06-05
- McKee, Patrick DI-20-093
- McKnight, Lances, DI-92-25
- McKnight, Lances, DI-92-05
- McKnight, Lances T., DI-92-05
- McKnight, Michael A. DI-19-162
- McKool, Kaitlyn A. DI-20-034
- McLaine, Patrick, DI-2017-015
- McLaughlin, Cole G., DI-2015-058
- McLaughlin, Kimberly L., DI-18-125
- McLoughlin, Shaun K., DI-17-139
- McMullen, Brian T., DI-2013-052
- McMullen, John M., DI-2017-088
- McMullin, William G., DI-18-217
- McMurtrie, Jason, DI-01-23
- McNeas, Karen L., DI-2015-123
- McWilliams, Kristi, DI-22-066
- Mea, Bradley E. DI-20-064
- Meagher, Randall L., DI-05-13
- Mealy, Scott DI-19-043
- Medvidovich, Joel, DI-97-12
- Meinzer, Scott S., DI-2016-022
- Melesenka, Timothy J., DI-96-36
- Meloy, Mark, DI-06-22
- Menda, John, DI-22-063
- Mentzler, James William III., DI-18-190
- Merieski, Ross G. DI-19-120
- Merker, Jr, Robert, DI-93-17
- Merker, Jr, Robert A., DI-91-14
- Merrell, Arthur DI-19-113
- Merriweather, Ernest DI-19-176
- Mertz, Todd A., DI-22-062
- Messner, Joshua, DI-22-081
- Metzler, Holly D., DI-19-078
- Meyers, Bryan J., DI-18-149
- Michael, Ernest N., DI-00-12
- Michaels, Frank J., DI-2015-128
- Michaels, Frank J., DI-17-115
- Michaels, Sean C., DI-18-197

- Migliori, Zachary, T., DI-19-045
- Mihalko, Lawrence, DI-01-08
- Milano, Christine, DI-99-17
- Milleo, Matthew, DI-07-09
- Miller, Brian, DI-09-27
- Miller, Brian, DI-09-27A
- Miller, David J., DI-96-01
- Miller, Gerald M., DI-18-229
- Miller, Kenneth E., DI-22-069
- Miller, Larry D., DI-2013-013
- Miller, Mark A., DI-2017-048
- Miller, Melvin L., DI-97-02
- Miller (III), Newton H., DI-10-19
- Miller, Shawn E., IS-22-015
- Miller, Walter T., DI-97-11
- Miller Hysong, Donna, DI-2013-062
- Milovac, Thomas M., DI-18-100
- Minnich, Shawn D., DI-2016-031
- Minnich, Shawn D., DI-17-183
- Miscavage, Edward, DI-96-06
- Mishra, Hemant, DI-2016-094
- Mitchell, Brandon, DI-2016-047
- Moffitt, Joseph P., DI-2016-066
- Mogford, Timothy A. DI-19-117
- Mogle Erwin, Nancy, DI-03-31
- Mogush, Danielle, DI-2012-056
- Mohlmann, Joshua A., DI-17-203
- Moll, Timothy C., DI-2012-140
- Monaghan, Ryan, DI-10-18
- Monath, Andrew, DI-06-01
- Montague, Twyla D., DI-18-093
- Montanero, John J., DI-00-04
- Montero, Heather, DI-17-044
- Montero, Heather, DI-17-193
- Montgomery, David R., DI-11-52
- Montgomery, Jennifer DI-18-168
- Montgomery, Robert, DI-91-08
- Monyer, Henry P., DI-95-25
- Moody, Heshimu, DI-18-008
- Mooney, Hugh A., DI-97-03
- Moore, Judi L., DI-18-175
- Moore, Kenneth B., DI-18-162
- Morales, Luis A., DI-23-004
- Morda, John R., DI-22-059
- Morgan Buck, Dana, DI-2016-163
- Morosco, Aleisha DI-19-037
- Morrison, Christopher S., DI-22-045
- Morrison, Robert S., DI-22-057
- Morrissey, Lisa A., DI-18-025
- Moses, Todd E., DI-2017-104
- Moslener, Robert DI-19-112
- Mosley-Baker, Elizabeth, DI-97-34
- Mouchette, George A., DI-19-013
- Moyer, Jason, DI-22-091
- Moyer, Jeffrey, DI-99-09
- Moyer, Jeffrey, DI-00-37
- Mulstay, Michael K., DI-2013-078
- Munley, John, DI-98-36
- Murray, Patrick R. DI-21-019
- Murphy, Kelly C., DI-2016-010
- Murphy, Mary C., DI-2016-161
- Musika, Joel R., IS-22-010
- Myers, Elissa Rae, DI-09-34
- Myers (Lisgar), Jodi DI-19-158
- Myers, Ray, DI-2017-067
- Myers, Timothy M., DI-17-210
- Myers, Timothy M. DI-19-099
- Nagle, Kevin E., DI-17-043
- Nagle, Kevin E. DI-19-058
- Nangle, Paul F., DI-2013-049
- Nanko, Regina, DI-92-22
- Nedley, Richard A., DI-95-09
- Negron Albino, Nelson E., DI-22-082
- Neilan, Christine K., DI-17-205
- Nelson-Lott, Bonnie, DI-97-36
- Nemeth, Tammi Mae, DI-06-26
- Nenna, Danielle, DI-18-003
- Neuman, James, DI-94-09
- Neustein, Benjamin, DI-17-150
- Newell, Curtis, Jr, DI-94-01
- Newfield, Carl, DI-11-33
- Newhard, Nathan T., DI-2014-111
- Newhart, Laura DI-18-173
- Newhart, Laura DI-18-231
- Newman, Eric, DI-2012-055
- Newman, Ryan K., DI-03-19
- Nichols, Hattie B., DI-09-51
- Nichols, Kristy M., DI-18-038
- Niedbala, Stacie E., IS-23-009
- Nielsen, Elizabeth G., DI-21-054
- Nieman, Brad G. DI-21-026
- Noe, Chris, DI-94-13
- Nolan, Jason B., DI-2013-065
- Noll, Rodney B. DI-21-012
- Norris, Craig, DI-2012-067
- Norris, Jeffrey D., DI-09-36
- Norris, Jeffrey D., DI-2015-092
- Norton, Bradley J., DI-2013-038
- Novak, Kevin, IS-22-016
- Novak, Ryan, DI-08-10
- Novotny, Stephen, DI-96-11
- Nunn, Robert J., DI-17-135
- Nyce, Leann K., DI-2016-125
- Oates, Nicole V. DI-19-184
- Oberhaus, Thomas, DI-21-107
- Oberto, Jesse DI-18-208
- O'Brien, Michael D., DI-22-084
- Ochse, James W., DI-18-049
- O'Connor, James, DI-98-26
- O'Herrick, William, DI-93-15
- O'Toole, Carol A. DI-19-145
- Oatman, Steven J., DI-09-20
- Oatman, Steven J., DI-09-20A
- Offutt, Stephen B., DI-96-23
- Ogrizek, M. Barbara, DI-97-40
- Ohrt, Joseph G., IS-22-009
- Olenek, Brian S. DI-19-083
- Olk, Steven, DI-00-29
- Onderdonk, Adriaan, DI-03-32
- Ondish, Jordan D., DI-18-032
- Ondish, Jordan D. DI-20-073
- O'Neil, Sean T., DI-22-100
- Onesko, Patrick I., DI-18-057
- Onkst, Robert W., DI-10-24
- Opalek, Alan A., DI-92-10
- Oquendo, Oscar., IS-21-021
- Oravetz, Robert P., DI-18-085
- Oravitz, Jessica B., DI-11-61
- Ordonez, Victor M. DI-19-216
- Ordonez, Victor M. DI-21-016
- Organ, Joan E. (Fleming), DI-2016-157
- Ormsby, Dirk R., DI-05-17
- Orr, Thomas P., DI-17-198
- Orr, William L., DI-2012-182
- Ort, Rebecca, DI-2016-097
- O'Sullivan, Christopher D., DI-22-060
- Oquendo, Oscar, IS-21-021
- Oquendo, Oscar, IS-21-021 (reinstatement)
- Overley, Benjamin D., DI-96-35
- Owen, Brandon, DI-2013-018

- Owens, Alma, DI-95-10
- Page-Quail, James, DI-11-38
- Pagnani, Santo, DI-96-33
- Palermo-Natt, Tara L. DI-19-123
- Palesky, David L., DI-2012-168
- Palko, Jr., Robert A., DI-2013-068
- Palmaccio, Mary IS-20-011
- Palmer, Lisa M., DI-98-08
- Palmer, Michael R., DI-09-45
- Palmer, Michael R., DI-09-45A
- Palmer, Ronald C. DI-19-222
- Palmer, Twila J., DI-17-119
- Papadakis, Yorgo, DI-11-15
- Pardue, Jane E., DI-97-31
- Parish, Robert A., DI-2013-046
- Parker, Michael, DI-03-25
- Parks, Lawrence J., DI-97-27
- Parks, Stephen DI-17-157
- Parlton, Shelley, DI-07-39
- Parmer, Julia E., DI-2013-070
- Patamia, Maria, DI-18-110
- Patrick, Sean, DI-2017-006
- Patterson, Stephanie DI-21-011
- Patton, Michelle L., DI-17-208
- Patton (Wade), Tonya M. DI-20-018
- Paulina, Vickie Lee, DI-92-03
- Pearce, Elizabeth, DI-17-137
- Pendleton, Janard DI-18-048
- Pennypacker, Kristi L., DI-2013-021
- Penrose, Deidra, DI-2017-079
- Peresie, Joseph R., DI-10-15
- Peresie, Joseph R., DI-11-20
- Pero, Nina M., DI-17-220
- Peronace, Rocco L. DI-18-147
- Perry, Larry L. DI-19-191
- Perry, Larry L., DI-22-058
- Persing, Steven DI-20-081
- Person, Kathryn D., DI-2013-039
- Pertusio, Keith D. DI-20-025
- Pesce, Michael, DI-03-01
- Peters, Suzanne, DI-08-07
- Peters, Tracey, DI-98-39
- Peterson, Vincent, DI-92-23
- Petron, Joseph M., DI-97-21
- Pettinelli, Vincent J., DI-2016-120
- Pettyjohn, Barry G., DI-2012-020
- Pfautz, Matthew R., DI-2012-161
- Pfeuffer, Timothy, DI-06-20
- Picklo, Amy, DI-03-11
- Philips, Robb DI-21-008
- Phillips, Arthur E., DI-17-133
- Phillips, Gary L., DI-2012-196
- Phillips, Jeffrey P., DI-22-093
- Piccione, Karen M., DI-2016-083
- Pileggi, Susan M. DI-20-083
- Pilsitz, Michael, DI-2017-071
- Pinkerton, Jonathan B., DI-19-052
- Pinkerton, Jonathan, DI-23-030
- Piper, Tonya L., IS-22-014
- Pitcairn, Jennifer, DI-2016-027
- Pittsinger, Eric A., DI-2013-080
- Plano, Ronald, DI-96-24
- Plummer, Matthew R., DI-22-050
- Pollock, Ronald C., DI-00-26
- Ponder, Sally Ann, DI-95-28
- Ponessa, Sarah, J., DI-22-025
- Poole, Daniel G., DI-00-11
- Poole, Jeffrey A., DI-17-091
- Popsack, Allan, DI-96-27
- Porten-Wilson, Bryan D., DI-19-007
- Potter, Kristin G., DI-2015-056
- Pottorff, Barry, DI-2017-082
- Powell, Scott, DI-11-16
- Pratt, Timothy A., DI-10-13
- Presogna, Joseph DI-20-087
- Preusser, Katharine L., DI-2013-054
- Preusser, Katherine L., DI-18-017
- Price, Lloyd C., DI-11-18
- Price, III, Lloyd C., DI-2012-068
- Proctor, Anthony L., DI-18-193
- Proctor, Anthony L. DI-19-156
- Pron, Andrew R., DI-2016-065
- Prough, Sherri L., DI-2012-169
- Prough, Sherri L., DI-2013-050
- Prusak, James, DI-08-13
- Pulizzi, Michelle L., IS-23-003
- Puterbaugh, Matthew B., DI-2015-072
- Putorek, Shane D., DI-2012-151
- Puzo, Rebecca C. DI-20-008
- Pyfrom, Nathaniel DI-19-179
- Querry, Brian, DI-22-019
- Quintinsky, Ryan DI-19-107
- Race, Kimberly DI-19-207
- Race, Kimberly DI-20-105
- Radziwon, Brenda M., DI-2015-087
- Ramey, Donald G., DI-2012-033
- Ramsey, Patricia, DI-17-219
- Ranck, John Jeffrey, DI-2013-022
- Randolph, Portia P., DI-2016-160
- Rankin, Kevin J., DI-95-20
- Rankowitz-Mezzy, Mindy, DI-97-20
- Ransom, Evan, DI-05-10
- Raspberry, Charles, DI-99-14
- Rastatter, Paul, DI-21-087
- Rathfon-Brooks, Karen L. DI-19-127
- Ratner, Shelly DI-18-178
- Rauch, Doris DI-20-015
- Raught, Stephen E., DI-22-055
- Reader, Otis M., DI-2016-004
- Readinger, Erin L., DI-18-135
- Reames, William G., DI-18-218
- Reber, Kathleen M., DI-2016-064
- Reese, Nada S., DI-18-210
- Regener, Jeffrey, DI-07-18
- Reich, Seth, J., IS-21-20
- Reid-Hertzog, Corinne, DI-10-01
- Reitano, Dennis J., DI-22-015
- Reitz, David Gerald, DI-94-10
- Reitz, Michael D., DI-18-033
- Rektor, Paul M., DI-18-169
- Relich, Richard J., DI-22-064
- Rembold, Charles, DI-07-05
- Renfroe, Brittany L., DI-18-050
- Rennie, Thomas W., DI-2016-126
- Reppert, Francis J. IS-20-007
- Repsher, Daniel M., DI-2016-074
- Rethage, Russell, DI-2016-081
- Reynolds, Reed K., DI-2016-055
- Rhoades, Richard W., DI-21-076
- Richards, Robert, DI-08-19
- Richards, Robert, DI-08-19A
- Richards, Suzanne, DI-98-09
- Richardson, Amanda R., DI-19-053
- Richardson, Scott L. DI-19-159
- Richmond, Merissa, DI-06-18
- Ricketts, Matthew J. DI-20-112
- Riddel, William J., DI-2017-072
- Ries, Shannon, DI-2016-025
- Riley, Anthony, DI-2012-030
- Riley, Ethan B., IS-22-013

- Riley, Ethan B., DI-23-003
- Rinaldi, Janet M. DI-19-086
- Ringold, Melissa B. DI-18-009
- Rinke, II, David A., DI-11-21
- Rigby, Alan, DI-95-11
- Ripper, Shelly L., DI-2012-114
- Ritko, Kevin DI-19-051
- Ritko, Kevin S. DI-20-108
- Ritter, Gregory G., DI-09-15
- Risell, Kristy C., DI-2012-206
- Rivera, Hector M., DI-18-013
- Rizzo, Gene, DI-08-27
- Robbins, James M., DI-22-033
- Roberts Jr., Theron, IS-22-008
- Roberts, Whitney P., DI-18-211
- Roberts, Whitney P. DI-21-111
- Robinson, John, DI-98-10
- Robison, Andrew, DI-99-29
- Robinson, Gary, DI-2017-004
- Robinson, Heather DI-19-118
- Roda, Ronald, DI-06-12
- Roderick, Aaron D., DI-18-130
- Rodnicki, Lisa M., DI-2015-078
- Rodnicki, Lisa M., DI-18-134
- Rodriguez, Eddie, DI-18-044
- Rodriguez, Silverio M., III. DI-21-024
- Roehrs, Kimberly, DI-2016-136
- Rogalski, Christopher A., IS-22-020
- Romaniello, Jr., Angelo, DI-2016-135
- Romanyazyn, Susan B., DI-09-13
- Romesburg, Joseph A. DI-20-079
- Romito, Philip, DI-2017-062
- Root, Neil E. DI-19-016
- Rosato, Robert T. DI-20-091
- Rose, Kristen L. DI-18-108
- Rosenberger-Hable, Kristine, DI-97-19
- Rosenberry, Angie S., DI-2013-090
- Rosenberry, Angie S., DI-17-126
- Rosie, Donald, DI-07-16
- Ross, Donna J. DI-19-109
- Ross, Gary A., DI-18-170
- Ross, Kristen L., DI-2012-062
- Rossell, James Jr., DI-17-179
- Rotharmel, Jeffrey, DI-2016-052
- Rotz, Larry E., DI-2012-054
- Rounds, Daniel G., DI-02-25
- Rowlands, Christopher L., DI-21-114
- Royal, Marena V., DI-21-058
- Rubendall, Amber, DI-2016-060
- Ruck, Shane M., DI-17-155
- Ruediger, James, DI-99-16
- Rufener, Katie A., DI-18-120
- Ruggieri, Joseph J., DI-2015-049
- Runge, Dale, DI-2012-010
- Rupp, Julie A., DI-18-212
- Ruppert, Jonathan, DI-2015-061
- Rushing, Troy A., DI-11-74
- Russell, Robert, Peter, DI-91-17
- Ruskay, Lisa DI-13-111
- Ryan, Bridget C. DI-20-048
- Ryan, Kelly DI-13-112
- Sabarese, Valerie E., DI-2013-163
- Sabatine, Palmer F., DI-2016-110
- Sage, Laurie A., DI-18-091
- Salamon, George, DI-2017-029
- Salek, Laura F., DI-18-087
- Saler, Raphael, DI-99-05
- Salerno, Anthony L., DI-18-089
- Salevsky, Shawn W., DI-2013-088
- Salsman, Chris A., DI-13-077
- Sambrick, Jody B., DI-19-020
- Sambrick, Jody B., DI-22-009
- Sanchez, Stephen M., DI-2012-177
- Sanders, Shakera, DI-22-099
- Sanders, Valorie B. DI-20-047
- Sangillo, John R., DI-18-078
- Saunders, Amy DI-19-005
- Sauro, Kristen A. DI-20-084
- Savage, Derrick L., DI-21-027
- Savage, Edward Floyd, DI-97-39
- Saveri, David, DI-92-11
- Saviet, Kenneth, DI-03-28
- Saxman, Cheryl L., DI-2016-137
- Sbuscio, Raymond, DI-00-34
- Scales, Aaron R., DI-02-19
- Scalise, Joseph A. DI-18-119
- Scanlon, Sean, DI-21-106
- Scannelli, Cheryl, DI-22-034
- Scavitto, Matthew J., DI-2015-074
- Schade, Jere, DI-98-20
- Schaeffer, Robert, DI-07-24
- Shaffer, Scott M. DI-20-089
- Schanne, Robert, DI-2013-002
- Scheetz, Jennifer, DI-2012-022
- Scheffler, Robert, DI-2017-024
- Schellhase, Zachary, DI-18-167
- Schellinger, William J., DI-12-47
- Schellinger, William J., DI-2012-203
- Schenck, Kathleen M., DI-2012-112
- Schiappa, Jr., Stephen, DI-2012-057
- Schiappa, Jr., Stephen J., DI-2013-001
- Schiccatano, Samuel H., DI-2016-087
- Schimpf, Dale C. DI-19-098
- Schimpf, Dale C. DI-20-061
- Schlemmer, Laurel M. DI-17-160
- Schmeider, Amber D., DI-11-31
- Schmidt (Ortiz), Olivia L., IS-22-012
- Schmitz, Jennifer, DI-18-043
- Schmutzler, Jeffrey B., DI-2013-106
- Schmutzler, Jeffrey B., DI-2015-105
- Schoen, Raymond W. DI-19-059
- Schoening, Dustin, DI-2015-120
- Schoenmeier, Kimberly D., DI-2017-028
- Schulman, John, E., DI-21-101
- Schrettner, Stacy, DI-2017-096
- Schwab, Timothy E., DI-22-083
- Scialabba, Mary Beth, DI-2016-069
- Scipioni, Luke T., DI-21-098
- Scott, Brian D., DI-18-191
- Scott, Larry E., DI-2015-107
- Scott, Nina, DI-17-122
- Scott, Tyson, DI-09-11
- Scull, Barbara B., DI-96-34
- Scullin, Marc, DI-17-180
- Sedor, Michael, DI-2012-189
- Sedor, Michael, DI-2013-033
- Seider, Christopher DI-21-050
- Seitz, Jan, DI-93-25
- Seitz, Stephen D., DI-21-055
- Seltzer, Lucille, DI-98-12
- Seman, Dennis A., DI-2012-106
- Semelsberger, Laurie R., IS-23-016
- Sensor, Stephen, DI-94-03
- Serlo, Gary M., DI-97-35
- Sestak, Nicole M., DI-2015-059
- Shaeffer, William A., DI-01-11
- Shaffer, Jane, DI-99-11
- Shaffer, Scott M., DI-2011-053
- Shaffer, Stephen, DI-06-19
- Shaffer, Steven, DI-21-105

- Shank, Robert Hyatt DI-20-016
- Sharpe, Alexandre DI-19-044
- Shelatz, Chad A., DI-05-12
- Shepler, Joshua, DI-2016-046
- Sherbin, Donna DI-17-087
- Sherbin, Donna DI-20-107
- Sherry, Jeffrey, DI-18-036
- Shick, Phil, DI-03-15
- Shields, David DI-19-101
- Shields, John, DI-2012-201
- Shilling, Lynn, DI-97-16
- Shipley, Kenneth, DI-98-07
- Shipman, Michael E., DI-01-12
- Showers, Jr., Troy F., DI-2016-085
- Showers, Jr., Troy, DI-2016-148
- Shultz, David A., DI-00-13
- Shurtz-Hawk, Dominique S., DI-17-202
- Sieber, Brian S., DI-18-090
- Sieber, Bryan S., DI-19-011
- Sigel, Alan H., DI-2012-131
- Sietz, Stephen D., DI-18-205
- Silverman, Scott A., DI-01-17
- Silvestri, Michael, DI-91-09
- Silvestri, Michael, DI-93-20
- Simeone, Rosanne M., DI-18-112
- Simrell, Rebecca, DI-2016-070
- Sims, Jeffrey E., DI-00-19
- Sinchak, John R., DI-2013-004
- Sines, Chad DI-16-164
- Sines, Robert L., IS-21-009
- Singer, Angela M. DI-20-012
- Singleton, Robert M., DI-2012-107
- Sites, John M., DI-17-124
- Skavery, Jason, DI-18-015
- Skipper, Samuel C., DI-03-26
- Slagle, Matthew I., DI-18-019
- Slaughaupt, David K. DI-19-047
- Sledd, Christine L., DI-2012-065
- Slickerman, Bonnie E., DI-2016-059
- Sloane, Ary, DI-2016-131
- Slosser, Dennis DI-18-121
- Smeltz, Brent, DI-2016-104
- Smiley, Jeffrey, DI-1-06
- Smith, Christy L., DI-10-31
- Smith, Christy L., DI-2012-197
- Smith, Donna L., DI-2012-061
- Smith, Holly D., DI-17-214
- Smith, Holly A. DI-19-046
- Smith, Jacqueline, DI-2012-156
- Smith, Jennifer S., DI-11-50
- Smith, Kevin W., DI-18-166
- Smith, Kimberly L., DI-2012-081
- Smith, Kristina, DI-17-041
- Smith, Leslie E., DI-11-47
- Smith, Marjorie, DI-2015-103
- Smith, Michael, DI-2016-100
- Smith, Rachel M., DI-2017-095
- Smith, Richard P., DI-2016-090
- Smith, Robert A., DI-12-13
- Smith, Tara M., DI-18-207
- Smith (Alston), Taylor, D., DI-11-84
- Smith, Thomas R. Jr., DI-00-05
- Smith, Timothy R., DI-2015-119
- Smith, Tyrone DI-18-206
- Smith, William P., DI-18-041
- Snyder, Brett L., DI-18-136
- Snyder, Sidney, DI-2016-028
- Soden, Vincent R., DI-18-157
- Somahkawahho, Kimberly A. DI-19-171
- South, Charles B., DI-19-028
- Spallone, Richard, DI-91-03
- Spangler, John A., DI-17-128
- Speer, William, DI-12-09
- Spera, Mark V., DI-21-081
- Spicer, Marilyn, DI-93-07
- Spicer, Marilyn, DI-93-28
- Spicher, Kenneth, DI-95-02
- Spidaliere, John M., DI-2016-042
- Spieth, Tracey A., DI-18-209
- Sprengel, Kurt DI-18-183
- Sprengel, Kurt DI-19-110
- Spriggle, Heather M., DI-11-82
- Spriggle, Tammy A., DI-2017-078
- Springer, Heather E., DI-2015-091
- Springer, Joshua, DI-2016-139
- Stabler, Lawrence P., DI-18-114
- Stack, Timothy, DI-2017-022
- Stanczuk, Gregory, DI-2016-076
- Stanley, Kenneth F. DI-20-098
- Stanton, Mary Ellen, DI-21-083
- Star, Jeffrey DI-21-123
- Staton, Adam, DI-03-36
- Stauffer, Kirk S., DI-2012-042
- Stearns, Colleen, DI-22-018
- Stefanowski, Nicholas, DI-23-001
- Stein, Paul L., DI-11-46
- Stella, Marisa, DI-95-05
- Stellhorn, Thomas E. DI-19-104
- Stenz, John C., DI-12-05
- Sterner, Timothy M., DI-21-033
- Stettner, Donald, DI-23-024
- Stevens, Christopher S. DI-21-009
- Stevens, Christopher S. DI-19-136
- Stevens, Lacinda M., DI-2012-185
- Stevens, Matthew L., DI-2013-025
- Stevens, Maria A., DI-19-033
- Stewart, Kimberly DI-13-108
- Stockbine, Michael, DI-92-20
- Stocker, Terry O., DI-2013-095
- Stokes, David, DI-08-09
- Stoll, Angela M., DI-17-222
- Stone, Jerome E. DI-19-049
- Stone, Lawrence DI-19-027
- Stonebraker, William J. IS-21-005
- Stoudt, Alfred L., DI-91-20
- Stover, Richard H., DI-01-14
- Strachan, Louis D. DI-20-045
- Strehle, Michael K., DI-2015-118
- Streeper, Jessica A. DI-14-75
- Streeper, Jessica A., DI-2015-089
- Streeper, Lora A. DI-20-046
- Strimel, Florine M., DI-00-14
- Stuber, Alice J., DI-21-063
- Sullivan, Stephen A., DI-11-22
- Sullivan, Stephen A., DI-2012-075
- Sullivan, Terrence B., DI-06-10
- Summers, Carl Carlito, DI-94-06
- Super, Lauren M., DI-2017-051
- Suppan, Keith, DI-99-07
- Susa, Craig S., DI-2012-126
- Swan, Amanda, DI-2012-175
- Swansbrough, Sonya Y., DI-19-017
- Swanson, David, R., DI-18-115
- Sweeney, Jeffrey, DI-2015-079
- Sweitzer, James E., DI-10-12
- Swenson, Barbara J. DI-19-079
- Swider, Michael J., DI-2015-052
- Swift, Jennifer DI-20-078
- Sybrandy, Johannes, DI-09-03
- Symonds, George J., DI-2015-100

- Szczepankowski, Thomas, DI-06-24
- Szychulski, Bridgett F., DI-2015-069
- Tabor, John, DI-92-15
- Talik, Ronald R. DI-19-189
- Tallarico, James J., DI-2015-126
- Tarr, Andrea N., DI-2013-037
- Tatman, Michael, DI-07-22
- Taxis, Coleman A. DI-20-044
- Taylor, Gerald, DI-22-065
- Taylor, Scott E., DI-00-44
- Taylor, Yuri, DI-11-27
- Tazel, Johnnie E., DI-96-13
- Teaf, Adrian, DI-96-38
- Templeton (Flynn), Bridget, DI-2016-068
- Teng, Jie, DI-21-001
- Thimons, James F., DI-2015-039
- Thomas, Cathy M. DI-19-221
- Thomas, Janeen DI-20-115
- Thomas, Mark, DI-2016-075
- Thomas, Mark, DI-2016-154
- Thompson, Bret A., DI-2012-172
- Thompson, Keith James C., DI-18-224
- Thompson (Lemons) Nicole DI-13-110
- Thompson, Richard A. DI-19-214
- Thompson, Robert E., DI-2015-060
- Thompson, William R., DI-18-200
- Thon III, Louis W., DI-19-014
- Thorn, Randall, DI-2013-032
- Thorne (Ronchetti), Angelique R., DI-18-067
- Tillson, Paul, DI-2012-087
- Titus, Melodee A., DI-02-11
- Tobias, Benjamin Duran, IS-22-021
- Todzia, Steven, DI-08-28
- Toler, Danie E., DI-11-03
- Tolliver, Reginald, DI-93-14
- Tomeo, Thomas, DI-08-33
- Toner, Patricia DI-19-091
- Towers, Christine M., DI-2017-101
- Trauger-Walsh, Tara, DI-22-040
- Treece, Matthew, DI-22-097
- Treier, James A., DI-2013-075
- Triplett, Jeremy DI-19-190
- Trivelpiece, Kristen DI-19-139
- Trivett, Daniel M., DI-04-04
- Trombetta, Nicholas DI-19-183
- Troutman, Andrew, J., DI-19-048
- Truitt, Michael, DI-07-27
- Trymbiski, Carolyn, DI-2012-070
- Tucker Jr., Thomas M. DI-19-137
- Tuneberg, Michael E., DI-2012-088
- Turner, Robert, DI-08-08
- Turner, Robert C., DI-2013-055
- Tyler, Cody J., DI-19-226
- Uberti, II, Donald E., DI-2016-053
- Uhrich, Joshua, DI-08-57
- Udzella, Justin M., DI-2013-028
- Uniejewski, Anthony E., DI-2015-064
- Uribe, Cynthia J., DI-2012-115
- Vafiadis, Jonathan C., DI-18-111
- Vagnoni, Jessica, DI-20-103
- Vanchieri, Anthony M., DI-2012-116
- Vanderveen, Eric, DI-93-18
- Vanyo, Andrew J. DI-21-029
- Vargo, Michael S., DI-18-198
- Vassallo, Kelli, DI-17-036
- Vattelana, Derek S. DI-21-022
- Velez, Adienex, DI-19-032
- Venezia, Suzanne R. DI-21-004
- Venuto, Joseph, DI-94-02
- Venuto, Joseph L., DI-93-11
- Verdugo, Angel R., DI-2012-003
- Verga, Anthony J., DI-00-03
- Verschell, Jeffrey B., DI-07-03
- Vickery, Dennis, DI-07-13
- Viglone, Ronald, DI-17-118
- Vigna, John DI-20-022
- Vigo, Franklin, DI-2017-054
- Vikingstad, Lars, DI-09-02
- Vislay, Peter P., DI-02-22
- Vitacco, Robert R., DI-2012-192
- Voelker, Kathryn L., DI-2012-101
- Vogel, Arthur, DI-2017-065
- Volkman, Alan Henry, DI-91-12
- Von Borsig, Kara M., DI-21-072
- Vonah, Patricia, DI-07-14
- Voyt, Joseph P., DI-10-20
- Voyt, Joseph P., DI-10-20A
- Vozniak, Robert, DI-2016-166
- Wagner, Jay Allen, DI-08-20
- Wagner, Jeffrey L., DI-00-16
- Wagner, Kim A., DI-2017-100
- Waibel, John X., DI-2013-076
- Wainman Jr., Thomas F., DI-23-011
- Waldbaum, Brad E., DI-23-008
- Walker, Arnard M., DI-92-14
- Walker, David A. Jr., DI-18-128
- Walker, Gregory C., DI-02-13
- Walker, Matthew R., DI-2016-156
- Wallace, Andrew, M., DI-19-070
- Wallace, Jane M., DI-96-02
- Wally, Andrew D., DI-11-08
- Wally, Andrew D., DI-11-72
- Walsh, Nicole L. DI-19-185
- Walsh, Nicole L., DI-21-034
- Walters, Dennis, DI-00-43
- Wanner, Angela M., DI-2016-084
- Wanner, Joseph, DI-93-03
- Warady, Mark M., DI-2012-117
- Ward, Kevin, DI-09-48
- Wareham, Robert, IS-20-018
- Wareham, Robert, IS-20-018 (reinstatement)
- Wargo, Robert W., DI-2017-010
- Wargo, Robert E., DI-22-007
- Warner, Megan, DI-2015-081
- Warren, Carol L., DI-2013-044
- Warren, Deborah E., DI-00-23
- Washington, Garnell, DI-21-060
- Washington, Marilyn, DI-98-05
- Washington, Robert J. DI-19-056
- Wasielewski, Joshua J., DI-18-182
- Wasser, Ryan C., DI-18-026
- Waters, Eric L., DI-2012-012
- Watkins, Robert, W., DI-19-036
- Way, Erik M., DI-18-101
- Way, Erik M., DI-18-223
- Wearing, David, IS-22-024
- Wearing, David, IS-22-024 (reinstatement)
- Weaver (Okum), Ashley DI-19-121
- Weaver, Jovan, DI-21-080
- Weaver, Matthew B., DI-07-07
- Weaver, William DI-21-021
- Weckerly, Gary L., DI-12-38
- Weidemoyer, David, DI-11-17
- Weibley, Connor E., DI-18-186
- Weindorfer, Peter G., DI-09-35
- Welliver, Mikelanne DI-20-005
- Westfield, John C., DI-2017-069
- Wetzell, Edwin Collins, DI-19-042
- Wharton, Aaron, DI-2016-041
- Whary, William M., DI-03-07

- White, Craig S., DI-17-206
- White, Russell, DI-91-07
- Whited, Amy (Farkas) DI-19-034
- Whiteman, Denise, DI-21-037
- Whitmer, Brittany, DI-2015-102
- Whitmore, Sandy M., DI-22-014
- Whittle, Arthur S., DI-2012-150
- Wieland, Meghan L., DI-17-201
- Wiernusz, Gerald J., DI-10-17
- Wiewiora, Chad, DI-08-17
- Wildman, Andrew T., DI-10-10
- Wildman, Andrew T., DI-11-01
- Wilkes, Stanley, DI-91-06
- Williams, Christopher R., DI-18-012
- Williams, Joseph B., DI-01-24
- Williams, Kelynda M., DI-02-10
- Williams, Megan, DI-01-20
- Williams, Sr., Philip C., DI-05-11
- Williams-Earle, Meredith, DI-2015-084
- Willison, Robert P., DI-18-222
- Willison, Robert, DI-22-020
- Willix, Jeanette DI-12-179
- Willman, Christian H., DI-19-064
- Willoughby, Earl O. IS-20-003
- Wilson, Belinda, DI-94-19
- Wilson, Dennis, DI-03-17
- Wilson, Julio W., DI-96-21
- Wilson, Merton, DI-94-14
- Wilson, Nicholas J., DI-2013-027
- Wilson, Paul R. DI-19-075
- Wilson, Sheriee DI-19-188
- Winger, Donald, DI-11-39
- Winkis, Robin L., DI-06-13
- Winkleblech, Jarold, DI-07-12
- Winkleman, Scott, DI-2017-023
- Wisneski, Jonathan, IS-22-018
- Wissinger, Charles, DI-07-33
- Wittschieben, Carol, DI-2015-129
- Witzel, Jamie E., DI-18-203
- Wochley, Kenneth C., DI-17-111
- Woge, Timothy DI-19-105
- Wolak, Steven M., DI-2012-191
- Wolf, Michael, DI-07-01
- Wolf, Timothy DI-19-066
- Wolfe, Joshua A., DI-19-055
- Wolfe, Joshua A., DI-19-055 (reinstatement)
- Wolfington Jr., Christopher, DI-23-016
- Wolstoncroft, Ryan L., IS-22-007
- Wonderling, Michael T. DI-19-148
- Wonderling, Michael T. DI-20-056
- Wood, Bart, DI-03-23
- Wood, Justin M., DI-18-153
- Woods, Christine E., DI-18-096
- Woodside, Jane, IS-22-011
- Wotring, Stacie A., DI-22-071
- Wright, Barbara J. DI-19-192
- Wright, Casey B., DI-18-192
- Wright, Margaret D., DI-17-212
- Wright, Susan, DI-23-023
- Wygant, Richard W., DI-2013-014
- Wysochanski, Bruce, DI-2015-093
- Wyszynski, Rita A., DI-2016-105
- Wzorek, Susan, DI-06-06
- Yaeckel, Richard DI-20-024
- Yarbenet, Gregory J., DI-03-18
- Yanniello (Dublinsky), Sondra, DI-2012-155
- Yates, Clyde, DI-03-22
- Yates (Diaz-Luciano), Laura E., DI-22-067
- Yauger, Cecelia H., DI-18-164
- Yingst, John, DI-06-21

- Yoder, Christopher P., IS-21-025
 - Yohe, Moritz, DI-03-13
 - Youngken, Denise M., DI-02-02
 - Yungwirth, Aaron J., DI-2015-076
 - Zabady, Jason, DI-2017-026
 - Zaborowski, James R., DI-2012-041
 - Zachry, Darlene M., DI-2013-047
 - Zack, Michael S., DI-2012-119
 - Zaharis, Dwyn K., DI-2012-118
 - Zana, Mark, DI-08-05
 - Zarnick, Jody A., DI-2012-132
 - Zawrotuk, Ronald J., DI-11-24
 - Zeltman, George S., DI-2012-045
 - Zeltt, Jeffrey, DI-17-032
 - Zeltt, Jeffrey, DI-17-120
 - Zeo, Heather L., DI-09-38
 - Zeo, Heather L., DI-09-38A
 - Zimmerman, David C., DI-21-061
 - Zimmerman, Ryan W., DI-2016-020
 - Zinn, Courtney K., DI-19-031
 - Zorn, James, DI-07-19
 - Zott, Douglas DI-20-033
 - Zrncic, Michael, DI-08-47
 - Zrncic, Michael, DI-08-47A
 - Zuber Tonya M, DI-14-104
 - Zuccaro, John R., DI-17-204
 - Zurenko, Randi L., DI-2016-171
 - Zurenko, Randi L., DI-17-132
 - Zyck, Amy Moll, DI-18-007
- Contact: Shane Crosby (717-787-6576)

H. Professional Standards and Practices Reinstatement Decisions

- Re-1990-01 Startzel, Ronald
- Re-1990-02 Reid, James Frances
- Re-1991-01 Van Dyke, Ned
- Re-1992-01 Missimer, Michael
- Re-1992-02 Gunoskey, Sr., Joseph
- Re-1992-03 Barber, Carol
- Re-1992-04 Dohanic, Michael
- Re-1993-01 Volkman, Alan
- Re-1993-02 Comer, Jr., Ulysses
- Re-1993-03 Feola, Leighann
- Re-1994-01 Miller, Rodney
- Re-1994-02 Sharp (Crawley), Sandra Spicer
- Re-1995-01 Gabriel, Anthony
- Re-1995-02 Neuman, James
- Re-1996-01 Paulina, Vicki Lee
- Re-1996-02 Fuller, Richard
- Re-1996-03 Smith, Jr., Homer
- Re-1997-01 Landini, Stephen
- Re-1997-02 Gatto, Joseph
- Re-1998-01 Vance, Joseph
- Re-1999-01 Baracca, Martin
- Re-1999-02 Slegelmilch, Lindalee
- Re-1999-03 Dempsey, Timothy
- Re-1999-04 Blimmel, Kimberly
- Re-2000-01 Spicer-Sharp, Sandra
- Re-2000-02 Ceraso, Frank
- Re-2000-03 Merrell-Thomas, James A.
- Re-2000-04 Callahan, Kevin
- Re-2001-01 Harris, Craig
- Re-2001-02 Robinson, John
- Re-2001-03 Wesley, Stephen
- Re-2002-01 Hopkins, Valerie
- Re-2003-01 Milano, Christine
- Re-2003-02 Slegelmilch, Lindalee
- Re-2003-03 Flannery, Sean
- Re-2003-04 Salov, Sharon Lynn
- Re-2004-01 Matechak, Jennifer

- Re-2005-01 Burwell, Zachary
 - Re-2005-02 O'Herrick, William
 - Re-2005-03 Hesselgesser, Amy
 - Re-2005-04 Hughes, Robert
 - Re-2006-01 Davidson, Steven
 - Re-2006-02 Monath, Andrew
 - Re-2007-01 Roda, Ronald
 - Re-2007-02 Oaster, Joseph
 - Re-2007-03 Rotolo, Brian
 - Re-2008-01 Common, Matthew
 - Re-2008-02 Bartolomeo, Ann
 - Re-2008-03 Salov, Sharon
 - Re-2008-04 Turner, Robert
 - Re-2009-01 Stich, Timothy W.
 - Re-2009-02 Smith, Jeffrey M.
 - Re-2009-03 Hicks, Anthony R.
 - Re-2009-04 Grogan, John J.
 - Re-2009-05 Lacey, Timothy P.
 - Re-2009-06 Thimons, Jennifer J.
 - Re-2009-07 Smith, Jr., Thomas R.
 - Re-2010-01 Hasson, Jerome K.
 - Re-2010-02 Fox, Andrea R.
 - Re-2010-03 Helman, James E.
 - Re-2010-04 Franczyk, Lee
 - Re-2011-01 Blair Jr., Frank J.
 - Re-2011-02 Bartolomeo, Ann M.
 - Re-2011-03 Jump, Alvin Weston
 - Re-2012-01 Honsel, Erik Scott
 - Re-2012-02 Lofton, Curtis T.
 - Re-2012-03 Roda, Ronald D.
 - Re-2012-04 Blair Jr., Frank J.
 - Re-2013-01 Graziano, Nicholas
 - Re-2013-02 Weindorfer, Peter G.
 - Re-2013-03 McCreary, Jeffrey
 - Re-2013-04 Wolstoncroft, Howard S.
 - Re-2013-05 Collins, Gary Leroy
 - Re-2014-01 Udzella, Justin
 - Re-2014-02 Richmond, Merissa
 - Re-2014-03 Hayden, Jeffrey J.
 - Re-2014-04 McGill, Brian Dennis
 - Re-2015-01 Reeves-Darden, Christina A.
 - Re-2016-01 McCreary, Jeffrey
 - Re-2016-02 Dressler, Jarred G.
 - Re-2016-03 Markle, Gretta
 - Re-2017-01 Rubendall, Amber
 - Re-2017-02 Kyle, Merideth
 - Re-2017-03 Dunphy, John
 - Re-2018-01 Slade, Michael
 - Re-2018-02 Lebakken, Christopher
 - Re-2018-03 Rubendall, Amber
 - Re-2019-01 Mogush, Danielle L.
 - Re-2019-002 Mitchell, Chrystine
 - Re-2019-003 Watkins, Robert W.
 - Re-2019-004 Milano, Christie A.
 - Re-2019-005 Weaver, Ashley
 - Re-2020-002 Markle, Gretta
 - Re-2020-003 Filippelli, Matthew J.
 - Re-2020-004 Jackson, Eric F.
 - Re-2020-006 Martini, Sarah
 - Re-2021-001 Falcone, Daniel
 - RE-2021-002 Griffin, Antonette
 - RE-20-005 Strachan, Louis D.
- Contact: Shane Crosby (717-787-6576)

I. State Board of Private Licensed Schools

- Security Officers Training Academy, 95-7
- Kittanning Truck Driving School, 95-9
- Andrew Blanco
- Wines, Steins and Cocktails, Ltd.

- Professional Bartender Training, Jeffrey McKnight, 97-6
 - Pittsburgh Diesel Institute, 97-7
 - Pro-Model Management & Jan Nagy Modeling and Finishing School, 98-5
 - Philadelphia Wireless Technical Institute, 97-21
 - Philadelphia Wireless Technical Institute, 99-14
 - Computer Assistant, Inc., 00-02
 - J.J. Trucking Consultants, 00-14
 - Jonell, 00-03
 - Lanop, 00-10
 - Executrain of Philadelphia, 00-38
 - Executrain of Allentown, 00-38
 - Model Management, 01-25
 - Falcon Transport, 01-26
 - Wrightco Technologies, 01-12A, 01-13A, 01-14A, 01-15A, 01-16A, 01-17A, 01-18A, 01-19A, 01-20A, 01-21A
- Contact: Nicole Campbell (717-783-8228)

J. Special Education Hearing Officer Decisions

File Number, Student Initials, Decision Date

(Some information does not have a decision date because previous submissions did not provide that information)

- 00304 09-10 MF
- 00417 09-10 JD
- 00590 09-10 KS
- 00647 09-10 AS
- 00675 09-10 KB
- 00691 09-10 CV
- 00715 09-10 BS
- 00751 09-10 CM
- 00758 09-10 AM
- 00764 09-10 DB
- 00770 09-10 NB
- 00824 09-10 BP
- 00857 09-10 MG
- 00865 09-10 BD
- 00881 09-10 WE
- 00908 09-10 IH
- 00963 09-10 TB
- 00979 09-10 CF
- 00986 09-10 NG
- 01025 09-10 ND
- 01047 09-10 AS
- 01070 10-11 BD
- 01083 10-11 GJ
- 01129 09-10 KK
- 01134 09-10 JK
- 01141 09-10 JH
- 01184 09-10 TB
- 01201 09-10 DM
- 01215 09-10 HD
- 01259 09-10 JT
- 01265 09-10 DF
- 01270 09-10 RS
- 01271 09-10 JH
- 01277 09-10 LF
- 01279 09-10 DD
- 01297 09-10 MW
- 01321 09-10 DS
- 01351 10-11 ST
- 01367 10-11 GJ
- 01394 10-11 MM
- 01396 10-11 AW
- 01413 10-11 GF
- 01428 10-11 DJ
- 01449 10-11 BC
- 01481 10-11 IH
- 01491 10-11 SJ

- 01513 10-11 KP
- 01524 10-11 JD
- 01525 10-11 JD
- 01539 10-11 MM
- 01541 10-11 PV
- 01547 10-11 JT
- 01589 10-11 IH
- 01602 10-11 ND
- 01634 10-11 MJ
- 01639 10-11 SO
- 01650 10-11 TS
- 01679 10-11 NK
- 01689 10-11 XB
- 01706 10-11 JW
- 01714 10-11 JM
- 01716 10-11 KH
- 01759 10-11 AF
- 01786 10-11 DB
- 01801 10-11 AG
- 01822 10-11 RR
- 01842 10-11 AB
- 01849 10-11 AW
- 01867 10-11 MC
- 01889 10-11 KM
- 01903 10-11 AK
- 01933 10-11 JK
- 01972 10-11 AB
- 02002 10-11 AS
- 02004 10-11 IT
- 1443 10-11 AG
- 1446 10-11 TR
- 1448 10-11 AR
- 1454 10-11 CH
- 1494 10-11 NT
- 1513 10-11 NG
- 1544 10-11 RV
- 1546 10-11 CV
- 1608 10-11 SM
- 1649 10-11 JH
- 1658 10-11 AA
- 1661 10-11 FF
- 1665 10-11 VD
- 1698 10-11 LP
- 1792 10-11 AG
- 1839 10-11 LL
- 1883 10-11 JB
- 1900 10-11 RC
- 01919-10-11 RP 06/28/2011
- 1639-10-11 CH 06/30/2011
- 1729-10-11 LP 07/06/2011
- 01931-10-11 MS 07/06/2011
- 1854-10-11 DM 07/07/2011
- 00803-10-11 IK 07/08/2011
- 1597-10-11 JG 07/11/2011
- 2058-10-11 KR 07/11/2011
- 1453-10-11 HG 07/13/2011
- 1885-10-11 AL 07/15/2011
- 1462-10-11 JR 07/16/2011
- 1552-10-11 CG 07/18/2011
- 1765-10-11 LB 07/22/2011
- 1530-10-11 MD 07/27/2011
- 1590-10-11 ZG 07/28/2011
- 1824-10-11 HB 08/01/2011
- 2061-10-11 FC 08/02/2011
- 1504-10-11 KC 08/05/2011
- 1582-10-11 LG 08/06/2011
- 01784-10-11 RC 08/06/2011
- 2036-10-11 JT 08/09/2011
- 2046-10-11 AR 08/09/2011
- 00007-10-11 SL 08/10/2011
- 1442-10-11 NH 08/16/2011
- 1547-10-11 DV 08/23/2011
- 1803-10-11 SK 08/23/2011
- 1742-10-11 AD 08/26/2011
- 02001-10-11 RB 08/29/2011
- 2012-10-11 KS 09/02/2011
- 1806-10-11 TG 09/07/2011
- 2167-11-12 CC 09/16/2011
- 2162-11-12 GM 09/23/2011
- 01975-10-11 NS 09/26/2011
- 2098-11-12 BL 09/26/2011
- 1835-10-11 CE 09/27/2011
- 2166-11-12 JM 10/03/2011
- 1756-10-11 AF 10/04/2011
- 1697-10-11 KR 10/05/2011
- 1652-10-11 RA 10/25/2011
- 1933-10-11 DH 10/26/2011
- 2057-10-11 BS 10/28/2011
- 2029-10-11 BW 11/04/2011
- 1782-10-11 AS 11/08/2011
- 2076-11-12 DS 11/08/2011
- 1631-10-11 LB 11/13/2011
- 2231-11-12 CS 11/15/2011
- 1711-10-11 MD 11/17/2011
- 2082-11-12 DF 11/21/2011
- 2198-11-12 WM 12/03/2011
- 2199-11-12 JT 12/03/2011
- 2200-11-12 SK 12/03/2011
- 2201-11-12 AW 12/03/2011
- 2202-11-12 DW 12/03/2011
- 2203-11-12 SG 12/03/2011
- 1938-10-11 LR 12/07/2011
- 1914-10-11 KF 12/08/2011
- 2285-11-12 ZR 12/08/2011
- 2007-10-11 SZ 12/12/2011
- 2150-11-12 SB 12/23/2011
- 1799-10-11 LP 12/24/2011
- 2432-11-12 MB 12/26/2011
- 2273-11-12 CD 12/29/2011
- 2128-11-12 CM 01/03/2012
- 2079-11-12 TZ 01/21/2012
- 2144-11-12 AS 01/21/2012
- 2524-11-12 DG 01/24/2012
- 2502-11-12 KO 01/29/2012
- 2654-11-12 ER 01/31/2012
- 2186-11-12 DU 02/05/2012
- 2341-11-12 BN 02/08/2012
- 2816-11-12 JB 02/14/2012
- 2619-11-12 GR 02/17/2012
- 2218-11-12 TF 02/19/2012
- 2568-11-12 YD 02/29/2012
- 2569-11-12 YD 02/29/2012
- 2330-11-12 CD 03/02/2012
- 2702-11-12 KS 03/06/2012
- 2866-11-12 ZR 03/06/2012
- 1899-10-11 OZ 03/11/2012
- 2527-11-12 RB 03/13/2012
- 2547-11-12 AS 03/15/2012
- 2577-11-12 EZ 03/15/2012
- 2225-11-12 DR 03/21/2012
- 2226-11-12 JR 03/21/2012
- 2591-11-12 AK 03/27/2012
- 1548-10-11 SK 03/31/2012
- 2490-11-12 MM 03/31/2012
- 2595-11-12 JA 03/31/2012
- 2728-11-12 KM 04/11/2012
- 2557-11-12 CG 04/13/2012
- 2158-11-12 IK 04/18/2012
- 2636-11-12 FC 04/30/2012
- 2637-11-12 XC 04/30/2012

- 2617-11-12 DM 05/01/2012
- 2120-11-12 SH 05/05/2012
- 2552-11-12 SH 05/05/2012
- 2652-11-12 SH 05/05/2012
- 3068-11-12 JH 05/06/2012
- 3041-11-12 TP 05/12/2012
- 2555-11-12 HL 05/15/2012
- 2786-11-12 CS 05/15/2012
- 2663-11-12 JV 05/16/2012
- 2916-11-12 RC 05/21/2012
- 2323-11-12 AM 05/24/2012
- 3094-11-12 RH 05/26/2012
- 2923-11-12 CG 05/29/2012
- 2470-11-12 JC 06/05/2012
- 3035-11-12 HF 06/07/2012
- 3076-11-12 MB 06/07/2012
- 2721-11-12 MB 06/12/2012
- 3128-11-12 KN 06/12/2012
- 3111-11-12 IW 06/18/2012
- 2694-11-12 KA 06/22/2012
- 3208-11-12 SS 06/28/2012
- 3283-11-12 AF 06/30/2012
- 2889-11-12 SF 07/03/2012
- 2507-11-12 LM 07/04/2012
- 2573-11-12 KK 07/07/2012
- 3242-11-12 CB 07/07/2012
- 2787-11-12 JP 07/12/2012
- 2861-11-12 RJ 07/12/2012
- 3306-11-12 ES 07/22/2012
- 2877-11-12 JE 07/23/2012
- 2967-11-12 AP 07/23/2012
- 3231-11-12 CP 07/25/2012
- 2824-11-12 MH 07/31/2012
- 3108-11-12 RH 08/03/2012
- 2805-11-12 SS 08/06/2012
- 3304-11-12 EI 08/08/2012
- 3293-11-12 NK 08/12/2012
- 2803-11-12 TF 08/14/2012
- 2629-11-12 JC 08/15/2012
- 3093-11-12 MS 08/20/2012
- 3219-11-12 LS 08/21/2012
- 3264-11-12 MS 08/25/2012
- 3045-11-12 LP 08/30/2012
- 3158-11-12 HC 08/31/2012
- 3413-12-13 HS 09/03/2012
- 2612-11-12 AB 09/10/2012
- 3005-11-12 TS 09/12/2012
- 2975-11-12 JH 09/14/2012
- 3101-11-12 SS 09/16/2012
- 2705-11-12 KA 09/23/2012
- 3102-11-12 ES 10/03/2012
- 2610-11-12 KF 10/05/2012
- 2724-11-12 GL 10/09/2012
- 3440-12-13 BS 10/16/2012
- 3355-12-13 JK 10/19/2012
- 13158-12-13 IW 10/29/2012
- 13124-12-13 RC 11/12/2012
- 3152-11-12 CS 11/18/2012
- 3281-11-12 IH 11/18/2012
- 2939-11-12 BK 11/20/2012
- 3315-11-12 BM 11/24/2012
- 2782-11-12 JB 11/25/2012
- 3420-12-13 CK 11/25/2012
- 3098-11-12 ZB 11/27/2012
- 13163-12-13 SB 11/27/2012
- 13083-12-13 CT 11/29/2012
- 3225-11-12 ML 12/01/2012
- 13123-12-13 KP 12/04/2012
- 13244-12-13 LV 12/12/2012
- 3235-11-12 AK 12/18/2012
- 13245-12-13 EM 12/20/2012
- 3343-12-13 KW 12/21/2012
- 3485-12-13 IH 12/29/2012
- 13101-12-13 TB 01/04/2013
- 13185-12-13 CB 01/04/2013
- 2509-11-12 MC 01/06/2013
- 2628-11-12 SP 01/07/2013
- 13201-12-13 CL 01/16/2013
- 3317-11-12 CN 01/19/2013
- 3127-11-12 MJ 01/21/2013
- 3465-12-13 JK 01/22/2013
- 3472-12-13 TE 01/22/2013
- 3296-11-12 JD 01/23/2013
- 13135-12-13 AS 01/28/2013
- 3202-11-12 MB 01/29/2013
- 3399-12-13 GB 01/29/2013
- 13422-12-13 JT 02/08/2013
- 13104-12-13 RE 02/13/2013
- 3050-11-12 HG 02/18/2013
- 13338-12-13 AZ 02/25/2013
- 13350-12-13 JS 02/26/2013
- 13114-12-13 NF 02/28/2013
- 13216-12-13 AZ 03/09/2013
- 3326-11-12 MR 03/12/2013
- 13604-12-13 AK 03/21/2013
- 3432-12-13 DP 03/26/2013
- 13276-12-13 MK 03/26/2013
- 3483-12-13 BZ 03/27/2013
- 13224-12-13 LD 04/02/2013
- 13272-12-13 KG 04/02/2013
- 13605-12-13 AB 04/04/2013
- 13355-12-13 JA 04/06/2013
- 3346-12-13 EN 04/09/2013
- 13459-12-13 SK 04/09/2013
- 13570-12-13 DS 04/12/2013
- 13571-12-13 DS 04/12/2013
- 13256-12-13 OR 04/18/2013
- 3366-12-13 NH 04/29/2013
- 13159-12-13 SB 05/01/2013
- 13461-12-13 SS 05/03/2013
- 13612-12-13 NM 05/03/2013
- 13373-12-13 IW 05/04/2013
- 13129-12-13 GK 05/08/2013
- 13352-12-13 RJ 05/08/2013
- 13127-12-13 JZ 05/14/2013
- 13715-12-13 MP 05/17/2013
- 13610-12-13 BR 05/22/2013
- 3402-12-13 LJ 05/28/2013
- 13564-12-13 JH 05/28/2013
- 13357-12-13 BS 05/29/2013
- 13561-12-13 TL 06/06/2013
- 13341-12-13 DH 06/08/2013
- 13126-12-13 MD 06/12/2013
- 13543-12-13 AW 06/15/2013
- 13322-12-13 FC 06/28/2013
- 13977-12-13 CP 06/29/2013
- 13952-12-13 JF 07/05/2013
- 13471-12-13 JG 07/08/2013
- 13762-12-13 MB 07/20/2013
- 13618-12-13 EG 07/25/2013
- 13375-12-13 MS 08/11/2013
- 14097-13-14 PA 08/15/2013
- 13460-12-13 SF 08/16/2013
- 13941-12-13 TJ 08/23/2013
- 13647-12-13 ZH 08/24/2013
- 13882-12-13 ZH 08/24/2013
- 13530-12-13 JP 08/27/2013
- 14020-12-13 JP 09/10/2013
- 13589-12-13 NW 09/13/2013
- 14071-12-13 EA 09/15/2013

- 13639-12-13 CO 09/17/2013
- 13677-12-13 AP 09/17/2013
- 13587-12-13 TW 09/20/2013
- 13719-12-13 JN 09/24/2013
- 13855-12-13 ES 10/02/2013
- 14211-13-14 EM 10/02/2013
- 14225-13-14 AE 10/04/2013
- 13552-12-13 MJ 10/05/2013
- 13553-12-13 NJ 10/05/2013
- 13518-12-13 LT 10/29/2013
- 13764-12-13 AR 10/29/2013
- 14323-13-14 NJ 11/07/2013
- 14072-12-13 GW 11/08/2013
- 14056-12-13 CH 11/11/2013
- 13735-12-13 VB 11/15/2013
- 14070-12-13 AF 11/15/2013
- 14136-13-14 IP 11/16/2013
- 14287-13-14 IP 11/16/2013
- 14221-13-14 AD 11/18/2013
- 14350-13-14 DC 11/18/2013
- 14214-13-14 SK 11/22/2013
- 14230-13-14 KC 11/22/2013
- 13950-12-13 TG 11/25/2013
- 14402-13-14 CM 12/04/2013
- 13978-12-13 CP 12/08/2013
- 14051-12-13 CP 12/08/2013
- 14032-12-13 ZG 12/10/2013
- 14171-13-14 JG 12/11/2013
- 13959-12-13 JM 12/15/2013
- 13439-12-13 C 12/17/2013
- 14455-13-14 JC 12/20/2013
- 14452-13-14 TC 12/26/2013
- 13815-12-13 KW 12/27/2013
- 14031-12-13 GS 01/03/2014
- 14119-13-14 JN 01/05/2014
- 14177-13-14 HS 01/17/2014
- 14380-13-14 PA 01/17/2014
- 14208-13-14 HS 01/19/2014
- 14384-13-14 JT 01/21/2014
- 14397-13-14 PA 01/23/2014
- 14522-13-14 AB 01/27/2014
- 14523-13-14 JG 01/27/2014
- 14382-13-14 EA 01/28/2014
- 14266-13-14 JM 02/05/2014
- 14486-13-14 ES 02/05/2014
- 14229-13-14 DC 02/19/2014
- 14391-13-14 TW 02/26/2014
- 13423-12-13 AZ 03/01/2014
- 14662-13-14 YB 03/10/2014
- 13887-12-13 IW 03/13/2014
- 14117-13-14 JN 03/13/2014
- 14684-13-14 RC 03/14/2014
- 14458-13-14 JP 03/17/2014
- 14583-13-14 LS 03/17/2014
- 14254-13-14 EE 03/18/2014
- 14272-13-14 GL 03/20/2014
- 14487-13-14 AH 03/24/2014
- 14096-13-14 LL 03/25/2014
- 14593-13-14 MB 03/26/2014
- 13807-12-13 MC 03/28/2014
- 14325-13-14 XF 04/03/2014
- 14223-13-14 JB 04/14/2014
- 14589-13-14 MM 04/15/2014
- 14526-13-14 MS 04/23/2014
- 14540-13-14 DQ 04/30/2014
- 14578-13-14 AQ 04/30/2014
- 14579-13-14 MQ 04/30/2014
- 14856-13-14 LC 04/30/2014
- 14284-13-14 EO 05/03/2014
- 14840-13-14 DM 05/06/2014
- 14845-13-14 DM 05/06/2014
- 14277-13-14 KN 05/07/2014
- 14800-13-14 KB 05/12/2014
- 14661-13-14 SM 05/14/2014
- 14330-13-14 JM 05/16/2014
- 14495-13-14 JH 05/19/2014
- 14665-13-14 JT 05/20/2014
- 14950-13-14 TS 05/24/2014
- 14922-13-14 MS 06/01/2014
- 14321-13-14 BC 06/04/2014
- 14737-13-14 CG 06/10/2014
- 14806-13-14 CF 06/17/2014
- 15036-13-14 JM 06/20/2014
- 15065-13-14 ES 06/21/2014
- 14573-13-14 RT 06/22/2014
- 14361-13-14 AK 07/02/2014
- 14362-13-14 NK 07/03/2014
- 15129-13-14 CH 07/04/2014
- 14550-13-14 SM 07/11/2014
- 14606-13-14 SM 07/11/2014
- 14626-13-14 GL 07/11/2014
- 14400-13-14 PM 07/14/2014
- 14916-13-14 OK 07/18/2014
- 15167-13-14 JC 07/19/2014
- 14512-13-14 SM 07/22/2014
- 15180-13-14 EW 07/25/2014
- 15047-13-14 JH 07/26/2014
- 14530-13-14 CH 08/03/2014
- 14777-13-14 IQ 08/05/2014
- 14785-13-14 CP 08/06/2014
- 14830-13-14 KR 08/10/2014
- 15189-13-14 CH 08/12/2014
- 15115-13-14 EK 08/13/2014
- 14862-13-14 NA 08/18/2014
- 14715-13-14 BM 08/20/2014
- 15013-13-14 AL 08/25/2014
- 14488-13-14 JL 08/26/2014
- 14898-13-14 JR 08/27/2014
- 15058-13-14 JA 08/29/2014
- 15132-13-14 AH 09/02/2014
- 15265-14-15 DH 09/05/2014
- 15089-13-14 BF 09/09/2014
- 15205-14-15 BL 09/15/2014
- 14590-13-14 NM 09/17/2014
- 14872-13-14 SF 09/19/2014
- 15186-13-14 RH 09/25/2014
- 14846-13-14 AA 09/28/2014
- 14915-13-14 RT 10/03/2014
- 15342-14-15 CH 10/07/2014
- 15046-13-14 JH 10/10/2014
- 14998-13-14 GS 10/16/2014
- 15242-14-15 DF 10/18/2014
- 15253-14-15 NK 10/20/2014
- 15255-14-15 YK 10/20/2014
- 15112-13-14 AS 11/04/2014
- 14980-13-14 ZC 11/10/2014
- 15458-14-15 AM 11/20/2014
- 15488-14-15 CL 11/24/2014
- 15183-13-14 TL 11/26/2014
- 15140-13-14 AR 12/03/2014
- 15237-14-15 BS 12/09/2014
- 15522-14-15 JM 12/12/2014
- 14498-13-14 IW 12/17/2014
- 14868-13-14 DB 12/19/2014
- 15445-14-15 JS 12/19/2014
- 15648-14-15 DG 12/21/2014
- 15531-14-15 JF 12/23/2014
- 15090-13-14 WS 12/24/2014
- 15202-14-15 AD 12/24/2014
- 15203-14-15 AD 12/24/2014

- 15230-14-15 EH 12/29/2014
- 15236-14-15 LR 01/05/2015
- 15066-13-14 MT 01/10/2015
- 15671-14-15 SP 01/12/2015
- 15486-14-15 BL 01/19/2015
- 15052-13-14 AE 01/20/2015
- 15100-13-14 TD 01/20/2015
- 15417-14-15 TD 01/20/2015
- 15168-13-14 JG 01/30/2015
- 15378-14-15 SM 01/31/2015
- 15605-14-15 AF 01/31/2015
- 15330-14-15 DS 02/10/2015
- 15576-14-15 CB 02/15/2015
- 15478-14-15 CB 02/19/2015
- 15770-14-15 KS 02/20/2015
- 15677-14-15 BL 02/21/2015
- 15721-14-15 BL 02/21/2015
- 15737-14-15 BL 02/21/2015
- 15762-14-15 IS 02/21/2015
- 15811-14-15 BL 02/21/2015
- 15422-14-15 LB 02/26/2015
- 15270-14-15 PA 03/02/2015
- 15800-14-15 CR 03/02/2015
- 15359-14-15 DF 03/09/2015
- 15630-14-15 JB 03/16/2015
- 15632-14-15 TT 03/21/2015
- 15919-14-15 SS 03/21/2015
- 15455-14-15 TR 03/23/2015
- 15461-14-15 PA 03/31/2015
- 15661-14-15 PA 03/31/2015
- 15392-14-15 EW 04/13/2015
- 15777-14-15 MF 04/18/2015
- 16032-14-15 DR 05/02/2015
- 16036-14-15 BL 05/07/2015
- 16091-14-15 EK 05/08/2015
- 15604-14-15 KL 05/12/2015
- 15736-14-15 JM 05/12/2015
- 16099-14-15 ZB 05/19/2015
- 16207-14-15 TJ 05/20/2015
- 15910-14-15 GD 05/22/2015
- 16000-14-15 EC 05/24/2015
- 15166-13-14 AG 05/26/2015
- 15181-13-14 TR 05/26/2015
- 15751-14-15 AK 05/26/2015
- 15465-14-15 CM 05/30/2015
- 15850-14-15 SL 06/02/2015
- 16204-14-15 CK 06/03/2015
- 16048-14-15 BL 06/04/2015
- 15868-14-15 ML 06/05/2015
- 15477-14-15 CV 06/10/2015
- 15903-14-15 MV 06/11/2015
- 16286-14-15 KB 06/12/2015
- 15467-14-15 TM 06/15/2015
- 15757-14-15 TH 06/18/2015
- 16318-14-15 NR 06/18/2015
- 15726-14-15 DP 06/24/2015
- 15823-14-15 JW 06/24/2015
- 15806-14-15 FW 06/09/2015
- 15555-14-15 MF 06/24/2015
- 15574-14-15 MF 06/24/2015
- 15823-14-15 JW 06/24/2015
- 15430-14-15 OS 06/29/2015
- 15917-14-15 ER 07/01/2015
- 15844-14-15 RF 07/13/2015
- 16109-14-15 LH 07/14/2015
- 15875-14-15 JB 07/16/2015
- 16497-14-15 NW 07/23/2015
- 15720-14-15 EH 07/27/2015
- 15833-14-15 AV 07/31/2015
- 16242-14-15 NM 08/04/2015
- 16178-14-15 CC 08/06/2015
- 15980-14-15 WS 08/14/2015
- 16094-14-15 AH 08/14/2015
- 16267-14-15 DW 08/15/2015
- 16552-15-16 SF 08/21/2015
- 16631-15-16 BT 08/28/2015
- 16307-14-15 JM 09/18/2015
- 16308-14-15 JM 09/18/2015
- 16219-14-15 GL 09/20/2015
- 16384-14-15 ET 09/25/2015
- 16121-14-15 MG 09/28/2015
- 16677-15-16 RC 10/20/2015
- 16713-15-16 BC 10/24/2015
- 16378-14-15 QH 11/09/2015
- 15616-14-15 BO 11/20/2015
- 16476-14-15 CM 11/30/2015
- 15383-14-15 TK 12/02/2015
- 16572-15-16 ZG 12/02/2015
- 16241-14-15 NH 12/14/2015
- 16587-15-16 JW 12/14/2015
- 16100-14-15 AD 12/15/2015
- 16259-14-15 AD 12/15/2015
- 15986-14-15 TG 12/17/2015
- 15466-14-15 LM 12/31/2015
- 16186-14-15 KD 01/04/2016
- 16189-14-15 IM 01/08/2016
- 16947-15-16 EA 01/10/2016
- 13543-12-13 AW 01/11/2016
- 15949-14-15 MD 01/19/2016
- 16803-15-16 MK 01/26/2016
- 16353-14-15 ZZ 01/30/2016
- 16759-15-16 LN 02/02/2016
- 17254-15-16 JC 02/10/2016
- 16540-15-16 ST 02/23/2016
- 17067-15-16 BL 02/23/2016
- 17110-15-16 DJ 02/23/2016
- 16011-14-15 BA 02/24/2016
- 16753-15-16 CG 02/26/2016
- 16718-15-16 GW 03/02/2016
- 17271-15-16 AG 03/06/2016
- 16622-15-16 AH 03/11/2016
- 16600-15-16 KG 03/15/2016
- 17224-15-16 SV 03/26/2016
- 16749-15-16 CB 04/04/2016
- 16725-15-16 BM 04/05/2016
- 16767-15-16 GM 04/14/2016
- 16808-15-16 CU 04/19/2016
- 17036-15-16 DK 04/19/2016
- 17333-15-16 YI 04/20/2016
- 17560-15-16 JT 04/25/2016
- 17354-15-16 VL 05/02/2016
- 17114-15-16 IR 05/03/2016
- 16274-14-15 TL 05/07/2016
- 17044-15-16 AP 05/09/2016
- 17009-15-16 JG 05/10/2016
- 17487-15-16 PD 05/10/2016
- 16546-15-16 OF 05/16/2016
- 17076-15-16 MH 05/16/2016
- 17039-15-16 JE 05/16/2016
- 17688-15-16 LB 05/23/2016
- 17099-15-16 RB 05/25/2016
- 16887-15-16 JV 05/30/2016
- 16150-14-15 JL 05/31/2016
- 17196-15-16 JK 05/31/2016
- 17588-15-16 RM 06/04/2016
- 17597-15-16 ML 06/04/2016
- 17247-15-16 MH 06/10/2016
- 17101-15-16 PC 06/10/2016
- 17510-15-16 GD 06/14/2016
- 17641-15-16 JW 06/20/2016

- 16696-15-16 CL 06/21/2016
- 17747-15-16 NM 06/26/2016
- 17214-15-16 NM 06/27/2016
- 17636-15-16 JH 06/10/2016
- 17792-15-16 MH 06/23/2016
- 17329-15-16 JW 06/28/2016
- 17175-15-16 SM 07/01/2016
- 17625-15-16 BL 07/01/2016
- 17373-15-16 JC 07/02/2016
- 17632-15-16 BW 07/03/2016
- 17184-15-16 SC 07/08/2016
- 17896-15-16 NA 07/08/2016
- 17689-15-16 FK 07/10/2016
- 17382-15-16 CJ 07/11/2016
- 17881-15-16 CD 07/13/2016
- 16459-14-15 EG 07/20/2016
- 17621-15-16 ES 07/21/2016
- 17572-15-16 VW 07/25/2016
- 17187-15-16 JK 07/30/2016
- 17397-15-16 NM 08/12/2016
- 17720-15-16 JV 08/12/2016
- 17765-15-16 MA 08/23/2016
- 17952-15-16 CD 08/25/2016
- 17316-15-16 CH 09/01/2016
- 17321-15-16 JH 09/17/2016
- 17322-15-16 TR 09/17/2016
- 18090-16-17 AV 09/22/2016
- 17822-15-16 XW 09/27/2016
- 17920-15-16 BL 09/30/2016
- 17158-15-16 CR 10/11/2016
- 18020-16-17 CO 10/12/2016
- 17916-15-16 RB 10/18/2016
- 18270-16-17 SS 10/25/2016
- 18110-16-17 JP 10/29/2016
- 18111-16-17 JG 10/29/2016
- 17599-15-16 SI 10/31/2016
- 18009-16-17 JM 10/31/2016
- 18325-16-17 MH 11/04/2016
- 17367-15-16 SS 11/06/2016
- 17760-15-16 HR 11/07/2016
- 17928-15-16 KB 11/08/2016
- 17929-15-16 MB 11/08/2016
- 17816-15-16 JG 11/19/2016
- 18091-16-17 JG 11/19/2016
- 17885-15-16 AH 11/30/2016
- 17818-15-16 GD 12/05/2016
- 18146-16-17 BW 12/19/2016
- 18509-16-17 AM 12/19/2016
- 17958-15-16 JG 12/20/2016
- 17531-15-16 XW 01/03/2017
- 17927-15-16 QB 01/06/2017
- 17847-15-16 IB 01/09/2017
- 18443-16-17 BL 01/09/2017
- 17992-16-17 CR 01/10/2017
- 18243-16-17 CM 01/11/2017
- 17995-16-17 MW 01/18/2017
- 18242-16-17 KG 01/26/2017
- 18281-16-17 DJ 01/26/2017
- 18241-16-17 KG 01/27/2017
- 18638-16-17 EM 02/03/2017
- 18588-16-17 DJ 02/05/2017
- 18613-16-17 WG 02/07/2017
- 18276-16-17 SW 02/14/2017
- 18152-16-17 WP 02/20/2017
- 18403-16-17 JG 03/02/2017
- 17998-16-17 JG 03/14/2017
- 18071-16-17 DH 03/16/2017
- 18312-16-17 RL 03/20/2017
- 18081-16-17 HB 03/21/2017
- 15959-14-15 TT 03/31/2017
- 15960-14-15 TT 03/31/2017
- 16022-14-15 DE 03/31/2017
- 16023-14-15 DE 03/31/2017
- 16024-14-15 HF 03/31/2017
- 16025-14-15 HF 03/31/2017
- 18798-16-17 SC 03/31/2017
- 18803-16-17 NB 04/05/2017
- 18869-16-17 DJ 04/07/2017
- 18218-16-17 JC 04/09/2017
- 18864-16-17 SW 04/11/2017
- 18683-16-17 DJ 04/12/2017
- 18419-16-17 JC 04/15/2017
- 18558-16-17 MZ 04/18/2017
- 18734-16-17 BL 04/19/2017
- 18753-16-17 ZC 04/24/2017
- 18379-16-17 BM 05/22/2017
- 19036-16-17 GR 05/26/2017
- 18436-16-17 AK 05/31/2017
- 18166-16-17 ER 06/16/2017
- 18497-16-17 EH 06/20/2017
- 18674-16-17 EM 06/27/2017
- 18615-16-17 NW 07/05/2017
- 18788-16-17 AD 07/07/2017
- 18789-16-17 AD 07/07/2017
- 18791-16-17 AD 07/07/2017
- 18652-16-17 EB 07/10/2017
- 19375-16-17 EH 07/14/2017
- 18909-16-17 BB 07/17/2017
- 18910-16-17 BB 07/17/2017
- 18911-16-17 BB 07/17/2017
- 18898-16-17 HD 07/24/2017
- 18805-16-17 CF 07/26/2017
- 18790-16-17 AD 07/07/2017
- 19053-16-17 JA 08/07/2017
- 19171-16-17 JA 08/07/2017
- 18583-16-17 GP 08/07/2017
- 19298-16-17 KG 07/20/2017
- 19360-16-17 ID 08/15/2017
- 19213-16-17 LP 08/16/2017
- 19456-17-18 SO 08/18/2017
- 18868-16-17 TC 08/21/2017
- 18777-16-17 AC 08/22/2017
- 19369-16-17 QA 08/21/2017
- 19236-16-17 TO 08/24/2017
- 19233-16-17 JH 07/28/2017
- 18629-16-17 KL 09/06/2017
- 18799-16-17 EY 09/07/2017
- 18245-16-17 MM 09/10/2017
- 18366-16-17 AB 09/16/2017
- 18412-16-17 WH 09/18/2017
- 19455-17-18 AP 09/11/2017
- 19454-17-18 CC 09/16/2017
- 19461-17-18 HB 08/30/2017
- 19032-16-17 MB 09/25/2017
- 19204-16-17 KL 09/18/2017
- 19476-17-18 IB 09/06/2017
- 18768-16-17 JH 09/30/2017
- 18809-16-17 TR 09/30/2017
- 19108-16-17 JH 09/30/2017
- 19109-16-17 TR 09/30/2017
- 19160-16-17 CC 10/09/2017
- 18979-16-17 NS 10/23/2017
- 19219-16-17 TB 10/31/2017
- 19752-17-18 NM 10/31/2017
- 19422-16-17 OT 11/06/2017
- 18769-16-17 GB 11/13/2017
- 19300-16-17 IW 11/01/2017
- 19662-17-18 DL 11/20/2017
- 19663-17-18 DL 11/20/2017
- 18992-16-17 CS 11/27/2017

- 19860-17-18 ER 11/12/2017
- 19280-16-17 EG 11/21/2017
- 19378-16-17 KS 11/30/2017
- 19368-16-17 MM 12/02/2017
- 19755-17-18 JD 12/08/2017
- 19757-17-18 JR 12/11/2017
- 19556-17-18 AZ 12/14/2017
- 19862-17-18 MJ 12/18/2017
- 19549-17-18 TL 12/21/2017
- 19817-17-18 ID 01/02/2018
- 19969-17-18 AH 12/26/2017
- 19647-17-18 QA 01/11/2018
- 19055-16-17 AA 01/26/2018
- 19056-16-17 AA 01/26/2018
- 19416-16-17 RF 01/26/2018
- 19551-17-18 AD 01/26/2018
- 19185-16-17 RW 02/06/2018
- 19666-17-18 NL 02/09/2018
- 19230-16-17 JC 02/15/2018
- 20014-17-18 JH 02/16/2018
- 19319-16-17 DL 02/19/2018
- 18996-16-17 SS 02/20/2018
- 19401-16-17 TS 03/02/2018
- 19503-17-18 JD 03/07/2018
- 19535-17-18 JD 03/07/2018
- 19899-17-18 AB 03/09/2018
- 20080-17-18 AB 03/09/2018
- 19993-17-18 TB 03/13/2018
- 19750-17-18 BS 03/16/2018
- 19725-17-18 NR 03/20/2018
- 19917-17-18 MH 03/30/2018
- 19921-17-18 ST 03/21/2018
- 19182-16-17 KG 04/06/2018
- 19183-16-17 KG 04/06/2018
- 20320-17-18 RT 04/05/2018
- 20197-17-18 BF 03/19/2018
- 20201-17-18 QG 04/11/2018
- 19952-17-18 VS 04/16/2018
- 19354-16-17 RB 04/21/2018
- 20275-17-18 AM 04/29/2018
- 20276-17-18 SM 04/29/2018
- 20277-17-18 JM 04/29/2018
- 20286-17-18 JM 04/29/2018
- 20287-17-18 SM 04/29/2018
- 20290-17-18 AM 04/29/2018
- 19721-17-18 SD 05/01/2018
- 20495-17-18 JG 05/05/2018
- 19810-17-18 NM 05/08/2018
- 20513-17-18 AW 05/09/2018
- 20467-17-18 AB 05/10/2018
- 19718-17-18 AS 05/11/2018
- 19914-17-18 HD 05/10/2018
- 19970-17-18 DH 05/11/2018
- 20146-17-18 DH 05/11/2018
- 19891-17-18 CS 05/25/2018
- 20617-17-18 EE 05/30/2018
- 19819-17-18 WM 05/28/2018
- 20110-17-18 ES 06/04/2018
- 20088-17-18 JW 06/19/2018
- 20167-17-18 SI 06/13/2018
- 20187-17-18 LB 06/27/2018
- 20539-17-18 RH 06/29/2018
- 20136-17-18 SS 07/03/2018
- 20793-17-18 ND 07/05/2018
- 20830-17-18 SC 06/28/2018
- 20345-17-18 TT 07/15/2018
- 20363-17-18 AP 07/12/2018
- 20499-17-18 MI 07/17/2018
- 20338-17-18 SI 07/23/2018
- 17866-15-16 CM 07/30/2018
- 19245-16-17 CM 07/30/2018
- 19399-16-17 CM 07/30/2018
- 19562-17-18 CM 07/30/2018
- 20278-17-18 JS 07/31/2018
- 20563-17-18 JH 07/24/2018
- 20712-17-18 DH 07/05/2018
- 20343-17-18 MS 08/10/2018
- 20601-17-18 AB 08/10/2018
- 20840-17-18 JQ 08/07/2018
- 20828-17-18 AB 08/15/2018
- 20768-17-18 MA 08/14/2018
- 20788-17-18 NM 08/29/2018
- 20789-17-18 NM 08/29/2018
- 18927-16-17 BL 09/21/2018
- 20956-18-19 YT 08/23/2018
- 20551-17-18 JR 09/23/2018
- 20715-17-18 MM 09/24/2018
- 20344-17-18 JS 09/30/2018
- 21078-18-19 FB 10/05/2018
- 20703-17-18 JD 10/11/2018
- 21053-18-19 AB 10/16/2018
- 20663-17-18 AL 10/30/2018
- 20469-17-18 SD 10/20/2018
- 20659-17-18 MC 11/07/2018
- 21222-18-19 IS 10/25/2018
- 21300-18-19 RN 11/12/2018
- 20099-17-18 ZJ 11/16/2018
- 19139-16-17 GM 11/20/2018
- 21158-18-19 JH 11/24/2018
- 20972-18-19 LD 11/23/2018
- 18071-16-17 DH 11/30/2018
- 20384-17-18 BT 11/30/2018
- 20805-17-18 CM 11/30/2018
- 20362-17-18 CB 12/04/2018
- 20604-17-18 CM 12/12/2018
- 21067-18-19 EG 12/21/2018
- 21446-18-19 NS 12/20/2018
- 21263-18-19 TC 12/30/2018
- 21452-18-19 CM 12/30/2018
- 21027-18-19 NS 12/31/2018
- 20584-17-18 RD 01/04/2019
- 20893-17-18 RD 01/04/2019
- 20925-18-19 TC 01/22/2019
- 21043-18-19 KW 01/23/2019
- 21230-18-19 KW 01/23/2019
- 21448-18-19 MD 01/01/2019
- 21089-18-19 JT 01/30/2019
- 21197-18-19 AB 02/01/2019
- 21408-18-19 SE 02/11/2019
- 21469-18-19 AB 02/11/2019
- 21005-18-19 KH 02/20/2019
- 21033-18-19 EC 02/28/2019
- 21509-18-19 WJ 02/28/2019
- 21279-18-19 AM 03/09/2019
- 21096-18-19 TB 03/10/2019
- 21090-18-19 EK 03/15/2019
- 21358-18-19 MB 03/19/2019
- 21167-18-19 AK 03/22/2019
- 21315-18-19 LY 03/27/2019
- 21434-18-19 MG 03/14/2019
- 21218-18-19 EF 04/03/2019
- 21886-18-19 AS 04/05/2019
- 21918-18-19 SA 04/11/2019
- 21553-18-19 JS 04/12/2019
- 21646-18-19 ES 04/15/2019
- 21647-18-19 MC 04/13/2019
- 21677-18-19 MC 04/13/2019
- 21691-18-19 MC 04/13/2019
- 21435-18-19 AS 04/05/2019
- 21969-18-19 PC 04/25/2019

- 21921-18-19 KS 04/26/2019
- 22018-18-19 IP 05/18/2019
- 21170-18-19 GS 05/27/2019
- 22046-18-19 MW 05/28/2019
- 22120-18-19 JL 05/29/2019
- 21831-18-19 HP 05/31/2019
- 21856-18-19 HP 05/31/2019
- 21128-18-19 ZG 06/03/2019
- 22149-18-19 KM 06/05/2019
- 21615-18-19 EB 06/10/2019
- 21928-18-19 AL 06/10/2019
- 22103-18-19 TS 06/17/2019
- 21670-18-19 CM 06/20/2019
- 22253-18-19 AP 06/21/2019
- 21295-18-19 AM 06/28/2019
- 21732-18-19 ZR 06/28/2019
- 22289-18-19 AH 06/29/2019
- 22228-18-19 LM 07/01/2019
- 22377-18-19 EA 07/01/2019
- 21422-18-19 CD 07/08/2019
- 21992-18-19 TJ 07/08/2019
- 22268-18-19 MC 07/12/2019
- 21266-18-19 VS 07/19/2019
- 21868-18-19 PM 07/24/2019
- 21107-18-19 ES 07/26/2019
- 21462-18-19 QG 07/26/2019
- 22050-18-19 PC 08/06/2019
- 21306-18-19 AJ 08/09/2019
- 22267-18-19 AG 08/10/2019
- 21813-18-19 SM 08/11/2019
- 21805-18-19 JK 08/13/2019
- 22040-18-19 JM 08/15/2019
- 22252-18-19 AD 08/20/2019
- 21377-18-19 GW 08/23/2019
- 21543-18-19 IK 08/23/2019
- 22447-19-20 MD 08/24/2019
- 22028-18-19 DM 08/25/2019
- 22206-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 22317-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 22370-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 21401-18-19 GH 08/30/2019
- 22056-18-19 LS 08/30/2019
- 21575-18-19 GB 09/04/2019
- 21383-18-19 GR 09/06/2019
- 21257-18-19 JP 10/04/2019
- 21935-18-19 AG 10/09/2019
- 21895-18-19 CC 10/14/2019
- 22425-19-20 JF 10/22/2019
- 21143-18-19 MR 10/22/2019
- 22501-19-20 IP 10/27/2019
- 22560-19-20 SO 10/27/2019
- 22934-19-20 OE 11/05/2019
- 22799-19-20 LC 11/06/2019
- 22265-18-19 AJ 11/10/2019
- 21657-18-19 JS 11/18/2019
- 22225-18-19 DS 11/27/2019
- 22847-19-20 ID 11/27/2019
- 22860-19-20 BB 11/27/2019
- 22279-18-19 CK 12/10/2019
- 22185-18-19 AF 12/15/2019
- 21855-18-19 AL 12/15/2019
- 22952-19-20 CJ 12/16/2019
- 22944-19-20 JM 12/16/2019
- 22366-18-19 DW 12/19/2019
- 22837-19-20 MD 12/21/2019
- 22355-18-19 BM 12/23/2019
- 22629-19-20 JB 12/26/2019
- 22754-19-20 AG 01/01/2020
- 22835-19-20 AG 01/01/2020
- 22672-19-20 LB 01/03/2020
- 22834-19-20 JY 01/10/2020
- 23066-19-20 AA 01/10/2020
- 22839-19-20 BW 01/24/2020
- 21838-18-19 CC 01/31/2020
- 22205-18-19 JO 01/31/2020
- 22380-18-19 LE 01/31/2020
- 22865-19-20 AB 02/10/2020
- 22795-19-20 PM 02/18/2020
- 22632-19-20 AB 02/25/2020
- 22739-19-20 OB 02/25/2020
- 21884-18-19 KB 02/27/2020
- 22842-19-20 KS 02/28/2020
- 22487-19-20 PW 03/06/2020
- 22640-19-20 GB 03/10/2020
- 22760-19-20 GB 03/10/2020
- 22406-18-19 JL 03/10/2020
- 21655-18-19 MJ 03/13/2020
- 22283-18-19 NM 03/13/2020
- 22284-18-19 NM 03/13/2020
- 22539-19-20 MW 03/24/2020
- 22605-19-20 TR 03/31/2020
- 22807-19-20 SH 04/10/2020
- 22912-19-20 KM 04/27/2020
- 23097-19-20 HL 05/01/2020
- 22831-19-20 MW 05/08/2020
- 23059-19-20 AO 05/18/2020
- 22285-18-19 NM 05/30/2020
- 22286-18-19 NM 05/30/2020
- 23249-19-20 DS 05/31/2020
- 23420-19-20 AP 06/05/2020
- 22724-19-20 MP 06/12/2020
- 23355-19-20 MS 06/15/2020
- 22644-19-20 CD 06/23/2020
- 23334-19-20 AO 06/28/2020
- 23394-19-20 AO 06/28/2020
- 23634-19-20 IL 07/05/2020
- 23405-19-20 JK 07/14/2020
- 22778-19-20 JC 07/14/2020
- 22920-19-20 MS 07/15/2020
- 23181-19-20 BB 07/21/2020
- 22864-19-20 DH 07/31/2020
- 23244-19-20 LD 07/31/2020
- 23631-19-20 AM 08/05/2020
- 23339-19-20 MF 08/07/2020
- 22523-19-20 ZJ 08/10/2020
- 22659-19-20 DS 08/10/2020
- 22715-19-20 DS 08/10/2020
- 23134-19-20 IB 08/14/2020
- 23213-19-20 BD 08/25/2020
- 23603-19-20 AA 08/26/2020
- 23621-19-20 AA 08/26/2020
- 23126-19-20 LS 09/01/2020
- 23543-19-20 KW 09/03/2020
- 23619-19-20 ZW 09/04/2020
- 23642-19-20 EM 09/08/2020
- 23509-19-20 JF 09/14/2020
- 23065-19-20 ZB 09/15/2020
- 23343-19-20 AM 09/15/2020
- 23431-19-20 TD 09/21/2020
- 23882-20-21 AJ 09/23/2020
- 21462-18-19 QG 07/26/2019
- 22050-18-19 PC 08/06/2019
- 21306-18-19 AJ 08/09/2019
- 22267-18-19 AG 08/10/2019
- 21813-18-19 SM 08/11/2019
- 21805-18-19 JK 08/13/2019
- 22040-18-19 JM 08/15/2019
- 22252-18-19 AD 08/20/2019
- 21377-18-19 GW 08/23/2019
- 21543-18-19 IK 08/23/2019

- 22447-19-20 MD 08/24/2019
- 22028-18-19 DM 08/25/2019
- 22206-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 22317-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 22370-18-19 JH 08/28/2019
- 21401-18-19 GH 08/30/2019
- 22056-18-19 LS 08/30/2019
- 21575-18-19 GB 09/04/2019
- 21383-18-19 GR 09/06/2019
- 21257-18-19 JP 10/04/2019
- 21935-18-19 AG 10/09/2019
- 21895-18-19 CC 10/14/2019
- 22425-19-20 JF 10/22/2019
- 21143-18-19 MR 10/22/2019
- 22501-19-20 IP 10/27/2019
- 22560-19-20 SO 10/27/2019
- 22934-19-20 OE 11/05/2019
- 22799-19-20 LC 11/06/2019
- 22265-18-19 AJ 11/10/2019
- 21657-18-19 JS 11/18/2019
- 22225-18-19 DS 11/27/2019
- 22847-19-20 ID 11/27/2019
- 22860-19-20 BB 11/27/2019
- 22279-18-19 CK 12/10/2019
- 22185-18-19 AF 12/15/2019
- 21855-18-19 AL 12/15/2019
- 22952-19-20 CJ 12/16/2019
- 22944-19-20 JM 12/16/2019
- 22366-18-19 DW 12/19/2019
- 22837-19-20 MD 12/21/2019
- 22355-18-19 BM 12/23/2019
- 22629-19-20 JB 12/26/2019
- 22754-19-20 AG 01/01/2020
- 22835-19-20 AG 01/01/2020
- 22672-19-20 LB 01/03/2020
- 22834-19-20 JY 01/10/2020
- 23066-19-20 AA 01/10/2020
- 22839-19-20 BW 01/24/2020
- 21838-18-19 CC 01/31/2020
- 22205-18-19 JO 01/31/2020
- 22380-18-19 LE 01/31/2020
- 22865-19-20 AB 02/10/2020
- 22795-19-20 PM 02/18/2020
- 22632-19-20 AB 02/25/2020
- 22739-19-20 OB 02/25/2020
- 21884-18-19 KB 02/27/2020
- 22842-19-20 KS 02/28/2020
- 22487-19-20 PW 03/06/2020
- 22640-19-20 GB 03/10/2020
- 22760-19-20 GB 03/10/2020
- 22406-18-19 JL 03/10/2020
- 21655-18-19 MJ 03/13/2020
- 22283-18-19 NM 03/13/2020
- 22284-18-19 NM 03/13/2020
- 22539-19-20 MW 03/24/2020
- 22605-19-20 TR 03/31/2020
- 22807-19-20 SH 04/10/2020
- 22912-19-20 KM 04/27/2020
- 23097-19-20 HL 05/01/2020
- 22831-19-20 MW 05/08/2020
- 23059-19-20 AO 05/18/2020
- 22285-18-19 NM 05/30/2020
- 22286-18-19 NM 05/30/2020
- 23249-19-20 DS 05/31/2020
- 23420-19-20 AP 06/05/2020
- 22724-19-20 MP 06/12/2020
- 23355-19-20 MS 06/15/2020
- 22644-19-20 CD 06/23/2020
- 23334-19-20 AO 06/28/2020
- 23394-19-20 AO 06/28/2020
- 23634-19-20 IL 07/05/2020
- 23405-19-20 JK 07/14/2020
- 22778-19-20 JC 07/14/2020
- 22920-19-20 MS 07/15/2020
- 23181-19-20 BB 07/21/2020
- 22864-19-20 DH 07/31/2020
- 23244-19-20 LD 07/31/2020
- 23631-19-20 AM 08/05/2020
- 23339-19-20 MF 08/07/2020
- 22523-19-20 ZJ 08/10/2020
- 22659-19-20 DS 08/10/2020
- 22715-19-20 DS 08/10/2020
- 23134-19-20 IB 08/14/2020
- 23213-19-20 BD 08/25/2020
- 23603-19-20 AA 08/26/2020
- 23621-19-20 AA 08/26/2020
- 23126-19-20 LS 09/01/2020
- 23543-19-20 KW 09/03/2020
- 23619-19-20 ZW 09/04/2020
- 23642-19-20 EM 09/08/2020
- 23509-19-20 JF 09/14/2020
- 23065-19-20 ZB 09/15/2020
- 23343-19-20 AM 09/15/2020
- 23431-19-20 TD 09/21/2020
- 23863-19-20 DM 09/23/2020
- 23449-19-20 DS 10/28/2020
- 23501-19-20 RW 10/28/2020
- 23710-19-20 TR 10/30/2020
- 23330-19-20 NB 10/31/2020
- 23652-19-20 RS 11/09/2020
- 22849-19-20 BP 11/17/2020
- 23791-19-20 WW 11/24/2020
- 23146-19-20 JM 11/27/2020
- 23701-19-20 MT 12/15/2020
- 23894-20-21 SB 12/17/2020
- 23767-19-20 RL 12/21/2020
- 23897-20-21 NH 01/06/2021
- 23937-20-21 SK 01/08/2021
- 23640-19-20 BS 01/21/2021
- 21807-18-19 AM 01/29/2021
- 24043-20-21 YG 01/31/2021
- 23602-19-20 AM 02/02/2021
- 24221-20-21 HB 02/02/2021
- 23927-20-21 AP 02/08/2021
- 23866-19-20 YA 02/19/2021
- 23695-19-20 XV 03/02/2021
- 23835-19-20 KM 03/14/2021
- 24086-20-21 CH 03/15/2021
- 23920-20-21 LB 03/17/2021
- 22521-19-20 IT 04/02/2021
- 24281-20-21 ZM 04/05/2021
- 24340-20-21 DH 04/01/2021
- 24406-20-21 JP 04/09/2021
- 24307-20-21 AR 04/10/2021
- 24496-20-21 MS 04/19/2021
- 24360-20-21 GK 04/21/2021
- 24443-20-21 ZB 04/12/2021
- 24709-20-21 JK 05/07/2021
- 24725-20-21 BS 05/06/2021
- 24322-20-21 JC 05/15/2021
- 24513-20-21 ID 05/10/2021
- 24666-20-21 JS 05/11/2021
- 24331-20-21 RJ 05/25/2021
- 24453-20-21 WS 05/18/2021
- 24483-20-21 WS 05/19/2021
- 24533-20-21 AR 05/27/2021
- 24414-20-21 RF 06/03/2021
- 24265-20-21 MT 06/08/2021
- 24420-20-21 WM 06/25/2021
- 24228-20-21 SS 06/29/2021

- 24799-20-21 JC 06/23/2021
- 24412-20-21 AS 06/30/2021
- 24581-20-21 JV 07/02/2021
- 24792-20-21 RS 07/02/2021
- 24472-20-21 JZ 07/05/2021
- 24427-20-21 JH 07/09/2021
- 24585-20-21 CJ 07/15/2021
- 25080-20-21 JI 07/17/2021
- 24518-20-21 DB 07/30/2021
- 24679-20-21 GG 08/13/2021
- 25004-20-21 BL 08/16/2021
- 24373-20-21 SM 08/27/2021
- 24742-20-21 BS 08/27/2021
- 24827-20-21 AM 08/27/2021
- 25118-20-21 AP 08/24/2021
- 24658-20-21 AP 09/07/2021
- 24571-20-21 CG 09/10/2021
- 24232-20-21 AM 09/16/2021
- 24959-20-21 TJ 09/16/2021
- 24436-20-21 DA 09/20/2021
- 24660-20-21 EH 09/24/2021
- 25178-21-22 EH 09/30/2021
- 24950-20-21 MF 10/01/2021
- 24534-20-21 BP 10/02/2021
- 24544-20-21 MG 10/06/2021
- 24767-20-21 TC 10/12/2021
- 25182-21-22 EC 10/15/2021
- 25452-21-22 HN 10/18/2021
- 25453-21-22 AN 10/18/2021
- 25036-20-21 NS 10/30/2021
- 25127-20-21 ME 11/17/2021
- 24951-20-21 NP 11/19/2021
- 24462-20-21 AT 12/03/2021
- 25164-21-22 BV 12/03/2021
- 25146-21-22 LT 12/06/2021
- 25121-20-21 LB 12/07/2021
- 25657-21-22 JD 12/13/2021
- 25203-21-22 AH 01/05/2022
- 24756-20-21 CK 01/07/2022
- 25489-21-22 MR 01/12/2022
- 25771-21-22 EP 01/13/2022
- 25772-21-22 EP 01/13/2022
- 24978-20-21 QM 01/15/2022
- 25443-21-22 JA 01/14/2022
- 25828-21-22 CW 01/18/2022
- 25522-21-22 SJ 02/04/2022
- 25268-21-22 AT 02/15/2022
- 25024-20-21 KT 02/18/2022
- 25622-21-22 TJ 02/19/2022
- 25265-21-22 HG 02/22/2022
- 24520-20-21 JE 02/28/2022
- 25714-21-22 TR 03/01/2022
- 25676-21-22 ID 02/28/2022
- 25967-21-22 AM 03/04/2022
- 26007-21-22 LL 03/14/2022
- 25185-21-22 AM 03/15/2022
- 25406-21-22 SD 03/15/2022
- 24769-20-21 ZW 03/18/2022
- 25592-21-22 FB 03/14/2022
- 26116-21-22 JD 03/21/2022
- 25132-20-21 YT 03/25/2022
- 25487-21-22 YT 03/25/2022
- 25847-21-22 EP 03/24/2022
- 25848-21-22 EP 03/24/2022
- 25632-21-22 TR 04/01/2022
- 25401-21-22 LQ 04/04/2022
- 25032-20-21 SH 05/16/2022
- 25211-21-22 CM 04/08/2022
- 25987-21-22 MH 04/05/2022
- 25995-21-22 BL 04/08/2022

- 26041-21-22 CK 04/21/2022
- 26270-21-22 JS 04/28/2022
- 25872-21-22 HD 04/30/2022
- 25893-21-22 NP 04/25/2022
- 25695-21-22 LM 04/18/2022
- 25912-21-22 JG 05/03/2022
- 26276-21-22 DS 05/07/2022
- 26341-21-22 ET 05/03/2022
- 25209-21-22 FC 05/13/2022
- 25335-21-22 VM 05/18/2022
- 26436-21-22 CR 05/26/2022
- 26337-21-22 PD 05/27/2022
- 26467-21-22 CR 05/26/2022
- 25758-21-22 SP 06/03/2022
- 25299-21-22 TW 06/05/2022
- 25976-21-22 ST 06/22/2022
- 26014-21-22 MR 06/28/2022

Contact: Kerry Voss Smith, Esq., ODR, (717) 901-2168

K. School Construction

- In the Matter of: Reimbursement for the Rose Tree Media School District
Office of Chief Counsel (717) 787-5500

L. Act 48 Appeals

- Abdullah-Johnson, Umar
- Adams, Paula
- Alansky, Eric
- Albensi, Denise
- Alkons, Ann
- Allen, Brian
- Allyn, Brenda
- Anderson, Stephanie
- Anelli, Kristin
- Angle, Bonnie
- Apice, Margaret
- Arena, Samuel
- Arffa, Sharon
- Ashton, Grace
- Austraw, Dean
- Azeff, Deborah
- Bailey, Barbara
- Bailey, Sarah
- Baldassarre, Susan
- Bank, Kathleen
- Bargo, Hannah
- Barker, Angela
- Basile, David
- Battaglia, Lisa
- Baughman, Nicholas
- Baumgart, Mary
- Baylor, Eric
- Beccaloni, Gerald
- Beier, Thomas
- Belan, Lesley
- Bell, Donna
- Benedict, Loryn
- Benhart, Jacque
- Berger, Kathleen
- Berger, Nelson
- Berman, Allen
- Berry, Edgar
- Bewick, Kristen
- Biancamano, Annmarie
- Biehl, Bonita
- Binder, Melissa
- Bires, Rochelle
- Blohm, Josephine
- Bockol, Nancy
- Bold, Michael
- Bolinger, Shelley

- Bone, Megan
- Borbidge, Cheryl
- Borghi, Andrea
- Boughton, David
- Bowden, Linda
- Bowe, Deborah
- Bowe, Patrick
- Brainard, Megan
- Brandle (Desthers), Megan
- Braxmeier, Joshua
- Brenner, Matthew
- Brief, Jennifer
- Bristol, Megan
- Broadbent, Phyllis
- Brooks, Ida
- Brown, Marcia
- Brown, Mary
- Brown, Norman
- Brunner, Abby
- Bruner, Debra
- Brunken, John
- Buchs, Jennifer
- Buday, Sarah
- Bugher, Christine
- Burdette, Christopher
- Burk, Lindsay
- Burkins, Vickie
- Burrell, Gilberta
- Cady, Benjamin
- Caldwell (Booser), Lisa
- Canally, John
- Cannon, Harriet
- Cappella, Michael
- Caratelli, Jessica
- Carchidi, Joseph
- Carey, Diane
- Carpenter, Judith
- Carrigan, Jaime
- Casciano, Anthony
- Case, Lucille
- Casper, Vanessa
- Chalkey (Hill), Christine
- Chandlee, David
- Chandler, Victoria
- Chappell, Shari
- Charles, Christine
- Chen Xuxu
- Chevalier, Louise
- Chicko, Wanda
- Chizeck, Mary
- Ciocco, Patricia
- Clark, Debora
- Clark, Jeanne
- Clark, Timothy
- Clifford, Donna Lynn
- Coffy, Ellis
- Cole, Beth
- Coll, Edward
- Collier, Markiya
- Colvin, Marie
- Compton, Pamela
- Concha, Ellen
- Conlon, Matthew
- Connor, Catherine
- Connors, Maureen
- Constantine, Kristine
- Cooperson, Leslie
- Corey, Trista
- Corso, James
- Cosgrove, Millie
- Cotton, Henry
- Couch, Brad
- Covelli, Joseph
- Cox, Jennifer
- Cramer, Harriet
- Crelli, Jeanne
- Crisi (Hart), Kathleen
- Cummins, James
- Curry, Sandr
- Cutchall, Millicent
- Cutler, Beverly
- Dachille, Ornella
- Daniels, Dorothy
- Daniels, Edward
- Dankulich, Marguerite
- Darlington, Joan
- Daugerdas, Blanca
- Davenport, Margaret
- Davis, Shellie
- Day, Margaret
- Deangelo-Mallion, Dana
- Decker, Gary
- Degan, (Castiglione), Annette
- DeGennaro, Donna
- DelVecchio, Imelda
- Delgado, Teresa
- DeMarino, James
- Demby, Henry
- Demian, Sammy
- Demko, Donna
- Deni, Anthony
- DePermentier, Bonnie
- D'Eramo, Jeffrey
- Derosa, Alex
- DeWoody, Jacob
- Diamanatopoulos, Peter
- DiChristofaro, Patricia
- Dibble-Todd, Susan
- Diehl, Michele
- Dietrich, Kelly
- DiLauro, Patricia
- Dillon, Eileen
- DiMatteo, Cynthia
- Dinger, Kimberly
- Dipippa, Stephen
- Dirado, Stephanie
- Dixon, Kim
- Dobbs, Michael
- Donnelly, Tracey
- Dorm, Alfredia
- Dormer, Maria
- Dougherty, John
- Douglass, Nancy
- Downs, Elizabeth
- Dredge, Margaret
- Druding, Donna
- Drumm, Jennifer
- Dryer, Jennifer
- Dudek, Melissa
- Dudley, Lionel
- Dudzik, Alex
- Duffy, Julie
- Dukes, Delphyne
- Durko, Kathryn
- Dwyer, Amy
- Dyer, Helen
- Eaby, Dace
- Earnest, Anna
- Eddinger, Stephanie
- Edwards, Alison

- Edwards, Daneell
- Eggleston, Karen
- Eichler, Dorothy
- Ellis, Harriet
- Emery, Lisa
- Eori, Angel
- Ermlick, Margaret
- Evanisko, Tamara
- Evans, Marcee
- Faas, Kirsten
- Fabry, Christine
- Farrell, Frances
- Fattal, Laura
- Fatto, Rex
- Fay, Todd Powell, Joan
- Feather, Ralph
- Fehr, Robert
- Fellerath, Margaret
- Fertig, Heather
- Finamore, Laura
- Findlay, Tracy
- Finn, Noreen
- Firmani, Frederick
- Fisher, Michael
- Fitzgerald, Danielle
- Fitzpatrick, Donna
- Flannick, Jamie
- Flemming, Hope
- Flickinger, Carol
- Flores, Nicole
- Foltz, Susan
- Fonde, Timothy
- Forrester, Lisa
- Fosbrink, Richard
- Foschini, Tara
- Frangione, Robert
- Frank, Nanette
- Frawley, Jennifer
- Frazier, Robert
- Freed, Peter
- Fretts, Donald
- Frey, Melissa
- Friel, Patricia
- Fromm, Judith
- Fugh, James
- Funck, Jean
- Fuscaldo, Patricia
- Gaffney, Daniel
- Gallagher, Ann Marie
- Gamler, Rachel
- Gari, Joanne
- Garvin, Brigid
- Gasker, Denise
- Gaskill, Carla
- Gavin, Patrick
- Gatto, George
- Gebhardt, Marilyn
- Gekoski, Carole
- Gelman, Lisa
- Gelotti, Scott
- Gentile, Richard
- Gentlesk, Jennifer
- Germont-Risser, Denise
- Gerry, Nancy
- Gialames, Christine
- Giampietro, Maria
- Gibson, Nancy
- Gibson, William
- Gilbert, Sheila
- Glackin, Michael
- Glanski, Lawrence
- Gleason, Theresa
- Gonzalez, Luis
- Goodman, Eileen
- Gould, MaryEllen
- Graff, Diane
- Gramling, Linda
- Grazis, Carolyn
- Greco, Romaine
- Green, Debra
- Greenly, Lynne
- Greico, Susan
- Griffin, Leanna
- Grignol, Eric
- Grisolia, Jason
- Gryskewicz, Michelle
- Guagliardo, Laura
- Guignet, Dennis
- Gulnac, Nathanael
- Haas, Eileen
- Haas, Kelly
- Habecker, Mary
- Haddad, Chestine
- Hahn, Harry
- Hall, James
- Hall, Melissa
- Halter, Karl
- Hampson, Christie
- Haney, Lisa
- Hanlan, Elise
- Harchelroad, Jean
- Harakal, Donald
- Harkins-Kondel, Cynthia
- Harland, Marcia
- Harris, Wendy
- Haslam, Carol
- Havers, Cynthia
- Hayes, Mary Carla
- Hazel, Karen
- Hazell, David
- Heard, Walter
- Heimbach, Ricky
- Heinle, Gloria
- Heitzenrater, Jon
- Helkenn, Marie
- Heltzel, Amy
- Henderson, Marjorie
- Henthorne (Wylovich), Angie
- Hershaff, Stuart
- Herb, Betsy
- Hering, Gloria
- Herman, Adriene
- Hersker, Robert
- Hertzler, Cynthia
- Hertzog, D. Jay
- Hesington, Michael
- Hewitt, April
- Heywood, Marlong
- Higgins, James
- Higgins, Melanie
- Hines, Sherri
- Hinton, Sylvia
- Hoch, Donna
- Hoffer, Craig
- Hogue, Meta
- Holderbaum, Carrie
- Holinowsky, Monica
- Hollich, George
- Horn, Kathleen
- Horner, Joie

- Horten, Lori
- Horvat, Nancy
- Horvath, Linda
- Hough, John
- Houliston, Craig
- Howitt-Battles, Nancy
- Hubbuch, Andrew
- Hubbard, Lisa
- Hudak, Victor
- Hurvitz, Susan
- Huxoll, Amy
- Huyett, Rodney
- Iacovel, Kimberly
- Imbarlina, Cindy
- Ingraham, Linda
- Irwin, Alvin
- Jackson, Andrew
- Jackson, Dorothea
- Jackson III, William
- Javier, Samantha
- Jendrey, Judith
- Johns, Janelle
- Johns, Jr., William
- Johnson, Elmore
- Johnson, June
- Johnson, Julia
- Jolly, Anju
- Jones, Christopher
- Jones, Helen
- Jones, Jeanine
- Jones, Jeannette
- Jones, Jacquelyn
- Jones, Linda
- Jones, Mark
- Jones, Nicole
- Jordanoff, Katherine
- Judge, L. Loan
- Judy, Barbara
- Kaczor, Marjorie
- Kalmanor, Ann
- Karch, Denise
- Kean, Steven
- Kearns, Jacqueline
- Keeney, Maureen
- Kegarsise, Kathleen
- Kelley, Karl
- Kelly, Michael
- Kennedy (Zajac), Kimberly
- Kent, Kelly
- Keys, Patricia
- Kibsey, Richard
- Killian, Lauri
- Kiick, Karen
- Kimmins, Bernard
- Kinder, Lori
- King, LaVerne
- King-Hill, Kari
- King, William
- Kinsner, Kathy
- Kirby, Carol
- Kirton, Juanita
- Klepser, Patricia
- Kline, Janet
- Kling, Bonnie
- Kloeker, Regina
- Knight, Danita
- Koch, Kimberlee
- Kohli, Aimee
- Korba, Donna
- Kosar, Sandra
- Kotch, Joanne
- Krell, Tracey
- Kupstas, Emily
- Kwitowski, Nicole
- Kwasnick, Joann
- Kum, Sharon
- Kyle, Kaitlin
- LaFountain, Dawn
- Laisy (Lam), Anna
- Lally (Shortall), Dawn
- Lance, Linda
- Lang, Marsha
- Langford, Shawn
- Lanke, Jessica
- Lattus, Mary
- Laus, Celeste
- Law, Celeste
- Lawrence (Horvat), Rebekah
- LeDonne, Vittoria
- Lee, Yujina
- Leitzel, Maureen
- Lemonovich, William
- Lenko, Heather
- Leo, Charles
- Leonard, Kristin
- Levandusky, Mary Ann
- Libassi, Paul
- Liller, Jobelle
- Lindeman, Rebecca
- Lindsay, Barry
- Lindsay, Cynthia
- Little, Ruth Ann
- Loch, Susan
- Locher, Stephen
- Lockyer, John
- Loeffler, Linda
- Loeser, Lisa Ann
- London, Marsha
- Long, Julianne
- Long, Loriann
- Lopano, Jenna
- Lorusso, Dominick
- Losch, Michelina
- Loux, Kevin
- Love, James
- Lowman, Heather
- Lowry, Robin
- Loy, Mary
- Lucas, Elizabeth
- Lukose, Rebecca
- Lutfy, Pamela
- Lutz, Joan
- Mackerchar, Pearl
- Magala, Ted
- Maguffee, William
- Maidman, Carol
- Makhoul, Sharon
- Maletta, Kristine
- Malloy, Marianne
- Maloney, Cathryn
- Manigrassi, Courtney
- Mann, Kerri
- Mapes, Susan
- Marcikonis, Mary
- Marro, Bethany
- Martin, Katherine
- Martin, Patrice
- Martindell, Sandra
- Mason, Lorraine
- Mason, Louise

- Massey (Carter), Jill
- Matkowski, Margot
- Matovich, Matt
- Matrunick, David
- Mayo, William
- McBride, Sarah
- McCarthy, Robin
- McClafferty, Kristen
- McClintic, Douglas
- McCracken, Brian
- McCracken, Faith
- McCrone, Ann Marie
- McCuen, Sara
- McCullough, Dennis
- McDevitt, Suzanne
- McDonald, Karen
- McGarry, Colleen
- McGill, Danielle
- McGinniss, John
- McGowman, Janet
- McGlynn, Suzanne
- McGrogan, Deborah
- McHugh, Catherine
- McKee, Margaret
- McKeen, Nancy
- McKenna, Christine
- McKenna, John
- McKeown, Theresa
- McLaughlin, Erin
- McLaughlin, Harold
- McNamara, Janet
- McNeil, John
- Meckes, Linda
- Medetsky, Tova
- Meihl, Joseph
- Meisner (Maslar), Angela
- Merhaut, Joseph
- Meshanko, Sherrill
- Metz, Cynthia
- Meza, Hector
- Mickelberg, Judith
- Miller, Ava
- Miller, Darryl
- Miller, Pamela
- Miller, Stephen
- Miller, Steven
- Miller, Tracy
- Minear, William
- Mingin, Wesley
- Mitchell, Jeanette
- Molino, Sarah
- Moman, Sherry
- Mondock, Marci
- Monek, Gloria
- Monroe, Patrick
- Montgomery, Lois
- Moore, Jill
- Moore III, Lawrence
- Morris, Mary Beth
- Morrissey, James
- Morrow, Lindsay
- Moses (Ryan), Diane
- Mosser, Alexandra
- Mucci, Christian
- Muir, Julisa
- Muir, Marjorie
- Mundt, Susan
- Murphy, Steffanee
- Muldoon, Ann Marie
- Muller, Betty
- Murphy, John
- Murphy, Lori
- Murray, Heather
- Muscatello, Janet
- Myer, Barbara
- Myers, Patricia
- Nassar, Courtney
- Natale (Weston), Pamela
- Neilsen, Drew
- Nelson, Jr., Marion
- Nelson, Thomas
- Newby, Jane
- Newcombe, Ellen
- Newhart, Geraldine
- Newman, Dolores
- Nghiem, Chau
- Nicolaus, Leeann
- Niehoff, Jason
- Nieves, Sonia
- Noble, Maryellen
- Nowak, Christina
- Nyikos, Katalin
- Obert, Sherry
- O'Boyle, Minetta
- O'Brien, Beverly
- O'Connell, Elizabeth
- O'Connor, Martin
- Ogden, Lisa
- Oliver (Graves), Helen
- Ombres, Jennifer
- O'Neill, Lauren
- O'Neill, Michael
- O'Neill, Teresa
- Orehotsky, David
- Orndorf, Nathan
- Orndorff, Brandon
- Orris, Marcia
- Osburn (Yost), Cory
- Ostrosky, Ronald
- Ott-Surcker
- Outlaw, Veronica
- Owens, Douglas
- Palmer, Caden
- Pannell, Stephen
- Papale, Marian
- Papurello, Ricky
- Parker, Donna
- Parker, Susan
- Parry, Alison
- Pashchuk, Natasha
- Pasko, Michael
- Patterson, Christine
- Paulits, Patricia
- Payne, Sally
- Pehowic (Crumb), Heather
- Pelleschi, Dugene
- Pennington, Adam
- Pensiero, Tra
- Perkovich, Brandi
- Perry, Linda
- Perkins, Beverly
- Peterson, Andrea
- Peterson, Theresa
- Petrosky, Cathy
- Petruzzelli, Kristin
- Pettit, Andrew
- Pfeiffenberger, Eleanor
- Phillips, Melissa
- Phillips (Kalmbach), Rebecca
- Piccirilli, Brandi

- Pilla, Filomena
- Pitchford, Michelle
- Pitorak, Susan
- Plasha, Jennifer
- Platt, Michael
- Pollet, Susan
- Poltersdorf, Nicki
- Polonoli, Deborah
- Pomaibo, Carmon
- Pomella, Stephen
- Pontzer, Cristina
- Porrecca, Marla
- Pownall, Mary
- Price, P. Robin
- Prego, Donna
- Prigg, Brenda
- Probst, Joan
- Pugh, Jennifer
- Quann, Monica
- Quann, Thomas
- Quinn, Antoinetta
- Quinn, William
- Qunin, Donna
- Rademacher, Kathleen
- Ramage, Charlene
- Rannels, Carol
- Recine, Katie
- Reid, Shirley
- Reinsel, Jennifer
- Reitz, Rebecca
- Rengers, Mary
- Renninger, Amie
- Rhome, Lisa
- Richter, Jeannie
- Richwine, Constance
- Rickerman, Jonathan
- Ridinger, Rebecca
- Rimmler, Erin
- Ritter, Kurt
- Rivera, Rosary
- Robinette, William
- Robinson, Carletta
- Robinson, Maureen
- Rodgers, Courtney
- Rodgers, Tami
- Roesch, Heather
- Rogers, Barry
- Rogers, Brenda
- Rooney, Todd
- Rosado, Rosa
- Rose, Gertrude
- Rosen, Ronald
- Rosenberg, Jennifer
- Rosini, Barbara
- Rossi, Jacob
- Rothrauff, Justin
- Rotteveel, Jmaea
- Rowe, Donna
- Ruba, Rachel
- Rubeis, Eileen
- Ruffini, Michael
- Ryan, Alice
- Ryan, Patricia
- Sabol, Angela
- Sack, Elaine Mazzei
- Sadoff, Maxine
- Saltiel, Susan
- Salvia, Elise
- Sanios, Joyan
- Santiago, Deborah
- Satira, Cara
- Savakinas, David
- Savitsky, Elizabeth
- Sawyer, Averyel
- Scalleat, Janine
- Scanlon, Patricia
- Scebelo, Alycia
- Scherer, Janice
- Schlegel, Jennifer
- Schmidt, Elaine
- Schreiber, Lora
- Schroeder, Tammi
- Schultz, Sandra
- Schwab (Caponi), Patricia
- Schwoebel, James
- Scott, Deborah
- Scott, Lakisha
- Scrimall, Marianne
- Scrivo, Coleen
- Scully, Sara
- Seiverd, Karen
- Seneca, Denise
- Senia, Grace
- Shannon, Michael
- Sharlock, Lois
- Shearer, Margaret
- Sheely, Beverly
- Shepski, Lorie
- Sherbondy, Daniel
- Sherif, Gamal
- Shetler, Jonathan
- Shields, Molly
- Shirey, Jennifer
- Shore, Matthew
- Shuey, Seth
- Shultz, Lois
- Sier, Ruth
- Silva, Steven
- Simon, Bruce
- Simpson, Stuart
- Sims, Jessica
- Sink, Jean
- Sinkuc, Valerie
- Six, Linda
- Slates, Anne
- Slautterback, Bethany
- Slavkin, Jacqueline
- Slekar, Lori
- Slick, Cristy
- Slick, Deborah
- Smiles, Michelle
- Smiley, Judith
- Smith, Christina
- Smith, Gwendolyn
- Smith, Jeffrey
- Smith, Terri
- Smith, William
- Snyder, Andrea
- Snyder, Mark
- Snyder, Robin
- Solomon, Susan
- Sonson, Craig
- Sorrentino, Patricia
- Spadaccini, Adalis
- Spear, Elizabeth
- Spence, Stacy
- Stackiewicz, Stephen
- Stallone, Steven
- Stanhope, Rebecca
- Stapinski, Stanley

- Steck, Mary
- Stella, James
- Steltz, Marion
- Stephens, Darren
- Stephens, Matthew
- Stevens, Theresa
- Stewart, Katherine
- Stewart, Susan
- Stock, Christine
- Stockbower, Anne Marie
- Stockwell, Ronald
- Stoffere, Maureen
- Stone, Maria
- Stone, Michael
- Stoner, Malinda
- Stoner, Robert
- Storch, Eric
- Strickler, Erin
- Strouse, Kristen
- Tabron, Elizabeth
- Talbot, Sonya
- Talebi, Jila
- Tambellini, Marcia
- Taylor, Cheryl
- Tepe, Connie
- Tepel, Lyndsey
- Ternowchek, Jeanne
- Terwillinger, Darlene
- Terrace, Robert
- Territo, Patricia
- Terrizzi-Meyers, Jacqueline
- Tesla-Berry, Sandra
- Testa, Khristy
- Thomas-Shah, Zenobia
- Thompson, Debra
- Thompson, Nicole
- Timbario, Phyllis
- Timm, Melissa
- Tisoskey, Jennifer
- Torchia Thomas
- Tornetta, Maria
- Toto, Mary
- Tracey, John
- Trate, Ann
- Trause, Richard
- Travis, Theresa
- Trelli, Joseph
- Trusky, Eileen
- Tsikoudis-Perez, Euthalia
- Turner, Mary
- Tyson, Denise
- Tyson-Osif, Catherine
- Ulivitch, Melanie
- Uram, Bonita
- Urbano, Janet
- Valentovich, Joseph
- Valeriano (White), Nicole
- VanBuskirk, Cheryl
- Vanguard, Nelson
- Vaughey, Diane
- Vaverchak, Frances
- Velasquez, Joyce
- Veneziale, Laura
- Verdi, Amanda
- Vergith, Kathy
- Veron, Lindsay
- Vesolich, Anastacia
- Viray, Vita May
- Vogel, Michelle
- Volpe (Fittipaldo), Elaine
- Voss, Charlene
- Wagner, Danielle
- Wagner, Kimberly
- Walker, Eleanor
- Walker, Merry
- Walker, Richard
- Wall, Ryan
- Walls, Edward
- Walsh, Tracye
- Walters, Rikk
- Walzak, Gloria
- Wanner, Donna
- Warren, Mary Ann
- Ward, Raymond
- Waruszewski, Mary
- Watkoski, Rhonda
- Watson, Elizabeth
- Weber, Matthew
- Weidler, Daniel
- Weiner, Daniel
- Weiser, Kate
- Weiss, Leslee
- Weinrich, Walter
- Welch, Edward
- Weller, April
- Wengert (Bernecker), Denise
- Wentzel III, Harvey
- Wentzel, Jill
- Whipple, Tiffany
- Whitby, Cecelia
- White, Deborah
- White, Francine
- Wiener, Heather
- Wilbourne, Earl
- Wilhide, Ty
- Wilkins, Kristen
- Williams, David
- Williams, Demetria
- Williams, Evelyn
- Williams, Jason
- Williams, Marianne
- Williamson, Deborah
- Willis, Alison
- Winkler, Paul
- Wise, Damaris
- Wise, Elizabeth
- Witherup, Thomas
- Wolf, Patricia
- Woods, Janice
- Workman, Regina
- Worley, Eric
- Wright, Wilbert
- Wynkoop, Elizabeth
- Wynne, Kimberly
- Yaccarino, Vanessa
- Young, Alexis
- Young, Deborah
- Young, Timothy
- Youssef, Neveen
- Yudt, Diane
- Yuknalis, John
- Zander, Kathy
- Zdanko, Jennifer
- Zdilla, Lawrence
- Zelno (Cottone), Christine
- Ziga, Gertrude
- Zoccoli, Donna Marie
- Zola, Michelle

Contact: Mark Zaccarelli (717) 787-5500

M. Adequate Yearly Progress Appeals

- *Kennett Consolidated School District v. Department of Education (2004)*
 - *Reading School District v. Department of Education (2004)*
 - *Penn Hills School District v. Department of Education (2005)*
 - *Reading School District v. Department of Education (2005)*
 - *Abington School District v. Department of Education (2006)*
 - *Lenape Area Vocational-Technical School v. Department of Education (2006)*
 - *Philadelphia School District v. Department of Education (2006)*
 - *Agora Cyber Charter School v. Department of Education (2007)*
 - *Chartiers Valley School District v. Department of Education (2007)*
 - *Harrisburg School District Science and Technology High School v. Department of Education (2007)*
 - *Imhotep Institute Charter High School v. Department of Education (2007)*
 - *North Allegheny School District v. Department of Education (2007)*
 - *Northside Urban Pathways Charter School v. Department of Education (2007)*
 - *Philadelphia School District v. Department of Education (2007)*
 - *Center for Student Learning Charter School at Pennsbury v. Department of Education*
 - *Jeannette School District v. Department of Education (2010)*
 - *Wissahickon School District v. Department of Education (2010)*
 - *Manheim Central School District v. Department of Education (2011)*
- Contact: Samantha Snyder (717-787-5500)

N. Intern Certificate Appeals

- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Virginia Casey*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Joseph DeLuca*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Laura Zlotowski*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Sarah Sleeper*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Karla Brown*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Erik Allsopp*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Charles Crissman*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. David Cornelsen*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Erica Stout*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Jeffrey Liu*
- *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Sakeenah El-Amin*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Chrystal Clodomir*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Kari Dalane*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Paul McDowell*
- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Laura Spreng*

- *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Akin Ozturk*
 - *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Cherie Williams*
 - *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. James Cooper*
 - *Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality v. Kamil Toprak*
 - *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Ivana Evans*
 - *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Narberth Rice*
 - *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Shana Smith*
 - *Bureau of School Leadership & Teacher Quality v. Wayne Wade*
- Contact: Mark Zaccarelli (717-787-5500)

O. Charter School Withholding Appeals

- *Abington School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School, Docket Nos. BBFM-03-2015-02; BBFM-02-2015-13; BBFM-12-2014-14; BBFM-09-2014-08; BBFM-09-2014-06; BBFM-07-2014-03; BBFM-06-2014-02; BBFM-05-2014-04; BBFM-03-2014-04; BBFM-12-2013-15; BBFM-11-2013-03; BBFM-07-2013-02; BBFM-06-2013-04; BBFM-05-2013-02*
- *Abington School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School. BBFM 01-2015-07; BBFM 02-2014-08*
- *Abington School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School. BBFM 01-2015-07; BBFM 02-2014-08*
- *Avella Area School District v. Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School. BBFM 11-2013-05; 12-2013-13; 01-2014-06; 02-2014-05; 03-2014-01; 04-2014-04*
- *Bangor Area School District v. Agora Cyber Charter School. BBFM 12-2011-24*
- *Bensalem Township School District v. New Foundations Charter School, BBFM 03-2012-03*
- *Bristol Borough School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 12-2011-20*
- *Central Greene School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 11-2011-15*
- *Chartiers Valley School District v. Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School, BBFM 02-2013-11*
- *Cheltenham Township School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School, Docket Nos. BBFM-08-2013-08; BBFM-10-2013-24; BBFM-12-2013-14; BBFM-02-2014-07; BBFM-04-2014-03; BBFM-05-2014-03; BBFM-06-2014-01; BBFM-07-2014-02; BBFM-09-2014-05; BBFM-12-2014-15; BBFM-02-2015-12*
- *Cheltenham Township School District v. Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School, Docket Nos. BBFM 10-2012-11; 01-2013-16; 03-2013-01; 05-2013-10; 08-2013-07*
- *Chichester School District v. Chester Community Charter School, BBFM 01-2013-04*
- *Cocalico School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 11-2012-05*
- *East Stroudsburg Area School District v. Agora Cyber Charter School, BBFM 05-2013-11*
- *Fannett-Metal School District v. Achievement House Charter School, BBFM 04-2013-06*
- *Fort Cherry School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, BBFM 04-2013-07*
- *Fort LeBoeuf School District v. Montessori Regional Charter School. BBFM 10-2012-20*
- *Freedom Area School District v. Achievement House Charter School, BBFM 04-2013-05*

- *Freedom Area School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*, BBFM 03-2012-05
 - *Freedom Area School District v. Lincoln Park Performing Arts Charter School*, BBFM 12-2012-09
 - *Grove City Area School District v. Commonwealth Connections Academy Charter School*, BBFM 11-2012-08
 - *Kennett Consolidated School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*, BBFM 02-2013-02
 - *Leechburg Area School District Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*, BBFM 09-2013-09
 - *Marple Newtown School District v. Agora Cyber Charter School*, BBFM 08-2012-03; 12-2012-15; 04-2013-08; 05-2013-04
 - *Marple Newtown School District v. Achievement House Charter School*, BBFM 08-2012-09
 - *North Hills School District v. Manchester Academy Charter School*, BBFM 02-2012-11, 11-2012-01
 - *North Hills School District v. The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*, BBFM 03-2012-07, 06-2012-08, 08-2012-01
 - *Methacton School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*, BBFM 11-2012-14
 - *Pottsville Area School District v. Gillingham Charter School*, BBFM 07-2013-01
 - *Quaker Valley School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*, BBFM 11-2012-21
 - *Riverview School District v. Academy Charter School*, BBFM 11-2012-16
 - *School District of Philadelphia v. KIPP Philadelphia Charter School*, BBFM 12-2013-17, 03-2014-05, 02-2014-14, 00-2015-08, 02-2015-09, 06-2015-09, 04-2015-11, 12-2014-18
 - *School District of Philadelphia v. Antonia Pantoja Community Charter School, et al.*, BBFM 00-2016-24 through and including 00-2016-31, 10-2017-01, 08-2017-01 through 08-2017-04, 06-2017-16, 06-2017-20, 06-2017-24, 06-2017-25
 - *Unionville-Chadds Ford School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*, BBFM 11-2012-30
 - *Western Beaver County School District v. Lincoln Park Performing Arts Charter School*, BBFM 12-2011-11
 - *Western Beaver County School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*, BBFM 11-2012-23
 - *William Penn School District v. Chester Community Charter School*, BBFM 00-2015-07
 - *William Penn School District v. Eastern University Academy Charter School*, BBFM 10-2012-27, 01-2013-10; 03-2013-04
- Contact: Wallace Rejrat (717) 787-5500
- P. Charter Schools Transportation Appeals**
- *Norristown Area School District v. Renaissance Academy Charter School*, BBFM 13-2012-02
 - *Penn Hills School District v. Manchester Academy Charter School*, BBFM 13-2013-01
- Contact: Wallace Rejrat (717-787-5500)
- Q. Miscellaneous**
- *Abington School District v. Department of Education*
 - *Ambridge Area School District v. Division of School Services # 1*
 - *Ambridge Area School District v. Division of School Services # 2*
 - *Athens Area School District v. Office of School Services*
 - *Beaver Area School District v. School Services Office*
 - *Bucks County Technical High School v. Morrisville Borough School District*
 - *Boyertown School District v. Department of Education (180 Day Appeal)*
 - *Bucks County Technical High School v. Bureau of Career and Technical Education*
 - *Budget Reform for Student Learning v. Department of Education*
 - *Catasauqua Area School District v. Department of Education*
 - *Central Columbia School District v. Hazleton Area School District*
 - *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, School Services Office v. Triumphant Excellence Academy*
 - *Delaware Valley High School, Revocation of Alternative Education for Disruptive Youth*
 - *Dean N. Faix v. Office of Elementary and Secondary Education*
 - *Farrell Area School District v. Department of Education, Office of School Services*
 - *Greater Latrobe School District v. Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education*
 - *Hazleton Area School District v. Department of Education*
 - *Highlands School District v. Office of School Services*
 - *Highlands School District v. Bureau of Budget and Fiscal Management*
 - *In Re: Grace B. Luhrs University Elementary School*
 - *In Re: Petition for Formation of Independent School District Consisting of Borough of Highspire*
 - *In Re: Petition to Establish an Independent School District for Property Situate in Jefferson Township, Somerset County*
 - *In Re: Stephen L. Pellathy*
 - *Independent School District Action-Porter Twp. Initiative v. East Stroudsburg and Wallenpaupack Area School Districts*
 - *Knauss, Keith v. Department of Education, Division of School Facilities*
 - *Lehigh Carbon Community College v. Office of Postsecondary Education, FY 00-01, 01-02*
 - *Montgomery County Community College v. Department of Education*
 - *Muhlenberg School District v. Department of Education (Mandate Waiver Appeal)*
 - *Newport Area School District v. Department of Education, Office of School Services*
 - *North Hills School District v. Department of Education*
 - *Northampton Area School District v. Department of Education (180 Day Appeal)*
 - *Octotara Area School District v. Department of Education (Single Audit Appeal)*
 - *Palisades School District v. The Lehigh Valley Charter High School*
 - *Peck, Shane B. v. Edward L. Rech, Office of Postsecondary/Higher Education, Division of Private Licensed Schools*
 - *Penn Hills School District v. Department of Education (180 Day Appeal)*
 - *Penn-Delco School District v. Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare (DPW/PDE Interagency Dispute Appeal)*
 - *Pennsylvania Department of Education v. The Right Prep, LLC*
 - *Philadelphia School District v. Freire Charter School*
 - *Pocono Mountain School District v. Department of Education, Division of Subsidy Data and Administration*
 - *Pottsgrove Taxpayers Alliance v. Department of Education*
 - *Preeminence, Inc. v. Department of Education*
 - *Propel Schools v. McKeesport Area School District (Charter Residency Appeal)*
 - *Quaker Valley School District v. PA Distance Learning Charter School*
 - *Reed, Jennifer v. Bureau of Career and Technical Education*
 - *Ridley School District v. Bureau of Career and Technical Education*
 - *Schuylkill Intermediate Unit 29 v. Bureau of Special Education*

- *Shenango Area School District v. The School at McGuire Memorial*
- *Sleighton School v. Department of Education*
- *Slippery Rock Area School District v. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School*
- *Springfield Township School District v. Department of Education (180 Day Appeal)*
- *Stay on Top Tutoring, Inc. v. Division of Federal Programs*
- *T.H. o/b/o K.B., minor v. Department of Education*
- *Tobin, Gary v. Office for Elementary and Secondary Education*
- *Upper Moreland School District v. Montgomery County Office of Mental Health/Mental Retardation (DPW/PDE Interagency Dispute Appeal)*
- *Vivienne G. v. Division of School Services*
- *Walter Palmer Leadership Charter School v. Philadelphia School District*
- *West Mifflin School District v. Department of Education*
- *Williams Valley School District v. Department of Education, Office of School Services*
- *Young Scholars Kenderton Charter School v. Bureau of Special Education*

Office of Chief Counsel (717) 787-5500

R. Bureau of School Support—Division of Charter Schools

1. 2015 Cyber Charter School Decision (Decision on 2015 application approved/denied for the 2016-2017 school year)

- Advance Cyber Charter School Application (PDF)

2. 2014 Cyber Charter School Decision (Decision on 2014 application approved/denied for the 2015-2016 school year)

- Insight Cyber Charter School
- Synergy Cyber Charter School
- William Bailey Cyber Charter School Application

3. 2013 Cyber Charter School Decisions (Decisions on 2012 applications approved/denied for 2013-14 school year)

- Akoben Cyber Charter School
- Insight PA Cyber Charter School
- MB Resiliency Cyber Charter School
- Mercury Online Cyber Charter School
- PA Career Path Cyber Charter School
- PHASE 4 American Cyber Charter School
- Urban Cyber Charter School
- V3 Cyber Charter School

4. 2012 Cyber Charter School Decisions (Decisions on 2012 applications approved/denied for 2013-14 school year)

- Achieving Community Transformation Decision
- Akoben Cyber Charter Decision
- Education Plus Academy Cyber Charter School Decision
- Esperanza Cyber Charter School Decision
- Innovate-U Cyber Charter School Decision
- Mercury Online Cyber Charter School Decision
- Solomon World Civilization Cyber Charter School Decision

5. 2012 Cyber Charter School Renewal Decisions

- Achievement House Charter School

6. 2011 Cyber Charter School Renewal Decisions

- Commonwealth Connections Academy Cyber Charter School
- Pennsylvania Virtual Cyber Charter School
- Western Michigan University Five-Year Charter School Evaluation (on PDE Website)

Contact: Randy Seely (717-705-0353)

IV. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

A. Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

1. Bureau of Special Education

- Compliance Monitoring System
 - Complaint Investigation Instructions
- Contact: Maria Mardula (717-787-5770)

2. Bureau of School Support—Division of Student Services

- 21st Century Community Learning Centers Funding Application Guidelines
 - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Request for Application Guidelines
 - Certificate of Eligibility of Migrant Education Children to Enroll in Program
 - State Parent Involvement Committee Members for Migrant Education Program
 - Travel Expense Policy for Reimbursement to Parents of Migrant Education Children Participating in State Parent Involvement Committee Meeting
 - Equal Educational Opportunities to Pennsylvania Children Regardless of their Legal Status
- Contact: Carmen Medina (717-783-6466)

3. Safe Schools Office

- Safe Schools Grant Application Guidelines
- Contact: Russ Alves (717-783-6777)

B. Office of Postsecondary and Higher Education

1. Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality

- Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel—Policy for Certification of Educational Professionals Across State Jurisdictions
 - Policy Regarding Acceptance on Educational Testing Service Facsimile Score Reports
 - Program Approval for Teacher Certification Programs: Chairperson's Handbook
 - Program Approval for Teacher Certification Programs: Team Member's Handbook
 - General Standards Interpretation and Guidelines: Review Team Worksheets
- Contact: Carissa Pokorny-Golden (717-783-6744)

- Eligible Partnerships Application Guidelines
- Contact: Carissa Pokorny-Golden (717-783-6744)

- Accepting State Certificates for 3 out of 7 Experience (December 29, 2008)
 - Code of Conduct Block Not Checked (March 25, 2009)
 - Date of Certificate Policy—Processing Procedures (April 16, 2008)
 - Resubmittal of Declaration of Intent Forms (March 24, 2008)
 - Certification Documentation for Non-U.S. Citizens (October 24, 2008)
 - Notarization of Non-Citizen Documentation (November 25, 2008)
 - Testing Memo (November 25, 2008)
- Contact: Kerry Helm (717-772-4508)

2. Bureau of Postsecondary and Adult Education

a. Division of Adult Education Local Program Monitoring Tool

Contact: Amanda Harrison (717-772-3739)

b. Division of Adult Education Monitoring Rubric

Contact: Amanda Harrison (717-772-3739)

V. OTHER**A. State Board of Education**

- Resolution regarding standards for consideration of future alternative certification program requests
Contact: Karen Molchanow (717-787-3787)

B. Office of Elementary and Secondary Education—Bureau of Curriculum, Assessment and Instruction

- 2000 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)
- 2001 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)
- 2002 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)
- 2003 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)
- 2004 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)
- 2005 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)
- 2006 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)
- 2007 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)
- 2008 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)
- 2009 Mandate Waiver Applications Received and Action Taken (on PDE Website)

Contact: Cindy Rhodes (717-783-9167)

- Pennsylvania Literacy Framework
Rebekah Baum-Leaman (717-783-6538)

C. Office of Postsecondary and Higher Education**1. Bureau of School Leadership and Teacher Quality**

- Certification Testing Booklets

Contact: Kerry Helm (717-772-4508)

2. Postsecondary and Higher Education Operating Institutions of Higher Education in Pennsylvania
Legally Authorized to Grant Degrees

Contact: Lynette Kuhn (717-787-4313)

D. Professional Standards and Practices Commission

- Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Pa. Code Title 22—Chapter 233 Bylaws—Statement of Policy, Annual Report, Educator Discipline Act 24 P.S. §§ 2070.1a—2070.18

- Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Pa. Code Title 22—Chapter 238—Pennsylvania Model Code of Ethics for Educators—Statement of Policy
- Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Professional Advisory Newsletter, Spring 2011

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Brochure—Recognizing and Reporting Sexual Misconduct under the Educator Discipline Act—February 2016.

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Brochure—The Ethical Educator and Professional Practices: Frequently Asked Questions—February 2016.

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Brochure—Roles and Responsibilities of Non-Certificated Educators under the Educator Discipline Act—February 2016.

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Brochure—Why, When, and How Do I Report Educator Misconduct?—February 2016.

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Document—Acceptance of Filings By Email—June 2021

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Document—Standing Practice Order—June 2021

Professional Standards and Practices Commission—Document—Digital Tips for Educators—June 2021

Contact: Shane Crosby (717) 787-6576

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEARING BOARD
(EHB)**

Adjudications, Opinions and Orders of the Environmental Hearing Board are published annually and are available on the Board's website at: <http://ehb.courtapps.com>.

Also available on the Board's website are the following Guidance Materials:

- Filing Instructions and Notice of Appeal Form
- Electronic Filing Instructions and Guidance
- Practice and Procedure Manual
- Internal Operating Procedures
- Board Protocols During COVID-19 Emergency
- Interim Guidance on Attorney Fees and Costs

Contact: Maryanne Wesdock, Esq., Senior Assistant Counsel, (412) 565-5245, mwesdaock@pa.gov

**Department of
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
(DEP)**

**Policy and Technical Guidance Report
June 2023**

The following is a current list of the Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) draft and final technical guidance documents. These documents are available to view and download on the Department's online eLibrary at <http://www.depgreenport.state.pa.us/elibrary/>. Persons with questions or comments about a particular document should contact Cole Gessner, at (717) 783-8727 or by e-mail to ra-epthepolicyoffice@pa.gov. The Department will continue to revise its technical guidance documents as necessary.

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Policy for Consideration of Local Comprehensive Plans and Zoning Ordinances in Grants Review	012-0200-002
<i>Policy Office</i>	
Policy for Applications for Technical or Financial Assistance Proposals	012-0200-004
Public Access to Information and Right to Know Law Policy	012-0200-005

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
DEP Mediation Confidentiality	012-0501-001
Environmental Justice Policy	012-0501-002
Policies and Procedures for Implementing the History Code	012-0700-001
Guidance for Implementation of the Agricultural Land Preservation Policy	012-0700-002
Confidential Security Information	012-0800-001
Development and Review of Regulations	012-0820-001
Policy to Encourage Voluntary Compliance by Means of Environmental Audits	012-0840-001
Policy for Development and Publication of Technical Guidance	012-0900-001
Policy on Public Participation in the Permit Review Process	012-0900-003
Public Participation in the Development of Regulations and Technical Guidance	012-1920-001
Advisory Committee Guidelines	012-1920-002
Policy on Meeting the Requirements of the 1996 Amendments to Engineer, Land Surveyor and Geologist Registration Law	012-2000-001
Policy for the Consideration of Community Environmental Projects in Conjunction with Assessment of Civil Penalty	012-4180-001
<i>Information Technology</i>	
DEP Locational Data Policy	013-0830-003
Loan of DEP Personal Computers to Local Procurement Units	013-0830-004
Suggested Formats for Required Electronic Deliverable Attachments	013-0830-005
Formats for Required Electronic Deliverable CAD Attachments	013-0830-006
Formats for Required Electronic Deliverable GIS Attachments	013-0830-007
Geospatial Digital Data Submission Guideline	013-0830-008
<i>Office of Program Integration</i>	
Policy for PA Natural Diversity Inventory (PNDI) Coordination During Permit Review and Evaluation	021-0200-001
Policy for Permit Coordination	021-2000-301
Policy for Implementing the DEP Permit Review Process and Permit Decision Guarantee	021-2100-001
<i>Office of Administration</i>	
DEP Policy on Professional Work Assignments Conducted by Licensed Professional Engineers, Geologists	150-0200-001
<i>Laboratories</i>	
Operator Certification Program Guidelines	150-0200-002
Critical Elements for Certification of Laboratories for Chemistry	150-2302-001
Critical Elements for Certification of Laboratories for Microbiology	150-2302-002
Critical Elements for Certification of Laboratories for Radionuclides	150-2302-003
Procedures for the Approval and Accreditation of Laboratories in PA, Utilizing the NELAC Standards	150-2302-004
Procedures for the Approval and Accreditation of Drinking Water Laboratories in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania	150-2302-005
Microbiology Incubation Units	150-4200-001
Guidelines for Sample Collection, Receipt, and Handling	150-4200-002
<i>Waste Management</i>	
Guidance on Radioactivity Monitoring at Municipal and Residual Waste Processing/Disposal Facilities	250-3100-001
Quality Assurance Program	250-3100-401
Execution of Release Forms by Waste Management Field Inspectors	250-3120-320
Purge Water from Groundwater Sampling	250-3130-763
Citing Inspection Violations	250-4000-001
Enforcement Actions	250-4000-002
Violations Requiring a Long Term to Correct	250-4000-003

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Program Implementation Guidance	250-4000-004
Notices of Violations (NOVs)	250-4110-001
Calculation of Civil Penalties	250-4180-302
Risk Assessment Guidelines for Facilities Burning Hazardous Waste	251-0300-402
Exclusionary Siting Criteria—Hazardous Waste Treatment & Disposal	251-2000-704
Revisions to Exclusionary Siting Criteria Document	251-2000-705
Time Frame for Application of Hazardous Waste Exclusionary Siting Criteria	251-2000-706
Hazardous Sites Cleanup Act, Preapplication Meetings	251-2100-203
Policy and Procedure for Municipal Waste Facilities Equivalency Approvals	251-2100-727
Review Procedure for Hazardous Waste Transfer Facilities for PBR Status	251-2149-713
Guidance for the Application of Section 269a.(46)—Transportation Standards, Phase II Hazardous Waste Siting Criteria	251-2200-503
Performing Hazardous Waste Facility Inspections	251-3120-001
Reimbursement to Host County for Hazardous Review	251-5500-758
Section 902 Recycling Grant Applications that must comply with Act 57	252-5500-100
Review of Residual and Hazardous Waste Source Reduction Strategies	252-6600-516
Assessing the Potential for Vapor Intrusion into Buildings from Groundwater and Soil	253-0300-101
Issuance of Grants for Technical Evaluations under HSCA	253-5500-612
Clean Fill Policy and Procedures	254-2000-715
Local Municipality Involvement Process	254-2100-100
Environmental Assessment Process, Phase I Review	254-2100-101
Municipal Waste Facility Review—Traffic Analysis	254-2100-102
Process for Evaluating Daily Volume	254-2100-103
Areas Where Municipal Waste Landfills (MWLF) are Prohibited	254-2153-721
Leak Detection Tests for Installed Liners	254-2153-723
Issue of Emergency Municipal Waste Transfer	254-2158-745
Guidelines for the Development of County Waste Management Plan Revisions	254-2212-504
Performing Municipal and Residual Waste Facility Inspection	254-3120-001
BMP's for Storage, Processing, or Disposal of Land-Clearing, Grubbing, and Excavation Wastes	254-5400-001
The Food Processing Residual Management Manual	254-5400-100
Best Practices for Environmental Protection in the Mushroom Farm Community	254-5401-001
Guidelines for Yard Waste Composting Facilities	254-5403-100
Guidelines for the Development and Implementation of PPG Plans for Generators/Burners of Waste Oil	254-5900-001
New Waste Streams Review	258-2000-764
Chemical Analysis	258-2000-767
Management of Fill	258-2182-773
Utilizing Published Data in Performing a Background Demonstration and Equivalent Site Evaluation for Naturally Occurring Vanadium	258-2182-774
<i>Environmental Cleanup and Brownfields</i>	
Policy for Coordinating Immediate Responses and Final Remediation of Releases of Regulated Substances	260-0500-001
Land Recycling Program Technical Guidance Manual for Vapor Intrusion into Buildings from Groundwater and Soil under Act 2	261-0300-101
Guidelines for the Storage Tank Cleanup Program—Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for Storage Tanks	262-4000-001
Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs) for Cleanup Response and Remedial Actions in Pennsylvania	262-4500-606
Outdoor Shooting Range Guidance	262-5400-001
Issuance of Grants for Technical Evaluations under Act 108	262-5500-001

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Storage Tank Variances	263-0900-001
Stationary/Nonstationary Tanks	263-0900-006
Exemption From Registration Fees for Volunteer Fire Cos/Volunteer EMS Orgs	263-0900-009
Storage Tank Modification and Maintenance Issues	263-0900-011
Storage Tank Cleaning Activities	263-0900-012
Applicability of 40 CFR, Subpart 280, Sub G to Previously Closed Tanks	263-0900-014
Implementation of Act 16	263-0900-015
Implementation of Act 34	263-0900-016
UST/AST System Variances	263-0900-021
Verification of Emergency Containment Structures for Aboveground Storage Tanks	263-0900-022
Underground Storage Tank Class A and Class B Operator Training Courses	263-2300-001
Evaluation of Underground Storage Tank Liners	263-3120-001
Storage Tank Program Internal Policy on Inspections and On-Site Visits	263-3120-002
Guidelines for Conducting Underground Storage Tank Facility Operations Inspections	263-3120-003
Storage Tank Product Delivery Prohibition	263-4000-001
Penalty Assessment Matrix	263-4180-001
Storage Tank Program Compliance Assistance Strategy	263-4180-002
Closure Requirements for Aboveground Storage Tank Systems	263-4200-001
Guidelines for the Evaluation of Underground Storage Tank Cathodic Protection Systems	263-4200-002
Closure Requirements for Underground Storage Tank Systems	263-4500-601
<i>Air Quality</i>	
Guidance Document for the Pennsylvania Clean Vehicles Program	270-0810-005
Policy on Clean Alternative Fuel Conversion Systems	270-0810-007
Employer Trip Reduction Policy	271-5000-001
Interstate Ozone Reduction/Chapter 145 Regulation Overview	271-5000-002
Compliance Assurance Policy for Cement Kilns with CEMS	273-4000-001
Compliance Assurance Policy for Hospital Waste Incinerators	273-4000-002
Compliance Assurance Policy for Municipal Waste Incinerators, including Revisions	273-4000-003
Enforcement Policy for CEMS on Fluid Catalytic Crackling Units	273-4000-004
Enforcement Policy—CEMS and Coal Sampling/Analysis Systems	273-4000-005
Interim Compliance Strategy on RACT for NO _x Sources with CEMS	273-4000-007
Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for Air Quality	273-4110-001
DEP/EPA Asbestos Demolition/Renovation Civil Penalty Policy	273-4130-001
Guidance for Application of Regional Civil Assessment Procedure	273-4130-003
Compliance Docket Procedure	273-4130-004
Stage II Penalty Assessment Guidance	273-4130-005
Stage I Penalty Assessment Guidance	273-4130-006
Compliance Strategy for Mushroom Composting Operations	273-5401-001
Continuous Source Monitoring Manual	274-0300-001
Continuous Emissions Monitoring Manual	274-0300-003
Applicability Determination for Continuous Source Monitoring Manual Revision No. 8 and PA EDR Record Type Formats and Reporting Instructions Version 2.00	274-0300-005
Policy for Stage II Vapor Recovery Testing Requirements	274-3100-001
Interim Procedures Pertaining to Continuous Source Monitoring System Quarterly Data Reports	274-3100-002
Air Quality Operating Permit—Protocol	275-2101-001
AQ Operating Permit—Permitting Procedures	275-2101-002
Air Quality Permit Exemptions	275-2101-003
AQ Operating Permit—Modification/Reactivation	275-2101-004

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
AQ Operating Permit—Delegation Conditions & Policy Performance Test Waivers	275-2101-005
AQ Operating Permit—Requirements	275-2101-006
AQ Operating Permit—Best Available Technology & Other Permitting Criteria	275-2101-007
AQ Operating Permit—Hazardous Waste Incineration	275-2101-008
AQ Operating Permit—Waste Derives Liquid Fuel Policies	275-2101-009
AQ Operating Permit—Air Toxics Policies	275-2101-010
AQ Operating Permit—Public Notification	275-2101-011
AQ Operating Permit—Prevention of Significant Deterioration	275-2101-014
AQ Operating Permit—Volatile Organic Compounds	275-2101-015
AQ Operating Permit—Continuous Source Monitors	275-2101-016
<i>Radiation Protection</i>	
Radiation Protection Compliance and Enforcement Guidance	290-4100-001
Conducting Radiological Performance Assessments For LLRW Disposal in PA	293-2400-001
Requirements for LLRW Minimization Plan	293-2400-003
Radon Mitigation Standards	294-2309-002
Schematic Radon Mitigation Installation for New Construction	294-2309-004
Radon Reduction Techniques for Existing Detached Houses	294-2309-005
Application of Radon Reduction Techniques	294-2309-006
Using Engineered Structures to Provide Enhanced Containment	294-2400-002
Waterways Engineering and Wetlands	
Interagency Agreement with the Susquehanna River Basin	310-0600-002
Chapter 105 Alternatives Analysis	310-2100-002
Environmental Considerations for the Construction and Operation of Trenchless Technology	310-2100-003
Implementation Plan for Act 162 of 2014	310-2135-001
Riparian Buffer or Riparian Forest Buffer Equivalency Demonstration	310-2135-002
Riparian Buffer or Riparian Forest Buffer Offsetting	310-2135-003
Pennsylvania Function Based Aquatic Resource Compensation Protocol	310-2137-001
Pennsylvania Wetland Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol	310-2137-002
Pennsylvania Riverine Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol	310-2137-003
Pennsylvania Lacustrine Condition Level 2 Rapid Assessment Protocol	310-2137-004
Chapter 105 Water Obstruction & Encroachment Permit Comprehensive Environmental Assessment of Proposed Project Impacts	310-2137-006
Land Acquisition Policies	310-2139-002
Criteria and Fees for Dam Safety Limited Power Permits	310-2140-001
Annual Dam Inspection Report Policy	310-3120-001
Category 3 Dam Inspection Program	310-3140-002
Guidelines for Performing an Incremental Dam Breach Analysis and Downstream Inundation Study	314-2139-001
<i>Water Management</i>	
Conservation District Fund Allocation Program	361-0100-001
Chesapeake Bay Nonpoint Source Pollution Abatement Program	361-0100-002
Manure Management for Environmental Protection	361-0300-001
Field Application of Manure	361-0300-002
Principles for Ground Water Pollution Prevention and Remediation	361-0800-001
Administrative Manual for the Special Projects Funding Program of the Pennsylvania Chesapeake Bay Program	361-5500-001
Chesapeake Bay Financial Assistance Funding Program Guidelines	361-5500-004
Guidelines for Design, Installation and Operation of Small Flow Treatment Facilities	362-0300-002
Sewage Facilities Planning: Preparing Act 537 Update Revisions	362-0300-003

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
A Guide to Requirements and Procedures For Obtaining Permits Etc. for Industrial Wastewater Mgt. Systems	362-0300-004
Handbook—NPDES Permit for Industrial Wasterwater Dischargers	362-0300-006
NPDES Program Implementation—MOU Concerning WQM, NPDES Program Implementation, and Related Matters	362-0400-001
Locational Data Policy for the Wastewater Management Program	362-0830-001
Permitting Policy and Procedure Manual	362-2000-001
Policy for Permitting Surface Water Diversions	362-2000-003
Conducting Technical Reviews of Minor NPDES Renewal Applications	362-2000-008
Technology-Based Control Requirements for Water Treatment Plant Wastes	362-2183-003
Technical Guidance for Development of NPDES Permit Requirements Steam Electric Industry	362-2183-004
Guidelines for Agricultural Utilization of Sewage Sludge	362-2192-003
Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for the Land Application of Biosolids	362-2192-004
Review and Coordination of Chapter 94 Reports and Act 537 Planning	362-2206-001
Policy Establishing New Program Direction for Act 537 Comprehensive Planning	362-2206-007
Impact/Subsurface Disposal on Ground Water Nitrate-Nitrogen Levels	362-2207-004
Administration of Fee Collection for Planning Module Reviews	362-2207-008
Municipal Guidance—Reconstructive Planning	362-2208-002
Act 537 Program Guidance; Local Agency, Municipality Evaluation and Compliance Activity	362-4000-003
Act 537 Program Guidance, Sewage Enforcement Officer Evaluation and Compliance Activity	362-4000-004
Act 537 Program Guidance—Identifying, Tracking, and Resolving of Sewage Facilities Act Violations	362-4000-005
Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for Water Quality	362-4000-006
Guidance for Calculating Civil Penalty Assessment Amounts under the Sewage Facilities Act	362-4180-004
Act 537 Program Guidance: Civil Penalty Assessment Processing	362-4180-005
Civil Penalty Assessment Informal Hearing Procedure	362-4180-006
PA Sewage Facilities Act 537, Enforcement Reimbursement	362-5512-001
Act 537 Sewage Facilities Planning Grants	362-5512-002
Recognition of Selected Cost Items Associated with “Inflow and Infiltration Studies”	362-5512-003
Recognition of Cost Items Associated with Concurrent Act 537 and Combined Sewer Overflow LTCP Planning	362-5512-004
Delegation of Authority for Chapters 105-106	363-0200-002
Pennsylvania Wetland Replacement Project	363-0200-003
Design Criteria—Wetland Replacement/Monitoring	363-0300-001
Delegation of Chapter 105 Functions to County Conservation Districts	363-0600-001
Interagency agreement with Susquehanna River Basin Commission	363-0600-002
Agreement with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	363-0600-003
Delegation of Chapter 105 Functions to Oil & Gas and Field Operations	363-2100-002
Underground Utility Line Construction	363-2134-012
Permit Guidelines for Phased Projects for NPDES Stormwater Discharges, w/Erosion and SPC & WRP Permits	363-2134-013
Criteria and Fees for Waterways Management Limited Power Permits	363-2140-001
Chapter 105 General Permits	363-2141-001
Guidelines for Determining Bonds	363-2505-001
Guidance for Reviewing Capital Grants for Construction	381-5500-001
DEP and Pennsylvania Infrastructure Investment Authority Agreement	381-5511-012
Guidance on the Utilization of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Firms (DBE)	381-5511-014
Guidelines for the Uniform Environmental Review Process	381-5511-111
Policy for Recognizing succession to Water Rights as a Result of Change of Ownership	382-2130-012

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Firm Solicitation Guidance	382-5511-014
Summary of Key Requirements for Phase 2 & Phase 5 Wellhead Protection Rule	383-0810-105
Summary of Key Requirements for Vended/Bulk Water Hauling	383-0810-303
Design Standards for Bottled Water, Bulk Water Hauling, Water Vening Machines and Retail Water Facilities	383-2126-303
Permitting of Bulk Water Hauling Systems	383-2127-103
Surveillance Strategy and Implementation Guidance	383-3120-101
Pennsylvania Vulnerability Assessment Summary	383-3500-105
Stormwater Management for Agricultural High Tunnels	383-4200-001
Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control Manual for Agricultural Operations	383-4200-002
Wastewater Treatment Requirements	385-0810-001
Designation Criteria for Regulated Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)	385-0820-001
Pennsylvania Combined Sewer Overflow Policy	385-2000-011
Policy and Procedure for NPDES Permitting of Discharges of Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)— 25 Pa. Code § 95.10	385-2100-002
Reuse of Treated Wastewater Guidance Manual	385-2188-002
Experimental Onlot Wastewater Technology Verification Program	385-2208-003
Technical Decision Making and the Use of Technology in Onlot Sewage System Repair Situations	385-2208-004
Act 537 Program Guidance; Training Provider Manual for the Pennsylvania Onlot Sewage System Training Program	385-2314-001
Act 537 Guidance; Sewage Enforcement Officer Certification and Training Program	385-2314-002
Field Order Instruction Manual for the Clean Water Program	385-4000-002
Application Review Instructions for NPDES CAFO Permits and Water Quality Management Permits for Manure Storage Facilities	386-2100-001
Erosion and Sedimentation Pollution Control Manual	386-2134-001
Act 162 Implementation Guidance	386-2135-001
Cryptosporidia, E.Coli, and Turbidity LT2ESWTR Laboratory Instructions for Public Water Systems Using Surface Water or Groundwater Under the Direct Influence of Surface Water (GUDI) Sources	390-3301-001
Water Quality Antidegradation Implementation Guidance	391-0300-002
Establishment of Alternate Thermal Effluent Limitations	391-2000-002
Determining Water Quality Based Point Source Effluent Limits	391-2000-003
Implementation Guidance Design Conditions	391-2000-006
Technical Reference Guide—Wasteload Allocation Program for Dissolved Oxygen and Ammonia Nitrogen	391-2000-007
Implementation Guidance for the Sampling and Analysis of Osmotic Pressure	391-2000-008
Implementation Guidance for Phosphorus Discharges to Lakes, Ponds, and Impoundments	391-2000-010
TRG PENNTOXSD for Windows PA Single Discharge Wasteload Allocation Program for Toxics	391-2000-011
Implementation Guidance of Section 93.7 Ammonia Criteria	391-2000-013
Implementation Guidance for Evaluating Wastewater Discharges to Drainage Ditches and Swales	391-2000-014
Implementation Guidance for Total Residual Chlorine (TRC) Regulation	391-2000-015
Implementation Guidance for Temperature Criteria	391-2000-017
Implementation Guidance for Section 95.9 Phosphorus Discharges to Free Flowing Streams	391-2000-018
Implementation Guidance for Application of Section 93.5(e)	391-2000-019
Protocol/Estimating First Order Pollutant Fate Coefficients/Volatile Organic Substances	391-2000-020
Field Data Collection & Evaluation Protocol/Determining Stream & Point Source Discharge Hardness	391-2000-021
Ambient Water Quality in the Determination of Wasteload Allocations and NPDES Effluent Limitations	391-2000-022

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Design Stream Flows	391-2000-023
Field Data Collection and Evaluation Protocol for Deriving Daily and Hourly Discharge Coefficients	391-2000-024
Drinking Water and Wastewater Systems Operator Certification Program Handbook	391-2300-001
Operator Certification Program Board Guidelines	391-2300-002
Training Provider Manual for the Pennsylvania Water and Wastewater System Operator Training Program	391-2300-003
Filter Plant Performance Evaluations and Response	391-3120-001
Quality Assurance Work Plan: Advanced Treatment Model—Calibration/Verification Surveys	391-3200-008
Evaluation of Phosphorus to Lakes, Ponds & Impoundments	391-3200-013
Stormwater Management Guidelines and Model Ordinances	392-0300-001
Comprehensive Stormwater Management Policy	392-0300-002
Guidelines for Identification of Critical Water Planning Areas	392-2130-014
Guidelines for Development of Critical Area Resource Plans	392-2130-015
Health Effects and Risk Management Staff Handbook	393-0400-001
Revised Total Coliform Rule	393-2129-001
Consumer Confidence Report Handbook	393-2129-002
Policy for Responding to Loss of Positive Pressure Situations in the Distribution System	393-2129-003
Policy for Issuing and Removing Water Supply Warnings	393-2129-004
New Source Sampling Requirements for Surface Water Sources	393-3130-108
Community and Nontransient Noncommunity Water Systems: New Source Sampling for Groundwater Sources	393-3130-208
Transient Noncommunity Water Systems: New Source Sampling Requirements for Groundwater Sources	393-3130-308
Guide to Laboratory Reporting Instructions for BVRBs	393-3301-002
Laboratory Reporting Instructions, Lead and Copper Rule	393-3301-004
Laboratory Reporting Instructions/Radiological Contaminants/Drinking Water Distribution	393-3301-005
Filter Rule Reporting Instructions for Public Water Supply Systems Using Unfiltered Surface Water	393-3301-006
Laboratory Reporting Instructions for Disinfectant Residuals, Disinfection Byproducts and Precursors	393-3301-007
Laboratory Reporting Instructions for Chemical Contaminants	393-3301-009
Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Violations for the Drinking Water Program	393-4000-001
Working Guide to the Lead and Copper Rule	394-0200-003
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Coastal Zone Management Program and Final Environmental Impact Statement	394-0300-001
Ground Source Heat Pump Manual	394-0300-002
Working Guide to the Lead and Copper Rule	394-0300-003
Safe Drinking Water Program Compliance Strategy	394-0400-001
Principles for Ground Water Pollution Prevention and Remediation	394-0800-001
PA's Continuous Planning Process (CPP) for Water Quality Management 1999 Update	394-0810-001
Summary of Key Requirements for Surface Water Identification Protocol	394-0810-002
Locational Data Policy for the Water Allocation Program and the Water Use Data System	394-0830-001
Municipal Reference Document—Department Guidance for the Bluff Recession and Setback Act	394-2000-001
PA's Nonpoint Source Management Program	394-2000-002
Comprehensive State Ground Water Protection Program (CSGWPP)	394-2000-003
Guidance for Construction and Operation Permits Guidance	394-2000-004
Pilot Plant Filtration Studies for Filtration of Surface Sources	394-2000-005
DEP Permit Guide to Public Water Systems	394-2100-001
DEP Approval Guide for Noncommunity Water Systems	394-2100-003

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Aquifer Testing Guidance for Public Water Systems	394-2125-001
4-Log Treatment of Viruses Demonstration Guidance	394-2125-002
Proposals to Add or Remove Fluoridation Treatment by a Community Water System	394-2125-003
Public Water Supply Manual, Part 2—Community Water System Design Standards	394-2125-004
Development of a Replacement Source for a Community Water System	394-2125-005
Permitting of Vended Water Systems	394-2126-001
Permitting of Retail Water Facilities	394-2126-002
Public Water Supply Manual, Part IV—Noncommunity System Design Standards	394-2128-002
Guidance for Evaluating Alternate Recycle Return Locations Proposed Under the FBRR	394-2129-001
General Policy and Procedures for the Review of Water Allocation Permit Applications	394-2130-001
Subsidiary Water Allocation Permit Requirement	394-2130-002
Attorney General Opinion 361 re: 1939 Water Rights Act	394-2130-003
Rescission of Water Rights	394-2130-004
Policy for Regulation of Interbasin Transfers	394-2130-005
Metering of Withdrawals under Orders of Confirmation	394-2130-006
Constant Gallons per Capita per Day (GPCD)	394-2130-007
Permit Life	394-2130-008
Recognizing Succession to Water Rights as a Result of Changes of Ownership	394-2130-009
Screening Criteria on Water Quality/Quantity Impacts for Drinking Water Permits	394-2131-001
Groundwater Monitoring Guidance Manual	394-3000-002
Corrosion Control Treatment—Basic Feasibility Study	394-3000-005
Public Water Supply Manual, Part 7	394-3100-002
Public Water Supply Manual, Part 5, App A	394-3110-001
Giardia Sampling and Response	394-3130-001
Pennsylvania's Ground Water Quality Monitoring Network: Ambient and Fixed Station Network	394-3200-001
Quality Assurance Work Plans for Groundwater Monitoring Stations	394-3200-002
Guidance for Surface Water Identification	394-3500-001
Surface Water Identification Protocol—NCWS	394-3500-002
Source Water Assessment and Protection Program	394-5000-001
Riparian Forest Buffer Guidance	394-5600-001
Public Water Supply Manual, Part VI	394-5900-001
<i>Field Operations</i>	
Policy for Model Permit Application Process	400-2000-300
Guidelines for the Development and Implementation of Environmental Emergency Response Plans	400-2200-001
Emergency Operations Plan	400-5900-101
Policy for Authorizing Emergency Response Expenditure	400-5900-102
Policy for Emergency Response Critiques	400-5900-103
Policy for Authorities of DEP On-Scene Coordinators	400-5900-104
Policy for Emergency Response Contracting	400-5900-105
Policies for Authorities of DEP's Director of Emergency Response	400-5900-107
Policy for Contracting with Fire Companies or HAZMAT Teams	400-5900-108
Policy for Authorization of Emergency Transport/Storage of Hazardous Waste	400-5900-109
Policy for Field Order Authorization of Emergency Response Team	400-5900-110
Procedures for Emergency Contracting to Extinguish Mine Fire	400-5900-111
Policy for Gasoline Fume Emergency Criteria	400-5900-112
Chlorine Safety Procedures	400-5900-113
Hazardous Material and Hazardous Atmosphere Safety Policy	400-5900-114

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Policy for Electrofishing Personnel and Equipment Safety	400-5900-116
Acid Mine Drainage Set-Aside Program: Program Implementation Guidelines	546-5500-001
<i>Oil and Gas Management</i>	
Oil and Gas Well Drilling Permit Applications and Related Approvals	550-2100-003
Transfer of Oil and Gas Well Permit or Registration	550-2100-004
Redrilling Incidental to Authorized Plugging of an Abandoned Well	550-2100-005
Coal Pillars	550-2100-006
Approval of Brine Roadspreading Plans	550-2100-007
Oil and Gas Locational Guidance	550-2100-009
Interim Technical Guidance For Attachments to Electronic Submissions—Oil and Gas Program	550-2500-001
Guidelines for Submitting Oil/Gas Bonds	550-2501-101
Civil Penalty Assessments in the Oil and Gas Program	550-4180-001
Addressing Spills and Releases from Oil & Gas Wells and Related Operations	550-5000-001
Guidelines for Implementing Area of Review of Regulatory Requirements for Unconventional Wells	800-0810-001
Policy for the Replacement or Restoration of Private Water Supplies Impacted by Unconventional Operations	800-0810-002
Guidelines for Chain Pillar Development and Longwall Mining Adjacent to Unconventional Wells	800-0810-004
Interim Policy for NPDES Permits for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activities at Oil & Gas Wells	800-2100-008
Standards and Guidelines for Identifying, Tracking and Resolving Oil and Gas Violations	820-4000-001
<i>Mining Programs</i>	
Interagency Agreement with the Fish and Boat Commission	560-0600-101
MOU Between PA Game Commission and DEP	560-0600-102
Interagency Agreement, Historical Museum Commission	560-0600-104
Interagency Agreement, Waste Management	560-0600-105
Office of Surface Mining MOU	560-0600-204
Mine Drainage Treatment Trust Real Property Disposition Guidelines	560-5000-001
Insurance Sales Guidance	561-5300-101
Damage Claim Processing	561-5300-201
Environmental Good Samaritan Projects	562-2000-001
Changes to Licenses, Bonds and Permits	562-2000-703
Mining Contract Operator Approval	562-2000-705
Blasting Activity Permits and Permits by Rule	562-2100-001
Alternative Peak Particle Velocity or Airblast Level	562-2100-002
Municipal Mining Licenses, Permits and Bonds	562-2100-704
Aboveground Storage Tanks on Coal Mine Permit Areas	562-2112-101
Prompt Closure of Abandoned Underground Mine Openings	562-2112-315
Sealing Bituminous Underground Mine Openings	562-2112-316
Sealing Anthracite Underground Mine Openings	562-2112-317
Blasting Near Utility Lines on Mining and Construction Sites and Bituminous Coal Mining Within the Right-of-Way or Easement of Utility Lines	562-2112-503
Blasting Complaint Protocol	562-2112-504
Insurance Requirements and Water Supply Replacement Assurance	562-2500-702
Surety Reclamation of Bond Forfeiture Sites	562-2504-312
Coal and Industrial Mineral Mining Inspections	562-3000-102
Field Evaluation of Pit Size Variances	562-3000-105
Applicant Violator System (AVS) Inspections	562-3000-110

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Applicant Violator System (AVS) Compliance	562-3000-802
Fixing Water Samples	562-3200-203
Normal/Favorable Planting Season	562-3200-205
Citizens' Requests: Receiving, Tracking, Investigating, Appealing and Filing	562-3900-402
Water Supply Replacement and Compliance	562-4000-101
Increased Operation and Maintenance Costs of Replacement Water Supplies on All Coal and Surface Noncoal Sites	562-4000-102
Compliance/Enforcement Procedures	562-4100-301
Alternative Enforcement	562-4100-307
Explosives Program Compliance/Enforcement Procedures	562-4100-311
Bond Forfeiture	562-4170-308
Noncoal Civil Penalty Assessments	562-4180-101
Noncoal Compliance/Enforcement Procedures	562-4180-102
Civil Penalty Assessments for Coal Mining Operations	562-4180-306
Reclamation in Lieu of Cash Payment for Civil Penalties	562-4180-309
Bankrupt Surety Company Bond Replacement Requirements and Civil Penalty Calculations	562-4180-310
Civil Penalty Collections	562-4180-311
Surface Mine Accident Investigations	562-5900-001
Government-Financed Construction Contracts	563-2000-001
Incidental Coal Extraction for Government-Financed Construction Projects or Government-Financed Reclamation Projects	563-2000-003
Coal Exploration	563-2000-102
Homeowner Notification of Right to Pre-Blast Survey	563-2000-204
Right of Entry	563-2000-208
Review Process for Approval of a Bituminous Coal Blast Plan	563-2000-223
Use of Reclamation Fill at Active Noncoal Sites	563-2000-301
Beneficial Use of Biosolids and Residential Septage at Active Mine Sites	563-2000-602
Roads Associated with Coal Mining Activities	563-2000-609
Validating Abandoned Underground Mine Maps and Establishing Barrier Pillars	563-2000-610
Surface Water Protection—Underground Bituminous Coal Mining Operations	563-2000-655
Coal Mine Activity Permit Renewals	563-2100-216
Noncommercial Exemption from Requirements of the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act	563-2111-101
Building Construction Exemption from Requirements of the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act	563-2111-102
Stabilizing Pre-Act Highwalls, Noncoal Operations	563-2111-111
Highwall Stability In Long-Term, Multiple Bench Quarries	563-2111-112
Borrow Pits for Oil and Gas Well Development Activities	563-2111-115
Beneficial Use of General Permit Materials at Active Coal Mines	563-2112-001
Aboveground Storage Tanks on Coal Mine Permit Areas	563-2112-101
Developing National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits for Mining Activities	563-2112-115
Boundary Changes to Mining Permits	563-2112-203
Review Guide and Written Findings	563-2112-205
Completeness Review for Acceptance of Coal Mining Activity Permit Applications	563-2112-211
Evaluation and Approval of Land Use Changes for Surface Coal Mine Operations	563-2112-212
Coal Surface Mining Activity Permit Pre-Application Review	563-2112-214
Review of Accepted Coal Mining Activity Permit Applications	563-2112-215
Alkaline Addition for Surface Coal Mines	563-2112-217

<i>Title</i>	<i>Identification Number</i>
Permit Transfers for Coal and Noncoal Operators	563-2112-218
Cumulative Hydrologic Impact Assessments (CHIAs)	563-2112-219
Coal Surface Mining—Oil and Gas Well Barriers	563-2112-222
Guidelines for the Beneficial Use of Coal Ash at Coal Mines	563-2112-228
Evaluation and Approval of Innovative Mining and Reclamation Techniques	563-2112-603
Auger Mining	563-2112-604
Water Supply Replacement and Permitting	563-2112-605
Procedures for Establishing the Quantity of Water in Low-Yield Wells	563-2112-606
Marketing of Anthracite Coal Reject Materials	563-2112-607
Constructed Wetlands for Mine Drainage Treatment	563-2112-608
Remining of Areas with Pre-existing Pollutational Discharges	563-2112-613
Underground Mining Near Oil and Gas Wells	563-2112-652
Permitting Ventilation Boreholes for Underground Coal Mines	563-2112-653
Technical Review, Mine Stability	563-2112-654
Liners and Caps for Coal Refuse Disposal Areas	563-2112-656
Underground Mining—Delineating Protection Zones for Public Water Supplies	563-2112-657
Imminent Hazards Associated with Subsidence from Active Mining	563-2112-658
Coal Refuse Disposal—Site Selection	563-2113-660
Noncoal Surface Mining Payment in Lieu of Bond	563-2500-401
Conventional Bonding for Land Reclamation	563-2504-001
Land Maintenance Financial Guarantees	563-2504-002
Procedures for Calculating Mine Subsidence Bonds	563-2504-101
Blanket Bond Program for Coal Surface Mine Sites	563-2504-201
Anthracite Mine Operator's Emergency Bond Loan (A.E.B.L.) Program	563-2504-405
Bonding, Direct Submittal of Bonds	563-2504-407
Phased Deposit of Collateral Coal and Noncoal Mining	563-2504-409
Processing Completion Reports	563-2504-411
Evaluating Postmining Discharges	563-2504-412
Bonding, Anthracite Underground Mines	563-2504-451
Qualifying, Processing and Tracking Financial Guarantees and Bond Credits	563-2504-501
Monitoring, Compliance and Bond Release for Subchapters F and G Permits	563-2504-612
<i>Mine Safety</i>	
Accident Reporting Requirements	580-0100-001
Section 316(h): Use of Electronic Atmospheric Detectors in lieu of Approved Flame Safety Lamps	580-2200-003
Procedures for Processing Requests to Adopt New Items or Methods	580-2200-004
Guidelines for Use of Internal Combustion Motors in Underground Mines other than Coal	580-2200-008
Use of Electronic—Oxygen Detectors in Lieu of Approved Flame Safety Lamps	580-2200-009
Underground Storage of Explosives	580-2200-010
Sinking of Shafts and Slopes for Underground Mines	580-2200-011
Section 247—Guidelines to Approve Ventilation Plans for Abandoned and Unused Mine Areas	580-2219-002
Section 253(b)—Guidelines for Approving Roof Bolts as Primary Support	580-2219-003
Alternate Method of Test Drilling	580-2219-004
Submission of Mine Maps when a Mine is Abandoned	580-2219-008
Bureau of Deep Mine Safety's Compliance and Enforcement Procedures	580-3000-002
Clarification of Pertinence of DEP Statutes Concerning Coal Processing Facilities	580-3000-005
Underground Mine Accident and Production/Man-hour Reporting	580-3300-001

**Department of
GENERAL SERVICES
(DGS)**

PROPERTY AND ASSET MANAGEMENT**Bureau of Facilities Management (Contact: Jason Snyder, 717-787-5341)**

- A.C. 14-13 Holiday Trees and Decorations in Commonwealth-Owned or Leased Buildings (09/24/14)
- M.D. 205.38 Emergency Evacuation and Safe Assembly (01/31/14)
- M.D. 625.8 Contracting for Bargaining Unit Work (2/25/1994)
- Application for Use of Public Areas of Capitol Complex (Updated January 2010)
- Use of the Public Areas of the Capitol Complex, 4 Pa. Code §§ 86.1—86.6
 - Designated Smoking areas map

Energy and Resource Management Office (Doug Hatcher 717-787-4762)

- Administrative Procedures for the GESA Contract, 2014 Edition
- General Conditions of the GESA Contract, 2014 Edition GreenGov Council (Mark Hand, 717.787.5412)
- M.D. 720.5 Energy Management and Conservation in Commonwealth—Owned or Leased Facilities (09/21/2021)
- Executive Order 2021-07, Environmental Justice

Bureau of Police and Safety (Contact: Joseph Jacob, 717-787-9013)

- M.D. 205.24 Display of Flags on Commonwealth Grounds and Buildings and Grounds (10/12/2011)
- M.D. 625.4 Enforcement of Fire and Panic Regulations (3/27/1991)
- M.D. 625.10 Card Reader and Emergency Response Access to Certain Capitol Complex
- Buildings and Other State Office Buildings (06/02/2014)
- M.D. 720.7 Bomb Threats and Suspicious Packages (7/29/2010)
- Capitol Police Duty Manual

CAPITAL PROGRAMS**Deputy Secretary for Capital Programs (Contact: Greg Kirk 717-525-5342)**

- Steel Products Procurement, 4 Pa. Code § 67a.1
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Universal Restroom Policy, 4 Pa. Code §§ 67b.1—67b.6
- Nursing Mothers Room Construction—Statement of Policy, 4 Pa. Code §§ 67c.1—67c.6
- Guidelines for Administering and Enforcing the Public Works Employment Verification Act, 4 Pa. Code §§ 66.1—66.9

Bureau of Capital Projects Construction (Contact: Michael Hudzik, 610-871-0233)

- General Conditions of the Construction Contract, 2020 Edition
- Administrative Procedures for DGS Construction Contracts, 2020 Edition
- Construction and Contract Bond, 2020 Edition

Bureau of Design Management (Contact: Mark Guida, 717-787-1867)

- Professional Agreement and General Conditions to the Agreement, 2017 Edition v4
- Attachment 1 Negotiated Project Scope for the Professional Agreement, 2017 Edition

- Summary of Changes for the Professional Agreement, 2017 Edition v2
- Project Procedure Manual, 2017 Edition v2
- Division 1—General Requirements, 2017 Edition v2
- Addendum to the Project Procedure Manual, 2017 Edition
- Summary of Changes for the Project Procedure Manual, 2017 Edition

Bureau of Capital Projects Planning and Procurement (Contact: Bonnie Sowers 717-787-4054)

- Capital Programs Professional Selections Process Guidelines (2020 Edition)
- Instructions for Completing and Submitting Applications for Design Professional Selections (2020 Edition)

Guidelines:

- Request for Proposal (RFP), ITQ/RFP JAGGAER SYSTEM
- Capital Programs Employment Verification
- Request for Proposal Process Guidelines, 2023 Edition
- Application for Qualification Process Guidelines

DIVERSITY, INCLUSION AND SMALL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion, and Small Business Opportunities (Contact: Lisa Sanford, 717-787-7131)**

- Small Diverse Business Opportunities within Construction Contracts, 4 Pa. Code § 68.102
- Small Business Self-Certification and Small Diverse Business Verification, 4 Pa. Code §§ 58.301—58.308
- The Annual BDISBO Legislative Report required by Section 2107 of the Commonwealth Procurement Code, 62 Pa.C.S. § 2107 and Section 9607 of the Military Affairs Code, 51 Pa.C.S. § 9607
- The Annual Marcellus Shale Legislative Report is a survey that collects data to determine the utilization of small diverse businesses. DGS is responsible for conducting this survey per Act 13 of 2012. As the bureau responsible for the small business programs, this task is handled through BDISBO.
- Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities in Commonwealth Procurement and in Pennsylvania's Economy Executive Order 2015-11
- Small and Disadvantaged Businesses, 62 Pa. Code §§ 2101—2108
- Diverse and Disadvantaged Businesses, 62 Pa. Code §§ 2201—2202
- M.D. 215.16 Contract Compliance Program (08/2/2018)

Guidelines:

Available on the DGS website:

- Small Business Self-Certification/Verifications
- Small Veteran Business Enterprise Program
- Agency Liaison Program
- Mentor Protégé Program

ADMINISTRATION**Bureau of Real Estate (Contact: Tracy M. Surfield)**

- M260.1 Manual for Space Utilization (5/19/22)
- Department of General Services Downtown Location Law Guidelines Statement of Policy (Revised)
- M.D. 615.15 Vehicle Parking License Agreements (10/26/2006)
- M.D. 625.01 Repairs, Alterations, and Improvements to Commonwealth Buildings under the Direct Supervision of the Department of General Services (10/4/2004)
- M.D. 625.02 Inventory of Commonwealth Real Property (9/16/2008)
- M.D. 625.05 Reporting Surplus Real Property (5/6/1996)

- M.D. 625.06 Leasehold Improvements (5/1/2009)
- Sustainability in leased spaced exhibit

Commonwealth Media Services (Contact: Suzanne Rigby, 717-783-8653)

- M.D. 220.1 Commonwealth Media Services (09/01/2017)
- A.C. 23-07 Photographs of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and Cabinet Members in Commonwealth Office Buildings

Bureau of Finance and Risk Management (Contact: Kristina Landvater, 717-787-5051)

- M.D. 630.2 Reporting of Employee Liability Claims (7/10/2018)
- M.D.310-41 Reporting of General Tort Fund Claims
- M.D. 310.23 Purchasing Card Program

Bureau of Publications (Contact: Eric Allen, 717-704-1033)

- A.C. 19-11 Availability—Commonwealth Telephone Directory (11/26/2019)
- M 210.4 Forms Management (8/16/1983)
- M210.5 Standard (STD) Forms Management (9/15/1998)
- M210.6 Publications Management (8/01/1984)
- M.D. 220.9 Publication Services (11/25/13)
- M.D. 240.7 Submission of Changes to the Commonwealth Telephone Directory (8/18/2008)

Guidelines

Available on the DGS website:

- Processing an Act 101 and/or Act 51 Claim (Updated June 2015)
- Act 101 amount added (Updated July 2017)

BUREAU OF PROCUREMENT (BOP) (Contact: Brian Esposito 717-787-5862)

- PA CODE Title 62 (P.L. 358, No. 57) Various, but not all chapters added
- MD 215.3 Procurement Handbook undergoing revision
- Bureau of Procurement Policy Directive 2021-1
- Bureau of Procurement Policy Directive 2011-1
- BOP Policy Directive 2018-1 undergoing revision
- BOP Policy Directive 2018-2 undergoing revision
- BOP Policy Directive 2020-1, revised April 20, 2022—Goal Setting Policy undergoing revision
- M.D. 215.8 Contractor Integrity Provisions for Commonwealth Contracts (01/14/2015)
- M.D. 215.9 Amended Contractor Responsibility Program (12/1/20)
- M.D. 215.12 Provisions Concerning the Americans with Disabilities Act (10/14/2011)
- M.D. 215.13 Contract Provision for Donation of Excess Prepared Food (10/12/2011)
- M.D. 620.1 Coal Sampling and Reporting (10/4/2005)

Guidelines

Available on the DGS website:

- Supplier Registration Guide
- Doing Business with the Commonwealth
- eMarketplace Solicitations and Bidding Guide
- Cooperative Purchasing Program (COSTARS)
- Green Procurement Information available on DGS website (additional Procurement Forms available on the DGS website)
- Jaggaer online RFQ, RFP portal

Bureau of Vehicle Management (Contact: James Fiore, 717-787-3162)

- M615.3 Commonwealth Fleet Procedures Manual (11/10/2011) undergoing revision
- M.D. 615.1 Commonwealth Temporary Transportation Vehicles (2/27/2013)
- M.D. 615.16 Commonwealth Fleet Policy (11/10/2011) undergoing revision

Bureau of Supplies and Surplus Operations (Contact: Matthew Bembenick, 717-787-5940)

- Surplus Property Distribution Report Systems User's Manual (4/28/2004) and related forms and email registration

Warehouse and Distribution Division (Contact Sue Umbrell, 717-783-6471)

Available on the DGS website:

- Excess Packing Slips
- Inventory Communication Form
- Material Master Request Form
- Work Order for Pre-Paid Receipts
- Printing Sample Inspection Report
- Records Transfer Request
- Ad Hoc Transportation Request Form
- Complete Manual (printable version)

Commonwealth Agency Recycling Office (Contact: Matt Blascovich, 717-772-2300)

Available on the DGS website:

- M.D. 205.22 Recycling, Waste Reduction and Procurement of Environmentally Preferable Products (9/19/2014) jointly signed by DGS & DEP
- Recycling Policy
- Recycling Guide
- FAQs about Recycling
- Procedure for Recycling Toner Cartridges
- Paper Recycling
- Battery Recycling
- Shredding Contracts
- Scrap Metal Vendor List
- Statewide Municipal Waste Services
- Recycling Lamps containing Mercury
- Universal Waste Label
- Chain of Custody Form
- Municipal Waste Contract

State Surplus Property Division (Contact: Matt Blascovich, 717-772-2300)

Guides & Resources from the DGS website:

- How to surplus.pdf
- Tips and Tricks for Uploading Photographs (pdf)
- Process Guidelines for Surplus of IT Equipment (pdf)
- Surplus Property Wants List—Use this form to submit a list of items you would like to us to watch for.
- Work Order Request 2019
- Delivery Request Form
- Chain of Custody
- Installing Barcode Fonts

Guidelines:

Federal Surplus Property Division (Contact: Mike Starr, 717-787-9724)

- Available on the DGS website:
- Sign up for Email alerts
- TSA Surplus Property Program
- Fixed Price Auto Sales
- Federal Surplus (Property Program)
- Federal Surplus online inventory list

- Federal Surplus for Veterans Flyer & guidelines
- Federal Surplus—SBA 8(a) information
- Federal Surplus Application—Required documents
- 1122 Law Enforcement Program
- 1033 Law Enforcement (Program)
- Federal Surplus Application
- Law Enforcement Program Application
- Federal Surplus—Direct Allocation
- Federal Surplus—Just Arrived

Right to Know Law (Contact: Troy Thompson, 717-787-3197)

Departmental Policy GSP 4-12 Right-to-Know Policy

**Department of
HEALTH (DOH)**

I. GUIDANCE MANUALS

- A. Bureau of Community Health Systems**
 - B. Bureau of Epidemiology**
 - C. Health Assessment Program Consultations and Reports**
 - D. Environmental Health Capacity Program**
 - E. West Nile Virus**
 - F. Influenza**
 - G. Rabies**
 - H. HIV/AIDS Summaries**
 - I. Integrated Epidemiologic Profile of HIV/AIDS in Pennsylvania & HIV Epidemiology Investigation Reports**
 - J. Communicable Diseases Fact Sheets**
 - K. Bureau of Emergency Medical Services**
 - L. Pennsylvania Primary Care Office**
 - M. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries**
 - N. Bureau of Communicable Diseases**
 - O. Bureau of Emergency Response and Preparedness**
 - P. Healthcare Associated Infection Prevention/Antimicrobial Stewardship Program**
 - Q. Medical Marijuana**
- ### **II. INTERNAL GUIDELINES**
- A. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries**
 - B. Bureau of Communicable Diseases**
 - C. Bureau of Epidemiology**
 - D. Bureau of Community Health Systems**
- ### **III. OTHER**
- A. Office of Operational Excellence**
 - B. Bureau of Emergency Medical Services**
 - C. Office of Quality Assurance**
 - D. Bureau of Long-Term Care Programs**
 - E. Bureau of Community Programs, Licensure & Certification**
 - F. Bureau of Family Health**
 - G. Bureau of Women, Infants and Children (WIC)**
 - H. Bureau of Communicable Diseases**
 - I. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries**

J. Bureau of Laboratories

K. Bureau of Emergency Preparedness and Response

L. Office of Drug Surveillance and Misuse Prevention

M. Health Research Office

N. Bureau of Health Promotion and Risk Reduction

O. Office of Medical Marijuana

P. COVID-19—Active Orders and Guidance

- Hospitals
- COVID-19 Vaccine
- Testing
- Other Entities

I. GUIDANCE MANUALS

A. Bureau of Community Health Systems

1. Environmental Health Program

- Public Bathing Place Manual, Part II General Purpose Recreational Bathing Beaches (February 2015)
- Application to Operate a Public Bathing Place (June 2015)
- Application for Recognition as a Lifeguard Certifying Authority, March 2019
- Local Health Officer Handbook, April 2004
- Public Bathing Places Lifeguard Requirements Q & A, March 2022
- Public Bathing Places Sampling and Laboratory Requirements Q & A, September 2019
- Public Swimming & Bathing Places-Operational & Biological Contamination Protocol Recommendations (Nov 2016)
- Pool School Presentation—Regulatory Compliance and Best Practices for Aquatic Facility Owners, Managers and Operators, May 2021

Contact: Richard Pugh (717) 787-4366

2. Division of School Health

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/school/pages/school%20health.aspx>)

- Guidelines for Pennsylvania Schools for the Administration of Medications and Emergency Care (2010)
- Request for Reimbursement and Report of School Health Services Instruction Manual (Revised 2020)
- Procedures for the Growth Screening Program for Pennsylvania's School-Age Population (2011)
- Procedures for the Hearing Screening Program for Pennsylvania's School-Age Population (2022)
- Procedures for the Vision Screening Program for Pennsylvania's School-age Population (2011)
- Diabetes in School Children: Recommendations & Resource Guide for School Personnel (2021)
- Pennsylvania Guidelines for Management of Food Allergies in Schools: Recommendations & Resource Guide for School Personnel (2011)
- Pennsylvania School Health Procedures: Conducting Scoliosis Screening (2022)
- Guidelines for the School Dental Health Program for Pennsylvania's School Age Children and Adolescents. (2023)

Contact: Colleen Schultz (717) 787-2390

B. Bureau of Epidemiology

PA Health Alert Network (PA HANs) can be found at the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/prep/PA-HAN/Pages/HAN.aspx>

COVID-19 hospitalization and mortality report

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases%20and%20Conditions/COVID-19%20Hospital%20Project.pdf>

Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/LeadPoisoning/Pages/Lead%20poisoning.aspx>

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Lead%20Poisoning/Pages/Lead-Surveillance.aspx>

- 2021 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/2021%20Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Annual%20Report.pdf>
- 2020 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/2020%20Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Annual%20Report.pdf>
- Childhood Lead Testing and Poisoning Report: 2017 and 2018 Pennsylvania Birth Cohort Analysis
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/Childhood%20Lead%20Testing%20and%20Poisoning%20Report%202017%20and%202018%20Pennsylvania%20Birth%20Cohort%20Analysis.pdf>
- Childhood Lead Testing and Poisoning Report: Pennsylvania Birth Cohort Analysis: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Report%20for%20Birth%20Cohorts%20in%20Pennsylvania.pdf>
- 2019 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/2019%20Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Annual%20Report.pdf>
- 2018 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/2018%20Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Annual%20Report.pdf>
- 2017 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report
- 2016 Childhood Lead Surveillance Annual Report
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Environmental%20Health/2016%20Childhood%20Lead%20Surveillance%20Annual%20Report.pdf>
Contact: Zhen-qiang Ma (717) 547-3484

Oil and Natural Gas Production (ONGP) Health Concerns

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/envirohealth/Pages/OilGas.aspx#impact>)

- ONGP Reports:
 - July—September 2022
 - April—June 2022
 - January—March 2022
 - October—December 2021
 - July—September 2021
 - April—June 2021
 - January—March 2021
 - October—December 2020
 - July—September 2020
 - April—June 2020
 - January—March 2020
 - October—December 2019
 - July—September 2019
 - April—June 2019
 - January—March 2019
 - October—December 2018

- July—September 2018
- June 2018
- May 2018
- April 2018
- March 2018
- February 2018
- January 2018

- Frequently Asked Questions about ONGP
- Public Health Evaluation of Long-Term Air Sampling Data Collected in the Vicinity of Natural Gas Operations
- Ewing's Family of Tumors, Childhood Cancer and Total Cancer Standard Incidence Ratio Results for Washington, Fayette, Greene and Westmoreland Counties in Pennsylvania

PFAS Projects

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/envirohealth/pages/pfas.aspx>)

- PEATT Environmental Assessment Report—6/24/2020
- PEATT Pilot Project Final Report—4/29/2019
- PEATT Pilot project Report—12/18/2018
- PFAS Exposure Assessment Technical Tools
- PEATT Project Fact Sheet
- PFAS Pilot project Community Presentation—5/16/18
- PFAS Pilot project Community Presentation—5/30/18
- PEATT Pilot Project Community Presentation—9/13/18
- PEATT Pilot project Community Presentation—12/19/18
- PEATT Pilot Project Community Presentation—4/29/19
- Cancer Data Review (1985—2013)—Selected Zip Codes of Warminster, Warrington, and Horsham, PA
- Addendum 1 to Cancer Data Review
- Addendum 2 to Cancer Data Review
- Perfluoroalkyl and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Fact Sheet
- Family Tree of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)

Environmental Public Health Tracking Program

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/envirohealth/Pages/EPHT.aspx>)

- EPHT Glossary
- Public Health Impacts of Climate Change Threats in Pennsylvania
- Putting Environmental Data into Action
- Asthma and Allergy Awareness Month Flyer

Information and data on:

Air Quality
 Drinking Water Quality
 Childhood Lead Poisoning
 Asthma
 Birth Defects
 Cancer
 Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Hospitalizations
 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)
 Heart Attack
 Heat-related Conditions
 Lyme Disease
 Reproductive Health Outcomes
 BRFSS: Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System
 Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Mortality
 Population
 Births
 Deaths
 Infant Deaths
 Reported Pregnancies

Environmental Health Fact Sheets:

Acetaldehyde
 Air Fresheners
 Air Quality
 Air Quality Wildfire Smoke
 Arsenic
 Asbestos
 Asthma
 Barium
 Benzene
 Beryllium
 Birth Defects
 Bisphenol A
 Boron
 Bromine
 Bromomethane or Methyl bromide
 BTEX
 Cadmium
 Carbon Dioxide
 Carbon Disulfide
 Carbon Monoxide
 Chloramine in Drinking Water
 Chloroform
 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
 Copper
 Dibromochloropropane
 1,2-Dibromoethane or Ethylene Dibromide
 1,2-Dichloroethane
 1,1-Dichloroethene (DCE)
 1,2-Dichloropropane
 Dieldrin
 N,N-diethyl-meta-toluamide (DEET)
 1,4 Dioxane
 Drinking Water Quality
 Ethylene Oxide
 Formaldehyde
 Hydrogen Sulfide
 Indoor Air Quality
 Iron
 Latex Allergy
 Lead
 Manganese
 Mercury
 Methane
 Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)
 Mold prevention
 Mold remediation
 Nano- and Microplastics
 Naphthalene
 Naturally Occurring Asbestos (NOA)
 NOA Fact Sheet
 NOA at the Workplace Fact Sheet
 NOA Fact Sheet for Health Professionals
 NOA Frequently Asked Questions
 Nickel
 Nitrate
 Ozone
 Particulate matter
 PFAS
 PFOS and PFOA
 Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBBs)
 Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDEs)
 Private Well Water
 Radon
 Reproductive Health and Birth Outcomes
 Selenium
 Silica
 Strontium
 Styrene
 Sulfur dioxide

Tetrachloethylene (PCE)
 Thallium
 Toluene
 Trichloroethylene (TCE)
 Trihalomethanes (THMs)
 Vinylchloride
 Xylene

C. Health Assessment Program Consultations and Reports**Choose Safe Places for Early Care and Education: A Safe Siting Program**

CSPECE brochure: Frequently asked questions (Public)

CSPECE brochure: Frequently asked questions (Child Care Provider)

Recently Released Documents:

Norwood Landfill Site Health Consultation
 Norwood Landfill Site Health Consultation—Questions and Answers
 Norwood Landfill Site Health Consultation—Fact Sheet
 Havertown Cancer Data Review Report—September 2022
 Community Cancer Incidence Data Review B. Braun Medical Sterilization Facility (2022)
 Community Cancer Incidence Data Review B. Braun Medical Sterilization Facility—Factsheet
 Residential Plastic Manufacturing Indoor Air Exposures (2022)
 United Refinery Company Air Quality Investigation (2022)
 Norwood Health Consultation Current Status (Dec. 2021)
 Precision National Plating Site LHC
 Westwyk LHC
 Keystone sanitary Landfill Health Consultation (Final version)
 Precision National Plating Site Timeline
 Palmerton Soil Sampling LHC
 Little Blue Run LHC
 Pollock Park LHC
 Clearfield Coal Mine Site LHC

PADOH-Released Documents:

Barefoot Disposal Site: Vapor Intrusion, LHC, 09/19/16
 Barefoot Disposal Site Review of Private Well Sampling Data, LHC, 05/14/13
 Bruce Mansfield Power Plant, HC, 04/22/11
 Chem Fab Cancer Data Review, LHC, 03/11/13
 Chestnut Valley Landfill, LHC, 02/07/14
 Clearfield Coal Mine Site/Residential Carbon Dioxide Evaluation, 10/06, 2020
 Daleville Groundwater Contamination, LHC, 11/25/14
 Eastwick Cancer Incidence Analysis, LHC, 02/16/12
 Elk Lake: OP-FTIR Data Review, LHC, 09/22/17
 Glasgow Ambient Air, LHC, 08/25/16
 Little Blue Run Solid Waste Disposal Impoundment Site (Former Bruce Mansfield Power Plant's Waste Site) Evaluation of Metals in Air (2013-2018), 7/28/2020
 Lower Darby Creek Area: City Park Soil, LHC, 02/20/13
 Monessen Ambient Air, LHC, 04/15/15
 Palmerton Soil Sampling, LHC, 7/22/20
 Passyunk Soil Gas Site, LHC, 05/17/13
 Passyunk Soil Gas Site, LHC, 01/09/18
 Pittston Cancer Incidence Analysis, HC, 02/29/12
 Pollock Park Adjacent Residential Properties/Pollock Park Adjacent Residential Soil Evaluation, 9/17/2020
 Precision National Plating Site, LHC, 11/08/11
 Price Battery Site, PHA, 03/20/12
 Residential Plastic Manufacturing Indoor Air Exposures, 4/25/2022
 Tervita Landfill LHC, 04/26/13

Tobyhanna Cancer Data Review LHC, 03/13/13
 Toxic Metals, 7/30/2018
 East Palestine Train Derailment East Palestine, Ohio
 Frequently Asked Questions Updated: June 1, 2023

Fact Sheets:

Ambler Mesothelioma Update
 Community Cancer Incidence Data Review B. Braun
 Medical Sterilization Facility (2022)
 Keystone Sanitary Landfill Health Consultation
 Keystone Sanitary Landfill Health Consultation—
 Executive Summary
 BoRit Asbestos
 Martin Tower Demolition
 Precision National Plating Site Timeline

D. Environmental Health Capacity Program

Technical Guidance for Pennsylvania Environmental
 Health Indicators Map
 Environmental Health Indicators Map: ArcGIS Online
 Tools
 Private Well Water Fact Sheet
 Private Well Water Focus Group 2022
 Private Well Water Focus Group 2021
 Protecting Your Early Childcare Education Facility from
 Radon Flyer
 How to Take Action to Reduce Radon Where You Live
 Flyer
 Well Water Quality in Seven Northern PA Counties: A
 County-by-County Summary of US Geological Survey
 Data
 Harmful Algal Blooms (HABs) Dashboard User Guide
 HABs Training Summary Document
 HABs Fact Sheet
 HABs Fact Sheet for Health Professionals
 HABs Frequently Asked Questions

Occupational Safety and Health

Occupational Health Indicator Exploratory Report
 PennOSHS Annual Report 2021-2022
 Frequently Asked Questions for Lead Exposure Inter-
 views
 Workplace Exposure to Lead
 Workplace Exposure to Lead Spanish Translation
 Non-Occupational Lead Exposure
 Non-Occupational Lead Exposure Spanish Translation
 Contact: Anil Nair (717) 547-3485

E. West Nile Virus

The following documents can be found at the following
 website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Vectorborne%20Diseases/Pages/Mosquito%20Diseases.aspx>

- Fact sheets for West Nile Virus, Eastern Equine Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis Encephalitis Virus, Zika Virus, Dengue, Chikungunya Virus, and Yellow Fever Virus
 - 2023 West Nile Virus Program Plan
 - CDC Guidelines for WNV Surveillance, Prevention, and Control
 - Arboviral Surveillance Control Annual Report, 2016
- Contact: Krystal Mason, ScM (717) 787-3350

F. Influenza

The following documents can be found at the following
 website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Flu/Pages/Flu.aspx>

Educational documents:

- Seasonal influenza fact sheet
- Flu Vaccination Information
- Influenza in long term care facilities: Toolkit for facilities
- Educational materials for the general public and long-term care facilities
- Prevention and Control of Influenza with Vaccines: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, United States, 2021-22 Influenza Season
- Recommendations for child-care facilities
- Recommendations for the Home
- Recommendations for businesses
- Recommendations for schools
- Recommendations for health care facilities and EMS
- What You Should Know for the 2021-2022 Influenza Season

Data Archive:

2021/2022 Influenza Season Data
 2019/20 Influenza Season Data
 2018/19 Influenza Season Data
 2017/18 Influenza Season Data
 2016/17 Influenza Season Data
 2015/16 Influenza Season Data
 2014/15 Influenza Season Data

Contact: Sameh Boktor, M.D., M.P.H., (717) 789-3350

G. Rabies

The following documents can be found at the following
 website:

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Pages/Rabies.aspx>)

- Rabies Fact Sheet
- 2017 Annual Rabies Report
- 2016 Annual Rabies Report
- 2015 Annual Rabies Report
- ORV Brochure
- Western PA ORV Program Notice (2021)

Contact: Betsy Schroeder, DVM MPH (717) 787-3350

H. HIV/AIDS Summaries

The following documents can be found at the following
 website:

(<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/HIV/Pages/Annual-Summary.aspx>)

- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2005
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2006
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2007
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2008
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2009
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2010
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2011
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2012
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2013
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2014
- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2015

- HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2016
 - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2017
 - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2018
 - HIV/AIDS Surveillance Annual Summary—December 2019
 - Annual HIV Surveillance Summary Report—2020
 - Annual HIV Surveillance Summary Report—2021
- Contact: Godwin Obiri, MS, DrPH (717) 787-3350

I. Integrated Epidemiologic Profile of HIV/AIDS in Pennsylvania & HIV Epidemiology Investigation Reports

The following documents can be found at the following website:

https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Programs/HIV/Pennsylvania%20Integrated%20HIV%20Prevention%20and%20Care%20Plan_2017-2021.pdf

- Revised Integrated HIV Prevention and Care Plan (2021)
- Integrated Epidemiologic Profile of HIV/AIDS in Pennsylvania
- Epidemiology Data/Resources for Prevention & Care Services

Contact: Godwin Obiri, MS, DrPH, (717) 787-3350

J. Communicable Diseases Fact Sheets:

The following documents can be found at the following website:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/Pages/Diseases-Conditions.aspx>

- Acute Flaccid Myelitis (AFM)
- Adenovirus
- Amebiasis
- Anaplasmosis
- Anthrax
- Arenaviruses
- Aseptic Meningitis
- Avian Influenza
- Babesiosis
- Bacterial Meningitis (English and Spanish)
- Bed Bugs (English and Spanish)
- Body Lice
- Botulism
- Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (Mad Cow)
- Brucellosis
- Burkholderia cepacia
- Campylobacteriosis (English and Spanish)
- Central-line Associated Bloodstream Infections
- Chickenpox (English and Spanish)
- Chikungunya (English and Spanish)
- Cholera
- Chronic Wasting Disease
- Clostridium difficile
- Coronavirus
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease
- Crimean-Congo Hemorrhagic Fever
- Croup
- Cryptosporidiosis
- Dengue Virus Infection (English and Spanish)
- Diphtheria
- Eastern Equine Encephalitis
- Ebola
- Ehrlichiosis
- Epstein-Barr Virus
- E. coli O157 (English and Spanish)
- Fifth Disease (English and Spanish)

- Flu
- Foodborne Diseases
- German Measles (Rubella)
- Giardiasis (English and Spanish and Nepali)
- Glanders
- Group A Strep
- Group B Strep
- Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Haemophilus Influenzae Type B (HiB) (English and Spanish)
- Hand, Foot and Mouth
- Hand Hygiene
- Hantavirus
- Head Lice (English and Spanish)
- Head Lice Treatment
- Hendra and Nipah Viruses
- Hepatitis
- Hepatitis A (English and Spanish)
- Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis C (English and Spanish)
- Herpes B Virus
- Herpes Gladiatorum
- Histoplasmosis
- HIV
- Hookworm
- Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)
- Impetigo
- Kawasaki Syndrome
- Klebsiella
- Lassa Fever
- Legionella
- Leishmaniasis
- Leptospirosis
- Listeriosis
- Lyme Disease
- Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis (LCM)
- Malaria
- Marburg Hemorrhagic Fever
- Measles (English and Spanish)
- Melioidosis
- Meningococcal Disease (English and Spanish)
- Methicillin Resistant Staph Aureus (MRSA)
- Mpox
- Mumps (English and Spanish)
- Multisystem Inflammatory Syndrome in Children (MIS-C)
- Norovirus
- Orf
- Pertussis
- Pinworm
- Plague
- Pneumococcal Disease
- Pneumonia
- Polio
- Psittacosis
- Prion Disease
- Pubic Lice
- Q Fever
- Rabies
- Raw Milk
- Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV)
- Ricin
- Rift Valley Fever
- Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Rubella (German Measles)-Duplicated
- Saint Louis Encephalitis
- Salmonellosis
- Scabies Infestation
- Seoul Virus
- Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS)

- Shiga Toxin-Producing *E. coli* (STEC) (English and Spanish)
- Shigellosis
- Shingles
- Smallpox
- Staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB)
- Strep Throat
- Surgical Site Infection
- Sylvatic Typhus
- Tetanus
- Tickborne Diseases
- Toxocariasis (Roundworm Infection)
- Traveler's Health
- Tularemia
- Typhoid Fever
- Urinary Tract Infection
- Vancomycin-Resistant Staph Aureus
- Vancomycin-Resistant Enterococci (VRE)
- Vectorborne Diseases
- Vibrio Parahaemolyticus
- Vibrio Vulnificus
- Viral Hemorrhagic Fever
- West Nile Virus
- Yellow Fever
- Yersinia enterocolitica
- Zika virus

Contact: Chandra Marriott, MPH (412) 258-3694

The Bureau of Epidemiology Quarterly Newsletter is electronically available at:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Pages/E-Library.aspx>

- EpiNotes 2011 Volume 1, Issues 1—4
- EpiNotes 2012 Volume 2, Issues 1—4
- EpiNotes 2013 Volume 3, Issues 1—4
- EpiNotes 2014 Volume 4, Issues 1-2
- EpiNotes 2016 Volume 5, Issue 1

Contact: Chandra Marriott, MPH (412) 258-3694

The Annual Healthcare-associated Infections Reports are electronically available at: Reports (pa.gov)

- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2008 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2009 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2010 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2011 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2012 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2013 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2014 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2015 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2016 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2017 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2018 Report
- Health Care Associated Infections in Pennsylvania: 2019 Report

Contact: Christine Mulgrew (717) 857-3954

Hepatitis:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/hepatitis/Pages/Hepatitis.aspx> (This page contains links to Hepatitis A, B,

C information, information for providers and a link to the PA Viral Hepatitis Elimination Plan)

Hepatitis A

The following documents can be found at this website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/hepatitis/Pages/Hepatitis-A.aspx>

- Hepatitis A disease prevention strategies
- Hepatitis A disease information including symptoms, transmission and treatment
- Information for healthcare professionals
- Outbreak surveillance data
- Hepatitis A infographic

Hepatitis B

The following documents can be found at this website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/hepatitis/Pages/Hepatitis-B.aspx>

- Hepatitis B disease prevention strategies
- Hepatitis B disease information including symptoms, transmission and treatment
- Information for healthcare professionals

Hepatitis C

The following documents can be found at this website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/hepatitis/Pages/Hepatitis-C.aspx>

- Hepatitis C disease information including symptoms and treatment
- How to stop the spread of hepatitis C
- Testing information
- Treatment information
- PA at-risk areas (Vulnerability Assessment Report)
- Hepatitis C services in PA Drug and Alcohol Facilities—Survey Results Report
- Treatment resources for providers

Contact: Lauren Orkis (717) 787-3350

K. Bureau of Emergency Medical Services

Some of these documents are electronically available at: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/EMS/Pages/EMS.aspx>

- Overview of Pennsylvania Department of Health Ambulance Licensure Program
- Statewide Basic, Advanced Life, Support, and Critical Care Protocols
- Out-of-Hospital Do-Not-Resuscitate Questions and Answers
- Voluntary Rescue Service Recognition Program Manual
- Pennsylvania Rescue Program Administration Manual
- EMS Patient Care Reporting Standards
- EMS Practitioner Registry
- EMS Notices in PA Bulletin
- EMS Information Bulletins
- Bureau of EMS Year End Data Reports
- CARES Annual Reports as applicable
- Recognized Stroke Centers and Thrombectomy Capable Centers Listing
- Recognized Stroke and Thrombectomy Capable Center Application
- EMS Direct Pay Application
- EMS Direct Pay Annual election notices

Contact: Sunny Podolak (717) 787-8740

L. Pennsylvania Primary Care Office

- Pennsylvania Primary Care Loan Repayment Program Request for Applications # 67-149 (revised

10/22, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)

- J-1 Visa Waiver Program (Conrad 30) Statement of Policy (revised 8/21, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)
- Conrad 30 Checklist (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)
- Conrad 30 Agreement of Participation (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)
- DOH Appalachian Regional Commission J-1 Visa Waiver Program Policy (revised 8/21, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)
- ARC Checklist (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)
- ARC Agreement of Participation (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)
- DOH National Interest Waiver Program Policy (7/09, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)
- NIW Agreement of Participation (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)
- Practice Site Application (revised 6/20, available on the Department's website at www.health.pa.gov)
- HPSA and MUA/P Designations
- National Health Services Corps (NHSC) Community Based Health Care Program Annual Report 2022 (03/22, available on the Department's website at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Primary%20Care/Pages/NHSC.aspx>)
- Community Based Health Care Program Annual Report—Fall 2022 (11/22, available on the Department's website at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Programs/Primary%20Care/Community%20Based%20Health%20Care%20Program%20Annual%20Report%202022.pdf>)
- 2012-2013 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Registered Nurse Workforce Report
- 2014 Nursing Education Report
- 2014 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Physician and Physician Assistant Workforce Report
- 2015 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Dentist and Dental Hygienist Workforce Report
- 2013 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Dentist and Dental Hygienist Workforce
- 2014 Pulse of Pennsylvania's Licensed Practical Nurse Workforce Report

Contact: Ed Naugle (717) 772-5298

M. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries

The following documents can be found at the following website:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Reporting-Registries/Govt-Researchers/Pages/VR-Govt-Researchers.aspx>

- Application for Access to Protected Data for Public Health Researchers (Revised 11/17)
- User's Guide for Access to Protected Data for Public Health Researchers (Revised 11/17)
- Application for Access to Protected Data for Government Agencies (Revised 11/17)
- User's Guide for Access to Protected Data for Government Agencies (Revised 11/17)
- Request for Certification of a Birth Record
- Request for Certification of a Death Record
- Request for Verification of a Birth Record
- Request for Verification of a Death Record

The following document is published with SRN 2021-09: SRN 2021-09—Coroners and Medical Examiners Application for Access to Protected Data for Deaths Attributed to a Pandemic

- Coroners and Medical Examiners Application for Access to Protected Data: Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (05/20)

Contact: Patricia Clemens (717) 783-2548

The following documents can be found at the following website:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Reporting-Registries/Pages/EDRS.aspx>

- Coroner/Medical Examiner User Guide for EDRS (12/2017)
- EDRS User Agreement and Confidentiality Policy (03/20)
- Funeral Home User Guide for EDRS (12/2017)
- Local Registrar User Guide for EDRS (12/2017)
- Medical Facility User Guide for EDRS (12/2017)

The following State Registrar Notices can be found at the following website:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Reporting-Registries/Pages/State-Registrar-Notices.aspx>

- 2017-01, Printing of Disposition Permits (PDF)
- 2017-02, Medical Certification by Physician Assistants (PDF)
- 2017-03, EDRS Workflow for Referrals to Coroners/Medical Examiners (PDF)
- 2017-04, Fee Increase for Death and Fetal Death Certificates (PDF)
- 2018-05, Death Certificate and Fetal Death Certificate Fees—Revised (PDF)
- 2018-06, Funeral Home Application for a Death Certificate (PDF)
- Funeral Home Application for a Death Certificate (PDF)
- 2018-07, REMINDER—Death Certificate and Fetal Death Certificate Fee Modification (PDF)
- 2018-08, Procedural Changes due to Modification to Certificate Fees and New Funeral Director Application (PDF)
- 2018-09, EDRS Tip—Processing Medical Certification Data (PDF)
- 2018-10, Death Certificate Security Paper (PDF)
- 2019-01, EDRS Tip—Understanding the Relationship Between Resident Address and Place of Death (PDF)
- 2019-02, Reviewing Reports of Vital Events for Completeness and the Weekly Mailing to the Division of Vital Records (PDF)
- 2019-03, EDRS Tip, Correcting a Duplicate Case Error (PDF)
- 2019-05, Clearing Browser Cache May be Necessary to Resolve DAVE Issue After System Upgrade (PDF)
- 2019-06, EDRS Tip—Abandoning versus Relinquishing (PDF)
- 2019-07, Application of Intent to Participate in the Reporting of Pennsylvania Death Events (PDF)
- 2019-08, EDRS Phase 2 Implementation (PDF)
- 2019-09, EDRS Tip, Cancel Drop to Paper Function (PDF)
- 2019-10, Security of Pennsylvania Vital Records Management System (PAVRMS) User Identifications and Passwords (PDF)
- 2019-11, Local Registrar Requisition for Vital Records Forms and Supplies (PDF)
- 2019-12, Follow-up with Coroners and Medical Examiners for Pending Manner and Causes of Death (PDF)

- 2019-13, Vital Events Stakeholder Hotline: 800-323-9613 (PDF)
- 2019-14, Completing the Report of Death for Drug Toxicity Deaths (PDF)
- 2019-15, Additional Death Certificate Design to be Released in 2020 (PDF)
- 2019-16, Delineation of Roles in the Electronic Death Registration System (EDRS) (PDF)
- 2019-17, Use of Alias or AKA (Also Known As) in a Vital Record (PDF)
- 2020-01, Guidance of Medical Professionals: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
- 2020-02, Guidance for Coroners and Medical Examiners: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
- 2020-03, Guidance for Funeral Directors: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
- 2020-04, Guidance for Local Registrars: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
- 2020-05, Guidance of Medical Professionals: Establishing an EDRS Account (PDF)
- 2020-06, Guidance for Coroners and Medical Examiners: Establishing an EDRS Account (PDF)
- 2020-07, Guidance for Funeral Directors: Establishing an EDRS Account (PDF)
- 2020-08, Guidance for Local Registrars: COVID-19 Prevention Methods (PDF)
- 2020-09, Guidance for Funeral Directors: COVID-19 Prevention Methods (PDF)
- 2020-10, Medical Certification of a Report of Death (PDF)
- 2020-11, Additional Guidance for Funeral Directors: Reporting of Deaths During COVID-19 Disaster Declaration (PDF)
- 2020-12, Additional Guidance for Local Registrars: Reporting of Deaths During COVID-19 Disaster Declaration (PDF)
- 2020-13, Additional Guidance for Medical Professions: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
- 2020-14, Additional Guidance for Coroners and Medical Examiners: Reporting of Deaths Attributed to COVID-19 (PDF)
- 2020-15, Webinar on Certifying Deaths Due to Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) (PDF)
- 2020-16, Enhanced Workflows in EDRS (PDF)
- 2020-17, Amending Death Records (PDF)
- 2020-18, Obtaining In-Person Services from a Vital Records Public Office (PDF)
- 2021-01, Ordering Death Certificates through EDRS (PDF)
- 2021-02, EDRS Only Local Registration Districts (PDF)
- 2021-03, New Vital Records Management System (PDF)
- 2021-04, FEMA COVID-19 Funeral Assistance (PDF)
- 2021-05, Transition of Live Birth Registry to eVitals Planned for mid-August 2021 (PDF)
- 2021-06, Live Birth Registry Transition Date to eVitals Set (PDF)
- 2021-07, eVitals Launched for Live Birth Registry (PDF)
- 2021-08, Guidance on the Electronic Reporting of Live Births (PDF)
- 2021-09, Coroners and Medical Examiners Application for Access to Protected Data for Deaths Attributed to a Pandemic (PDF)
- 2022-01, Reporting a Death of an Unidentified Decedent (PDF)
- 2022-02, Reporting of Presumed Deaths (PDF)

- 2022-03, Marriage and Divorce Vital Statistics Reporting (PDF)
 - 2022-04, Reporting of Missing Children (PDF)
 - 2022-05, Appointment of New State Registrar (PDF)
 - 2022-06, Revision to Applicant Eligibility for Birth Certificates (PDF)
 - 2022-07—Understanding the “Certification of No Birth Record” Document (PDF)
 - 2023-01—Use of Vital Statistics Improvement Account (VSIA) Funding (PDF)
 - 2023-02—Revision to Acceptance Policy for Facility Corrections to Reports of Live Birth (PDF)
- Contact: Lisa Hasselbrook, (717) 783-2548

N. Bureau of Communicable Diseases

1. Division of Immunizations

- PA VFC Fraud and Abuse Procedures (06/21)
- Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) Policy (03/23)
- PA VFC Provider Enrollment Policies and Procedures (04/23)
- Vaccine Preventable Diseases Surveillance Follow-up Protocol (03/17)
- Vaccine Cold Chain Protocol for Immunization Providers (06/21)
- Vaccine Eligibility Criteria (06/21)
- Vaccine Administration & Documentation Protocols and Procedures (06/21)
- Vaccines for Children Provider Handbook (04/23)
- Vaccines for Children Quality Assurance Manual (07/16)
- Perinatal Hepatitis B Case and Contact Report Form (03/16)
- Perinatal Hepatitis B Prevention Program—Guidelines for District Offices/State Health Centers and County Municipal Health Departments (02/18)
- Perinatal Hepatitis B Infection and Management of Pregnant Women—Guidelines for Medical Care Providers (04/17)
- Recommendations for Varicella Outbreak Prevention and Control in School or Childcare Group Settings (08/14)
- Immigration Status and Data Entry into the State-wide Immunization Information System
- Mass Immunization Liability Protection Guidelines (08/14)
- Pennsylvania Quick Guides for Measles (05/19), Mumps (02/18), Rubella (01/14), Varicella (08/18), Pertussis (08/18), Procedure Manual School Immunization Regulations (09/19)

Contact: Tom McCleaf (717) 787-5681

TB Program

- TB Manual for County and Municipal Health Departments (2020 available online)
- Contact: Kimberly Gladfelter (717) 787-6267

HIV Program

- SPBP Provider Manual
- SPBP Online Application Tutorial
- Income Quick Reference Guide (effective 1-16-23)
- Creatinine Clearance and Lipid Panel Testing Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis (PrEP)
- Ryan White Part B Health Insurance Premium (HIP) Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Time and Effort Reporting for Ryan White Part B (RWHB) and RWHB Rebate funding
- Ryan White Part B Provider Monitoring

O. Bureau of Emergency Preparedness and Response

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/prep/Pages/Preparedness.aspx>

- Pennsylvania Emergency Preparedness Guide (revised 2018)
- Online Registry—SERVPA—For Volunteers During Disasters or Emergencies
- Preparing for Public Health Emergencies: A Planning Aid for Public Health and Healthcare Professionals (02/2013)
- Integrating Community Pediatricians into Public Health and Preparedness Response Activities in Pennsylvania (06/2013)
- A Communications Toolkit for Public Health Emergencies that Impact Children: Resources for Pediatric Practices, Schools, and Childcare Programs (05/2013)
- Risk and Crisis Communications Tool Kit
- The Pennsylvania Public Health Risk Assessment Tool (01/2016)

Contact: Jeffrey Backer (717) 346-0640

P. Healthcare-Associated Infection Prevention Division

- CDC Healthcare-Associated Infection Video
- Infographic: Infection Prevention and You
- CDC Patient Safety Information
- CDC Nursing Home Resident Information
- Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Patients | Injection Safety | CDC
- CRE Fact Sheet
- Patient and Family Education: Screening Tests
- Patient and Family Education: Multidrug-Resistant Organisms (MDRO)

Contact: Carrie Hanley (717) 787-3350

Q. Medical Marijuana

- Guidance for Quality Testing and Sampling by Approved Laboratories (Issued: January 16, 2018 and Updated: August 10, 2018)

Contact: Laura Mentch, (717) 547-3043

II. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

A. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries

- Pennsylvania's Guidance on Reporting Live Births for Newborns (08/21)
- Death Certificate Registration Manual (2012)
- Fetal Death Registration Manual (2013)
- Pennsylvania Cancer Registry Reporting Manual (2021)
- Local Registrar Manual (2022)
- Instructions and Definitions: Report of Induced Termination of Pregnancy (05/11)
- Instructions for Completing Quarterly Abortion Reports (03/11)
- Completing the Report of Complications (03/11)
- Birth Amendment Types (06/21)
- Spelling Corrections—Birth (01/23)
- Gender Reassignment-Transgender Requests (7/16)

Contact: Lisa Hasselbrook (717) 783-2548

B. Bureau of Communicable Diseases

1. Division of Immunizations

- Perinatal Hepatitis B Protocols (04/17)
- Quality Assurance Handbook
- Cold Chain Failure Follow-up (01/17)
- VFC Provider suspension (05/11)

Contact: Tom McCleaf (717) 787-5681

2. STD Program

- Biological Room Standard Operating Procedures (TB/STD)
- Data Security and Confidentiality Policy and Standards for Integrated Data Sharing Manual—TB/STD/HIV (01/16)
- STD/HIV Field Staff Manual (09/2022 with continuous updating)—online

Contact: Beth Butler (717) 787-3981

3. Division of HIV Disease

- Guidance on the Implementation of Evidence Based Interventions
- Time and Effort Reporting Policy

Contact: Marijane Salem-Noll (717) 547-3433

4. TB Program

- TB Manual for Bureau of Community Health Systems (2020)

Contact: Kimberly Gladfelter (717) 787-6267

C. Bureau of Epidemiology

- Institutional Review Board Policies and Procedures (03/04)

Contact: Atmaram Nambiar, MD MPH (717) 787-3350

D. Bureau of Community Health Systems (BCHS)

- BCHS Public Health Policies, Procedures, and Standing Orders Manual—(4/2023)
- BCHS Lead Case Management Guidelines—(5/2023)

Contact: Jennifer Shirk (717) 547-3052

III. OTHER

A. Office of Operational Excellence

- Department of Health Strategic Plan 2020—2023
- The State of Our Health: A Statewide Health Assessment of Pennsylvania
 - State Health Assessment Dashboard
- Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan, 2015—2020
- Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan, 2023—2028
- 2017 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- 2018 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- 2019 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- 2020 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- 2021 Pennsylvania State Health Improvement Plan Annual Report
- Health Improvement Partnership Program Quarterly Newsletters, 2015—2023.

Contact: Samuel Priego (717) 547-3547

1A. Office of Health Equity

- 2019 The State of Health Equity in PA
- 2020 Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) Standards Toolkit
- 2022 Pennsylvania Health Disparities Report
- 2022 Environmental Justice Strategic Plan
- 2023 Implicit Bias Toolkit

B. Bureau of Emergency Medical Services

- Prehospital Care Response Report
- Statewide Emergency Medical Services System Development Plan
- 2019 Annual EMS Report
- 2020 Annual EMS Report

- 2021 Annual EMS Report
- 2020 Annual EMS Report
- EMS Statistics
- EMS Training Information
- EMS Practitioner Registry
- Tool for Locating Regional EMS Councils by County
- EMS Incident Self Reporting Process
- Act 17 Staffing Exception Criteria
- Act 17 Staffing Exception Application
- Transfer of Care Form

1. Information Bulletins

- EMS Information Bulletin # 1—EMS Personnel Called to Active Military Duty (8/5/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 2—Epinephrine Auto Injector Administration by EMTs (8/13/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 3—EMS Vehicle Collision Accident Form (9/30/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 4—EMS Instructor Update Requirement (Revised 3/2/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 5—Cyanide Compound Exposure Protocol (9/9/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 6—Continuing Education Requirement-ALS Medical Command (11/5/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 7—On-Line Continuing Education (11/6/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 8—Distribution of Continuing Education Handbook (12/9/03)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 10—EMS License Plates (2/11/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 11—Public Access AED (2/13/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 13—EMS Vehicle Collision and Personal Injury Form (Revised 4/1/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 14—Epinephrine Auto-Injector Administration (Revised 3/10/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 15—Emergency Response Employees (ERES) (4/30/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 16—Electronic Ambulance Licensure Application Amendment Procedure (4/30/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 17—Statewide BLS Medical Treatment Protocols and Guidelines (5/6/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 19—CD and Web-Based ACLS Programs (6/18/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 20—Certificates, Wallet Cards and Patches (6/8/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 21—System Status Management (6/18/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 22—EMTs Assisting With ALS Procedures (7/28/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 23—Ambulance Licensing Overview (10/19/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 25—Surge Response Services Update (12/13/04)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 26 AED Mode Use on ALS Monitor/Defibrillator Devices (4/11/2006)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 27 Interfacility Transport Guidelines (7/8/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 28 Grand Rounds (7/25/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 29 EMS Office Organization Chart (8/3/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 30 Ambulance Vehicle Standards (10/19/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 31 Draft ALS Protocols (10/25/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 32 Patients Exposed to Tasers (11/10/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 33 New Electronic Applications (11/17/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 34 Ambulance Vehicle Markings (12/20/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 35 Updated AHA Standards (12/23/2005)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 36 New BLS Protocols (4/7/2006)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 37 Epinephrine Auto-Injector Approval Update (4/11/2006)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 38 Implementation of New AHA Standards (5/23/2006)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 39 A Statewide BLS Protocols and AED Utilization (10/31/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 40 Update to Statewide BLS Protocol Course (11/14/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 41 Revised Ambulance Licensure Equipment (11/17/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 42 Changes to Scope of Practice and Equipment (11/17/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 43 Continuing Education Requirements for ALS Medical Command Authorization (12/01/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 44 Centralized Registration for the Learning Management System (12/31/06)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 45 State Recognized CPR Programs (03/05/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 46 Comprehensive Laboratory Improvement Amendments (03/19/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 47 Replacement of Promethazine with Ondansetron (03/19/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 48 Capnography Frequently Asked Questions (08/14/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 50 First Responder Equivalences (11/05/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 51 State Recognized CPR Programs (11/05/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 52 Recognized Emergency Vehicle Operators Courses (11/05/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 53 Medical Command Authorization 2007 (12/01/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 54 Implementation of National EMS Information System (NEMSIS) (12/20/07)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 55 National Ski Patrol (02/28/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 56 Paramedic—PHRN Certification Process (03/05/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 57 Air Ambulance Guidelines (06/23/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 58 Emergency Contraception Guidelines (10/07/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 59 Emergency Vehicle Operator Courses (10/20/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 60 Amended Continuous Positive Airway Pressure for Basic Life Support (10/27/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 61 Suspension of Ambulance Driving Privilege (11/13/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 62 Implementation of Updated Protocols (11/21/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 63 Basic Life Support Skill Sheets (12/31/08)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 64 Operation of Ambulance and Other Emergency Vehicles While at Hospital Emergency Department (01/22/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 65 State Recognized CPR Programs (01/28/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 66 Guidelines for CPAP Devices (01/30/09)

- EMS Information Bulletin # 67 Trauma Patient Destination/Statewide Air Ambulance Transport Protocol (05/06/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 68 State Recognized CPR Programs (06/30/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 69 Approved Emergency Vehicle Operator Courses (07/01/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 70 Guidelines for Reflective Chevrons (09/08/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 71 Picture Identification Cards (09/08/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 72 Statewide BLS (605) and ALS (6005) Blast Protocols (09/15/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 73 (Amended) Paramedic Liability Protection (10/28/09)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 74 Stretcher and Wheelchair Vehicle (02/08/10)
- EMS Information Bulletin # 75 EMS Provider Examination Policy (04/10/10)
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-007 Patient Care Report Submissions
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-005 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-012 Wind Effects on Ambulance Vehicles
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-008 Verification of EMS Practitioner Status for Endorsement
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-007 Re-Entry of EMS Personnel with Expired Certifications prior to NSC of 1995
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-006 Bed Bug Information
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-005 Drowning Data Collection
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-004 ALS and BLS Statewide Protocols Implementation
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-003 Pediatric Transport Guidelines
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-002 Implementation of Updated ALS-BLS Statewide Protocols
- EMS Information Bulletin 2011-001 Continuing Education Hour Calculation
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-015 Yellow DOT
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-014 Approved Emergency Vehicle Operator Course
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-013-C State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-011 Picture Identification
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-010 Drug Shortage
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-009 EMS Transfer of Care Form
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-008 Stretcher Vans
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-007 Defibrillation Doses
- EMS Information Bulletin 2012-004 PA NJ ConEd Document
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-010 Lapse of Registration
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-009 Cognitive Exam Acknowledgement Form
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-008 Expired Medications
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-007 Patient Care Report Submissions
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-005 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-004 ALS/BLS Protocol
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-003 Mechanical CPR
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-002 Emergency Medical Responder
- EMS Information Bulletin 2013-001 Out of Service Decal
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-001 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-002 Transfer of Care
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-003 Ebola
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-004 Naloxone
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-005 Ebola Treatment Facilities
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-006 Scope of Practice for EMS Providers
- EMS Information Bulletin 2014-007 EVZOTM Naloxone Autoinjector Donation Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-001 Expired Medications
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-002 CPR Requirements
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-003 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-004 Advance Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT) Certified Providers
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-005 2015 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-006 Voluntary Rescue Service Recognition (VRSR) Water Rescue Application
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-007 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-007A State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-008 Federal Specification for the Star-of-Life Ambulance, KKK-A-1822F Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-009 2015 PA DOH Statewide AEMT Protocol
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-010 Use of ALS monitor/defibrillators by BLS providers and AEMTs on vehicles used at the BLS and IALS levels
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-011 2015 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-012 New Release Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-013 EMS providers performing legal blood draws
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-014 EMS Certification Reminders
- EMS Information Bulletin 2015-015 Critical Care Transport and Air Ambulance Provider Expanded Scope of Practice.
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-01 QRS Staffing Clarification
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-02 Critical Care Transport and Air Ambulance Transport Approved Educational Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-03 Clarification for Chest Tubes in Paramedic Scope of Practice
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-04 Critical Care Agency Licensure Process
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-05 EMS Vehicle Operator Application
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-06 EMS Provider Certification Exam Fees
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-07 EMS Provider Certification Application
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-08 Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse Scope of Practice and Administration of Anesthetic Agents
- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-09 Statewide ALS Protocol Update to Reflect Increased Naloxone Dosing in Altered Mental Status Protocols.

- EMS Information Bulletin 2016-10 Direct Pay Tracking
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-02 Legal Blood Draws—Interim Guidelines
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-03 Naloxone Increased Dosage Option
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-05 CCT and Air Transport Approved Educational Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-06 Minimum Staffing
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-07 Drowning and new drowning event reporting
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-08 WannaCry Ransomware
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-09 Announcing Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-10 Pediatric Safe Transport Devices
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-11 Revising 2017-10 Pediatric Safe Transport Devices
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-12 Vehicle Equipment and Supplies Implementation Date
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-13 Direct Pay Notice of Form Publication
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-14 ALS Certification Registration Expiration
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-15 NEMSIS 3.4 Data Collection Requirement
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-16 New Trauma Centers
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-17 Expired Meds
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-18 Trauma Center Updates Oct.
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-19 Potential Sterile Saline Solution Shortage
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-20 Limited ConEd TRAIN PA
- EMS Information Bulletin 2017-21 Allowance of Multiple Pediatric Safe Transport Devices
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-01 mRACE Educational Program
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-02 Updated Naloxone Standing Order
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-03 Naloxone Leave Behind
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-04 FBI Clearance Service Codes Information
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-05 Naloxone Leave Behind Program Survey
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-06 EMS Agency NEMSIS Compliance Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018—List of CCT and Air Ambulance Transport Approved Educational Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-07 Updated CCT and Air Ambulance Transport Approved Educational Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-08 Statewide ALS Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-09 Approved and Required Medication List Clarification
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-10 BLS Agency Survey of Voluntary Naloxone Participation
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-11 State Recognized CPR Programs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-12 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) courses (non-Department of Health)
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-13 Out-of-State EMS Providers—PA EMS Education Institute Clinical and Field Experience
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-14 Revision to Required Autoinjectors for BLS Participating Agencies
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-15 Stop the Bleed App
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-16 Tourniquet Quantities
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-17 Ground Ambulances Supporting Air Ambulance Operations
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-18 CCT Air Protocol—Use of Department-approved Agency Air Medical Protocols
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-19 EMS Licensure Application Registry
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-20 Expired Providers Wanting to Reinstate at a Lower Level
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-21 Direct Pay Notice of Form Publication
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-22 PPE and Responder Safety
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-23 Crediting EMR Stations to EMT Psychomotor Exams
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-24 NREMT National Continued Competency Program NCCP
- EMS Information Bulletin 2018-25 Approval of Law Enforcement K-9 Continuing Education Courses
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-01 Drowning and Near Drowning Event Reporting for PA Public Bathing Place Regulated Facilities
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-02 EMS Student Clinical Experience
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-03 Measles Guidance for EMS Providers
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-04 2019 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-05 Hepatitis A Outbreak
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-06 Trauma Center Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-07 ALS Protocol Minor Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2019-08 Changes to Certification by Endorsement Process
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-01 Novel coronavirus 2019-nCoV
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-02 Infection Control
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-03 PA DOH AEMT Protocol Update
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-04 EMS Vehicle Requirements Change Notice
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-05 Issued Regulatory Exception to the Lapse of Registration Process
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-06 COVID-2019 Policy and Protocol Updates
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-07 Alternate Pathway for Psychomotor Testing
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-09 Out of State EMS Agencies
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-10 EMS Providers Obtaining Nasopharyngeal Swabs
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-11 Level I EMS Staffing Exceptions
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-12 PCR Data Collection for Exemptions Outlined in EMSIB 2020-11
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-13 Infection Control Alternatives to Nebulized Bronchodilators During COVID-2019
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-14 COVID-2019 Lapse of Registration Regulatory Exception
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-15 Signatures on Transfer of Care Forms
- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-17 Temporary Statewide BLS Non-transport of Patients with Suspected COVID-19 Protocol 932

- EMS Information Bulletin 2020-19 Revised Interim Guidance for Cardiac Arrest Treatment by EMS in a Patient with Suspected COVID-2019
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-20 Use of Out of State EMS Providers
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-21 Statewide ALS Protocol Updates Including Interim COVID-19 Treatment Changes
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-22 Guidance to EMS Educational Entities
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-23 Changes to EMS Agency Licensure Inspection Process
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-24 AEMT Protocol Implementation Extension
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-26 PPE Reminder (Updated)
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-27 Act 17 of 2020 BLS Ambulance Staffing Exceptions
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-28 Changes to BLS Psychomotor Examination
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-29 Additional Extension to CPR Expiration Dates
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-30 Trauma Center Update
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2020-31 EMS Participation in Mass Vaccination
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-01 Overdose-Substance Abuse Training
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-02 Updated EMS Participation in Mass Vaccination
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-03 Updated Transfer of Care Form
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-04 Spotted Lanternfly Webinar
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-05 First Responder Mental Health Toolkit
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-06 Statewide EMS Protocols
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-07 Status of Regulatory and Statutory Suspensions
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-08 State Recognized CPR Programs
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-09 Resumption of Psychomotor Examination
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-10 Trauma Center Updates
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-11 Rescinding EMSIB 2020-11 Level I Staffing Exceptions
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-12 Additional Exceptions Under Act 17 of 2020
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-13 State Recognized CPR Programs Updates
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-14 2021 PA DOH Statewide Protocol Update
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-15 Trauma Center Update
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-16 Status of EMS Regulatory Suspensions
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2021-17 2021 PA DOH Statewide TBI Protocol Update
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-01 Change in Leadership at the Bureau of EMS
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-02 Act 10 of 2022 Announcement
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-03 Act 10 of 2022 Announcement—Additional Information
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-04 Status of EMS Regulatory Suspensions
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-05 Act 10 Update—Signature Phase
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-06 Appointment of Bureau Director
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2022-07 Licensing of EMS Buses
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2023-05 Contact Information Update
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2023-07 PA Accredited EMS Educational Institute Checklist
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2023-08 Continuing Education by Endorsement Process and Purpose
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2023-009 Transition to NEMSIS version 3.5
 - EMS Information Bulletin 2023-10 Change in Leadership at the Bureau of EMS
- Contact: Sunny Podolak (717) 787-8740
- C. Office of Quality Assurance**
- QA Annual Report
- Contact: Quality Assurance (717) 783-1078
- D. Bureau of Long-Term Care Programs**
- Division of Nursing Care Facilities (Long Term Care Provider Bulletins)**
- Abuse, Neglect, Misappropriation of Property by Nurse Aides or Others—LTC PB No. 22 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Training of Companions/Sitters in T18 or 19 Facilities—LTC PB No. 31 (Reviewed 6/25/14)
 - Disposition of Patient Medications—LTC PB No. 35 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Exception/Waiver Requests—LTC PB No. 37 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Taping of Exit Conference—LTC PB No. 42 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Informal Dispute Resolution—LTC PB No. 44 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Surety Bond Requirements—Clarification of “Obligee”—LTC PB No. 48 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Department Access to Records at Nursing Homes Pursuant to 35 P. S. § 448.813—LTC PB No. 49 (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Independent Informal Dispute Resolution (Section 6111 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010/Sections 1819(h) and 1919(h) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 1395i-3(h) and 1396r(h), and 42 C.F.R. § 488.431)—LTC PB No. 2011-12 (Issued December 8, 2011) (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Department of State Referrals of Licensed Professionals when allegations have been unsubstantiated—LTC PB No. 2012-2-1 (Issued February 14, 2012) (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Long-Term Care Nursing Facility Independent Informal Dispute Resolution Act, Act 128 of 2011—LTC PB No. 2012-05-1 (Issued May 24, 2012) (Reviewed 6/19/15)
 - Provider Bulletin 2012-11-13 Required Reportable Events/Actions by Facility (Issued 11/13/2012) (Reviewed 6/19/15)
- Contact: Susan Williamson (717) 787-1816
- E. Bureau of Non-Long Term Care**
- PA Department of Health Message Board**
- <http://app2.health.state.pa.us/commonpoc/content/FacilityWeb/FacMsgBoard.asp?Distribution=F&Selection=All>
- Act 60 Hospital Authorization Form
 - Hospitals Not Providing Emergency Contraception to Sexual Assault Victims Based on Religious or Moral Beliefs listing
 - 160407 DAAC Notification Guidance
 - Password Agreement

- Password Agreement Letter
- Notice of Ambulatory Surgical Facilities Change of Ownership and License
- Experiencing Bullying or Abuse Poster
- Overview of the Attestation Process
- Add New or Replace Old Equipment Attestation
- Add a New Service Attestation
- Exception Request Form
- Exceptions Following a Change of Ownership
- Structured Exception Process and Request Form for Hospitals and Ambulatory Surgery Facilities Exception Committee Procedure: Elective Percutaneous Coronary Interventions (PCI)
- Anesthesia Hazards
- Medical Staff Membership
- Oral Orders
- Orders (Radiology Services)
- Telemedicine Survey Guidelines and Department of Health Survey Policy-General Statement

Contact: Garrison Gladfelter (717) 783-8980

Application for Tanning Registration HD01628F: 07/07/2014

Indoor Tanning FAQs 07/07/2014 Updated: 07/16/2014
Contact: Janay Hawthorne (717)836-3606

1. Division of Home Health

- Home Health Survey Guideline: Physician Verbal Orders 5/3/2013
- Initial Application Process Map
- State Licensure Application Process
- Opening a Home Care Agency/Registry FAQ
- Application Training
- Apply for a Home Care Agency/Registry License—Updated 8/30/2021
- State and CMS Survey Guidance for Home Care Agencies/Registries, Home Health Care Agencies, Hospices, Birth Centers, Pediatric Extended Care Centers (7/2/2020)
- Updated Guidance for Home Health Care Agencies During COVID-19 Pandemic (5/4/2021)
- Application forms for a Home Health license and/or Medicare Certification
Technical Advisory 5/3/2013
FAQ Regarding Medications
FAQ Regarding Act 179
- Home Care Agency/Registry Guidance
- Home Care Agency/Registry Change of Ownership Application
- Home Health Agency Change of Ownership Application
- Hospice Agency Change of Ownership Application
- Birth Center Change of Ownership Application
- Department of Aging Criminal Background Unit
- Department of Human Services ChildLine
- Directory of Birth Centers and Other Types of Health Care Facilities by County and Survey Results
- Application forms for Birth Center licensure
- American Association for Birth Centers
- American Association for Birth Centers: Standards for Birth Centers
- Application forms for Hospice licensure and/or Medicare certification
- CMS Approved Accreditation Associations: Community Health Accreditation Program (CHAP)
- The Joint Commission (TJC)
- Accreditation Commission for Health Care (ACHC) (Accrediting body for HH & Hospice)
- Hospice FAQs
- Search for Hospice agencies by county
- PA Hospice Network
- Hospice Association of America

- National Hospice and Palliative Care Organization
 - Application forms for Medicare certification for ESRDs
 - ESRD FAQ
 - List of Fiscal Intermediaries
 - Search for ESRD Survey History by County
 - Complete Listing of ESRDs In Your Area
 - National Dialysis Accreditation Commission (NDAC) (Accrediting Body for ESRDs)
 - American Association for Accreditation of Ambulatory Surgery Facilities (AAASF) (Accrediting Body for OPTs)
 - The Compliance Team (TCT) (Accrediting Body for RHCs)
 - National Kidney Foundation
 - American Association of Kidney Patients
 - Centers for Medicare/Medicaid Services
 - American Kidney Fund
 - ESRD Network 4, Inc.
 - Directory of PECCs by county with survey results
 - Generic Drug Substitution/Equivalency Overview of Laws/Regulations
 - Narrow Therapeutic Index General Information
 - Federal Requirements for Electronic Orders and Prescriptions
 - Pennsylvania Wholesale Prescription Drug Distributors License Act FAQ
 - Submit a New Registration Online
 - Renew/Update/Cancel Existing Registration
 - Download Blank Application Forms
 - Infant Hearing Education Assessment Reporting & Referral (IHEARR) Act
 - Registration Requirements for Fitters and Dealers
 - Department of State (Board of Speech, Hearing, Audiology & Board of Medicine)
 - American Speech & Hearing Association (ASHA)
 - National Board Certification Program
 - International Hearing Society
- Contact: Linda Chamberlain (717) 783-1379

2. Division of Acute and Ambulatory Care

- Abortion: Making a Decision
- Contact: Garrison Gladfelter (717) 783-8980

3. Drug, Device, and Cosmetic Program & Hearing Aid Program

- Generic Drug Substitution/Equivalency Overview of Laws/Regulations
 - Narrow Therapeutic Index General Information
 - Guidance for Pennsylvania Wholesale Prescription Drug Distributors Licensure
 - Pennsylvania Controlled Substance, Drug, Device, and Cosmetic Act FAQ
 - Guidance for Pennsylvania Cosmetic Manufacturers
 - Registration Requirements for Hearing Aid Fitters and Dealers
 - Hearing aid Apprentice Fitter training and education agreement
 - Hearing aid Disclosure Agreement
 - Hearing Aid Alternate Disclosure Agreement
 - Hearing Aid Sales Complaint form
 - Hearing Aid Sales—FAQ
- Contact: Theresa Ritchie (717) 787-4779

F. Bureau of Family Health

- Application for Chronic Renal Disease Transportation Services (Form # HD01623S 11/4/2014)
 - Application for Head Injury Program Services (Form # HD01441S Rev. 01/20)
 - Application for Acquired Brain Injury Program (Form HD002157 08/19)
- Contact: Tara Trego (717) 346-3000

1. Division of Newborn Screening and Genetics

- Hearing Screening Instructions for Submitters
- A Newborn Hearing Screening Roadmap for Families
- PCP Instructions for Follow-up Hearing Screening and Diagnostic Results
- Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Program Report on Screening and Follow-up for 2021 Births
- Newborn Screening Status Update Form
- Newborn Screening Release Request Form
- Newborn Screening Waiver Form
- Newborn Screening Parent Refusal Form
- Newborn Screening Destruction Form
- Filter Paper Completion Guidelines
- Critical Congenital Heart Defect (CCHD) Screening Information for Submitters
- Brochure to Parents: Pennsylvania Department of Health: Important Information For Parents About Newborn Screening
- Bureau of Family Health Cystic Fibrosis (CF), Spina Bifida (SB), and Metabolic Formula Program Application (Form # HD1072F Rev. 1/18)
- CMV Information for Parents—Brochure
- CMV Fact Sheet for Pregnant Women and Parents
- CMV Test Authorization Form
- CMV Refusal Form
- Instructions for Audiologists on Diagnostic Evaluations
- Pennsylvania Breastfeeding Referral Guide
- Supporting Breastfeeding within African-American Communities
- Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome Fact Sheet for Submitters

Contact: Jennifer Bixler (717) 783-8143

G. Bureau of Women, Infants and Children (WIC)

- WIC State Plan of Operations
- WIC Vendor Handbook
- WIC Food List
- PA Licensed Infant Formula Sellers
- WIC Orientation Packet
- PA WIC Vendor Competitive Prices
- PA WIC Vendor Minimum Inventory Requirements
- WIC Participant Frequently Asked Questions
- WIC Fast Facts
- WIC Research
- PA WIC Anthropometric Manual
- PA WIC Breastfeeding Manual
- WIC Participant Education Materials:
 - Alcohol, Tobacco and Drugs
 - Iron Rich Foods
 - Eating Right, Feeling Good
 - Feeling Your Best During Pregnancy
 - Prenatal Exit Counseling
 - Postpartum Exit Counseling
 - Feeding Your Baby Birth-6 Months
 - Feeding Your Baby 7-12 Months
 - Tips for Successful Bottle Feeding
 - Introducing Peanut Butter
 - Feeding Your One-Year-Old
 - Feeding Your Toddler
 - Feeding Your Preschooler
 - When Your Child Won't Eat Well
 - Mommy Help
 - Mommy Help for Busy Moms
 - Value of Breastfeeding
 - Mom's Milk or Formula
 - Talking to Your Family About Breastfeeding
 - Talking to Your Employer About Pumping
 - Setting the Stage for Breastfeeding Success
 - Breastfeeding Holds
 - Latch Steps and Signs

- Hand Expressions and How Much Milk
- Express Yourself Pump Safety
- Cleaning Your Breast Pump
- Storing and Thawing Breast Milk
- Vitamin D and Breastfed Infants
- Your Breastfeeding Journey: Learning About Breastfeeding Magazine
- Your Breastfeeding Journey: Getting Started with Breastfeeding Magazine
- Your Breastfeeding Journey: Overcoming Breastfeeding Challenges Magazine
- Your Breastfeeding Journey: Thriving with Breastfeeding Magazine
- Get Support from WIC

Contact: Sally Zubairu-Cofield (717-547-3300)

H. Bureau of Communicable Diseases

1. TB Program

- TB Outbreak Response Plan
 - TB Elimination Plan
- Contact: Kimberly Fitzpatrick (717) 787-6267

2. STD Program

- STD Outbreak Response Plan
- PA NEDSS STD Program Reference Guide (available online)
- Sexually Transmitted Diseases Treatment Guidelines 2015 (available online)
- Testing Guidelines for Obstetricians and Gynecologists for Hepatitis B, HIV and STD
- Program Operation Guidelines for STD Prevention (published by Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC))

Contact: Beth Butler (717) 787-3981

3. HIV Program

- HIV Cluster and Outbreak Detection and Response Plan (in collaboration with Bureau of Epidemiology, HIV Surveillance Unit)
- Contact: Godwin Obiri, MS, DrPH (717) 787-3350

- The Integrated HIV Prevention and Care Plan (2022—2027)

Contact: Marijane Salem-Noll (717) 547-3433.

I. Bureau of Health Statistics and Registries

The following forms are available for stakeholders that report vital events:

- Application of Intent to Participate in the Reporting of Deaths in Pennsylvania Form (4-19)
- Affidavit of Birthing Parent to Register Child's Parent Other Than as Spouse, Form HD002143 (6/22)
- Affidavit to Register Child's Parent Other Than as Birthing Parent's Spouse, Form HD002122 (9/20)
- Certificate (Report) of Adoption of a Foreign-Born Child, Form HD01273F (1/11)
- Certificate (Report) of Adoption, Form H105.091 (4/04)
- Certificate (Report) of Death, Form H105.143 (11/17)
- Disinterment/Reinternment Permit, Form HD01189F (01/19)
- Disposition/Transit Permit, Form HD01232F (11/2013)
- EDRS User Account Request—Coroner-Medical Examiner (03/20)
- EDRS User Account Request—Funeral Home (03/20)
- EDRS User Account Request—Medical Professional (03/20)
- Funeral Director Worksheet (11/15)
- Funeral Home Application for a Death Certificate, Form HD02085F (6/18)

- Local Registrar's Monthly Report—Summary Schedule of Activity and Income, Form H106.026 (7/18)
 - Local Registrar's Monthly Report—Schedule of Certified Copies Issued and Income Earned, Form H105.028
 - Local Registrar Requisition for Vital Records Forms, Form H002105 (01/19)
 - Medical Certification Worksheet, Form HD02036F (7/18)
 - Mother's Worksheet (8/13)
 - Record for Interment of Cremated Remains, Form H105.111 (5/18)
 - Report of Fetal Death, Form H105.024 (11/17)
 - Report of Live Birth, Form H105.142 (8/21)
 - Request to Amend a Death Record by the Funeral Director, Form HD002200 (06/20)
 - Request to Amend the Medical Information on a Death Record Certified by a Coroner or Medical Examiner, Form HD002181 (06/20)
 - Request to Amend the Medical Information on a Death Record Certified by a Medical Professional, Form HD002192 (06/20)
 - Supplemental Report of Live Birth for Intended Parents, Form H105.030 (8/21)
- Contact: Lisa Hasselbrook (717) 783-2548

The following forms are electronically available to the general public at:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/certificates/Pages/Forms.aspx>

- Adoptee's Application for Noncertified Copy of Original Birth Record, Form HD002109 (6/17)
- Advocate Letter Template (2022)
- Application for a Birth Certificate, Form H105.102 (6/18)
- Application for a Birth Certificate with Fees Waived for an Individual Who is Experiencing Homelessness, Form H1106F-H (12/19)
- Application for a Birth Certificate with Fees Waived for Foster and Juvenile Justice-Involved Individuals (10/22)
- Application for a Birth Certificate with Fees Waived Under the Disaster Declaration for a Natural Disaster (09/21)
- Application for a Birth Certificate with Fees Waived Under the Disaster Declaration (for an Individual with an Opioid Disorder), Form HD1106F-O (3/20)
- Application for a Death Certificate, Form H02080F (6/20)
- Application for a Fetal Death Certificate, Form H002180 (01/20)
- Application for a Stillborn Birth Certificate, Form H02090F (08/18)
- Application to Add a Father to a Birth Record, Form HD002109 (3/19)
- Authorization to Mail Certificate to Temporary Address due to a Recent Natural Disaster (7/19)
- Birth Corrections Statement, Form H105.133. (6/16)
- Delayed Report of Birth, Form HD105.018 (12/19)
- Gender Reassignment Sample Letter Template (07/2016)
- Name Redaction Request, Form HD02046F (03/18)
- Funeral Home Application for a Death Certificate, Form (HD02085F (6/18)
- Multi-Year Birth Application, Form HD1124F (3/15)
- Multi-Year Death Application, Form HD 1125F (3/15)
- Name Redaction Request, Form HD02046F (3/18)
- Report of a Child Born Abroad, Form HD002001 (06/19)
- Solicitud de Copia Certificada del Acta de Nacimiento, Form H105.102 (8/14)

- Solicitud de Copia Certificada de Acta De Defuncion, Form H105.102 (8/14)
- Statement of Citizenship and Residency, Form HD01275F (4/19)
- Request to Modify a Child's Birth Record, Form HD002289 (04/21)
- Request to Modify a Preadolescent Child's Birth Record, Form HD002290 (04/21)
- Request to Modify a Teenage Child's Birth Record, Form HD002291 (04/21)
- Request to Modify an Adult's Birth Record, Form HD002292 (04/21)
- Request to Modify an Infant's Birth Record, Form HD002272 (03/21)
- Request to Modify Parentage on a Birth Record, Form HD002109 (4/21)

Contact: Lisa Hasselbrook (717) 783-2548

J. Bureau of Laboratories

Some of these documents are electronically available at www.health.pa.gov/topics/labs/Pages/Laboratories.aspx

- Submission of Rabies Specimens
- General Specimen Submission Form
- CDC Specimen Submission Form
- Compliance with Shipping of Diagnostic Specimen/Etiologic Agent
- Laboratory Submission Form for Viral Encephalitis/Meningitis
- Lyme Disease Testing Form
- Bioterrorism Agents (various) Information
- Sputum Collection for Tuberculosis
- Nasal or Throat Swab Procedure for Virus Isolation
- CDC MERS-CoV Clinical Specimen Guidelines
- Food collection guidelines
- Neisseria gonorrhoea collection guidelines
- Water Collection guidelines for Legionella testing
- Stool collection guideline for patient
- Stool collection guideline for public health site
- Bordetella pertussis collection guidelines
- Measles collection guidelines
- Material transfer agreement
- Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Specimen Collection and Shipping Guidance
- Monkeypox virus Collection Guidance
- Division of Chemistry and Toxicology contact list
- Division of Laboratory Improvement contact list
- Division of Microbiology contact list
- Bureau of Laboratories Directory of Services
- Blood Alcohol & Drugs of Abuse Postmortem Specimen Collection Instructions
- Alcohol in Blood and/or Serum Testing Approval Requirements
- Requirements for the Approval of Laboratories That Perform Blood Lead Analysis
- Requirements for the Approval of Laboratories That Perform Erythrocyte Protoporphyrin and/or Zinc Protoporphyrin Analysis
- Drugs of Abuse in Blood and/or Serum Testing Approval Requirements
- Drugs of Abuse in Urine Testing Approval Requirements
- Pennsylvania Clinical Laboratory Permit Application for In-State Laboratories
- Multiphasic Screening Procedure
- Pennsylvania Clinical Laboratory Permit Application for Out-of-State Laboratories
- Pennsylvania Clinical Laboratory Permit Application—Mobile Labs
- Pennsylvania Clinical Laboratory Permit Application—Screening Sites

- Change of Status Form
- Laboratory Requirement for Zika Virus Test submission
- Zika Virus Laboratory Submission form
- Quick guide for Clinicians: How to interpret Zika Virus Test Results
- Guidelines for Pennsylvania Laboratories Handling Specimens for patients with suspected or confirmed Ebola virus disease
- Sexual Assault Testing and Evidence Collection Act Initial Data Reporting Form
- Sexual Assault Testing and Evidence Collection Act Annual Data Reporting Form
- Act 27 Frequently Asked Questions
- Understanding Clinical Laboratory Regulations in Pennsylvania
- Frequently Asked Questions—Volume 1 (Questions 1—28) Act 122-2013 May 28, 2014
- Frequently Asked Questions—Volume 2 (Questions 29—38) Act 122-2013 June 23, 2014
- Frequently Asked Questions—Volume 3 (Questions 39—52) Act 122-2013 July 31, 2014
- Act 122-2013 Clinical Laboratory Complaint Form
- Instructions for Requesting Collection Kits for Blood Alcohol & Drugs of Abuse Postmortem Specimens
- 2023 Toxicology Proficiency Testing Program Fees
- Toxicology Proficiency Testing Programs 2023 Schedule
- Limits of Quantitation of Laboratories Approved to Analyze Blood for Controlled Substances and/or their Metabolites

Contact: Dongxiang Xia, MD, PhD. (484) 870-6291

K. Bureau of Emergency Preparedness and Response

State Emergency Registry of Volunteers in Pennsylvania Criminal History Policy and Code of Conduct (2011-01) July 1, 2011

Contact: Jeffrey Backer (717) 346-0640

L. Office of Drug Surveillance and Misuse Prevention

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/PDMP.aspx>

- PDMP System Vendor Transition
- PA PDMP Vendor Transition FAQ
- ABC-MAP Quarterly Meeting Agenda—April 25, 2023
- NOTICE: PA PDMP System Transition Prescribers
- NOTICE: PA PDMP System Transition Pharmacists
- NOTICE: PA PDMP System Transition Delegates
- PDMP Overview (PDMP System 1-pager)

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Prescribers.aspx>

- Prescriber Q & A
- Misapplication of Prescribing Guidelines Provider Letter
- PDMP Patient Notice Poster
- PDMP Patient Notice Poster (Spanish)

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Tutorial.aspx>

- Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program System User Terms and Conditions
- LogiCoy PDMP Account Transfer/Registration Training Resources
- Delegate Policies

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Dispensers.aspx>

- Dispenser Q&A
- LogiCoy Paper Universal Claim Form
- Dispensation Data Submission Waiver Policy
- Application Request for Waiver of Reporting Requirements for Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program (PA PDMP)
- PDMP Patient Notice Poster
- PDMP Patient Notice Poster (Spanish)

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Patients.aspx>

- Patient Prescription Record Request
- Patient Prescription Correction Request

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Education.aspx>

- Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools you can use to fight the opioid epidemic
- Module 1: Why Using the PDMP is Important for Achieving Optimal Health for Pennsylvania Citizens
 - Module 1 Guide Document
- Module 2: How to Use the PDMP to Make Clinical Decisions
 - Module 2 Guide Document
 - Reporting Suspected Aberrant Medication Dispensing
 - Reporting Suspected Aberrant Medication Prescribing
 - Pharmacist Fact Sheet
 - Prescriber Fact Sheet
- Module 3: Using the PDMP to Optimize Pain Management
 - Module 3 Guide Document
 - Diagram: Multimodal Pain Management Methods
 - Module 3 Pocket Cards
- Module 4: Opioid Prescribing Guide
 - Module 4 Guide Document
 - Opioid Prescribing Guidelines for Chronic Pain Checklist
 - Fact Sheet: Summary of Opioid Prescribing Guidelines for Noncancer Chronic Pain
 - Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Laws Surrounding Controlled Substances
 - Pocket Card: Quick Guide to Pennsylvania Laws Surrounding Controlled Substances
 - Pocket Card: Opioid Prescribing Guidelines for Chronic Pain
- Module 5: Referral to Treatment for Substance Use Disorder Related to Opioid Use
 - Module 5 Guide Document
 - Flow Chart: Primary Care “Warm Handoff” for Substance Use Disorder
- Module 6: Approaches to Addressing Substance Use Disorder with Patients Identified by the PDMP
 - Module 6 Guide Document
 - Key Components of Motivational Interviewing
 - Pocket Card: Steps of the Brief Negotiated Interview
 - Frequently Asked Questions: SBIRT Training and Implementation
 - SBIRT Primer
 - SBIRT Online Directory
 - SBIRT Demonstration Videos
- Module 7: Effective Opioid Tapering Practices
 - Module 7 Guide Document
 - Flow Chart: Opioid Tapering
 - Pocket Card: How to Taper Opioids

The following can be found at the following website: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Integration.aspx>

- Integration Request Form
- PDMP Integration Guide

The following can be found at the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Data.aspx>

- Interactive Data Report: Overdose Data Technical Notes
- Interactive Data Report: PDMP Data Technical Notes
- PDMP Data by Prescriber Category Technical Notes
- Pennsylvania Overdose Data Brief 2017
- Pennsylvania Overdose Data Brief 2018
- Pennsylvania Overdose Data Brief 2019
- Pennsylvania Overdose Data Brief 2020
- Pennsylvania Overdose Data Brief 2021
- Gabapentin Overdose Data Brief 2017—2020

The following can be found at the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/QA.aspx>

- General Q&A
- Prescriber Q&A
- Physician-in-training Q&A
- Dispenser Q&A

The following can be found at the following website:
<https://pdmp.health.pa.gov/PDMPSystemApp/dashboard#/guide>

- Data Submitter Guide
- Pharmacist Guide

The following can be found at the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Resource-Library.aspx>

- Opioid Epidemic Overview
- Opioid Epidemic Fact Sheet
- Good Samaritan Overview
- Good Samaritan Fact Sheet
- Naloxone Overview
- Naloxone Fact Sheet
- State Prescription ID Laws Overview
- State Prescription ID Laws Fact Sheet
- Drug Scheduling Overview
- Drug Scheduling Fact Sheet
- Patient Privacy Overview
- Patient Privacy Fact Sheet
- PDMP Annual Report 2016-2017
- PDMP Annual Report 2018
- PDMP Annual Report 2019
- PDMP Annual Report 2020
- PDMP Annual Report 2021

The following can be found at the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Pages/Electronic%20Prescribing.aspx>

- Electronic Prescribing of Controlled Substances FAQ

The following can be found on the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/PDMP/Pages/Opioid-Treatment-Agreements.aspx>

- Sample Treatment Agreement
- Requirements of Act 112 and Considerations for Prescribers
- Act 112 Questions and Answers
- Act 112 of 2019 Treatment Agreement Checklist
- Opioid Use and Safety
- What is Act 112 and Questions to Ask Your Provider

The following can be found on the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Patient-Advocacy/Pages/Patient%20Advocacy.aspx>

- Where to Seek Care Handout
- Where to Seek Care Handout in Spanish

The following can be found on the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Patient-Advocacy/Pages/Patients.aspx>

- State-wide standing order
- Opioid Use and Safety
- What is Tapering?
- How do Pennsylvania Opioid Prescribing Guidelines and Opioid Laws Impact Patient Care?

The following can be found on the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Patient-Advocacy/Pages/Healthcare.aspx>

- Medical and Health Care Professionals Considerations and Resources
- December 5, 2019 letter
- Pennsylvania Non-Opioid Directive Information Sheet

The following can be found on the following website:
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Patient-Advocacy/Pages/County-Regional-Resources.aspx>

- North West Region Resource Guide for Patients
- North Central Region Resource Guide for Patients
- North East Region Resource Guide for Patients
- South West Region Resource Guide for Patients
- South Central Region Resource Guide for Patients
- South East Region Resource Guide for Patients

Contact: Ashley Bolton (717) 547-3144

M. Health Research Office

Annual CURE Report

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Research/CURE/Pages/Reports.aspx>

Contact: William R. Cramer (717) 547-3277

N. Bureau of Health Promotion and Risk Reduction

2021 Asthma Prevalence in Pennsylvania Fact Sheet—available at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Surveillance-Reports.aspx>

2021 Asthma Mortality in Pennsylvania Fact Sheet—available at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Surveillance-Reports.aspx>

2021 Asthma Hospitalizations in Pennsylvania Fact Sheet—available at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Surveillance-Reports.aspx>

Asthma Strategic Plan 2021—2026—available at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Asthma.aspx>

2023 Asthma Emergency Department Visits in Pennsylvania Fact Sheet—available at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Surveillance-Reports.aspx>

Map: Percent of Students with Asthma and Nurses & Supplemental Staff 2020-2021—available at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Surveillance-Reports.aspx>

Pennsylvania Asthma Partnership Map: Collaborating to Control Asthma—available at <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/Asthma/Pages/Asthma.aspx>

Contact: Amy Flaherty (717) 787-5876

Clean Indoor Air Act (CIAA) Guidance, Forms and Information
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/CIAA/Pages/CIAA.aspx>

PA Free Quitline Information and Online Enrollment
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/tobacco/Pages/Quitline.aspx>

Tobacco Retail Enforcement Information and Online Violation Reporting Form
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/tobacco/Pages/Act-112.aspx>

Pennsylvania Smokefree Multiunit Housing Toolkit
<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/programs/tobacco/Pages/Smoke-Free-Housing.aspx>

Young Lungs at Play Toolkit

Young Lungs at Play (pa.gov)
 Contact: Barbara Fickel (717) 783-6600

O. Office of Medical Marijuana

- Medical Marijuana Assistance Program (MMAP) FAQs
- MMAP Phase 1 FAQ
- MMAP Phase 2 FAQ
- MMAP Phase 3 Pilot—Dispensary FAQ
- MMAP Phase 3 Pilot—Patient FAQ
- Medical Marijuana Two-Year Final Report—July 2022
- Medical Marijuana Advisory Board March 22, 2022 Report and the Acting Secretary of Health's Decision to Effectuate the Recommendation
- Pa. Bulletin Sept. 10, 2022 List of Pesticides Which May be used by Medical Marijuana Growers and Processors
- Pa. Bulletin March 4, 2023, Final Form Rulemaking, 53 Pa.B. 1275 (March 4, 2023) On June 29, 2023, the Commonwealth Court issued an Order declaring 28 Pa. Code 1171a.29(c)(1)-(2) invalid in the case of *Green Analytics North, LLC d/b/a Steep Hill PA, et al. v. Pennsylvania Department of Health*, No 104 M.D. 2023.
- PA Medical Marijuana ID cards that are printed in 2023 will have a new look

Contact: Laura Mentch, (717) 547-3043

P. COVID-19—Active Orders and Guidance

Hospitals:

- [https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases and Conditions/Amended Hospital Reporting Order \(002\).pdf](https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases%20and%20Conditions/Amended%20Hospital%20Reporting%20Order%20(002).pdf)
- [https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases and Conditions/Order of the Secretary Hospital Staff Protection.pdf](https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases%20and%20Conditions/Order%20of%20the%20Secretary%20Hospital%20Staff%20Protection.pdf)
- [https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases and Conditions/Order of the Secretary Regional Reduction of Elective Procedures.pdf](https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases%20and%20Conditions/Order%20of%20the%20Secretary%20Regional%20Reduction%20of%20Elective%20Procedures.pdf)
- [Interim Pennsylvania Crisis Standards of Care for Pandemic Guidelines \(4/10/2020\): https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases%20and%20Conditions/COVID-19%20Interim%20Crisis%20Standards%20of%20Care.pdf](https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases%20and%20Conditions/COVID-19%20Interim%20Crisis%20Standards%20of%20Care.pdf)
- [Ethical Allocation Framework for Emerging Treatments of COVID-19: https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Ethical-Allocation-Framework.aspx](https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Ethical-Allocation-Framework.aspx)

Contact: Garrison Gladfelter (717) 783-8980

Vaccine:

- Order of the Acting Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health Directing Vaccine Providers' Administration of COVID-19, dated February 12, 2021, as amended.
- Order of the Acting Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health Requiring Reporting of Each Administration of an Immunization for Monkeypox, dated July 12, 2022.

- COVID-19 Interim Vaccination Plan V8.0, dated March 31, 2021
- COVID-19 Vaccine Equity Toolkit, updated April 12, 2021

Contact: Tom McCleaf (717) 787-5681

Testing:

- Point of Care Testing for COVID-19 (9/21/20): <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/Point-of-Care-Testing.aspx>
 - Symptoms & Testing (pa.gov)
 - Responding to COVID-19 | PA.GOV
 - School Health (pa.gov)
 - COVID-19 Patient Instructions for Self-Isolation While Awaiting Lab Results: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/HAN/COVID-19%20Patient%20Instructions%20for%20Self%20Isolation.pdf>
 - Fact Sheets (pa.gov)
- Contact: Shakila Shah, shshah@pa.gov 717-395-9589

Other Entities:

- Division of School Health COVID-19 FAQ's: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/School%20Health/School%20Health%20COVID%2019%20FAQ%20Apr%202020.pdf>
 - MIS-C Fact Sheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/disease/coronavirus/Pages/Guidance/MIS-C-Fact-Sheet.aspx>
 - Safe and Effective: COVID-19 Vaccine Fact Sheet: <https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/Documents/Diseases%20and%20Conditions/Vaccine%20Fact%20Sheet.pdf>
- Contact: Corinne Babb Pierce, (717) 805-6638

COVID-19

- SPANISH COVID-19 and Pregnancy SET-NET PA Flyer
- Winter 2023—Spanish
- Skip The Trip COVID-19 Travel Factsheet.pdf (pa.gov)
- COVID-19 Travel Infographic.pdf (pa.gov)

Businesses (pa.gov)

- Ending Isolation and Quarantine Case, Contact, and Contact of a Contact Infographic
- COVID-19 Safe Workplace Checklist
- COVID Workplace Team Support for Farms
- DOH WorkplaceTeamFlyer.pdf (pa.gov)

Fact Sheets (pa.gov)

- COVID-19 Safe Workplace Checklist (PDF)
- Long-term COVID-19 Effects (PDF)
- COVID-19 and Lyme Disease Short and Long-Term Health Effects (PDF)
- How to Tell the Difference Between COVID-19, Lyme Disease and West Nile Virus (PDF)
- Flu Season and COVID-19 Fact Sheet (PDF)
- Ending Isolation and Quarantine (PDF)
- Keeping Patients and Families Safe (PDF)
- COVID-Safe Inpatient Facility (PDF)
- MIS-C flyer (PDF)
- MIS-C flyer—Spanish (PDF)
- Ending Isolation—Spanish (PDF)
- Ending Isolation—Haitian-Creole (PDF)
- COVID-19 in Pregnancy Provider Flyer (PDF)
- SPANISH COVID-19 and Pregnancy SET-NET PA Flyer (PDF)

BOE Info on Department of Health Home contact
Corinne Babb Pierce, BOE Contractor, 717-805-6638

Monkeypox (Mpox) (pa.gov)

- Monkeypox.pdf (pa.gov)
- MPX Risks Flyer.pdf (pa.gov)
- MPOX Risks Flyer Spanish.pdf
- MPX IPC QuickReference.pdf (pa.gov)

BOE Polio Info on Department of Health Home

- Polio.pdf (pa.gov)

BOE ILINet Info on Department of Health Home

- ILINetPartnership.pdf
- Maintaining Healthy Education and Childcare Settings during the COVID-19 Pandemic:

<https://www.health.pa.gov/topics/envirohealth/Pages/Healthy-Education.aspx>

Training for staff in K—12 schools
Post-training survey (K—12)
Training for staff in early childcare centers
Post-training survey (ECE)
References and other resources
Module 1 (Ventilation)—Reducing COVID-19 spread through improved ventilation
Module 2 (COVID testing)—Considerations for preK—12 school settings

- Critical Medical Resources (GOV)
 - Healthcare Professionals Protections—Civil Immunity (GOV)
- Contact: Paul Foster, fopau@pa.gov, 717-547-3179

**Department of
HUMAN SERVICES
(DHS)**

(Editor's Note: Statements of Policy are in upper and lower case. Notices of Rule Change are in all capitals. Notices of Rule Change adopted more than 180 days before deposit are starred ().)*

Office of Administration—Contact: Britte Earp (717) 433-8630

POLICY STATEMENTS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1998	Ch. 259.1	Statement of Claim, Managed Care Organization—statement of policy	07/11/98 (eff. 2/1/97)	
2007	Ch. 259.2 Amended 2008	Claims against moneys for which third parties are liable as a result of a tort claim allocation of tort proceeds in actions filed before September 2, 2008—statement of policy	09/07/07 (eff. 9/08/07) Amended 10/31/08 (eff. 11/1/08)	
2008	Ch. 259.3	Claims against moneys for which third-parties are liable as a result of a tort claim allocation of tort proceeds in actions filed on or after September 2, 2008—statement of policy	10/31/08 (eff. 11/01/08)	
2008	Ch. 259.4	Settlements without litigation—statement of policy	10/31/08 (eff. 11/01/08)	
2008	Ch. 259.5	Cooperation in obtaining payment from third parties—statement of policy	10/31/08 (eff. 11/01/08)	
2008	Ch. 259.6	Civil money penalties—statement of policy	10/31/08 (eff. 11/01/08)	
2020		Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement	6/23/223	
2020		Policy Statement on Prohibition of Sexual Harassment	6/23/223	
2020		Limited English Proficiency Policy Statement	6/23/223	
2020		Disability-Related Employment Policy	6/23/223	

GUIDANCE MANUALS:

- DHS Single Audit Supplement
- ICF/ID Audit Guide
- CCIS Audit Guide
- Introduction to DHS Audit Policy
- Early Intervention Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Human Services Block Grant Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Human Services Non-Block Grant Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Annual County Human Services Planning Guidelines
- Medicaid Administrative Claiming Supplemental Guidance for Counties

Office of Child Development and Early Learning—Contact: Andrea Algatt 717-712-7684**Bureau of Child Care Certification Services****POLICY STATEMENTS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2007	Ch. 3270— 3280	Certification of Part Day Program for School-Age Children	9/15/07	3001-07-01
2009	Ch. 3270 Ch. 3280 Ch. 3290	Reporting Lost Child	2/21/09	3001-08-02
	Ch. 3270 Ch. 3280 Ch. 3290	Playground Protective Surface Covering	2/21/09	3001-09-01
2011	Ch. 3270— 3280	Waiver of Child Care Facility Regulations	3/1/11	00-11-01 Replaced by Announcement C-21-# 4—Waiver of Child Care Facility Regulations— effective 4/1/21
2012	Ch. 3270 Ch. 3280 Ch. 3290	Tuberculosis Blood Test	2/4/12	3001-12-01
<i>Bureau of Certification Services</i>				
2008		C-08 # 01—Capacity on Certificate of Compliance	4/08/08	
		C-08 # 02—Proof of Liability Insurance	4/08/08	
		C-08 # 05—Impact of Change in Equivalencies of CDA and CCP Credentials	8/13/08	
		C-08 # 07—Compliance with Regulations Relating to Recalled Toys and Equipment	9/15/08	
2009		C-09 # 04—Use of Hand Sanitizers in Early Childhood Programs	9/25/09	
2011		C-11 # 02—Revised Child Care Staff Health Assessment	7/20/11	
		C-11 # 04 Announcements Deemed Obsolete	9/21/11	
2013		C-13 # 01—Announced Renewal Inspections Within 30 Day Range	11/15/13	
2014		C-14 # 01—Water Safety Training for Child Care Providers & Lifeguard Requirements	2/28/14	
		C-14 # 02—Healthy and Green Initiative—Child Care Siting	3/10/14	
		C-17-02—Vaping and the Use of Electronic Cigarettes in a Child Care Facility	2/23/17	
		C-17-03—Inclusion of All Children in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/29/17	
		C-17-04—Reduction of Expulsion and Suspension in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/29/17	
		C-17 # 05 Emergency Temporary Relocation of a child care facility	9/29/17	
		C-17 # 06 Approved child service form	9/29/17	
		C-17 # 7 Applicability of the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act	11/1/17	
2019		C-19 # 1-Verifying Compliance with the PA Safe Drinking Water Act	3/1/19	
		C-19 # 2 Meeting the Requirements of the Child Protective Services Law (CPSL) for child care Facilities	08/30/19	
2021		C-21-# 01—Waiver of Child Care Facility Regulations	4/1/21	
		C-21-# 02—Act 62 of 2020 Fire Safety Requirements for Certified Child Care Facilities	5/24/21	

Year	Code Citation	Subject	Date Issued	Bulletin Number
		C-21-# 04—Best Practices for Child Care Facilities Operating During the Novel Coronavirus	6/28/21	
		C-21-# 09—Reinstating and Extensions of Child Care Certification Regulation Suspensions Due to Act 73	12/6/1	
		C-21-# 10—Obsolete Certification Announcements for Certified Child Care Providers—Order of the Acting Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health Directing Face Coverings in School Entities	12/14/21	
		C-21-# 11—Addition of COVID-19 to List of Reportable Communicable Diseases	12/20/21	
2022		C-22-# 01—Pediatric First Aid and Pediatric Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Training Requirements and Access to Free Training through Early Childhood Education Professional Development Organization (ECE PDOs)	1/11/22	
		C-22-# 02—Updates to Health and Safety Training and Professional Development Requirements	1/24/22	
		C-22-# 03—Updates to Prevention of Shaken Baby Syndrome, Abusive Head Trauma, and Child Maltreatment Requirements	1/24/22	
		C-22-# 04—Updated Emergency Preparedness and Response Planning Regulations and Requirements for Child Care Facilities	4/19/22	
		C-22-# 05 Obsolete Bureau of Certification Services Policy Announcements	7/21/22	
		C-22-# 06 Updated Health and Safety Pre-Service and One-Hour Training	10/4/22	
		C-22-# 07 Role of Department of Health (DOH) and Department of Human Services (DHS) in Ensuring Compliance with Immunization Regulations	10/6/22	
		<i>Bureau of Early Intervention Services and Family Supports—Early Intervention Services Announcements</i>		
2006		ELS-EI-06 # 04 Natural Environments	07/24/06	
		ELS-EI-06 # 07 Clarification of Waiver of 4300 Fiscal Regulations	08/15/06	
		EI-07 # 12 PA Pre-K Counts and Early Intervention working Together	10/24/07	
2008		EI-08 # 10 Eligibility for Infants Toddlers Families Medicaid Waiver	09/22/08	
2009		EI-09 # 13 ChildFind System Including Children Who Are Wards of the State, Children Living in Residential Facilities, Children who were Abused and Children who are Homeless.	09/11/09	
		EI-09 # 17 Qualifications for Individuals to Provide Speech-Language Pathology Services in Early Intervention and the Requirements for Billing	10/05/09	
2010		EI-10 # 02 Release of Information	01/29/10	
		EI-10 # 04 Operational Guidance for Infant/Toddler Programs Regarding Children Living in Residential Facilities	04/09/10	
		EI-10 # 08 Amended Behavior Supports for Young Children	10/25/10	
2011		EI-11 # 01 IDEA Early Intervention Complaint Procedures	06/01/11	
		EI-11 # 02 ACT 24 of 2011 Implementation PELICAN Data Moratorium	08/01/11	
		EI-11 # 04 Infant/Toddler Early Intervention Cost Centers	11/16/11	
2012		EI-12 # 01 Screening, Evaluation and Assessment in Early Intervention	04/11/12	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		EI-12 # 02 Updates to Early Intervention Policy Based on requirements in IDEA Part C	04/11/12	
		EI-12 # 03 Confidentiality, Parent Consent and Surrogate Parents	04/11/12	
		EI-12-# 05 Mediation, Due Process, and IFSP Facilitation Procedures for Infant/Toddler Early Intervention	07/01/12	
		EI-12 # 07 Collecting and Reporting Child Outcome Data in Infant/Toddler and Preschool Early Intervention Programs	10/26/12	
		EI-12 # 09 Public Participation Requirements under The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act	10/26/12	
2013		EI-13 # 01 Transition of Toddlers to Preschool or Other Community Services	01/30/13	
		EI-13 # 02 Pennsylvania System of Payment	03/19/13	
		EI-13 # 03 Session Notes	04/26/13	
		EI-13 # 04 Infants and Toddlers Referred to Pennsylvania's Early Intervention Program from Out of State	04/30/13	
		EI-13 # 05 Third Party Insurance Denials and Public Consulting Group	04/30/13	
		OCDEL-13 # 01 Children Experiencing Homelessness	05/09/13	
		EI-13 # 07 Positive Behavior Support	08/29/13	
		EI-13 # 08 Eligibility for Infant/Toddlers and Preschool Early Intervention	12/13/13	
2014		EI-14 # 01 At-Risk Tracking for Infants and Toddlers Experiencing Homelessness	11/21/14	
2016		EI-16 # 01 Provider Qualifications	02/12/16	
2018		EI-18 # 01 Infant/Toddler Early Intervention Service Coordination	9/26/18	
		EI-18 # 02 Local Determination Process	12/21/18	
2020		EI-20 # 3 Early Intervention Service Delivery; Coaching Across Settings	11/30/20	
2021		EI-21 # 01 Reportable Incidents	01/27/21	
		EI-21 # 03 Recommendations for Infants, Toddlers and Preschool-Age Children Who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing	11/29/21	
2022		EI-22 # 01 Lead Exposure in Infants/Toddlers and Preschoolers	04/19/22	
<i>Bureau of Early Intervention Services and Family Supports—Family Supports Announcements</i>				
2015		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 02; ELS/NFP-15 # 02 Fiscal & Program Communication and Reporting Strategy	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 03; ELS/NFP-15 # 03 Program and Fiscal Reporting, Reporting Accuracy & Timeliness	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 04; ELS/NFP-15 # 04 Enrollment Policy	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 05; ELS/NFP-15 # 05 On-Site Fiscal Monitoring	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 06; ELS/NFP-15 # 06 Audit Requirements	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 07; ELS/NFP-15 # 07 Principles, and Audit Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Requirements, Cost Awards; Final Rule: Indirect Cost	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 08; ELS/NFP-15 # 08 End of Fiscal Spending—July 1st—June 30th	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 09; ELS/NFP-15 # 09 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; Final Rule: Equipment Definition and Pre-approval	07/01/15	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 10; ELS/NFP-15 # 10 Program Review Instrument	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 11; ELS/NFP-15 # 11 Mandatory Meeting Attendance Policy	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 12; ELS/NFP-15 # 12 Confidentiality	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 13; ELS/NFP-15 # 13 Coordination with Early Intervention Agencies	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 14; ELS/NFP-15 # 14 Child/Family Transition Plans	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 #15; ELS/NFP-15 # 15 Community Collaboration	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 #16; ELS/NFP-15 # 16 Continuous Quality Improvement	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 #17; ELS/NFP-15 # 17 Curriculum and Standards	07/01/15	
		ELS/MIECHV-15 # 18; ELS/NFP-15 # 18 Home Visitor Professional Development	11/05/15	
2016		ELS/MIECHV-16 # 01; ELS/NFP-16 # 01 Pennsylvania Home Visiting Data System	12/08/16	
		ELS/MIECHV-16 # 02; ELS/NFP-16 # 02 Fiscal Reporting Changes	07/01/16	
2017		FC/PRF—17 # 01; OCDEL Communication Business Partners and Grantees	06/29/17	
<i>Bureau of Early Learning Policy and Professional Development</i>				
2005		S-05 # 04—Unemployment Compensation Claims Filed by Relative/Neighbor Providers Announcement	6/28/05	
2007		S-07 # 08—PA Pre-K Counts and Child Care Works: Enrollment and Release of Information Procedures	9/18/07	
		S-07 # 09—Pelican Announcement	11/07/07	
2009		ELS/KS-09 # 11 Star Level of Facilities Operated by Regional Key, Technical Assistance and Professional Development Contractors/Subcontractors	4/14/09	
		S-09 # 05 Care Level for Kindergarten Children Changing from Preschool (PSE) to Young School Age (YSA)	6/17/09	
		ELS-KS-09 # 24 Joint Office of Children, Youth and Families & Office of Child Development and Early Learning Bulletin: Implementation of Child Care Funding Policy Beginning State Fiscal Year 2010-2011	7/14/09	
		ELS-KS-09 # 38 Centers for Disease Control Guidance Regarding Influenza for Early Childhood Programs	9/21/09	
		ELS-KS-09 # 39 Use of Hand Sanitizers in Early Childhood Programs	9/25/09	
2010		ELS/KS-10 # 27 Financial Guidelines for Regional Keys	10/01/10	
		ELS/KS-10 # 29 Funds Management of Keystone STARS Provider Grant Awards	10/28/10	
2013		ELS/KS-13 # 12 Regional Keys Records Management, Conversions and Transmissions	8/28/13	
		ELS/KS-14 # 11 Designation and Reliability Manual v. 1.0	10/20/14	
2015		ELS/KS-15 # 02 Pennsylvania Program Assessment Communication Tool (PA PACT) Manual	4/15/15	
		S-15 # 03 Early Head Start—Child Care Partnership Grants	9/21/15	
		OCDEL-15 # 02 Early Head Start—Child Care Partnership Grants	9/29/15	
2016		ELS/KS-16 # 02 Start Up Technical Assistance Peer Mentoring and Rising STARS Peer Mentoring Guidance	1/22/16	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2017		S-17 # 04—Inclusion of All Children in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/29/17	
		S-17 # 05—Reduction of Expulsion and Suspension in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/29/17	
		ELKS-17 # 03 Inclusion of All Children in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/30/17	
		ELKS-17 # 04 Reduction of Expulsion and Suspension in Early Childhood Programs in Pennsylvania	6/30/17	
2018		S-18 # 02 PELICAN CCW Help Desk	6/15/18	
		ELRC-18 # 02 Updated Provider Agreements for Certified, Relative and In-Home Child Care Providers	7/12/18	
		ELRC-18 # 03 DRAFT—Child Care Providers United—Deduction of Union Dues and Other Voluntary Deductions from Subsidized Child Care Payments	9/10/18	
		ELRC-18 # 04 Certification Referral to Early Learning Resource Centers	10/10/18	
2019		ELRC-19 # 02 Keystone STARS Status Review, Reduction, Suspension and Removal	2/28/19	
		ELRC-19 # 05 Tools for Promoting Healthy Weight in Early Childhood Education: An Integrated Approach to Coaching	8/21/19	
2021		ELRC-21 # 03 Eligibility and Process for Extending Keystone STAR 4 Reciprocity to Head Start and Early Head Start Federal Grantee Locations	6/21/21	
		ELRC-21 # 07 Change in Policy Regarding Eligibility for Owners/Operators of a Child Care Facility	9/21/21	
		ELRC-21 # 08 Keystone STARS Designation Extensions	9/30/21	
		ELRC-21 # 10 Non-Traditional Care Add-on Rates	11/29/21	
2022		ELRC-22 # 01 Systems Alignment to the Pennsylvania Professional Standards and Competencies for Early Childhood Educators (PA PSCECE)	4/7/2022	
		ELRC-22 # 02 Child Care Technology Access Award	4/20/22	
		ELRC-22 # 03 Streamlined Keystone STARS Designation System within the Pennsylvania Professional Development Registry	5/2/22	
		ELRC-22 # 04 2022 Keystone STARS Performance Standards and Program Manual	5/16/22	
		ELRC-22 # 05 Sunset or Obsolete Keystone STARS Policy Announcements	8/4/22	
		ELRC-22 # 06 Required Professional Development Training for DHS Certified Child Care Providers Participating in Child Care Works	8/30/22	
		ELRC-22 # 07 OCEL-Approved Curricula and Developmental Assessment Tools in Keystone STARS	12/1/22	
		ELRC-22 # 08 Requirements for Programs Using an OCDEL Approved Alternate Pathway to a Keystone STARS Designation in the Professional Development (PD) Registry	12/1/22	
		ELRC-22 # 09 Registration Fees for Department of Human Services (DHS) Certified Child Care Providers Participating in Child Care Works (CCW)	12/22/22	
2023		ELRC-23 # 01 Increase to Child Care Works Base Payment Rates for DHS Certified Providers	2/21/23	
		ELRC-23 # 02 Ending Option for Director Instructor—Pennsylvania Quality Assurance System	3/21/23	
		ELRC-23 # 03 Requirements for Instructors Applying for Professional Development Instructor Pennsylvania Quality Assurance System (PQAS) Approval	3/21/23	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
<i>Deputy Secretary Announcements</i>				
2020		DS 20 # 02 COVID-19 Related Policies, Announcements, and Communications that are Sunset or Obsolete	09/30/20	
		DS-03 Inclusion of All Children in Early Childhood Education Programs in Pennsylvania (joint announcement from Bureau of Certification Services, Bureau of Policy and Professional Development, Bureau of Early Intervention Service and Family Supports, Bureau of Operations and Monitoring)	09/30/20	
2021		DS 21 # 01 Monitoring Coordination Across Dually Programs and Programs with PA Pre-K Counts and Head Start Supplemental Assistance	02/02/21	
2022		DS 22 # 01 Contract Monitoring	06/10/22	

GUIDANCE MANUALS:

- Licensing Indicator System for Child Day Care Centers
- Licensing Indicator System for Group Day Care Homes
- Infant Toddler Contracted Slots (ITCS) Program: Policies, Guidance, and Clarifications. Updated September 25, 2020, July 1, 2021, July 1, 2022
- Early Childhood Education Professional Development Organization (ECEPDO) Policies, Clarifications, and Guidance. July 1, 2020.

Professional Development Organizations

- Early Childhood Education Professional Development Organization (ECEPDO) Policies, Clarifications, and Guidance. July 1, 2020.

2021		PDO Policy Communication 20 # 01 Professional Development Organizations (PDOs) Role in Offering Pediatric First/Aid/Pediatric Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) to Early Childhood Education Workforce	5/14/2021	
2022		PDO 22 # 01 Career Pathway Level A Plus Verification Change	2/7/2022, effective 7/1/2022	

INTERNAL GUIDELINES:

- 00-94-10, Application of Child Day Care Service Regulations 10/21/94
- 00-95-03, Procedures for the Regulation of Child Day Care Facilities 02/13/95
- Certification Policies and Clarifications (CPAC)
 - 1/27/17—Protocol 1—Initial Certificate of Compliance
 - 07/17/17—Protocol 2—Renewal Application for Compliance
 - 01/02/13—Protocol 3—Complaints—Regulated Facilities
 - Protocol 4—Complaints for Unregulated Facilities
 - Protocol 5—Complaints Involving Allegations of Suspected Abuse
 - 3/11/16—Protocol 6—Inspection Summary—Finalized
 - 2/031/2017—Protocol 10—Change in the Facility Operation—Finalized
 - 4/26/16—Protocol 11—Unannounced Inspections—Finalized
 - 4/28/16—Protocol 12—Negative Sanctions—Finalized

Office of Children, Youth & Families—Contact: Natalie Bates (717) 783-7376

POLICY STATEMENTS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1980	Ch. 3140	Funding of Basic Ed. Components of Private Day Treatment Center Programs	10/29/80	99-80-22
1982	Ch. 3130	Notice of Right to Appeal for Spanish-Speaking Clients	12/30/82	3130-82-01
1983	Ch. 3130	Clarification of the Definition of “Accept for Service”	02/04/83	3130-83-03
	Ch. 3700	Waiver for Foster Family Homes by Foster Family Care Agencies	02/04/83	3700-83-01
	Ch. 3130	Clarification of County C & Y Agency Requirements with Respect to Fee Setting	02/04/83	3130-83-04
	Ch. 3130	Clarification on Caseworker-to-Family Case Load Ratio & Case Management Functions	02/04/83	3130-83-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 3140	Clarification of Adoption Asst. to Relatives in Adoption Cases	05/02/83	3140-83-07
	Ch. 3140	3130.64(b)(2), 3130.67(9), 3140.131(7), 3700.35(b)(1) Reimbursement to Parents for the Cost of Child Visits	08/15/83	3130-83-11 3140-83-13 3700-83-03
1984	Ch. 3001	Transmittal of Interdepartmental Memo. on Nonimmunized Students Excluded from Attending School	07/08/84	99-84-13
	Ch. 3490	Release of Child Abuse Info. to the Media	08/15/84	99-84-20
1985	Ch. 3130	Interstate Compact on Juveniles	09/30/85	99-85-27
	Ch. 3490	Providing Copies of Child Abuse Reports to Subjects	11/20/85	99-85-28
1986	Ch. 3490	Law Enforcement Officials as Perpetrators of Suspected Child Abuse	07/15/86	3490-86-04
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarifications Regarding Child Protective Services Law and Regulations as Related to Act 33	04/01/86	3490-86-02
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarifications Regarding Child Protective Services Law and Regulations as Related to Act 33—Part II	06/16/86	3490-86-05
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarifications Regarding Child Protective Services Law and Regulations as Related to Act 33—Part III	11/01/86	3490-86-08
1987	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Child Protective Service Policies Relating to Alleged Medical Neglect of Disabled Infants	05/01/87	3490-87-01
	Ch. 3490	Sharing Child Abuse Info Among DPW Offices	09/01/87	3490-87-03
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification of the Child Protective Services Law and Regulations	06/01/87	3490-87-02
	Ch. 3140	Personal Incident Costs	10/01/87	3140-87-05
	Ch. 3140, 3170	OCYF Financial Participation in Costs of County Human Service Departments	08/31/87	3140-87-02 3170-87-01
1988	Ch. 3490	Screening Student Interns	05/88	3490-88-01
1989	Ch. 3350	Adoption Record Disclosure	07/01/89	3350-89-01
1991	Ch. 3130	Regulatory Interpretation Guidelines for Revisions to Chapter 3130	09/20/91	3130-91-03
1994		Supervised Independent Living Guidelines	07/94	00-94-07
		Site Visits and Access to Records by PA Protection and Advocacy, Inc.	08/22/94	00-94-19
1995	Ch. 3490	Amendments to the Child Protective Services Law that Become Effective July 1, 1995	09/05	3490-95-02
1996	Ch. 3490	Certification and Training for Children and Youth Workers	06/20/96	3490-96-03
		Surveying and Evaluating Child Welfare Agencies Implementation and Compliance with MEPA	08/15/96	00-96-06
1997	Ch. 3140	Availability of Federal Financial Participation for Profit Residential Child Care Facilities	01/17/97	3140-97-02
		Access to Pennsylvania State Police Records	10/01/97	00-97-09
		Priority Placement Request Procedures for the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children	12/01/97	00-97-12
1998	Ch. 3140	MEPA 1994—Small Business	02/07/98	3140-98-03
		1997 Association of Juvenile Compact Administrators Rules and Regulations Amended Travel Permit	06/01/98	00-98-06
1999	Ch. 3140	Adoption Assistance Questions and Answers	03/17/99	3140-99-01
	Ch. 3490	Drug Convictions Prohibiting Hiring and Approving Foster/Adoptive Parent Applications	02/03/99	3490-99-01
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Revisions to the Child Protective Services Law as Amended by Act 127 of 1998	10/01/99	3490-99-02
2000	Ch. 3140	AFCARS Planning, Budgeting and Invoicing Procedures	08/15/00	3140-00-02
	Ch. 3490	Child Death Review and Report Protocols	10/10/00	3490-00-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2001	Ch. 3130	The Second Revised Interim Guidelines for the Adoption and Safe Families Act of 1997	01/02/01	3130-01-01
	Ch. 3140	Revised Policies and Procedures: Title IV-E Placement Maintenance Eligibility and Reimbursability, Title IV-E Adoption Assistance Eligibility and Title XX Medicaid Eligibility	04/09/01	3140-01-01
	Ch. 3490	Revised Certification and Training Requirements for Children and Youth Supervisors	09/25/01	3490-01-02
2003		Kinship Care Policy	06/30/03	00-03-03
		Megan's Law	04/13/03	00-03-02
	Ch. 3140	Interstate Compact on Adoption and Medical Assistance	01/01/04	3140-03-02
	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption Network Policies and Procedures	01/01/03	3350-03-01
	Ch. 3490	<i>A.Y. v. DPW/Allegheny County</i>	03/10/03	3490-03-01
	Ch. 3490	Federal Criminal History Clearances for PA Residents	04/25/03	3490-03-02
2004		MH/MR Services for Children Placed Out-of-County in Pre-Adoptive or Foster Homes	07/19/04	00-04-02
	Ch. 3140	Child Welfare TANF Services Policies and Procedures	05/17/04	3140-04-06
	Ch. 3140	Approval/Licensing of Foster Family Homes	04/01/04	3140-04-02
	Ch. 3140, 3490	Child Placements with Emergency Caregivers	07/01/04	3140-04-05 3490-04-01
	Ch. 3700	Medical Foster Care Services for Children Served by County Children and Youth Agencies	07/01/04	Special Transmittal
2005	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 160 of 2004 Amending the Child Protective Services Law	09/01/05	3490-05-01
2006		Federal Financial Participation Rate Change for Title IV-E Placement Maintenance and Adoption Assistance Costs	10/18/06	00-06-05
	Ch. 3140	Random Moment Time Study Policy and Procedures—Juvenile Probation Offices	07/28/06	3140-06-03
	Ch. 3140	Federal Title IV-E and Medicaid Administrative Invoicing Procedures	09/12/06	3140-06-05
	Ch. 3140	Random Moment Time Study Requirements Family Service Plan Documentation	10/11/06	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3800	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate Unnecessary Use of Restraint	01/30/06	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Safety Assessment and Planning Process	03/15/06	3490-06-01
2007		FFP Rate Change for Title IV-E Placement Maintenance and Adoption Assistance Costs	04/16/07	00-07-01
	Ch. 3490	Protocol to Address Domestic Violence in Families with Child Welfare Involvement	08/03/07	Special Transmittal
2008	Ch. 3350	Expanded Ground for Involuntary Termination of Parental Rights	04/03/08	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Frequency and Tracking of Caseworker Visits to Children in Federally Defined Foster Care	05/01/08	3490-08-05
	Ch. 3140	Title IV-E Foster Case Maintenance and Adoption Assistance Program Costs Allowable for Federal Financial Participation (FFP)	05/12/08	3140-08-01
	Ch. 3350 3490 3700	Implementation of Safe and Timely Placement of Foster Children Act (P. L. 109-239)	05/12/08	99-08-01
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 126 of 2006 Amending the Child Protective Services Law	03/24/08	3490-08-02
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 179 of 2008 And Act 72 of 2007 Amending the Child Protective Services Law	06/27/08	3490-08-03
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of New Reporting Requirements as Required by Act 146 of 2006 and Act 179 of 2006	10/01/08	3490-08-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 3700	Implementation of Act 68 of 2005 (The Resource Family and Adoption Process Act), Act 73 of 2005 (The Resource Family Care Act), and Act 78 of 2007	10/01/08	3700-08-01
	Ch. 3130 3350 3700	Impact of Act 109 on Agency Operations	12/29/08	Special Transmittal
2009		Act 76 of 2007	01/07/09	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3130 3140 3700	Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008	02/24/09	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3170	Out of Home Placement Services—Contract Documentation	04/07/09	3170-09-01
	Ch. 3170	Out of Home Placement Services—Contract Documentation	08/25/09	3170-09-02
	Ch. 3700 3800	Disaster Planning	10/09/09	Letter from Deputy Secretary
	Ch. 3800	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate the Use of Unnecessary Restraints	12/19/09	3800-09-01
	Ch. 3800	Prone Restraints in Children's Facilities	12/19/09	3800-09-02
	Ch. 3140	Implementation of Child Care Funding Policy Beginning State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2010-2011	07/01/09	3140-09-03
	Ch. 3130 3140	Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008—Adoption Program Requirements	12/30/09	Special Transmittal
2010	Ch. 3130	Shared Case Responsibility and Procedures Permanent Legal Custodian	05/03/10	3130/10/01 3130/10/02 3140/10/03
		Educational Portions of "Non-Educational" Residential Treatment	01/04/10	OMHSAS-10-02
	Ch. 3130	Termination of Parental Rights and Compelling Reasons	01/05/10	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3140	Needs-Based Plan/Budget Amendment	04/20/10	3140-10-01
	Ch. 3130	Shared Case Responsibility Policy and Procedures	05/03/10	3130-10-01
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2010	07/01/10	00-10-01
	Ch. 3130	Permanent Legal Custodian Policy	07/30/10	3130-10-02 3140-10-03
	Ch. 3130	Change in Process for Verifying Paternity	08/04/10	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3800	Act 45 of 2010 Regarding Restraint Use and Reporting Requirements of Pregnant Females	08/04/10	3800-10-01
	Ch. 3130	Implementation of 45 CFR Part 1356 Chafee Nation Youth in Transition Database Part 1	08/09/10	3130-10-03
	Ch. 3130	Educational Stability & Continuity of Children Receiving Services from the County Children & Youth Agency (CCYA) Including the Use of an Education Screen	09/17/10	3130-10-04
	Ch. 3130	Clean Indoor Air Act Compliance Guidance	09/17/10	3130-10-05
	Ch. 3170	Out of Home Placement Services—Contract Documentation	12/23/10	3170-10-02
		Complex Case Planning	12/28/10	00-10-02
2011	Ch. 3130	Basic Health Information Form (CY980)	04/01/11	3130-11-01
	Ch. 3350	Implementation of Act 101 of 2010	04/25/10	3350-11-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2012-13 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2011-12 Implementation Plan Instructions	Issued 05/27/11; Revised 06/17/11	3140-11-01
	Ch. 3140	Act 148 Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	07/06/11	3140-11-02

NOTICES

4643

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective 7/1/11	09/15/11	00-11-02
	Ch. 3130	Youth Independent Living Services Guidelines (and Appendix)	07/08/11	3130-11-04
2012		Master Client Index (MCI) Service Expansion YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2012	02/15/12 08/02/12	00-12-01 00-12-01
	Ch. 3130 3680 3800	Children in Foster Care Act (Act 119 of 2010)	02/10/12	3130-12-02 3680-12-01 3800-12-02
	Ch. 3140	Random Moment Time Study Policies and Procedures County Children and Youth Agencies	05/07/12	3140-12-02
	Ch. 3130	Concurrent Planning Policy and Implementation	05/11/12	3130-12-03
2013		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2013	10/07/13	00-13-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2012/13 Act 148 Invoicing and Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	05/15/13	3140-13-01
	Ch. 3140	County Children and Youth Program Title XX and Title IV-B Procedures	06/28/13	3140-13-04
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2014-15 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2013-14 Implementation Plan Instructions	07/03/13	3140-13-03
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2013/14 Act 148 Invoicing and Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	09/11/13	3140-13-05
	Ch. 3140	Federal Title IV-E Invoicing Procedures Manual	10/15/13	3140-13-06
2014	Ch. 3800	Search and Seizure in Programs that Serve Children and Youth	02/28/14	3800-14-01
		Information Sharing Policies and Procedures for Communication Between Agencies and Individuals Who Supervise and Care for Children and Youth in Out-of-Home Placement and the Physical Health and Behavioral Health Managed Care Organizations	05/23/14	00-14-01
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2014	05/30/14	00-14-02
		Act 80 of 2012 and Act 91 of 2012	10/16/14	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3130	Youth Independent Living Services Guidelines	12/08/14	3130-14-01
	Ch. 3130 3700 3800	Implementation of the Sex Offender Registration and Notification Act relating to the Registration of Juvenile Offenders	09/17/14	3130-14-02 3700-14-01 3800-14-02
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2015-16 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2014-15 Implementation Plan Instructions	05/14/14	3140-14-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2014-15 Act 148 Invoicing and Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	11/21/14	3140-14-02
	Ch. 3800	Search and Seizure in Programs that Serve Children and Youth	02/28/14	3800-14-01
2015		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Effective July 1, 2015	07/01/15	00-15-02
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2016-17 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2015-16 Implementation Plan Instructions	05/15/15	3140-15-01
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Child Fatality and Near Fatality Review and Report Protocols as Required by Act 33 of 2008 and Act 44 of 2014	07/15/15	3490-15-01
2016	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2015/2016 Act 148 Invoicing & Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	01/08/16	3140-15-02
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Fiscal Year 2016-2017 and 2017-2018	07/01/16	00-16-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2017-18 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2016-17 Implementation Plan Instructions	06/06/16	3140-16-01
2017		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates Fiscal Years 2017-2018 and 2018-2019	07/10/17	00-17-01
	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption and Permanency Network Unit of Service Payment Rates and Programmatic Changes	05/23/17	3350-17-01
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Conflict of Interest in CPS Investigations; Agents of the County Agency-Foster/Adoptive Parents	11/9/17	3490-17-03
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Direct Reports to the County Children and Youth Agency	11/28/17	3490-17-05
2018	Ch. 3140	Federal Title IV-E Invoicing Procedures Manual	02/15/18	3140-18-02
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2019-20 Children, Youth and Family's Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2018-19 Implementation Plan Instructions	05/14/18	3140-18-03
	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption and Permanency Network Unit of Service Payment Rates and Programmatic Changes	06/11/18	3350-18-02
		YDC-YFC Interim Per Diem Rates FYs 2018-19 and 2019-2020	06/27/18	00-18-01
	Ch. 3130	Revised and Reissued Indian Child Welfare Act	07/20/18	3130-18-06
	Ch. 3130	Concurrent Planning Policy and Implementation	07/20/18	3130-18-02
		Relative Notification and Definition of a Sibling	ISSUED 09/05/18; REVISED 09/13/18	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3130 3700 3800	Reasonable and Prudent Parenting Standards	09/27/18	3800-18-01 3700-18-03 3130-18-04
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Release of GPS Referral Source	11/06/18	3490-18-01
	Ch. 3680 3700	Policy Clarification: Immunization Requirements for Prospective Resource Parents	11/06/18	3680-18-02 3700-18-02
2019	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption and Permanency Network Unit of Service Payment Rates and Programmatic Changes	06/07/19	3350-19-02
	Ch. 3130	Policy Clarification: Use of electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) or similar vaping devices by foster youth or in foster homes or residential facilities	07/2/19	3130-19-02 3700-19-01 3800-19-01
		YDC-YFC Interim Per Diem Rates FYs 2019-2020 and 2020-2021	07/17/19	00-19-01
	Ch. 3130	Serving Child Victims of Human Trafficking in Pennsylvania	09/30/19	3130-19-04
	Ch. 3490	Information Sharing in Custody Filings (Act 107 of 2013)	11/01/19	3490-19-03
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2020-21 Children, Youth and Families' Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2019-20 Implementation Plan Instructions (NBPB Guidelines FY 2020-21)	11/22/19	3140-19-02
2020	Ch. 3140	Federal Title IV-E Invoicing Procedures Manual	01/02/20	3140-20-01
	Ch. 3130	Policy Clarification: Determination on resumption of jurisdiction	02/12/20	3130-20-02
	Ch. 3680 3800	Specialized Residential Settings for Children and Youth	02/14/20	3680-20-02 3800-20-03
		Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018 (Public Law 115-123) Adoption Assistance Program, Delay of the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) Delink for Applicable Child	03/02/20	Special Transmittal
	COVID-19	Intake at Youth Development Centers (YDCs) and Youth Forestry Camps (YFCs) to Address the COVID-19 Pandemic	04/06/20	Memo/DHS Website Post

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	COVID-19	Educators: Essentials Tips for Preventing Child Abuse	05/15/20	Memo/DHS Website Post
		Random Moment Time Study (RMTS) Emergency Situation Submission Guidelines	05/19/20	Special Transmittal
	COVID-19	Guidance Regarding Suspension of Regulatory Requirements for OCYF Licensees During the COVID-19 Pandemic	05/26/20	Memo/DHS Website Post
	Ch. 3130 3350 3490 3680 3700 3800	Notification Protocol for Formal Licensing Actions and Incidents	05/12/20	00-20-01 3130-20-03 3350-20-02 3490-20-03 3680-20-01 3700-20-02 3800-20-02
	Ch. 3490	PA Safe Haven—Act 201 of 2002 Entitled “The Newborn Protection Act” as Amended by Act 91 of 2014	05/18/20	3490-20-01
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2019-2020 Act 148 Invoicing & Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	06/24/20	3140-20-02
		YDC/YFC Interim Per Diem Rates FYs 2020-2021 and 2021-2022	07/02/20	00-20-02
	Ch. 3350	Statewide Adoption and Permanency Network (SWAN) Unit of Service Payment Rates and Programmatic Changes Bulletin	07/09/20	3350-20-04
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2021-22 Children, Youth and Families’ Needs-Based Plan and Fiscal Year 2020-21 Implementation Plan Instructions	09/02/20	3140-20-04
		Subsidized Permanent Legal Custodian (SPLC)—Successor	07/17/20	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3140	Policy Clarification: Adoption Assistance Suspension	08/17/20	3140-20-06
		Voluntary Certification as a Specialized Setting	08/17/20	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Statewide General Protective Services (GPS) Referrals Bulletin	09/11/20	3490-20-08
	Ch. 3130 3140 3150 3170 3350 3490 3680 3700 3800	Procedures to Request Waiver of Regulation	12/01/20	3130-20-04 3140-20-03 3150-20-01 3170-20-01 3350-20-03 3490-20-07 3680-20-03 3800-20-05
		Initial and Ongoing Approval of Foster Family Homes During the COVID-19 Pandemic	12/09/20	Special Transmittal
2021	Ch. 3140	Policy Clarification: Title IV-E Eligibility and Verbal Court Orders	01/13/21	3140-21-02
	Ch. 3800	Reporting Requirements of Incidents Involving Children Served in Child Residential Facilities	01/19/21	3800-21-01
	COVID-19	Guidance to Support a Phased Approach to Ongoing Mitigation Efforts Preventing the Spread of the Coronavirus Disease 2019	ISSUED: 06/05/20 REVISED: 01/22/21	Memo/DHS Website Post
	COVID-19	Guidance to Support Mitigation Efforts in the Bureau of Juvenile Justice Services to Prevent the Spread of covid-19	02/16/21	Memo/DHS Website Post
	Ch. 3130	Appointment of Legal Counsel for a Child in a Contested Termination of Parental Rights Hearing	03/04/21	3130-21-01
	Ch. 3130	Policy Clarification: School Immunizations	03/26/21	3130-21-02
		School Vaccination Requirements (Immunization)	03/26/21	Special Transmittal

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Act 10 of 2018 and CPSL Language on Megan's Law Tiers	03/26/21	3490-21-02
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Consistency of Agency Foster and Adoption Records	03/26/21	3350-21-01, 3490-21-03, 3700-21-01
		Title IV-E Reimbursement of Administrative Costs of Independent Legal Representation of Children, Youth and Parents in Dependency Proceedings	03/31/21	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3140	Fiscal Year 2020-21 Act 148 Invoicing & Medicaid Invoicing Procedures for County Child Welfare Services	04/01/21	3140-21-01
		Public Law (P.L.) 116-220, Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Division X—Supporting Foster Youth and Families Through the Pandemic, Sections 3 and 4	04/13/21	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3170	Requirements for Reimbursement of Placement Services to Children in Substitute Care	06/07/21	3170-21-01
	Ch. 3700	Policy Clarification: Firearms in Resource Homes	06/07/21	3700-21-03
	Ch. 3680 3800	Policy Clarification: COVID-19 Reporting Requirements (for licensees using the Home and Community Services Information Systems)	06/07/21	3680-21-01, 3800-21-02
		Act 54 of 2018 Amendments to the Child Protective Services Law Regarding Expungement	06/07/21	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Developmental Evaluation and Early Intervention Referral Policy	06/07/21	3490-21-01
	Ch. 3130	Policies and Procedures for Implementation of the Title IV-E Prevention Program under the Family First Prevention Services Act	6/30/2021	3130-21-03
	Ch. 3490	Release of the updated Model Set of Standards for Multidisciplinary Investigative Teams	7/21/21	
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Release of Referral Source in CPS Reports	8/16/21	3490-21-07
	Ch. 3140	Bulletin: Needs-Based Plan and Budget Guidelines for Fiscal Year 22-23 Bulletin	09/07/21	3140-21-03
		Policy Clarification: Child Support for PLCS and SPLCs	10/13/21	3170-21-02
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Delay of Notification	10/21/21	3490-21-05
	Ch. 3140	Bulletin: Random Moment Time Study Policy and Procedures for County Children and Youth Agencies Bulletin	10/25/21	3140-21-06
	Ch. 3140	Bulletin: Random Moment Time Study Policy and Procedures for Juvenile Probation Offices Bulletin	10/25/21	3140-21-07
		Unknown Specific Start and End Dates for Incidents of Child Abuse	11/19/21	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Information Sharing	12/7/21	3490-21-10
		Human Trafficking Bulletin Attachment Update: Model Standards for MDITs	12/9/21	3130-19-04 (Re-release)
2022		Completing Outcome Narratives; the Allegation Outcome Explanation and Investigation (overall) Outcome Explanation portions of the Child Protective Service Investigation Report (CY-48 Form)	1/6/22	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3140	Bulletin: Act 148 and Medicaid Invoicing	01/26/22	3140-22-01
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: Unknown Perpetrators Later Identified	ISSUED: 02/10/22 REVISED: 12/9/22	3490-22-01
	Ch. 3140	Bulletin: Fiscal Year 2021-22 Special Grants Initiative Invoicing Procedures Bulletin	04/11/22	3140-22-01
	Ch. 3490	Policy Clarification: GPS Assessments by Outside Agencies	5/2/22	3490-22-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 3490	Bulletin: Changes to the Child Protective Services Law, 23 Pa.C.S. § 6344, as it Pertains to Clearances	5/19/22	3490-22-03
	Ch. 3350	Bulletin: Statewide Adoption and Permanency Network Unit of Service Payment Rates and Programmatic Changes	6/8/22	3350-22-01
	Ch. 3140	Bulletin: FY 23-24 Needs-Based Plan and FY 22-23 Implementation Plan Instructions	7/1/22	3140-22-03
		ST: Definition of a Foster Family Home	10/17/22	Special Transmittal
		Bulletin: YDC-YFC Per Diem Rates FY 22-23 and 23-24	ISSUED: 10/28/22 REVISED: 12/19/22	00-22-01/ 00-22-02
	Ch. 3170	Bulletin: Child Support Enforcement Bulletin	12/13/22	3170-22-01
	Ch. 3170	Bulletin: Requirements for Reimbursement of Placement Services	1/12/23	3170-22-02
	Ch. 3140	Bulletin: FY 22-23 Act 148 Invoicing: Medicaid Invoicing Procedures	12/19/22	3140-22-04
2023		ST: Act 1 of 2022—Assisting Students Experiencing Education Instability	1/9/2023	Special Transmittal
	Ch. 3140	Bulletin: Child Welfare TANF Services-Policies and Procedures Manual	3/3/2023	3140-23-01
		ST: Act 118 of 2022—Family Finding Guidance	3/6/2023	Special Transmittal
		Chapter 3, Title IV-E Placement Maintenance Eligibility and Reimbursement for Children/Youth	5/31/23	3140-23-02

GUIDANCE MANUALS:

- Audit Clause Language for Use in All County Child Welfare Service Provider Contracts
- Indirect Costs Under the County Cost Allocation Plan Guidelines
- Reporting of Indirect Costs—County Children and Youth Services
- Local Management Agency Policy and Procedures Manual
- Model Petitions and Court Orders
- Foster Care Visitation Manual
- Safety Assessment and Management Process Reference Manual (last updated 06/09)
- Special Transmittal on Safe Sleep Environment Recommendations for Infants One Year of Age and Under (10/28/08)
- Pennsylvania's Child Welfare Practice Model
- Model Set of Standards for Pennsylvania's Multidisciplinary Investigative Teams

INTERNAL GUIDELINES:

- Youth Development Center/Youth Forestry Camp Policy Manual
- Report on Recommended Best Practices for IV-E & TANF Programs

Office of Developmental Programs—Contact: Julie Mochon (717) 783-5771

POLICY STATEMENTS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1981		Search of Visitors and Residents at State Centers and Mental Retardation Units	9/19/81	99-81-40
		Policies and Procedures Governing Admissions, Commitment, Transfers, and Discharges at State-Operated Mental Retardation Facilities	12/01/81	99-81-51
1982		Guidelines for State Center Boards of Trustees	2/17/02	99-82-02
		Responsibility for Collection of Tuition Expenses Under Act 199 for Out-of-State Residents	3/17/82	199-82-01
		Notice of Assessments	4/16/82	99-82-15
		New Vecchione Petition Forms	8/20/82	99-82-39
		Monitoring the Guardianship Petitioning Process at State Centers and State Mental Hospitals	9/24/82	99-82-47

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		State Supplemental Security Income Supplement for Licensed Personal Care Boarding Home Residents		297-82-73
		Personal Care Boarding Home Resident Assessment Summary	12/31/82	II-30-82-02
1983		Guardianship Petitioning Process at State Centers	2/11/83	99-83-05
		Payment of Residential Placement Costs for Mentally Retarded or Severely Emotionally Disturbed Children in Residential Facilities	3/8/83	99-83-10
		Guidelines for State Center Board of Trustees—Revision	8/18/83	99-83-21
1984		County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guidelines	6/13/84	99-84-22
		Personal Care Boarding Home Supplement	6/27/84	297-84-43
1985		County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guideline Update—Maintenance in Lieu of rent as a Direct Cost	8/22/85	99-85-17
		Tobacco Products Purchase (with State Funds) for Client use in MR Facilities	10/15/85	99-85-19
1986		Revised Definition of Developmentally Disabled Persons Who Receive Services in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICRs/MR)	12/31/86	42-435-86-01
		Choking Prevention and Management	12/4/86	00-86-14
1987		Clarification of Definition of Developmentally Disabled Persons Receiving Services in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	12/9/87	4398-87-01
	CH. 4305	Client Liability—Community Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services	5/21/87	4305-87-02
		Documentation Requirements—Waiver Requests for Increases for Workers' Compensation Costs	9/25/87	99-87-15
		Conversion of Comm. Res. MR Facilities to ICF/MR	10/23/87	99-87-17
		Case Management Services	11/19/87	99-87-18
		State Employees Acting in Voluntary Capacity to Control Client Funds	11/19/87	00-87-18
1988		Quarterly Liability Summaries	1/29/88	4305-88-01
	Ch. 6000	Change in Zoning Requirements for Licensing Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	10/3/88	6000-88-07
	Ch. 1181	OBRA-87—Nursing Home Reform	12/28/88	1181-88-08
	Ch. 6000	Administration and Management of Client Funds	10/05/88	6000-88-08
		Applicability of Appropriate Life Safety Codes	8/9/88	00-88-09
1989	Ch. 6000	Guidelines for Enhancing and Conducting Direct and Independent Assessment	10/16/89	6000-89-01
	Ch. 1101	Copayment Exemption for Targeted Case Management Services	11/4/88	1101-89-01
		Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Relief of Upper Airway Obstruction	3/1/89	SC-89-01
		Care and Services Policy for State Centers and MR Units	8/25/89	SC-89-02
		New Federal ICF/MR Regulations	2/7/89	00-89-03
		Account Code Structure—Offices of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Cost Center Definitions	7/28/89	00-89-05
		Abatement of Liability for Psychological Evaluations	09/14/89	00-89-17
		LEKOTEK	11/1/89	00-89-18
1990	Ch. 6000	Family-Driven Family Support Services	12/12/90	6000-90-01
		Children's Cardiac Program	1/31/90	00-90-03
		Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program	4/9/90	00-90-12
		Department of Health Programs for Young Children	4/9/90	00-90-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Disability Benefits for Children	9/27/90	00-90-24
1991		Mental Health/Mental Retardation Annual Income and Expenditure Reports	10/21/91	OMH-91-13
		Opportunities and Supports for Older Persons with Mental Retardation	11/1/91	00-91-17
		Joint Statement by the Department of Public Welfare and The Department of Aging	7/31/91	00-91-18
		Applicability of OMB Circular A-133 for Non-State Operated Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICFs/MR)	10/31/91	00-91-26
1992		Special Innovative Services Expenditures Under Family Support Services	1/16/92	00-92-03
		Issuance of Audit Guide for Non-State Operated Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	8/31/92	00-92-22
1993		Supporting People in the Community	2/24/93	00-93-02
		Tuberculosis Surveillance and Management	9/21/93	SMH-93-03
		Immunization of Patients/Residents and Employees	7/9/93	SMH-93-04
		Medical Assistance for Children	9/15/93	00-93-23
		Family Support Services Subcommittee Observations and Recommendations	8/31/93	00-93-25
		Western Center Settlement Agreement	11/1/93	00-93-28
		Providing Services to Persons with Autism/Pervasive Developmental Disorder	11/9/93	00-93-29
		OBRA Procedures for Individuals with Mental Retardation	12/30/93	00-93-30
1994		Closure of Admissions of Children to State-Operated Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	12/14/94	SC-94-01
		Federal Regulations on Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens	2/1/94	00-94-02
		Facilitated Communication	3/1/94	00-94-11
		Community Resource Development in Family Support Services Projects	3/10/94	00-94-12
		Additional Interpretive Guidelines for Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	6/7/94	00-94-17
		Assessments: Lifetime Medical History	12/6/94	00-94-32
		Facilitated Communication-Best Practices and Guidelines	12/30/94	00-94-34
1995		Educational and Vocational Training in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	3/28/95	00-95-04
		Medical Assistance Funded Services for Children	9/20/95	00-95-19
		Act 28 of 1995		00-95-25
1996	Ch. 6000	Criteria for Approval of New Intermediate Care Facilities for People with Mental Retardation	04/06/96	6000-96-01
		Tuberculosis Infection Control Program	8/9/96	SMH-96-01
		Social Security Administration Alternate Vocational Rehabilitation Provider Initiative	3/19/96	00-96-05
		Revised Intermediate Care Facility for the Mentally Retarded (ICF/MR) Guidelines	4/12/96	00-96-07
		Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Memorandum of Understanding with the Offices of Mental Health and Mental Retardation	7/31/96	00-96-11
		Regulation Interpretation Unobstruction Egress	11/8/96	00-96-19
		Survey Guidelines and Procedures Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mental Retarded (ICFs/MR)	11/18/96	00-96-20

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Regulation Interpretation—Family Living Medication Administration Training	11/19/96	00-96-21
1997		Quarterly Liability Summaries: Supplement and Amendment	2/7/97	00-97-02
		OMR Statewide Peer Review Committee	3/17/97	00-97-04
		Act 26 of 1997 (Amending Act 28 of 1995)	8/29/97	00-97-06
1998		Guidelines to Supporting People Moving from State Centers into The Community	03/27/98	00-98-03
1999		Sanctions Policy for Noncompliance with Mental Health & Mental Retardation Income & Expenditure, Consolidated Waiver, and Cost Settlement Reporting Requirements	11/2/99	OMHSAS-99-10
2000		The Roles and Responsibilities of County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Programs in the Development of a Child's Individual Education Program	10/4/00	OMHSAS-00-04
		Guidelines for Identifying Persons with Mental Retardation and Mental Illness for State Mental Health Hospital Discharge	5/15/00	00-00-04
		Domiciliary Care for Persons with Mental Retardation	5/23/00	00-00-05
2002		Performance Expectations and Recommended Guidelines for the County Child and Adolescent Service System Program (CASSP)	6/6/02	OMHSAS-02-02
	Ch. 4210	Clarifying Eligibility for Mental Retardation Services and Supports	05/31/02	4210-02-05
		Pro Re Nata Medication Usage for Psychiatric Treatment—Clarification of Interpretation	7/11/02	00-02-09
		Need for ICF/MR Level of Care	08/07/02	00-02-13
		Coordination of Treatment and Support for People with a Diagnosis of Serious Mental Illness who also have a Diagnosis of Mental Retardation	12/17/02	00-02-16
2003		Passage of Act 171 relating to the Older Adults Protective Services Act (OAPSA)	2/11/03	00-03-01
		OBRA Time-Limited Determinations	5/13/03	00-03-04
		Principles for the Mental Retardation System	6/13/03	00-03-05
		Medication Administration Training Program	8/12/03	00-03-07
		Payments for Psychological Testing to Diagnose Mental Retardation in Children and Adults	10/21/03	00-03-10
		Medical Assistance for Workers with Disabilities in the Community Mental Retardation Program	11/25/03	00-03-11
2004	Ch. 6000	Incident Management	02/18/04	6000-04-01
		MH/MR Services for Children Placed Out-of-County in Pre-Adoptive or Foster Homes	7/19/04	00-04-02
		Positive Approaches	1/9/04	00-04-05
		Home and Community Based Waiver Provider's Billing of HIPAA Compliant National Codes Based on Authorized Plans of Care Through the Home and Community Services Information System and PROMISe	3/10/04	99-04-06
		Determining Medical Assistance Eligibility for Individuals Age Three and Older Who Apply for Supports and Services Authorized by a County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Program	5/10/04	00-04-08
		Certified Investigations	9/16/04	00-04-11
		Limited English Proficiency (LEP)	1/20/05	00-04-13

NOTICES

4651

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Determining Medical Assistance Eligibility for Families of Infants and Toddlers Who Apply for Supports and Services Authorized by a County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Program	1/28/05	00-04-14
		Alternative Sanction Guidelines for ICF/MR Medical Assistance Certification	1/28/05	00-04-15
2005		Cost Settlement Policy and Procedures for Community-Based Medicaid Initiatives	8/15/05	OMHSAS-05-01
		Issuance of Audit Guide for Non-State Operated Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded	11/30/04	00-05-01
		Services Requiring Third Party Insurance Review Prior to Consideration for Waiver Payment	7/5/05	00-05-03
		Life sharing through Family Living	8/8/05	00-05-04
		Office of Mental Retardation Policy on Employment	12/20/05	00-05-07
2006		Employment for Individuals in ICFs/MR	4/5/06	00-06-08
		Elimination of Restraints through Positive Practices	5/1/06	00-06-09
		Payment for Sign Language Interpreters and/or Translators	5/10/06	00-06-10
		Service Review Protocol for Individuals in the Consolidated and Person Family Directed Support Waivers	9/7/06	00-06-13
2007		Overview of Supports Intensity Scale® (SIS®) and the PA Plus (Attachment)	4/26/07	00-07-02
	Ch. 4300	Administrative Entity and Provider Contracts (Statement of Policy)	8/17/07	4300-07-05
2008		Implementation of Act 179 of 2006 and Act 73 of 2007 Amending the Child Protective Services Law	06/27/08	3490-08-03
		Procedures for Service Delivery Preference	1/30/08	00-08-03
		Due Process and Fair Hearing Procedures for Individuals with Mental Retardation	4/10/08	00-08-05
		Licensing Protocols and Procedures	6/17/08	00-08-10
		Supports Intensity Scale (SIS) and PA Plus Manual	7/28/08	00-08-11
		Vendor Fiscal/Employer Agent Financial Management Services	8/13/08	00-08-14
		Disability Rights Network Access to Records and Joint Investigations	2/13/09	00-08-15
		Communication Supports and Services	1/20/09	00-08-18
2009	Ch. 3800	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate the Use of Unnecessary Restraints	12/19/09	3800-09-01
	Ch. 3800	Prone Restraints in Children's Facilities	12/19/09	3800-09-02
	Ch. 6200	Social Security Economic Recovery One-Time Payment	07/10/09	6200-09-05
2010		Medication Prescribing Practices of CRNPs in Mental Health Programs and Mental Retardation Programs	3/27/10	OMHSAS-10-01
		Educational Portions of "Non-Educational" Residential Placement	1/4/10	OMHSAS-10-02
		Complex Case Planning	12/28/10	00-10-02
		Planning and Managing Unanticipated Emergencies	7/1/10	00-10-03
		Recording Information on the Target of an Individual to Individual Abuse Incident Report in HCSIS	07/01/10	00-10-04
		Supports Coordination Services	05/26/10	00-10-06
		Referral to the Early Intervention Program for Children Under Three Years of Age Placed in ICFs/MR	05/26/10	00-10-08
		Prior Authorization for Supplemental Habilitation and Additional Individualized Staffing	05/26/10	00-10-09

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Obsolete Licensing Indicator System, Licensing Inspection Instruments and Licensing Weighting Systems Applicable To 55 Pa Code Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500	08/16/10	00-10-11
		Supports Coordinator Training Waiver Requirements	12/30/10	00-10-13
		Provider Monitoring	12/30/10	00-10-14
2011	Ch. 6000	Procedures for Surrogate Health Care Decision Making	01/27/11	6000-11-01
2012		Adult Autism Waiver Services and Procedure Code Changes and Rates	9/7/12	00-12-01
		Rate-Setting Methodology and Rates for Department-Established Fees for Ineligible Residential Habilitation Services	9/7/12	00-12-02
2013	Ch. 6400	Clarifying the Applicability of Chapter 6400 to Private Homes—Statement of Policy	1/14/13	6400-13-01
	Ch. 6400	Participant Rights—Statement of Policy	2/11/13	6400-13-02
	Ch. 6000	Rescission of Class 3 Intellectual Disability Bulletins	4/5/13	6000-13-03
		Crosswalk Between ODP Cost Center Codes and Block Grant Codes	8/21/13	00-13-04
		Rescission of Joint Bulletins Released By OMHSAS, OIM and ODP	12/24/13	00-13-05
2014		Listing of Obsolete and Current Intellectual Disability Bulletins	3/13/14	00-14-03
		Accessibility of Intellectual Disability Services for Individuals Who Are Deaf Program	4/8/14	00-14-04
2015		Rescission of OMH-94-10, Account Structure Manual—Revised Cost Centers for County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Programs	09-16-2015	00-15-03
2016		Regulations—Use of Appropriate Terminology	06-20-16	00-16-05
		Proposed Regulations—Home and Community-Based Support and Licensing	11-7-16	00-16-07
2017		Quality Management Strategy of the Office of Developmental Programs	06-20-17	00-17-01
2018		Guidelines Concerning Sexual Health, Personal Relationships, and Sexuality	04-13-18	00-18-01
		Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Eligibility/Ineligibility/Change Form (PA 1768) and Instructions	05-10-18	00-18-02
		Health Care Quality Units	07-24-18	00-18-03
		Fee Schedule Rates and Methodology for Waiver Services TSM and Base-Funded Program Services	09-13-18	00-18-05
		Variance Form and Process: Requesting a Variance	09-17-18	00-18-06
2019		OVR Referrals for ODP Employment Related Services	02-14-19	00-19-01
		OVR Referrals During a Period When OVR's Order of Selection is Closed	7-1-19	00-19-02
		Prioritization of Urgency of Need for Services (PUNS) Manual	7-23-19	00-19-03
		Individual Eligibility for the Consolidated, P/FDS and Community Living Waivers	11-26-19	00-19-04

(Editor's Note: This document continues with the Governor's Office's Catalog of Nonregulatory Documents in Part III at 53 Pa.B. 4655 (August 5, 2023).)

PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

Volume 53
Saturday, August 5, 2023 • Harrisburg, PA

Number 31

Part III

This part contains the
Governor's Office's
Catalog of Nonregulatory
Documents Notice



(*Editor's Note:* This document continues from Part II which begins at 53 Pa.B. 4515 (August 5, 2023).)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2020	Ch. 6400	Regulatory Compliance Guide for Community Homes for Individuals with an Intellectual Disability or Autism	2-3-20	00-20-01
		Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) for Personal Care Services (PCS)	9-10-20	00-20-03
		Participant-Directed Services: Agency with Choice Financial Management Services Model	12-16-20	00-20-04
2021		Guidance for Human Rights Teams and Human Rights Committees	2-5-21	00-21-01
		Incident Management	3-1-21	00-21-02
2022		Targeted Support Management for Individuals Served by ODP	3-1-22	00-22-01
		Requesting a Waiver of Office of Developmental Programs Regulations	6-2-22	00-22-02
		Technical Guidance for Claim and Service Documentation	6-28-22	00-22-03
		Referring Children to the County Intellectual Disability and Autism Programs	7-12-22	00-22-04
		Individual Support Plans for Individuals Receiving Targeted Support Management, Base-Funded Services, Consolidated, Community Living, or P/FDS Waiver Services, or Who Reside in an ICF/ID	8-9-22	00-22-05
		Electronic Visit Verification Requirements for Home Health Care Services in the Fee-for-Service Delivery and Managed Care Delivery Systems	8-10-22	00-22-06

GUIDANCE MANUALS:

- Everyday Lives, Values in Action
- Office of Developmental Programs Quality Assessment and Improvement Process
- Pennsylvania's Guide to Participant-Directed Services
- Individual Support Plan (ISP) Manual for Individuals Receiving Targeted Services Management, Base Funded Services, Consolidated Waiver Services, Community Living, P/FDS Services or Who Resides in an ICF/ID
- Office of Developmental Programs Supports Coordinator Orientation
- Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Manual
- Enterprise Incident Management System (EIM) Manual
- Certified Investigator Manual
- Peer Review Process Manual
- PUNS Manual
- Supports Intensity Scale™ (SIS™) and PA Plus User's Manual
- Gold Book
- Supports Coordinator's Guide to the Harry M. Communication Assessment and Reassessment
- Incident Management Family Guide
- A Guide to Victim's Assistance
- Revised crosswalk—EIM Reporting Extensions Reference Guide
- ODP Incident Reporting Overview Dashboard Tip Sheet
- ODP Incident Reporting Overview Dashboard Reference Guide
- Supports Coordination Return to In-Person Individual Monitoring Guidance for SCOs
- ODP Operational Guide for ID/A Waivers during the Federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency: Appendix K General Guidance Version 3.0
- ODP Operational Guide for the Adult Autism Waiver during the Federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency: Appendix K General Guidance Version 3.0
- AAW Provider Manual—Bureau of Supports for Autism and Special Populations (BSASP)
- AAW Provider Information Table
- AAW Provider Resource Guide
- Practice Guidelines—BSASP
- Supports Coordinator Manual—BSASP
- Behavioral Specialist Manual—BSASP
- Participant Handbook—BSASP
- Goal Attainment Scaling (GAS) Manual—BSASP
- Reference Manual on Community HealthChoices (CHC)
- ACAP Participant Handbook—BSASP/Keystone Autism Services
- ACAP Provider Manual—BSASP/Keystone Autism Services
- Best Instructional Practices Manual—BSASP
- Periodic Risk Evaluation (PRE) Manual—BSASP

- SC Orientation First Year Training Plan
- 2023 Administrative Review Process Manual
- Chapter 6400 Regulatory Compliance Guide

INFORMATIONAL PACKETS:

- PROMISE Billing Quick Reference Error Status Codes Informational Packet (# 014-09)
- Prudent Pay of Claims Policy Enforcement Informational Packet (# 075-11)
- Use of SNAP for Individuals Residing in GLAs Informational Packet (# 015-12)
- Amendments to 55 Pa. Code Chapter 6000, Statements of Policy, Subchapter Q as a result of
- Adult Protective Services (# 031-15)

INFORMATIONAL MEMOS:

- Viewing Service Utilization in HCSIS for AEs Informational Memo (# 005-09)
- Electronic Funds Transfer Option Informational Memo (# 006-09)
- Remittance Advice Quicktip # 7 Informational Memo (# 015-09)
- Individual Purchases and Item Storage Informational Memo (# 049-10)
- How to Request a Reissue or Copy of Cashed Check Informational Memo (# 138-11)
- Uniform Construction Code Clarification for Licensed Providers Informational Memo (# 180-11)
- DRN Review Informational Memo (# 019-12)
- Admissions to State Operated ICFs/ID Informational Memo (# 045-12).
- Clarification to ODP Communication # 098-12 Residential Vacancy Management Informational Memo (# 103-12)
- Implementation Instructions on QM Plans Informational Memo (# 107-12)
- NPI Number Required on All Claim Types Informational Memo (# 001-13)
- Secondary Transition Website Informational Memo (# 059-13)
- Communication Assistance Compliance Standards for Individuals who are Deaf (# 018-15)
- Helpful Resources from the PA Department of Transportation (# 034-15)
- Implementation Instructions for Providers, including SCOs on Quality Management Plans (# 038-15)
- Enforcement Actions against Noncompliant ODP Intellectual Disability Waiver Providers (# 062-15)

ODP ANNOUNCEMENTS

- Scheduling Support Service Workers to Work More than 40 Hours per Week in the Consolidated and P/FDS Waivers (# 068-16)
- Policy clarification surrounding the role of Direct Care Workers (# 094-16)
- Updated Administrative Fee Services Related to the Delivery of Vendor Services (# 100-16)
- Voter Registration Responsibilities (# 011-17)
- Ordering or Prescribing Provider: National Provider Index Number Required on Claims (# 022-17)
- Right to be Free from Abuse Notification Handout REISSUE, Update Pending (# 033-17)
- Discontinuation of Life Sharing Ineligible Fees (# 046-17)
- Provider Closure Notification Form (DP 1061) (# 050-17)
- Guidance, Information and Resource Materials for Administrative Entities to Support the Inclusion of Individuals with the Diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) in Targeted Services Management (TSM), Consolidated and P/FDS Waivers (056-17)
- Now Available: The “Why”—Everyday Lives Module 1 of the Required Community Participation Supports Training (# 075-17)
- FAQs Updated for Quality Assurance and Improvement Process Now Posted on MyODP (080-17)
- NOW AVAILABLE: Transition of Behavioral Support in Residential Services Question and Answer Document (083-17)
- REISSUE SIS™ Urgent Request Process Quick Tips Sheet (084-17)
- New Courses on Person Centered Thinking and Dementia Care Are Available on MyODP (085-17)
- Community Participation Support Training Module 4: Inclusion /Integration Now Available on MyODP (090-17)
- Now Available: New Community Participation Supports Training Module 5, Person Centered Planning (106-17)
- Now Available: New Community Participation Supports Training Module 6: Introduction to Community Mapping (112-17)
- 117-17: Now Available: New Community Participation Supports Training Module 7 Building Relationships That Sustain a Community Life
- 119-17 Required Deaf Services Trainings on MyODP
- 120-17: New Supports Coordinator (SC) Orientation
- 018-18: Supports Coordinator Orientation Curriculum New Course: You are the Keystone for Individuals and Families
- 026-18: Clarifications on Residential Service Staffing Ratios and Supplemental Habilitation in Residential Habilitation Services
- 028-18: Now Available: Life Sharing and Respite Question and Answer Document
- 029-18: REISSUE Community Participation Support ISP FY 18-19 Renewal Template
- 037-18: Launch of the ISAC hub
- 039-18: Charting the Life Course Webcasts Now Available on MyODP
- 040-18: Guidance Fiscal Year (FY) 2018-2019 ISP Renewal Period
- 041-18: College of Employment Services
- 046-18: College of Employment Services ACRE Supplement Update
- 066-18: Palco, Inc. to be Statewide Vendor Fiscal/Employer Agent
- 072-18: KEPRO to Administer SIS Assessments
- 073-18: Updated Contact MyODP Resource Accounts and New Listing of Archived Communications
- 076-18: Required Dual Diagnosis Training for Providers Newly Enrolling to Provide Residential Habilitation Services

- 079-18: College of Employment Services Webinar: (ACRE) Basic Employment Certification Overview August 28, 2018
- 080-18: Now Available: Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Annual Statewide Report for Cycle 1 Year 1 Fiscal Year (FY) 2017-2018
- 083-18: Housing Transition and Tenancy Sustaining Services
- 087-18: ODP Announces KEPRO's New SIS Scheduling Portal
- 090-18: College of Employment Services ACRE Update Unlimited Seats Available
- 096-18: Office of Developmental Program's First Comprehensive Employment Report
- 099-18: Requesting an Enhanced Communication Rate for Services for Individuals Who Use Sign Language
- ODP 101-18 (REISSUE): Support People Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing Special Training Series
- ODP 103-18: ISAC Action Plan for Sexual Abuse Prevention Now Available
- ODP 105-18: Expectations for Supports Coordinators Regarding the Right to Be Free from Abuse
- ODP 106-18: Final Public Notice for Fee Schedule Rates and Department-Established Fees for Fiscal Year 2018-2019
- ODP 108-18: Home & Community-Based Services Settings Provider Self-Assessment Update 5
- ODP 109-18: Fair Hearing Request Form & Instructions
- ODP 19-001: 2017 ODP Quality Management (QM) Certificate Holders Now Due For Recertification by Dec. 31, 2019
- ODP 19-003: New Process for Residential Habilitation Vacancies
- ODP 19-007: Improving the Quality of Residential Services Report Available
- ODP 19-010: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provides Written Notice of Provider Re-qualification Requirements
- ODP-19-011: 2018 Everyday Lives: Values in Action—Information Sharing and Advisory Committee Recommendations, Strategies, and Performance Measures Now Available on MyODP.org
- ODP 19-012: UPDATED New Documentation Requirements for Individual Support Plans (ISPs) Within the Consolidated Waiver
- ODP 19-013: Now Available-Interim PUNS Guidance and Revised PUNS Form
- ODP 19-014: Rate Exception Request Process Re-issue, Consolidated Waiver
- ODP 19-016: Notice to the Increase to the Federal Reimbursement of Transportation Costs for 2019
- ODP 19-017: Transition of Individuals from a Nursing Facility into an ODP Waiver
- ODP 19-018: Chapter 6100 Quality Management Planning Requirements for Adult Autism Waiver Supports Coordination Organizations and Providers
- ODP 19-025: Now Available—Updated ID/Waiver Employment Service Definition Question and Answer Document and ID/A Waiver Employment Service Definition Quick Guide
- ODP 19-029: Quality Investigation Unit at Temple University
- ODP 19-030: 2019-20 Fiscal Year (FY) Renewal Guidance
- ODP 19-032: Launch of the Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Process for the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP 19-033: ODP Releases 2017-2018 Annual Data Report
- ODP 19-036: Process to Implement Participant Direction Transfers from the Adult Autism Waiver to an ID/A Waiver
- ODP 19-039: AAW SCO and Provider Contact Information for the Quality Assessment and Improvement Process
- ODP 19-041: ODP Releases Quality Assessment & Improvement Annual Statewide Report of Self-Assessments for Fiscal Year (FY) 2018-2019
- ODP 19-042: Generation of EIM Notifications for Supports Coordinators and Supports Coordination Supervisors
- ODP 19-043: EIM Alerts for Incidents not submitted within 72 hours of Creation
- ODP 19-045: Updated Employment Resources Page on MyODP
- ODP 19-047: Quality Assurance Analyst Employment Positions through Autism2Work
- ODP 19-049: "Getting Connected to the Community" Training Available
- ODP 19-051: Additional (2nd) FY 19-20 Renewal Guidance
- ODP 19-052: Health Risk Screen Tool Implementation
- ODP 19-053: Announcing the Relaunch of Positive Approaches Journal
- ODP 19-057: Special Populations Unit's Virtual Targeted Trainings Now Posted and Accessible on MyODP.org
- ODP 19-059: Clarification of the Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Implementation for AAW and ACAP
- ODP 19-060: NOW AVAILABLE: FAIR HEARING REQUEST FORM (DP 458) TRANSLATED INTO SPANISH
- ODP 19-061: Final Fee Schedule Rates and Fiscal Year Renewal Guidance for Community Participation Support
- ODP 19-063: IM4Q and NCI Reports Now Available
- ODP 19-065: Health Risk Screening Tool Implementation Update—Identifying Raters and User Accounts
- ODP 19-069: Process Modification in the Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provider Enrollment Process
- ODP 19-071: Process for Updating Entity Contact Information for Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Process
- ODP 19-078: Exceptions to the Annual Fiscal Limit for the Person/Family Directed Support Waiver
- ODP 19-080: Quality Assessment & Improvement Process, Cycle 1, Year 3: Changes for Fiscal Year 2019-2020
- ODP 19-082: Waiver Amendment Webinar Recording Now Available on MyODP
- ODP 19-083: New Regulations to be Explored During Human Services Licensing Renewal Inspections
- ODP 19-084: Delay for Requirements Regarding the Number of Individuals Served in Licensed Facilities that Provide Community Participation Support or Day Habilitation Services
- ODP 19-085: Quality Assessment & Improvement Process, Cycle 1, Year 3: All Self-Assessments Begin July 1, 2019
- ODP 19-086: ODP Launches Online Provider Profiles
- ODP 19-090: Continued Guidance: Community Participation Support Implementation
- ODP 19-091: Revisions to the Annotated ISP and Related Trainings
- ODP 19-098: Clarification on Identification of Staffing Ratios for Facility Time in the Community Participation Support Service
- ODP 19-099: Clarification to AAW and ACAP Providers and SCOs about the New SPeCTRUM 2.0 Training

- ODP 19-105 Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (OVR) Contact Information for ID/Autism Coordinators—Updated 8-14-19
- Bulletin 00-19-01 Attachment Updated 8-14-19
- ODP 19-107: Now Available Version 3 of the Community Participation Support Question and Answer Document
- ODP 19-110: e-CIS Business Partner Access Key Registration Dates
- ODP 19-111: ODP Responds to Nationwide Shortage of Tuberculin Skin Test Antigens
- ODP 19-115: e-CIS Business Partner Access—Registration Open
- ODP 19-119: Now Available—ODP Comprehensive Employment Report—3rd Quarter, Fiscal Year 2018-2019
- ODP 19-120: Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) Training Registration and ODP Technical Guidance
- ODP 19-121: SpeCTRUM 2.0 Training Deadline Extended
- ODP 19-123: Update to the Quality Assessment and Improvement Process: Claim and Service Documentation Review
- ODP 19-126: Adult Autism Waiver Amendment Webinar Recording Now Available on MyODP
- ODP 19-127: REVISED Investigations by an ODP-Certified Investigator Required by Chapter 6100: ODP's Expectations and Implementation Strategy
- ODP 19-129: Publication of New Chapter 6100 Regulations and Revisions of Licensing Chapters
- ODP 19-130: Now Available—Amendments to the Consolidated, Community Living and P/FDS Waivers Approved by CMS
- ODP 19-131: Residential Individual Support Plan (ISP) Staffing Training
- ODPANN 19-137: Additional Information for eCIS Business Partner Transition
- ODP 19-138: Approved Program Capacity (APC) and updated Noncontiguous Clearance Form
- ODP 19-142: Delegated Admin Registration Reminder—CIS to eCIS Transition
- ODP 19-143: Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) Error Status Codes (ESCs) to Become Active November 1, 2019
- ODP 19-144: Bureau of Autism Services—New Name Announced
- ODP 19-145: Free Online Orientation Training Meets Regulatory Requirement
- ODP 19-146: Health Risk Screen Tool Statewide Progress Update
- ODP 19-147: Clarification of the Billing Process of Respite Services in Non-Residential Setting
- ODP 19-148: Revised: Community HealthChoices (CHC) to ODP Service Form Instructions
- ODP 19-149: Now Available—Residential and Non-Residential HCBS Provider Settings Self-Assessment Reports
- ODP 19-150: Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) Good Faith Effort (GFE) Update
- ODP 19-152: Final Public Notice for Fee Schedule Rates and Department-Established Fees
- ODP 19-153: Revisions to SC Individual Monitoring Tool for AAW Supports Coordinators
- ODP 19-154: Individual User Registration Reminder—CIS to eCIS Transition
- 19-155: NOW AVAILABLE! Positive Approaches Journal: Volume 8, Issue 3: "Rights, Risks, and Restrictions."
- ODP 19-156: New ODP Regulation Updates for Incident Management, Med Admin Annual Training
- 19-157: Open For Public Comment: Proposed Transportation Trip Fee Schedule Rates in the Adult Autism Waiver
- 19-158: Announcing MyODP News Online
- 19-159: Updated Variance Form DP 1086 and Instructions
- 19-160: Enrolling as an AAW Transportation Provider
- 19-162 Now Available Amendment to the Adult Autism Waiver Approved by CMS
- 19-163: Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Interviews to include Adult Autism Waiver
- 19-164: Delay in Implementation of the Transportation—Trip Service in the Adult Autism Waiver
- 19-166: Bureau of Supports for Autism and Special Populations (BSASP) Required Program Assessment: Changes to Scales of Independent Behavior-Revised (SIB-r) Administration
- 20-002 Open for Public Comment: Proposed Heightened Scrutiny Information for Residential Service Locations and Accompanying Attachments
- 20-003: Now Available—The Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Annual Statewide Report for Cycle 1, Year 2 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
- 20-004: Clarifications and Training Requirements for AAW Employment Services
- 20-005: Notice for Administrative Entities (AEs) Regarding Level of Care Evaluations (LOC) for the Adult Autism Waiver
- 20-006: e-CIS Business Partner Access—Individual User Approval
- 20-008: What the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation's Announcement Regarding the Order of Selection Waiting List Means for Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) Services
- 20-009: Provider Closure Notification Form (DP 1061)
- ODPANN 20-010: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provides Written Notice of Provider Requalification Requirements
- 20-011: Revision to the Enhanced Communication Rate for Services
- 20-012 Broadening Provider Qualifications for the Benefits Counseling Service
- 20-013: Quality Management (QM) Recertification for 2016 and 2018 ODP QM Certificate Holders
- 20-014 New ODP Regulation Update Clarification Regarding Medication Administration Requirements
- 20-015: Using the Correct Medication Administration Website and Spring 2020 Face-to-Face Training Information
- 20-016: Open for Public Comment: Electronic Visit Verification for Personal Care Services
- 20-017: Business Partner Access—eCIS Transition Planning—User Materials
- 20-021: Heightened Scrutiny Onsite Tools for Residential Service Locations Finalized and Now Available Online
- ODP Announcement 20-025: Registration Information Update for eCIS-ODP Business Partners
- 20-026: Provider Re-qualification Deadline Extension of for Cycle 1 Year 3
- 20-030: Provider Tracking ISP Revisions
- 20-031: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Retainer Payments for Community Participation Supports (CPS)
- ODP Announcement 20-033: Now Available—Supports and Services Directory for Shift Nursing in the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)

- ODP Announcement 20-034: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Provisional Hiring Process for staff serving Older Adults
- ODP Announcement 20-035: Guidance for Preventing and Responding to Behavioral Crises
- ODP Announcement 20-036: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): ISP Revisions in the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 20-038: Guidance and Alerts on Mitigating COVID-19 in Long Term Care Facility Settings 4-4-2020
- ODP Announcement 20-039 COVID 19: Response to Requests for Provider Retainer Payments
- ODP Announcement 20-042: Final Public Notice for Transportation Trip Fee Schedule Rates in the Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 20-043: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) and Communication
- ODP Announcement 20-044: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Supports Coordinator Check-In for Well Being Tool
- ODP Announcement 20-045: Adding the Transportation Service to an Individual Support Plan in the Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 20-046: Adult Autism Waiver Provider Information Table Reissued
- ODP Announcement 20-048: Temporary Changes to the College of Employment Services ACRE Fieldwork Assignments During COVID-19 Pandemic
- ODP Announcement 20-050—Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19): Requesting Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Licensed Residential Facilities from the Pennsylvania Department of Health
- ODP Announcement 20-051: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Available Behavioral Specialists
- ODP Announcement 20-053: Revised Timeline for Incident Management Bulletin and Enterprise Incident Management System Enhancements
- ODP Announcement 20-054—Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance for Modifications to Medical Examinations for Residential Staff and Individuals and to Service Delivery During the COVID-19 Pandemic
- ODP Announcement 20-055: Fiscal Year (FY) 2020-2021 Renewal Guidance
- ODP Announcement 20-056 UPDATE: COVID 2019 Supports Coordinator Guide for Community Reintegration
- ODP Announcement 20-057: Health Risk Screening Tool Timeline Update
- ODP Announcement 20-058: Additional Fields in HCSIS Service Notes Now Available for the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 20-059: COVID-19—Appendix K FAQ—IDA Waivers and AAW
- ODP Announcement 20-060: COVID-19 Reinstatement of Quality Assessment & Improvement Cycle 1 Year 3 Activities
- ODP Announcement 20-061: Requesting Provider Information—New Process for Reporting COVID-19 for Provider Staff Due June 4
- ODP Announcement 20-064: AAW and ACAP Periodic Risk Evaluation (PRE) Revisions and Training
- ODP Announcement 20-065: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)—Clarification for Reporting Cases of COVID-19
- ODP Announcement 20-070: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)—Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) Funding for Providers of ODP Waiver Services
- ODP Announcement 20-072 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) At-A-Glance by Level of Community Transmission
- ODP Announcement 20-073: New Procedure Codes for AAW Behavioral Specialist Services
- ODP Announcement 20-076: Coronavirus Disease—Diagnoses Associated with Elevated Risk of Severe Illness or Death Following COVID-19 Infection 6-18-2020
- ODP Announcement 20-079: Agency with Choice (AWC) Financial Management Services (FMS) Organization Listing
- ODP Announcement 20-080: EIM Enhancements
- ODP Announcement 20-081: Functional Behavioral Assessment (FBA) Virtual Training Now Available on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 20-083: Provider Requalification for Cycle 1 Year 3
- ODP Announcement 20-084: Update—AAW and ACAP Restriction Intervention Plan Indicator
- ODP Announcement 20-085 UPDATE: Provider Attestation Form for Retainer Payments—Clarification for CPS Providers added
- ODP Announcement 20-086: COVID-19—Notifying Designated Persons and Providers of an Individual's COVID-19 Exposure or Diagnosis (UPDATE)
- ODP Announcement 20-090: COVID-19 Clarification Regarding Hours of Intellectual Disability/Autism (ID/A) Waiver Services Provided by Relatives or Legal Guardians
- ODP Announcement 20-091: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Delay in Employment Credentials and Certificates
- ODP Announcement 20-093: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)—Solving Disagreements and Individualized Planning for Individuals Receiving Residential Habilitation and Community Participation Support or Day Habilitation
- ODP Announcement 20-094: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Quality Assessment & Improvement Interim Review Process
- ODP Announcement 20-095 Update: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Community Participation Support (CPS) Retainer Payments—New Updates 9-21-2020
- ODP Announcement 20-096: Government Benefits and Representative Payee Services Frequently Asked Questions
- ODP Announcement 20-097: Appendix K Second Submission and Approval: Emergency Preparedness and Response for ODP Waivers
- ODP Announcement 20-098: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Appendix K Update: Waiver Services Provided to Individuals in Hospital Settings and Specialized Supplies
- ODP Announcement 20-100 REMINDER: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Quarterly Progress Notes (QPNs) Updates
- ODP Announcement 20-103: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) New Individual Support Plan (ISP) Signature Form

- ODP Announcement 20-105: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Version 2 of the Operational Guide for Appendix K: Emergency Preparedness and Response for the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODPANN 20-106 REISSUE: ODP Non-Residential Heightened Scrutiny Announcement
- ODP Announcement 20-107: Revised Timeline for Incident Management Bulletin and Enterprise Incident Management (EIM) System Enhancements
- ODP Announcement 20-108: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Version 3: Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) About the Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) Requirements During the COVID-19 Pandemic
- ODP Announcement 20-109: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance for Providing the Life Sharing Service During the COVID-19 Pandemic
- ODP Announcement 20-110: New Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Provider Qualification Process
- ODP Announcement 20-111: New Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Supports Coordination Organizations (SCOs) Qualification Process
- ODP Announcement 20-112: Now Available: Registration for the Department—Certified Incident Investigator (CI) Initial Certification Course
- ODP Announcement 20-113: Public Comment Starts December 18, 2020 for Proposed Amendments to the ID/A Waivers and Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 20-115: Open for Public Comment: Proposed Amendments to the Office of Developmental Programs' Waivers
- ODP Announcement 20-116: Medication Administration Train-the-Trainer Course—Scheduled Maintenance
- ODP Announcement 21-001: ODP Quality Management (QM) Certification Virtual Classes: 2021 Interest Survey
- ODP Announcement 21-003: Medication Administration—System Access and Required Maintenance
- ODP Announcement 21-004: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provider Qualification (PQ) Form (DP 1088) for the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 21-005: Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Protocol Update
- ODP Announcement 21-006: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance for Individual Support Plans That Are Effective Through June 30, 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-007: The Office of Developmental Programs (OD) Provides Written Notice of Provider Requalification Requirements
- ODP Announcement 21-008: Waiver Amendment Public Comment Period Extended and Webinar Recordings Now Available on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 21-009: Medication Administration: Webcast Access and Extended Maintenance
- ODP Announcement 21-010: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Quality Management (QM) Virtual Certification Classes: Registration Now Open for Spring 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-011: Invitation to Apply for the Capacity Building Institute (Year 5)
- ODP Announcement 21-012: Medication Administration: Student Course Access and System Restore Error
- ODP Announcement 21-013: AAW Written Notice of SCO Requalification Requirements
- ODP Announcement 21-015: New Orientation for Adult Autism Waiver Supports Coordination Organizations
- ODP Announcement 21-016: COVID-19—Guidance for Maintaining Regulatory Compliancy in CPS facilities
- ODP Announcement 21-017: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)—Temporary Fee Schedule Rates for Community Participation Support and Transportation Trip Services
- ODP Announcement 21-018 REISSUE: Quality Management (QM) Recertification for ODP QM Certificate Holders
- ODP Announcement 21-020: Incident Management Bulletin Webinars
- ODP Announcement 21-021: Covid 19—Managing the Impact of Temporary Enhanced Rates for Community Participation Support and Transportation Trip on Individual Support Plans (ISP) and Annual Fiscal Limits
- ODP Announcement 21-022 Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Department of Human Services (DHS) COVID19 Vaccine Administration Tracker Now Available for Immediate Use
- ODP Announcement 21-023: Human Rights Webcasts
- ODP Announcement 21-024 Reissue: Open for Public Comment: Renewal of the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 21-025: Respite for a Participant Receiving Life Sharing Services
- ODP Announcement 21-026: Medication Administration—Webcast Guidance
- ODP Announcement 21-027 REISSUE: COVID-19—Approval of Appendix K Extension
- ODP Announcement 21-028: Now Available: Adult Autism Waiver Renewal Public Comment Webinar Recording
- ODP Announcement ODPANN 21-029—Quality Management (QM) Virtual Certification Classes: Registration Now Open for July—December 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-030: Open for Public Comment: Temporary Fee Schedule Rate Changes in Community Participation Support and Transportation Trip Services
- ODP Announcement 21-031: Prudent Payment of Claims Suspended April 2022
- ODP Announcement 21-032 UPDATE: Fiscal Year (FY) 2021-2022 Individual Support Plan (ISP) Renewal Guidance
- ODP Announcement 21-033: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) to Participate in the 2020 National Core Indicators (NCI) Staff Stability Survey
- ODP Announcement 21-034: Regulation Update Orientation Annual Training Question and Answer Document and Annual Training Clarifications
- ODP Announcement 21-035: Now Available—Amendments to the Consolidated, Community living and Person/Family Directed Support (P/FDS) Submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 21-036: 2018-2019 Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Statewide Reports Added to MyODP
- ODP Announcement 21-037: 2019-2020 Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Provider Reports and Profiles Update
- ODP Announcement 21-038: Incident Management Bulletin Training Now Posted on MyODP

- ODP Announcement 21-039: Incident Management Update Regarding Individual-to-Individual Abuse and Serious Injury
- ODP Announcement 21-040: Open for Public Comment: Appendices I and J, Proposed Fee Schedule Rates, and Proposed Department-Established Fees for the Renewal of the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 21-042: ODP Enterprise Incident Management (EIM) Changes related to the 6100 Regulations Webinars and Question and Answer Sessions are Now Available
- ODP Announcement 21-043: Incident Management Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)—Version 1
- ODP Announcement 21-044: Notice to Providers Regarding Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Deadlines and Future Planning
- ODP Announcement 21-045: Community Participation Support Provider Transformation Training and Regional Learning Collaboratives
- ODP Announcement 21-047: ODP Quality Management (QM) Revised Prerequisite Modules and Handbook Now Available
- ODP Announcement 21-049: Incident Management (IM) Clarification of Responsibilities for Supports Coordination Organizations (SCOs)
- ODP Announcement 21-050: OVR Referral Process for Employment-Related Services Effective July 1, 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-051: Incident Management (IM) Bulletin Effective July 1, 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-052: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Quality Assessment & Improvement (QA&I) Interim Year 2 Review Process
- ODP Announcement 21-054: Delay in Effective Date of July Amendments for the Consolidated, Community Living and Person/Family Directed Support Waivers
- ODP Announcement 21-055: Changes to Deaf Services and the Harry M. Class
- ODP Announcement 21-057: Individual Support Planning for Residential Services: Review of Staffing Ratio Guidance and Upcoming Training
- ODP Announcement 21-058: Listening Sessions for the Renewals of the Consolidated, Community Living and Person/Family Directed Support Waivers
- ODP Announcement 21-059: Temporary Enhanced Rate Load for CPS and Transportation Trip
- ODP Announcement 21-060: Guidance for 24-Hour Annual Training Requirements in Training Years 2021 and 2022
- ODP Announcement 21-061 UPDATE: Residential Individual Support Plan (ISP) Virtual Training Sessions
- ODP Announcement 21-062: Certified Investigator (CI) Training Program Update: New Manual, Certified Investigator Forums, Initial Certification Courses Now Available
- ODP Announcement 21-064: Changes to Coverage of Home Accessibility Adaptations
- ODP Announcement 21-065: Registration Now Open for the Certified Investigator Friday Forums
- ODP Announcement 21-066: Incident Management Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) Version 3
- ODP Announcement 21-067: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Renewal Submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 21-068: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance for Regulatory Suspensions Related to Act 73 of 2021
- ODP Announcement 21-069: Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I): Annual Statewide Report—Cycle 1 Fiscal Years: 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020
- ODP Announcement 21-070: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Quality Management (QM) Virtual Certification Classes Registration Now Open for January—June 2022
- ODP Announcement 21-071: Incident Management (IM) Trainings available on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 21-072: Now Available: Open for Public Comment: Proposed Amendments and Fee Schedule Rates for Services Impacted by Waiver Amendments
- ODP Announcement 21-073: Skin Integrity Initiative: Tools and Methodology
- ODP Announcement 21-074: Enterprise Incident Management (EIM) Enhancement Release
- ODP Announcement 21-075: Human Rights Webinars: Making a Determination
- ODP Announcement 21-076: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) 2021 Annual Waiting List Report
- ODP Announcement 21-078: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Booster Doses for Pfizer, Moderna and Janssen Vaccine Recipients
- ODP Announcement 21-079: 2021 Administrative Review Process Manual and Overview Document Are Now Available
- ODP Announcement 21-081: Heightened Scrutiny Onsite Tools for Non-Residential Service Locations Finalized and Now Available Online
- ODP Announcement 21-082: Quality Assessment and Improvement (QA&I) Annual Statewide Report for Interim Year 1 (Fiscal Year 2020-2021)
- ODP Announcement 21-083: Determining When an Event Constitutes Neglect for Purposes of Reporting Incidents Involving Provider Employees
- ODP Announcement 21-084: Now Available: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Renewal Approved by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 21-085: Now Open: Registration for Certified Investigator (CI) Initial Certification Course
- ODP Announcement 21-086: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): American Rescue Plan Act: One-Time Supplemental Payment to Address Recruitment, Retention, and COVID-19 Related Staff Expenses
- ODP Announcement 21-087: Now Available: Waiver Amendments to the Consolidated, Community Living, and Person/Family Directed Support (P/FDS) Waivers Approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 21-088: Revised Certified Investigator Peer Review Manual (CIPR) Now Available and 2021-2022 Temple Peer Review Process Beginning
- ODP Announcement 21-089: Change to Enterprise Incident Management (EIM) Functionality Regarding Incident Report Extensions
- ODP Announcement 21-090: Guidance for Use of Assistive Technology and Remote Supports in Residential Settings

- ODP Announcement 21-091: Social Security Administration (SSA) Announces 2022 Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)
- ODP Announcement 21-092: Now Available: Home and Community-Based Settings Rule Assessments Licensing Results for Fiscal Year 2020-2021
- ODP Announcement 21-093: Revalidation of Service Locations
- ODP Announcement 21-094: Changes to the Remote Supports Component of Assistive
- Technology in the Consolidated, Community Living and Person/Family Directed Support (P/FDS) Waivers
- ODP Announcement 21-095: Open for Public Comment: Proposed Department-Established Fees and Fee Schedule Rates for Services Funded Through ODP's Waivers and Base-funding
- ODP Announcement 22-001: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provides Written Notice of Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Supports Coordination Organizations (SCOs) Requalification Requirements
- ODP Announcement 22-002: Quality Management (QM) Recertification for Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) QM Certificate Holders
- ODP Announcement 22-003: Registration Now Open for the Certified Investigator (CI) Forums
- ODP Announcement 22-004: Now Available: Amendments to the Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) Waivers Submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 22-005: Provider Qualification Process
- ODP Announcement 22-006: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provides Written Notice of Provider Requalification Requirements
- ODP Announcement 22-007 UPDATE: Preparation for the Upcoming Rate Increases
- ODP Announcement 22-008: Guidance for Administrative Entities and Supports Coordination Organizations on Discussing Resources and Programs Available Outside of the Office of Developmental Programs
- ODP Announcement 22-010: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Now Available: Version 3 of the ODP Operational Guide—For the Intellectual Disability/Autism Waivers During the Federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency
- ODP Announcement 22-011: Targeted Support Management Bulletin Training
- ODP Announcement 22-012: Clarification of Incident Management Responsibilities for Supports Coordination Organizations in the Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 22-013: 2020-2021 Independent Monitoring for Quality (IM4Q) Statewide Reports Now Available
- ODP Announcement 22-014: Notice of a Change to the Federal Reimbursement of Transportation Costs for 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-015 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Now Available: Version 3 of the Operational Guide for the Adult Autism Waiver During the Federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency
- ODP Announcement 22-016: 2021 Information Sharing and Advisory Committee (ISAC) Annual Report
- ODP Announcement 22-017: Residential Individual Support Plan (ISP) Staffing: *It's About the Person, Not the Numbers* Training Sessions 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-018: Open for Public Comment—Proposed Renewals of the Consolidated, Community Living and Person/Family Directed Support (P/FDS) Waivers Effective July 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-019 UPDATE: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Funding for Respite and Family Driven Support Services
- ODP Announcement 22-020: Department of Human Services (DHS) Adult Protective Services (APS) Media Toolkit Availability
- ODP Announcement 22-021 UPDATE: Preparation for the Upcoming Rate Increases for the Adult Autism Waiver
- ODP Announcement 22-022: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) to Participate in the 2021 National Core Indicators® (NCI) Staff Stability Survey
- ODP Announcement 22-023: Modified Medication Administration Training Course Renewal Requirements
- ODP Announcement 22-024: Agency with Choice (AWC) Wage Ranges and Benefit Allowance for Specific Participant Directed Services (PDS) Effective March 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-025 UPDATE: Vendor Fiscal/Employer Agent (VF/EA) Wage Ranges and Benefit Allowance for Specific Participant Directed Services (PDS) Effective March 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-026: Final Department-Established Fees and Fee Schedule Rates for Services Funded Through ODP's Waivers and Base-Funding
- ODP Announcement 22-027: Posting of Certified Investigator (CI) Forum Question & Answer (Q&A) Documents and Registration Now Open for April Certified Investigator Forum
- ODP Announcement 22-028: Requirements for First Aid, Heimlich Techniques, and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Training in Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) Licensed Facilities
- ODP Announcement 22-029: Opportunity for Certification Program for Cornell University's Work Incentives Practitioner Credential
- ODP Announcement 22-030: Open for Public Comment: Proposed Amendment to the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Effective July 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-031: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): American Rescue Plan Act: One-Time Supplemental Payment to Address Staff Training, Credentialing, and Business Associates Programs for Employment
- ODP Announcement 22-032: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Quality Management (QM) Virtual Certification Classes: Registration Now Open for July—December 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-033: Announcing Infection Prevention Specialist Partnership with Health Care Quality Units
- ODP Announcement 22-034: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Amendment Approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 22-035: Update on ODP's Expectation for Resuming In-Person Individual Monitoring Conducted by Supports Coordinators
- ODP Announcement 22-036 UPDATE: Announcing an Online Tool for Reporting Residential Vacancies
- ODP Announcement 22-037: Dual Diagnosis Professional Conference Series May 11, 2022: Ensuring Responsive Support Options for Persons with Intellectual and Other Developmental Disabilities and Problematic Sexual Behaviors
- ODP Announcement 22-038: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Provider Information Table Updated

- ODP Announcement 22-039: Transition of Individuals into a Nursing Facility (NF)
- ODP Announcement 22-040: Now Available: Question & Answer (Q&A) Document from April 4, 2022 American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Webinar
- ODP Announcement 22-041: New Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Advanced Rater Training (ART) Course Available May 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-042: April 15th News Alert from Infection Prevention Specialist Partnership with Health Care Quality Units
- ODP Announcement 22-043: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): American Rescue Plan Act: One-Time Supplemental Payment to Provide Funding for Technology That Enhances the Provision of Home and Community Based Services
- ODP Announcement 22-044: The Use of Public Transportation Services for Ridesharing Expenses
- ODP Announcement 22-048: Incident Management Family Guide
- ODP Announcement 22-050: Fiscal Year (FY) 2022-2023 Individual Support Plan (ISP) Renewal Guidance
- ODP Announcement 22-051: Final Fee Schedule Rates for New Services Funded Through ODP's Waivers
- ODP Announcement 22-052: Gross Adjustments for ODP Waiver Services
- ODP Announcement 22-053: Posting of Certified Investigator (CI) Forum Question & Answer Documents and Announcement of Open Registration for June Certified Investigator Forum
- ODP Announcement 22-054: Upcoming Medication Administration Scheduled Outage
- ODP Announcement 22-055: Qualification Process for New Intellectual Disability/Autism (ID/A) Provider Applicants Update
- ODP Announcement 22-056: Now Open: Registration for Certified Investigator (CI) Initial Certification Course
- ODP Announcement 22-057: Launching and Requesting Feedback for home.MyODP.org
- ODP Announcement 22-058: Linking Existing Data Systems to the Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Survey
- ODP Announcement 22-059: Now Available: Adult Autism Waiver Amendment Submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 22-060: June 3rd News Alerts from Infection Prevention Specialist Partnership with Health Care Quality Units
- ODP Announcement 22-061: Now Available: Amendments to the Consolidated, Community Living and P/FDS Waivers Approved by CMS
- ODP Announcement 22-062: 988: A direct Link for Suicide Prevention and Crisis Support
- ODP Announcement 22-063: Rate Increases for Supported Employment and Pre-Employment Transition Services
- ODP Announcement 22-064: Online Learning Opportunity About Alternative and Augmentative Communication
- ODP Announcement 22-067: Gross Adjustments for Paid Promise Update
- ODP Announcement 22-068: Update Transition to Independent Living Payments
- ODP Announcement 22-070: Incident Management (IM) Trainings Available on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 22-071: ODP Services Overview Quick Guide Now Available
- ODP Announcement 22-072: HSRI Announces Staff Stability Survey Extension
- ODP Announcement 22-073: Human Rights Webinars: Making A Determination Webinars Available NOW on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 22-074: Human Rights Webinars Making a Determination Recordings Available NOW on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 22-076: Delay in the Effective Date of Renewals for the Consolidated, Community Living and Person/Family Directed Support Waivers
- ODP Announcement 22-081: Referring Children to the County ID/A Programs Bulletin Training Now available on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 22-082: Abuse Neglect and Exploitation Resources
- ODP Announcement 22-083: ODP ARPA Grant Fund Reimbursement
- ODP Announcement 22-084: Webinar Opportunity: The Intellectual Disability and Autism (ID/A) Waiver Amendments Effective June 1, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-085: UPDATE—Clarification for Supports Coordination Organizations on resuming SC In-Person Monitorings
- ODP Announcement 22-086: 2021 National Core Indicators (NCI) Staff Stability Survey Portal Access Extended
- ODP Announcement 22-087: Selection of New Medical Care Organizations (MCOs) for Individuals
- ODP Announcement 22-088: Open for Public Comment—Additional American Rescue Act (ARPA) Initiatives
- ODP Announcement 22-089: UPDATE—Community Participation Support System Capacity Surveys
- ODP Announcement 22-091: New Medication Administration Platform Now Available for Trainer Candidates and Primary Contacts
- ODP Announcement 22-092: Agency with Choice (AWC) Financial Management Services (FMS) Organization Listing
- ODP Announcement 22-093: UPDATE—Incident Management Representative Survey Link for Adult Autism Waiver Providers
- ODP Announcement 22-095: Correction of Enhanced Rates for the Adult Autism Waiver Transportation Trip Service
- ODP Announcement 22-096: Open for Public Comment: Pennsylvania's Statewide Transition Plan for HCBS
- ODP Announcement 22-097: Clarification of Deaf Services
- ODP Announcement 22-098: Clarification on Combining Partial Units for Services Subject to Electronic Visit Verification (EVV)
- ODP Announcement 22-099: Revision to the Enhanced Communication Rate for Services August 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-100: Now Available: Recording of the Home and Community-Based Services Rule and Pennsylvania's Statewide Transition Plan Overview Presentation
- ODP Announcement 22-101: Medication Administration Platform Student Courses and Webinar Available on September 8, 2022
- ODP Announcement 22-103: Restrictive Procedures in the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 22-104: Medication Administration Standard Student Courses Now Available on MedAdmin.MyODP.org

- ODP Announcement 22-105: Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) COVID-19 Vaccine and Boosters
- ODP Announcement 22-106: Registration Now Open for October Certified Investigator (CI) Forum & How to Access CI Forum Q & A Documents
- ODP Announcement 22-107: American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Spending Deadline Extended
- ODP Announcement 22-108: UPDATE—Required Provider Qualification (PQ) Training on Common Health Conditions That May be Associated with Preventable Deaths
- ODP Announcement 22-109: Infection Control Procedures and Mitigating the Spread of COVID-19
- ODP Announcement 22-111: Guidance for 24-Hour Annual Training Requirements in Training year 2023
- ODP Announcement 22-112: Now Available—PA Statewide Transition Plan for HCBS Submitted to CMS
- ODP Announcement 22-114: Registration Now Open for December Certified Investigator Forum & How to Access Certified Investigators Forum Q & A Documents
- ODP Announcement 22-116: Health Risk Screening Tool (HRST) Protocol Update
- ODP Announcement 22-117: Open for Public Comment Proposed Heightened Scrutiny Service Locations to be Submitted to CMS
- ODP Announcement 22-118: Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19): Flu and COVID-19 Vaccinations and Boosters—Holiday Guidance
- ODP Announcement 22-120: Now Open: Registration for Certified Investigator (CI) Initial Certification Course
- ODP Announcement 22-122: Provider Qualification Process
- ODP Announcement 22-125: Medication Administration Initial Training Requirements Schedule, New Handwashing/Gloving Grade Activity, and Train-the-Trainer Winter/Spring 2023 Schedule
- ODP Announcement 22-126: Incident Management Clarification of Roles for the Supports Coordination Organizations and Administrative Entities
- ODP Announcement 22-127: SSI COLA 2023
- ODP Announcement 23-001: UPDATE—Targeted Service Recovery and Expansion Supplemental Payments
- ODP Announcement 23-004: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Provides Written Notice of AAW SCO Requalification Requirements
- ODP Announcement 23-005: Notice of Change to Federal Reimbursement of Transportation Costs Effective January 1 2023
- ODP Announcement 23-006: Quality Management (QM) Recertification for Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) QM Certificate Holders
- ODP Announcement 23-007: Enterprise Incident Management (EIM) System Enhancements and Upcoming Training Opportunities
- ODP Announcement 23-008: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Amendment Approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 23-009: MyODP Redesigned Navigation Now Live
- ODP Announcement 23-010: Registration Now Open for March Certified Investigator (CI) Forum How to Access CI Forum Question Answer (QA) Documents
- ODP Announcement 23-011: Supports' Broker Recertification Training
- ODP Announcement 23-012: UPDATED—Adult Autism Waiver Provider Information Table Reissued
- ODP Announcement 23-013: Now Available: Pennsylvania's Heightened Scrutiny Locations Submitted to the Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- ODP Announcement 23-014: Supports Intensity Scale-Adult (SIS-A) and Pennsylvania (PA) Supplement Assessments—Supports Coordination (SC) Participation and Scheduling Guidance
- ODP Announcement 23-015: Guidance for the Money Follows the Person (MFP) Program Enrollment Process
- ODP Announcement 23-016: The Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) to Participate in the 2022 National Core Indicators (NCI) State of the Workforce (SoTW) Survey
- ODP Announcement 23-018: Request for an Exception of Established Service Limits Within the Adult Autism Waiver (AAW)
- ODP Announcement 23-019: COVID-19 Public Health Emergency (PHE) Ending May 11
- ODP Announcement 23-020: 55 Pa. Code Chapter 6400 Regulatory Compliance Guide (RCG) Updated
- ODP Announcement 23-022: Now Available: The General Stakeholder Waiver Renewal Webinar Recording
- ODP Announcement 23-023: Federal COVID-10 Public Health Emergency Ending on May 11, 2023
- ODP Announcement 23-024: Incident Management (IM) Training Available on MyODP
- ODP Announcement 23-025: UPDATE—Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): Guidance for Returning to or Discharge from Community Participation Support (CPS) Services
- ODP Announcement 23-026: REGISTRATION OPEN! Supports Broker Re-Certification Virtual Training
- ODP Announcement 23-027: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Removal of Residential Habilitation—Life Sharing Ineligible Rate
- ODP Announcement 23-028: Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) 2022 Annual Waiting List Report
- ODP Announcement 23-029: Office of Developmental Programs' (ODP) Fiscal Year (FY) 2021-2022 Annual Data Report
- ODP Announcement 23-030: Open for Public Comment; Proposed Revision to American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Funded Initiative for Supporting Individuals and Families
- ODP Announcement 23-031: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Resource Accounts
- ODP Announcement 23-033: Quality Assessment & Improvement (QA&I) Individual Interviews Report for Interim Year 1 (FY 20-21) and Interim Year 2 (FY 21-22)
- ODP Announcement 23-034: 2023 Administrative Review Process Manual Now Available
- ODP Announcement 23-035: 2023 Certified Investigator Peer Review (CIPR) Manual Now Available
- ODP Announcement 23-036: Guidance: Life Sharing for Individuals with a Medically Complex Condition
- ODP Announcement 23-037: June 2023 CI Forum Announcement
- ODP Announcement 23-038: Adult Autism Waiver (AAW) Clinical Triage & Referral process

- ODP Announcement 23-039: Guidance Staff Reporting of COVID-19 has been Discontinued
- ODP Announcement 23-040: UPDATED—Fiscal Year (FY) 2023-2024 Individual Support Plan (ISP) Renewal Guidance
- ODP Announcement 23-041: Maximum Number of Hours per Week of In-Home and Community Support and/or Companion Services that Relatives and Legal Guardians May Provide (the “40/60 Rule”) Restored
- ODP Announcement 23-042: Open for Public Comment: Concept Paper on Selective Contracting for Residential and Supports Coordination Services
- ODP Announcement 23-043: Open for Public Comment: Proposed Office of Developmental Programs’ (ODP) Waiver Amendments and Rates for Select Services in Fiscal Year (FY) 2023-2024
- ODP Announcement 23-045: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) Waiver Reserved Capacity Letters
- ODP Announcement 23-046: Infection Control Procedures and Mitigating the Spread of Infectious Diseases
- ODP Announcement 23-047: Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) and Temple University Harrisburg—Certified Investigator Initial Certification Course Delivery Questionnaire
- ODP Announcement 23-048: Required Communication Specialist Provider Qualification Training

OTHER:

- Providing Services to Persons with Autism/Pervasive Developmental Disorder
- AAW Service Utilization Calculator for SCs—4/19/2013
- Cost Report Instructions for the Consolidated and P/FDS Waiver Programs
- ACT 62 Letter for Families September 2016
- ACT 62 General Information for Families infographic
- What Is ACT 62? Infographic
- Differences Between Private Insurance & Medical Assistance infographic
- Autism Insurance Act Fact Sheet
- Autism Insurance Act FAQs
- Filing Health Insurance Appeals, a brochure by the Pennsylvania Insurance Department
- How to Appeal
- Appeal: Sample Letter to Request an Internal Review
- Appeal: Sample Letter to Request an External Review
- Act 62 Statute
- Act 62 Letter and Guidelines for Colleges and Universities: How Colleges and Universities Can Help Students Graduate with the Qualifications Needed for a Behavior Specialist License
- Electronic Visit Verification (EVV)—“What SCs and AEs Need to Know” webinar July 27, 2020, Questions and Answers
- Critical Information for ODP CPS, Residential, and ICF Providers: Pharmacy Partnership (COVID-19 vaccination)
- Everyday Lives 2021: Recommendations, Strategies & Performance Measures
- BEST PRACTICE STANDARDS IN BEHAVIORAL SUPPORT
- American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Staff Training, Credentialing and Business Associates Programs for Employment Q&A

Office of Income Maintenance—Contact: Carl Feldman (717) 705-0710

POLICY STATEMENTS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1983	Ch. 166	Computation of CWEP Hrs.	10/25/83	166-83-57
	Ch. 275	Postmark Date as the Receipt Indicator for Appeals and for Requests for Reconsideration	03/15/84	275-84-10
1993	*CH. 166	PROVIDING SUPPORTIVE SERVICES TO PARTICIPANTS IN THE COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM	08/21/93	166-93-01
1995	*CH. 257	MA ESTATE RECOVERY—CHAPTER 178—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE RESOURCES; CHAPTER 257—REIMBURSEMENT	06/01/95	257-95-01
1996	*CH. 125	ACT 1995-20 PROVISIONS RELATING TO PERSONS SENTENCED OR CHARGED FOR A FELONY OR MISDEMEANOR	04/05/96	125-96-01

GUIDANCE MANUALS:

- Cash Assistance Handbook
- Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Handbook
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Handbook
- Medical Assistance Eligibility Handbook
- Long-Term Care Handbook
- Supplemental Handbook
- Medicaid in Pennsylvania
- Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) Handbook
- Low-Income Household Water Assistance Program (LIHWAP) Handbook
- Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program Final State Plan
- Actions for Support
- TANF State Plan

- Disaster Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Plan
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Ed (SNAP ED) State Plan
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Outreach State Plan
- County Assistance Office Employee and Visitors Access Policy
- Homeless Assistance Program—Instructions and Requirements
- Emergency Rental Assistance Program—Instructions and Requirements
- Emergency Rental Assistance Program—Procedural Memos
- Pennsylvania's State SNAP Employment and Training Program State Plan
- TANF Work Verification Plan
- LIHEAP Handbook
- Pennsylvania Child Support Handbook
- Employment Advancement Retention Network (EARN) Program Manual
- SNAP EARN Program Manual
- WORK READY (WR) Program and Policy Procedures Manual
- Keystone Education Yields Success (KEYS) Program Policy and Procedures Manual
- Maximizing Participation Project (MPP) Program Policy and Procedures Manual
- Human Services Development Fund Instructions and Requirements
- Early Intervention Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Human Services Block Grant Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- Human Services Non-Block Grant Annual Expenditure Report Instructions
- CAOAA Procedures Manual
- Pennsylvania WorkWear (PAWW) Program Manual
- Education Leading to Employment and Career Training (ELECT) DHS Program Manual
- Refugee State Plan
- SNAP E&T Procedures Manual

Office of Long-Term Living—Contact: Jennifer Hale (717) 346-0495

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1998	—	Respite Care Nursing Facility Admissions	04/17/98	35-98-06 36-98-06
	—	Medicare Cost-Sharing Payment for Nursing Facility Residents	07/31/98	35-98-10 36-98-10
1999	Ch. 1187	Capital Component Payments for Post-Moratorium Beds	06/28/99	1187-99-01 35-99-05 36-99-05
2008		Nursing Facility Documentation Requirements for Movable Equipment that is Rented or Leased	07/07/08	03-08-04
2009		Provider Rates for Services Funded through the OBRA, Independence and COMMCARE Waivers	06/25/09	05-09-02 17-09-02 36-09-02 41-09-02 43-09-02 55-09-02 59-09-02
		Electronic Submission of the Cost Report (MA-11) Form for Reporting Periods Ending 12/31/09 and Thereafter	12/22/09	03-10-01
2010		Office of Long-Term Living Home and Community Based Program Policy Clarification Update	11/23/10	05-10-08 51-10-08 55-10-08 59-10-08
		Nursing Home Transition Outreach Form	10/08/10	05-10-05 51-10-05 52-10-05 55-10-05 59-10-05
		Standards and Reimbursement Rates for the Enhanced Older Adult Daily Living Center Program for Medicaid Aging Waiver Participants	04/20/10	03-10-02 41-10-02 55-10-02
	Ch. 2600	Evacuation of Hospice Residents During Fire Drills—Statement of Policy	03/13/10	40 Pa.B. 1411

NOTICES

4667

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2011		Accessibility Adaptations and Assistive Technology	10/11/11	05-11-07 51-11-07 52-11-07 54-11-07 55-11-07 59-11-07
		Community Integration Changes provided in the MA Home and Community—Based Waiver Program	09/29/11	05-11-05 51-11-05 52-11-05 55-11-05 59-11-05
		Program Fraud & Financial Abuse in Office of Long Term Living MA Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Programs	08/08/11	05-11-04 51-11-04 52-11-04 54-11-04 55-11-04 59-11-04
		Rescission of OLTL Bulletin 05-10-07, 51-10-07, 52-10-07, 55-10-075, 59-10-07	06/30/11	05-11-03 51-11-03 52-11-03 55-11-03 59-11-03
2012	CH. 1187	Nursing Facility Participation Review Process and Guidelines—statement of policy	06/30/12	42 Pa.B. 3748
	CH 52	Medical Assistance Fee Schedule; Service Coordination Services Approval	07/14/12	42 Pa.B. 4545
	CH 52	Medical Assistance Fee Schedule; Addition of Enrollment Service in the Medical Assistance Aging Waiver	06/30/12	42 Pa.B. 3811
	CH 52	OLTL Fee Schedule Rates established	06/09/12	42 Pa.B. 3343
2013	CH 52	Rescission of Office of Long-Term Living HCBS Directives, Bulletins and Other Policy Documents	12/04/13	05-13-11 51-13-11 55-13-11 59-13-11
	CH 52	Statewide Waiting List Guidelines for Office of Long-Term Living Medicaid Waivers and the Act 150 Program	11/05/13	05-13-08 51-13-08 55-13-08 59-13-08
	CH 52	Clarification of type, scope, amount, duration and frequency of services	05/16/13	05-13-05 08-13-05 11-13-05 17-13-05 19-13-05 25-13-05 26-13-05 41-13-05 51-13-05 54-13-05 55-13-05 59-13-05
	CH 52	Providing for Absence Policies in the Enhanced Adult Daily Living Centers Program	03/22/13	03-13-03 41-13-03 55-13-03
	CH 52	Billing Instructions-Home and Community Based Waiver Provider's Billing of Procedure Codes Based on Authorized Service Plans through PROMISE™	02/07/13	05-13-02 51-13-02 54-13-02 55-13-02 59-13-02
	CH 52	OLTL Enrollment Fee Increase	01/26/13	43 Pa.B. 589
	CH 52	OLTL Service Coordination Rate Increase	01/26/13	43 Pa.B. 590

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	CH 52	Maintaining Waiver Eligibility While in an Institution	01/24/13	05-13-01 51-13-01 52-13-01 55-13-01 59-13-01
2014	—	Preventable Serious Adverse Events in Nonpublic and County Nursing Facilities	09/13/14	03-14-08
	CH 52	Final Fee Schedule Rates for Personal Assistance Services (Agency)	09/13/14	44 Pa.B. 5935
		Final Fee Schedule Rates for Personal Assistance Services (Consumer)	09/13/14	44 Pa.B. 5935
		Final Fee Schedule Rates for Service Coordination Services		44 Pa.B. 5936
	CH 52	Service Coordination After-Hours Coverage	06/19/14	51-14-07 54-14-07 55-14-07 59-14-07
		Revised Target Resident (MI, ID, ORC) Reporting Form (MA 408)	02/12/14	03-14-12
	CH 52	Release of OLTL Home and Community-Based Services Provider Handbook	01/30/14	03-14-02 05-14-02 08-14-02 11-14-02 17-14-02 19-14-02 23-14-02 25-14-02 26-14-02 41-14-02 51-14-02 54-14-02 55-14-02 59-14-02
		OLTL Home and Community-Based Services Service Authorization Form	01/15/14	51-14-01 55-14-01 59-14-01
	CH 52	Critical Incident Management	04/16/15	05-15-02 51-15-02 54-15-02 55-15-02 59-15-02
2015	CH 52	Rescission of HCBS Directives, Bulletins and other Policy Documents	10/27/2015	54-15-03, 59-15-03
		Medical Assistance Fee Schedule; Addition of Maximum Overtime Rates for Personal Assistance Services (Consumer) and Respite (Consumer)	01/02/16	46 Pa.B. 106
2016		Medical Assistance Fee Schedule Revisions in the Aging, COMMCARE, Independence and OBRA Waivers	01/02/16	46 Pa.B. 107
		Overtime and Minimum Wage Requirements in Participant-Directed Models of Service	01/11/2016	54-16-01 59-16-01
		Electronic Submission of Nursing Facilities' MA-11 Cost Reports, Supporting Documentation and Signed Certification Report	03/01/2016	03-16-02
		Provider Choice Protocol	03/08/2016	59-16-03
		Act 150 Program Guidelines	05/12/2016	54-16-04, 59-16-04
		Organized Health Care Delivery System	08/29/2016	59-16-11
		Guidance for Nursing Facilities—MDS Section Q	10/03/2016	03-16-10 59-16-10

NOTICES

4669

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Individual Service Plan Development, Review, and Implementation	10/14/2016	59-16-13
		Nursing Home Transition Program Changes	10/28/2016	59-16-09
		Participant Reviews	12/28/2016	59-16-12
		Home and Community-Based Settings Requirements	12/28/2016	59-16-14
		Medical Assistance Fee Schedule; Final Rates for Additional Services Added to the COMMCARE and Independence Waivers	11/19/16	46 Pa.B. 7398
2018		Standardized Participant Information Packet	01/16/2018	59-18-01
		Revised Pennsylvania Preadmission Screening Resident Review (PASRR) Level I Identification Form (MA 376)	08/01/2018	01-18-03 03-18-03 07-18-03 59-18-03
		Revised Pennsylvania Preadmission Screening Resident Review (PASRR) Level II Evaluation Form (MA 376.2)	08/01/2018	01-18-04 03-18-04
		Electronic Submission of the Cost Report (MA-11) Form for Reporting Periods Ending 12/31/18 and Thereafter	09/04/2018	03-18-05
2019	Ch. 2800	Assisted Living Residence Per Bed Fee Adjustment Hearings and Appeals	06/19/18 02/11/2019	48 Pa.B. 3493 59-19-03
		Implementation of the Functional Eligibility Determination Process	04/01/2019	IEB-19-04 IAE-19-04 07-19-04
	CH 52	Medical Assistance Fee Schedule Revisions in the OBRA Waiver	08/24/2019	49 Pa.B. 4913
	CH 52	Medical Assistance Fee Schedule Revisions to the Act 150 Program	11/30/2019	49 Pa.B. 7136
		Revised Target Resident (MH, ID/DD, ORC) Reporting Form	12/30/2019	03-19-05
2020		Employment and Employment Related Services	07/09/2020	17-20-02
		Revised Standardized Physician Certification Form (MA 570)	08/10/2020	59-20-03
		Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) for Personal Care Services (PCS)	09/10/2020	07-20-04 54-20-04 59-20-04 00-20-03
2021		Act 150 Program Sliding Fee Scale for Calendar Year 2021	03/25/2021	54-21-01 59-21-01
		Opioid Treatment Program Services for Dually Eligible Individuals	7/08/21	OMHSAS-21-06
		Updated Error Status Code Descriptions for Personal Care Services Subject to Electronic Visit Verification	10/22/21	05-21-04, 07-21-01, 54-21-02, 59-21-02, 00-21-03
	Ch. 52	Medical Assistance Fee Schedule Revisions in the OBRA Waiver and the Act 150 Program	11/06/21	51 Pa.B. 7001
		Act 150 Program Sliding Fee Scale for Calendar Year 2022	12/22/21	54-21-04 59-21-04
		Home and Community-Based Settings Heightened Scrutiny Process	12/29/21	59-21-03
2022		Electronic Visit Verification Requirements for Home Health Care Services in the Fee-for-Service Delivery and Managed Care Delivery System	08/10/22	05-22-09 07-22-03 54-22-01 59-22-01 00-22-06
2023		Act 150 Program Sliding Fee Scale for Calendar Year 2023	01/01/23	54-23-01 59-23-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Critical Incident Management	02/23/23	05-23-02 51-23-02 54-23-02 55-23-02 59-23-02
		Employment and Employment Related Services	06/14/23	07-23-04

GUIDANCE MANUALS:**Fee-for-Service/Home and Community Based Services**

- OBRA Medicaid Waiver # 0235

Community HealthChoices Managed Care Program

- Community HealthChoices 1915(b) waiver—effective January 1, 2022
- Community HealthChoices 1915(c) waiver—effective April 1, 2023
- Community Health Choices Agreement 2023

Nursing Facility

- Interpretive Guidelines—interpretations of the 1187 Nursing Facility regulations used during audits of the MA-11 Cost Reports
- Instructions for Financial and Statistical Report-Form MA-11
- MA-11 Cost Report Submission System—End User Manual V.6.0
- Nursing Facility Assessment End User Manual
- Resident Data Reporting Manual
- UB-04 Billing Guide for PROMISe™ Nursing Facilities for County and Nonpublic Nursing Facilities and State Restoration Centers—Nursing facility services only applies to county nursing facilities and nonpublic nursing facilities. Regulations related to payment for nursing facility services can be found under 55 Pa. Code Chapters 1187 and 1189 and does not include intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability, Federal or State-owned long-term care nursing facilities or Veteran's homes.
- Data Book (Office of Long-Term Living Workbook)
- Out-of-State Residents Seeking PA Long-Term Nursing Facility Care Process
- PASRR Clarifications and Frequently Asked Questions—September 2018

Personal Care Homes/Assisted Living Residences

- Regulatory Compliance Guide for 55 Pa. Code Chapter 2600 (relating to Personal Care Homes) Revised August 1, 2021
- Regulatory Compliance Guide for 55 Pa. Code Chapter 2800 (relating to Assisted Living Residences) Revised August 1, 2021
- Licensing References Manual for Personal Care Homes, Assisted Living, Child Residential, Intellectual Disabilities, and Mental Health Service Providers
- Voice Controlled Electronic Devices-Guidance Issued 8/31/2022
- Frequently Asked Questions about Personal Care Homes
- Frequently Asked Questions About Unlicensed Personal Care Homes
- Serving as a Master in a Personal Care Home
- Use of the Term "Assisted Living" by Personal Care Homes—September 2, 2016
- Effective Plan of Correction Guide—April 19, 2022

Covid-19 Guidance

- Temporary Changes to 811 Project Rental Assistance (PRA) Program—March 31, 2020
- CARES Act Funding for OLTL Home and Community-Based Services Providers—June 22, 2020
- CARES Act Funding for OLTL Community HealthChoices Managed Care Organizations (CHC-MCOs) and Living Independence for the Elderly (LIFE) Organizations—June 22, 2020
- CARES Act Funding for OLTL for Licensed Personal Care Home (PCH) and Licensed Assisted Living Residences (ALR) Providers—June 22, 2020
- CARES Act Funding for OLTL Nursing Facility Providers—July 6, 2020
- Transition Plan to Phase Out Temporary Changes to the OBRA 1915(c) Waiver—Updated: April 3, 2023
- Transition Plan to Phase Out Temporary Changes to the Community HealthChoices 1915(c) Waiver—Updated: April 3, 2023
- Transition Plan to Phase Out Temporary Changes to the Act 150 1915(c) Waiver—Updated: April 3, 2023

Office of Medical Assistance Programs—Contact: Eve Lickers (717) 772-6341**POLICY STATEMENTS:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1981	Ch. 1251	Clarification of M.A. Bulletin # 22-80-01	08/19/81	22-81-01
	Ch. 1121	Info. Concerning Claims Submitted as Compounded Prescriptions	06/30/82	19-82-02

NOTICES

4671

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1984	Ch. 1251	Revisions to MA Chapter 1251 (Funeral Directors' Services)	05/11/84	22-84-01
1984	Ch. 1101	Third Party Resource and Copay	11/01/84	99-84-15
1985	Ch. 1141	Physician Assistant Use	04/22/85	01-85-05
	Ch. 1101	Allergy Testing—Exemptions from Co-Payments	10/15/85	01-85-18 11-85-20 12-85-11 10-85-02
	Ch. 1101	Professional Component Billing Regarding Patient Transport	10/15/85	01-85-16
	Ch. 5100	Requirements for Treatment Plans Documentation of Treatment	10/31/85	29-85-02 33-85-02
1986	Ch. 1141	Payment Policy for Abortion Clinic Visits	09/10/86	10-86-02 11-86-10
	Ch. 1101	Policy Clarification Re: Provider's Signature	09/19/86	99-86-06
	Ch. 1150	Payment Policy for Consultations	10/23/86	03-86-07
	Ch. 1101	Preclusion of Convicted Persons, Not Providers, from Participation or Involvement in the MA Program	10/24/86	99-86-09
	Ch. 1123	Durable Medical Equipment Warranties	10/28/86	05-86-02 19-86-07
1987	Ch. 1101	Physicians' Responsibility when Ordering Home Health Services	01/12/87	01-87-01
	Ch. 1149	Palliative Emergency Treatment	04/24/87	03-87-02 27-87-01
	Ch. 1187	Barber and Beauty Costs	05/15/87	35-87-04 36-87-01
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1123	Coverage for Motorized Wheelchairs	07/30/87	05-87-02 01-87-08 19-87-06
	Ch. 1123	Policy Relating to Apnea Monitors	09/02/87	01-87-15 05-87-04 19-87-09
	Ch. 1187	Barber and Beauty Costs	10/22/87	35-87-07 36-87-08
	Ch. 140	Use of the PA 162 Forms for Notification of Medical Assistance Eligibility	10/22/87	99-87-10
	Ch. 5310	Medical Assistance Coverage for Recipients Residing in Community Residential Facilities	10/23/87	99-87-11
	Ch. 1150	Time Limit for Claim Resubmissions and Recovery of Overpayments	11/03/87	99-87-12
1988	Ch. 1150	Place of Service Review (PSR) Program	01/04/88	01-88-01 03-88-01 04-88-01 06-88-01 08-88-01 11-88-01
	Ch. 1150	Place of Service Review (PSR) Program	03/04/88	01-88-02 03-88-02 04-88-02 06-88-02 08-88-02 11-88-03
	Ch. 140	Healthy Beginning—Presumptive Eligibility Program	04/01/88	99-88-04
	Ch. 1123	List of Accredited Rehabilitation Facilities to be used for Motorized Wheelchair Evaluation	04/06/88	01-88-04 05-88-02 19-88-03
	Ch. 150	Medical Assistance Eligibility Change for Aliens	04/13/88	99-88-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1151	Revisions to Chapters 1151 and 1163 Regulations	06/29/88	11-88-02 12-88-05 13-88-05 1151-88-02 1163-88-02
	Ch. 1101	Policy Clarification Regarding Physician License	07/01/88	1101-88-01
	Ch. 1223	Revision of Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Detoxification Payment Policy	09/09/89	01-88-11 11-88-11 1163-88
	Ch. 1150	Desk Reference	10/06/88	29-88-01 33-88-01
1989	Ch. 140	Healthy Horizons and Medicare Cost Sharing	01/04/89	99-89-02
	Ch. 1150	Billing Instructions—Services Covered Only by Medicare	05/18/89	99-89-03
	—	Signature Requirements and Encounter Forms	05/26/89	99-89-05
	Ch. 1150	Proper Use of Place of Service Codes	07/05/89	03-89-05
	Ch. 1101	Policy Reminder Regarding Practitioner License Requirements		1101-89-02 03-89-08 04-89-07 07-89-02 15-89-02 31-89-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Penalty for Bypassing Place of Service Review	11/03/89	01-89-09 03-89-06 04-89-05 06-89-04 08-89-04 11-89-10
	Ch. 1150	Michael Dallas Model Waiver Program for Technology—Dependent Children	11/03/89	99-89-13
	Ch. 1247	Targeted Case Management Services	11/13/89	99-89-12 1247-89-01
	—	Additional Category Eligible for Medicare-Cost Sharing Benefits	12/27/89	99-89-15
1990	Ch. 1121	Special Billing Instructions for Persantine	01/19/90	01-90-01
	Ch. 1150 1163 1249 1121 1126	AIDS Waiver Program	04/02/90	01-90-02 02-90-01 05-90-02 19-90-01 23-90-01 38-90-01 39-90-01
	Ch. 1150	Payment Policy for Consultations	04/27/90	1150-90-01
	Ch. 1150	The Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988 the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Repeal Act of 1989	05/18/90	34-90-09
	Ch. 1140	Provider Participation Requirements for Healthy Beginning Plus	06/12/90	1140-90-01 01-90-06 09-90-01 10-90-02 11-90-04 23-90-05 26-90-02 30-90-02 31-90-01
	Ch. 1163	Inpatient Hospital Services Retrospective Review Findings	07/09/90	11-90-08 12-90-03 13-90-02
	Ch. 1144	Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner	07/31/90	99-90-05 1144-90-01

NOTICES

4673

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	—	Increase in Eligibility Guidelines	08/15/90	99-90-06
	Ch. 1241	EPSDT Services	10/15/90	99-90-07 1241-90-01
	Ch. 1141	Allergen Immunotherapy		
1991	Ch. 1141 1149 1143 1221	Billing Procedures—Multiple Surgical Surgical/Obstetrical and Anesthesia Procedures	03/01/91	01-91-01 03-91-01 04-91-01 10-91-01 11-91-01 44-91-01 49-91-01
	Ch. 1123	Incontinence Products and Diapers	03/21/91	01-91-02 02-91-01 05-91-01 19-91-01 23-91-01
	Ch. 1121	Manufacturers' Rebate Program Corrections and Clarifications	05/20/91	01-91-07 02-91-03 03-91-05 04-91-05 10-91-04 11-91-06 12-91-03 19-91-05 26-91-03 28-91-02 29-91-02 30-91-02 33-91-02 49-91-03
	Ch. 1121	Manufacturers' Rebate Program	05/31/91	01-91-08 02-91-04 03-91-06 04-91-06 10-91-05 11-91-07 12-91-04 19-91-06 26-91-04 28-91-03 29-91-03 30-91-03 33-91-03 49-91-04
	—	Certification of Need—Medical Assistance Patients Under the Age of 21	06/24/91	13-91-01
	Ch. 1101	Lock-In Enhanced Recipient Restriction Program	07/12/91	99-91-04
	—	Third Party Resources Edits 608 and 616	07/26/91	99-91-05
	*CH. 1101 CH. 1121 CH. 1123 CH. 1241	EPSDT—OBRA '89	08/02/91	1101-91-01 1121-91-02 1123-91-01 1241-91-01
	Ch. 1123	Repair and Replacement of Durable Medical Equipment (DME), Orthotics and Prosthetics	10/01/91	05-91-04 19-91-14
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Payments for Vaccines	11/06/91	1221-91-01
	Ch. 1121	Clorazil Monitoring and Evaluation Visit	11/06/91	29-91-07 1153-91-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1992	Ch. 1221	Billing for Emergency Room Services for Recipients Who Are Hospitalized On the Same Day	01/17/92	11-92-02 13-92-01 12-92-01 53-92-01
	Ch. 1147	Increased Fees for Vision Services	01/31/92	01-92-02 05-92-01 15-92-01 19-92-02
	*Ch. 1141 *Ch. 1153	Clozapine Support Services	01/31/92	1141-92-01 1153-92-01 01-92-04 29-92-02 33-92-04
	—	Independent Team—Certification of Need—Medical Assistance Patients Under the Age 21	02/21/92	13-92-03
	Ch. 1149	Dental Management Fee Guidelines	02/21/92	03-92-03
	Ch. 1147	Clarification of Vision Services	04/17/92	01-92-05 05-92-02 15-92-03 19-92-04
	Ch. 1181	Reimbursement for Hospital Reserved Bed Days During a Medicare Benefit Period	05/01/92	1181-92-04
	—	Qualified Medicare Beneficiary Healthy Horizons Program	06/19/92	99-92-03
	Ch. 1163	Inpatient Hospital Services Retrospective Review Findings	07/03/92	11-92-11 12-92-11 13-92-07 53-92-05
	Ch. 1163	Automated Admission Certification	07/22/92	01-92-12 03-92-05 04-92-04
	Ch. 1163	Hospital Utilization Review Changes	07/22/92	06-92-01 08-92-01 11-92-12 12-92-12 13-92-08 53-92-06
	Ch. 1126	Increase in Hospital Special Treatment Room Support Component—Payment For Observation and Monitoring in ASC's and SPU's	08/11/92	06-92-02 08-92-02 11-92-13
	Ch. 1121	Norplant Coverage	12/07/92	01-92-20 10-92-10 11-92-21 30-92-06
	Ch. 1101	Basic Health Care for Adult General Assistance Recipients	12/23/92	99-92-07
	Ch. 1121	Changes in Medical Assistance Pharmaceutical Benefits	12/23/92	01-92-19 02-92-03 03-92-08 04-92-09 10-92-09 11-92-20 12-92-16 19-92-15 26-92-05 28-92-03 29-92-03 30-92-05 33-92-04 49-92-08

NOTICES

4675

Year	Code Citation(s)	Subject	Date Issued	Bulletin Number
1993	—	Accessing Mental Health Services Not Currently Included in the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Eligible Children and Adolescents Under 21 Years Of Age	01/19/93	01-93-03 29-93-02 33-93-02 41-93-01 48-93-01
	—	Payment for Mental Health Services Provided in a Residential Treatment Facility for Eligible Individuals Under 21 Years of Age	01/19/93	01-93-04 11-93-02 13-93-02 41-93-02 53-93-02 1165-93-07
	—	Enrollment Procedure Changes	01/22/93	29-93-01 33-93-01
	Ch. 1101	<i>Interim Agreement Felix et al. v. Casey et al.</i>	01/28/93	99-93-01 1101-93-02
	Ch. 1123	Reminder that Medical Equipment and Supplies Must Be Prescribed	01/29/93	01-93-02 03-93-01 04-93-01 05-93-01 07-93-01 19-93-02
	Ch. 1101	Additional Copayment Expenses	02/17/93	01-93-01 19-93-01 1101-93-01
	Ch. 1123	Prior Authorization Rental of Nebulizers	04/09/93	01-93-06 05-93-03 19-93-04
	Ch. 1121	Intrauterine Devices	05/13/93	01-93-09 10-93-01 11-93-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Voucher System for the General Assistance Basic Health Care Package Update	06/30/93	01-93-12 04-93-04 07-93-03 10-93-04 11-93-07 15-93-02 19-93-09 26-93-04 30-93-03 49-93-04
	*CH. 1121	CHANGES IN THE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL BENEFITS	07/09/93	1121-93-01
	*CH. 1149	DENTAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS	07/09/93	1149-93-01
	Ch. 1150	Revised Definition for Established Patient Evaluation and Management Visit and Consultation	07/13/93	01-93-14 04-93-05
	*CH. 1101	BASIC HEALTH CARE FOR ADULT GENERAL ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS (<i>FELIX ET. AL. V. CASEY ET. AL.</i>) STIPULATION OF SETTLEMENT	07/21/93	1101-93-03
	*CH. 1101	UPDATE TO EXCEPTIONS PROCESS AND CRITERIA UNDER THE GENERAL ASSISTANCE BASIC HEALTH CARE PACKAGE	07/21/93	1101-93-04
	Ch. 1147	Specific Procedure Code for Deluxe Eyeglass Frames	08/02/93	01-93-16 05-93-05 15-93-04 19-93-12

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1163	Change in Automated Utilization Review Toll-Free Telephone Number	08/04/93	01-93-17 03-93-06 04-93-07 06-93-01 08-93-01 11-93-10 12-93-05 13-93-04 26-93-05 53-93-03
	Ch. 1241	Centers for Disease Control Blood Lead Testing	09/03/93	1241-93-01 01-93-18 10-93-06 11-93-12 17-93-02 26-93-06 49-93-06
	Ch. 1101	Business Arrangements Between Nursing Facilities and Pharmacy Providers	10/08/93	1101-93-05 19-93-16 25-93-01 35-93-03 36-93-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Payment Policy for the Professional Component of Radiology Services and Electrocardiograms	10/29/93	01-93-19 11-93-13 12-93-06 13-93-05 53-93-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Procedures for Submitting Invoices for Services Provided to Retroactively Eligible Newborns	12/06/93	99-93-11
	Ch. 1101 1150	Newborn Eligibility Update and Corrections to Previous Bulletins	12/20/93	09-93-02 11-93-15 31-93-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Newborn Eligibility Update	12/20/93	99-93-14
	Ch. 1245	Payment for Non-emergency Transportation for Nursing Home Patients	12/27/93	18-93-01
	—	OBRA Procedures for Individuals with Mental retardation	12/30/93	00-93-30
1994	—	EVS Response Worksheet (MA 464)	01/20/94	99-94-01
	Ch. 1101	General Assistance (GA) Basic Health Care Package Voucher System and Rejected Invoices	03/02/94	01-94-03 04-94-01 07-94-01 10-94-01 11-94-02 15-94-01 19-94-02 26-94-01 30-94-01 49-94-02
	Ch. 1101	General Assistance (GA) Basic Health Care Package Voucher System and Rejected Invoices	03/02/94	04-94-01 07-94-01 10-94-01 11-94-02 15-94-01 19-94-02 26-94-01 30-94-01 49-94-02
	—	1. ACCESS to Medical Assistance for Children, Pregnant Women and Their Families (PA 600C) 2. Provider Application for Benefits (PA 600P)	03/31/94	99-94-05

NOTICES

4677

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Implementation of the Family Care Network: A Primary Care Case Management Program for Children and Adolescents	04/01/94	99-94-06
—		Plan of Care Summary	04/01/94	01-94-05 41-94-02 48-94-02 49-94-03 50-94-02
Ch. 1241		Update to Blood Lead Testing Guidelines	04/08/94	1241-94-01
Ch. 1123		Audiological Services	04/28/94	01-94-08 05-94-03 11-94-06 19-94-04 50-94-03
—		Billing Procedures for Partial Hospitalization Services that Exceed the Total Number of Hours	04/29/94	33-94-01
Ch. 1149		Provider Training on Completing the Dental Services Invoice (MA 300D)	05/05/94	03-94-02
—		Medicare Part B Crossover	05/05/94	99-94-07
*CH. 1239		MA CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR RECIPIENTS UNDER THE AGE OF 21	05/17/94	1239-94-01 99-94-08
Ch. 1249		Procedures for Prior Authorization of Home Health Services	06/10/94	23-94-04
Ch. 1121		Discontinuance of Pharmacy Vouchers for General Assistance Recipients and Enforcement of Limits	06/24/94	01-94-13 19-94-09
*CH. 1121		PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES DRUG COVERAGE FOR MEDICALLY NEEDY IN NURSING FACILITIES	06/24/94	1121-94-01
Ch. 1121		Brand Medically Necessary Drugs Prior Authorization Billing Procedure and Drug List	07/01/94	19-94-10
Ch. 1121		Brand Medically Necessary Drugs Prior Authorization Request Procedure and Drug List	07/01/94	01-94-15 03-94-03 04-94-04
—		Medical Case Management Recordkeeping Forms	07/06/94	99-94-11
Ch. 1147		Proper Billing of Tonography and Provocative Test for Glaucoma	07/14/94	01-94-14 15-94-03
*CH. 1121		PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT MULTISOURCE BRAND NAME DRUGS	08/26/94	1121-94-02 01-94-17 03-94-04 04-94-05 19-94-11
*CH. 1121 CH. 1126 CH. 1129 CH. 1141 CH. 1163 CH. 1221 CH. 1225 CH. 1242		TREATMENT OF INFERTILITY—DISCONTINUED COVERAGE FOR DRUGS AND RELATED SERVICES	08/30/94	1121-94-03 1126-94-01 1129-94-01 1141-94-01 1163-94-01 1221-94-01 1225-94-01 1242-94-01 99-94-13
*CH. 1101		GENERAL ASSISTANCE RESTRUCTURE AS A RESULT OF ACT 49	09/02/94	1101-94-01 99-94-14
		Medicare Deductible and Coinsurance Amounts for Medical Supplies for Residents in a Nursing Home	09/02/94	05-94-07 19-94-13
Ch. 1141 1143		Selected Office Surgical Procedures Performed in the Office	09/02/94	01-94-19 04-94-06
—		Clarification Bulletin 18-93-01	09/23/94	18-94-01
Ch. 1150		Revised Billing Instructions for the HCFA1500	11/14/94	99-94-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	*CH. 1153	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION OF PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION	12/30/94	1153-94-01
1995	—	Signature Requirements	02/01/95	01-95-01 29-95-01 33-95-01 41-95-01 49-95-01 50-95-01
	—	Payment of Partial Hospitalization Services After Medicare	02/14/95	33-95-02
	—	AIDS Waiver Program (0192 Waiver Program); the Physician's Role in Recipient Enrollment	02/23/95	01-95-02 02-95-01 10-95-01 11-95-01
	—	Implementation of the Lancaster Community Health Plan	03/27/95	99-95-02
	—	Reimbursement of Nurse Aide Training and Testing Fees	04/06/95	34-95-01 35-95-01 36-95-01 1181-95-01
	—	Nutritional Consultations under the AIDS Waiver Program (0192 Waive)	04/26/95	01-95-05 02-95-03 10-95-02 11-95-02 23-95-02 27-95-01 28-95-01 30-95-01 38-95-01 39-95-01
	—	Changes to the Services Available Under the AIDS (0192) Waiver Program	05/12/95	01-95-06 02-95-05 05-95-02 10-95-03 11-95-03 17-95-01 19-95-03 23-95-03 27-95-02 28-95-02 30-95-02 38-95-02 39-95-02
	Ch. 1141	Mammography Quality Standards Act (MQSA)	06/02/95	01-95-09 10-95-05 11-95-06 12-95-02 20-95-02 30-95-05
	—	1. Announcement of New Forms Printing Contractor 2. Instructions on Ordering Medical Assistance (MA) Forms	07/14/95	99-95-06
	Ch. 1121	Prescription Payment Systems Revisions	09/22/95	01-95-14 19-95-05
	Ch. 1141	Payment for Cleft Palate Services for Individuals Under 21 Years of Age	10/06/95	01-95-16 03-95-03 41-95-05 50-95-05
	Ch. 1221	Non-Emergency Use of the Emergency Room	10/13/95	01-95-19 11-95-11 12-95-06

NOTICES

4679

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	—	Announcement of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	10/16/95	01-95-17 05-95-04 18-95-01 19-95-06
		Changes to the Eligibility Verification System	11/22/95	99-95-08
	—	Additional Benefits Covered by the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	11/30/95	01-95-22 02-95-07 05-95-06 11-95-14 13-95-03 14-95-03 19-95-08 23-95-10 26-95-03 27-95-03 29-95-06 32-95-09 33-95-07 35-95-08 36-95-08 49-95-03
	CH. 1163	Payment Policy for Abortion Services	12/15/95	1163-95-02
	Ch. 1221	Change in Billing Procedure for Emergency Room Visits	12/28/95	01-95-23
1996	Ch. 1121	Brand Name Drugs Prior Authorization 0 Updated List	01/19/96	01-96-01 02-96-01 03-96-01 04-96-01 10-96-01 11-96-01 12-96-01 19-96-01 26-96-01 28-96-01 29-96-01 30-96-01 33-96-01 49-96-01
	—	The Addition of Invirase to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	03/01/96	01-96-06 02-96-04 11-96-05 19-96-06 23-96-02 26-96-05 28-96-04 30-96-04 35-96-03 36-96-03 37-96-01 45-96-01 49-96-05
	Ch. 1141	Rate Change for Pediatric Office Visits	02/05/96	01-96-02 10-96-02 11-96-02 26-96-02 49-96-02 50-96-01
	—	Continuity of Prior Authorized Services Between Fee-for-Service and Managed Care Plans for Individuals Under Age 21	02/29/96	99-96-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Revisions to Billing Instructions for the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	04/01/96	01-96-07 05-96-02 18-96-01 19-96-07 23-96-03 28-96-05 29-96-04 33-96-04 39-96-01
	Ch. 1121	Procedure to Request Prior Authorization for Anti-Ulcer Drugs	04/02/96	01-96-05 02-96-03 03-96-03 04-96-03 10-96-04 11-96-04 12-96-03 26-96-04 28-96-03 29-96-03 30-96-03 33-96-03 49-96-04
	Ch. 1121	Procedure to Bill Anti-Ulcer Drugs Requiring Prior Authorization	04/02/96	19-96-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anti-Ulcer Drugs	04/02/96	01-96-08 02-96-05 03-96-04 04-96-04 10-96-05 11-96-07 12-96-05 19-96-08 26-96-06 28-96-06 29-96-05 30-96-06 33-96-05 49-96-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Hearing Aid Batteries Added to Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	04/02/96	03-96-09 05-96-03 11-96-08 19-96-09 50-96-02
		Procedure for Service Description	04/29/96	01-96-11 41-96-01 48-96-01 50-96-04
—		InterQual Intensity/Severity/Discharge (ISD) Criteria for Review of Hospital Admissions	05/22/96	01-96-13 11-96-12 13-96-01
—		Provider Billing Information for the Family Care Network (FCN) Program	05/23/96	99-96-04
—		Implementation of Act No. 1996-35	06/14/96	99-96-05
	Ch. 1141	Clarification of the Rate Change for Pediatric Office Visits Bulletin	07/19/96	01-96-16 10-96-08 11-96-15 26-96-09 49-96-08 50-96-06

NOTICES

4681

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		HealthCare Benefits Package 12 Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	08/19/96	01-96-17 10-96-09 11-96-17 12-96-11 15-96-02 16-96-03 20-96-02 26-96-10 28-96-08 29-96-07 49-96-09
—		Additions to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Drug Formulary	09/03/96	01-96-18 02-96-06 05-96-05 11-96-18 13-96-04 14-96-03 19-96-15 23-96-06 26-96-11 27-96-01 29-96-08 32-96-01 33-96-06 35-96-08 36-96-08 49-96-10
Ch. 1101		GA and GA-related Medical Assistance Deductible Procedures	09/30/96	06-96-03 08/96-03 11-96-20 12-96-13 13-96-06 53-95-02
Ch. 1241		Statewide Implementation of the Vaccines for Children (VFC) Program	10/04/96	01-96-19 10-96-10 11-96-21 26-96-12
Ch. 1149		Information on New Procedures for Submitting Evaluating Orthodontic Prior Authorization Requests	10/21/96	03-96-06
Ch. 1163 1141		Neonatal Intensive Care Procedure Costs	10/25/96	01-96-20
—		Healthcare Benefit Package 12 Employability Assessment Update	11/15/96	01-96-22 10-96-12 11-96-23 12-96-15 15-96-03 16-96-04 20-96-03 26-96-14 28-96-09 29-96-09 49-96-11
—		Implementation of the HealthChoices Program	11/18/96	99-96-08

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1141	Revision to Physician Assistant and Midwife Supervision Requirements	11/22/96	01-96-21 02-96-07 06-96-04 08-96-04 09-96-01 10-96-11 11-96-22 12-96-14 25-96-02 26-96-13 30-96-08 37-96-02 38-96-01 1141-96-01
	—	Clarification of Act 35 Issues	12/04/96	01-96-23 10-96-13 11-96-24 12-96-16 13-96-07 14-96-04 26-96-15 28-96-10 29-96-10
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Automated Claims Processing System	12/11/96	01-96-24 02-96-08 05-96-06 11-96-25 13-96-08 14-96-05 19-96-16 23-96-07 26-96-16 29-96-11 32-96-02 33-96-07 49-96-12
1997	Ch. 1145	Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Family Care Network (FCN) Program	02/12/97	99-97-02
	Ch. 1121	HealthChoices Protease Inhibitors Special Billing Procedure	02/21/97	19-97-02
	Ch. 1121	Prospective Drug Use Review Therapeutic Duplication Screening	02/21/97	19-97-01
	—	Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	02/28/97	23-97-01 28-97-01 29-97-01 33-97-01
	—	Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	02/28/97	01-97-02 05-97-01 18-97-01 19-97-03 55-97-01
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Handbook	02/28/97	35-97-03 36-97-03
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions	02/28/97	23-97-03 28-97-03 29-97-03 33-97-03
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions	02/28/97	01-97-03 05-97-02 18-97-02 19-97-04
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Handbook	02/28/97	55-97-02

NOTICES

4683

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Certification Process	02/28/97	23-97-02 28-97-02 29-97-02 33-97-02 35-97-02 36-97-02
—		Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	02/28/97	35-97-01 36-97-01
Ch. 1121		Brand Name Drugs Prior Authorization Updated List	03/17/97	01-97-06 02-97-01 03-97-02 04-97-02 10-97-01 11-97-03 12-97-01 19-97-06 26-97-02 28-97-04 29-97-04 30-97-01 33-97-04 49-97-01
Ch. 1121		Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC) List	03/21/97	01-97-04 19-97-05
Ch. 1150 1141		Discontinuance of the Mandatory Second Program (SOP)	03/25/97	01-97-05 03-97-01 04-97-01 06-97-01 08-97-01 11-97-02 12-97-02 26-97-01 1150-97-01
Ch. 1101 1150		Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1997 HCPCS Updates	04/10/97	05-97-03 19-97-07 23-97-04
Ch. 1101 1150		Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1997 HCPCS Updates	04/10/97	01-97-07 03-97-03 04-97-03 10-97-02 11-97-04 12-97-03 15-97-01 16-97-01 17-97-02 20-97-01 30-97-02 43-97-01 49-97-02 50-97-01
Ch. 1221		Change in Billing Procedure for Emergency Room Visits	05/12/97	11-97-05 12-97-04 13-97-01
Ch. 1141 1144 1241		Diagnostic and Psychological Evaluations	05/28/97	01-97-08 17-97-03 41-97-01 48-97-01 49-97-03 50-97-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Procedure Code Update	06/06/97	01-97-09 05-97-04 18-97-03 19-97-08 23-97-05 28-97-05 29-97-05 33-97-05
—		Coverage of COMVAX	06/11/97	01-97-10 10-97-03 11-97-06 17-97-04 19-97-09 26-97-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Provider Produced Invoices	06/11/97	99-97-03
—		HealthChoices Phase 2 Extension of Enrollment Period	06/17/97	99-97-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Changes to the Medical Assistance Program 1997 HCPCS Updates	06/30/97	01-97-11 03-97-04 04-97-04 10-97-04 11-97-07 12-97-05 15-97-02 16-97-02 17-97-05 20-97-02 30-97-03 43-97-02 49-97-04 50-97-04
—		InterQual Intensity/Severity/Discharge (ISD) Criteria for Review of Hospital Admissions	07/01/97	01-97-12 11-97-08 12-97-06 13-97-02
	Ch. 1241	Training for EPSDT Expanded Services (Provider Type 50) on Completing Medical Assistance Invoices	07/07/97	50-97-03
	Ch. 1241	Revised Recommended Childhood Immunization Guidelines	07/23/97	1241-97-01 01-97-13 01-97-13 10-97-05 11-97-09 17-97-06 26-97-04 49-97-05
	Ch. 1141	Revision to Physician Assistance and Midwife Supervision Requirements	07/30/97	01-97-14 02-97-02 06-97-02 08-97-02 09-97-01 10-97-06 11-9711 12-97-07 25-97-01 26-97-05 30-97-04 31-97-01 37-97-01 38-97-01 1141-97-01
	Ch. 1121	Pharmacy Recordkeeping Requirements	08/04/97	19/97/10
—		Revised Social Security Administration Definition of Disability for Children	08/08/97	99-97-05

NOTICES

4685

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1163	Cost Outlier Payments for Certain Burn and Neonate Cases	08/11/97	11-97-10
	—	Reporting Procedures for Residents Targeted Under OBRA '87 and OBRA '90	08/29/97	34-97-01 35-97-04 36-97-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Accurate Billing for Units of Service Based on Periods of Time	09/17/97	99-97-06
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC) List	09/17/97	01-97-15 19-97-11
	—	The Addition of Viracept to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	11/10/97	01-97-18 02-97-03 11-97-12 19-97-13 23-97-06 26-97-06 28-97-07 30-97-05 35-97-05 36-97-05 37-97-02 45-97-01 46-97-01
	—	Amendment to Medical Assistance Bulletin # 99-96-08	11/20/97	99-96-11
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC) List	11/21/97	01-97-17 19-97-12
	—	Amendment to Medical Assistance Bulletin # 99-96-08	11/27/97	99-96-09
	Ch. 1101 1150	Billing Instructions for Medicare Part B Claims	11/27/97	99-96-10
	Ch. 1147	Revisions to the HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart (MA 446)	12/18/97	99-97-07
	—	HealthChoices Southwest Mandatory Managed Care Program Implementation Schedule	12/19/97	99-97-08
1998	Ch. 1141	Physician Services Handbook Replacement Pages	01/20/98	01-98-01
	Ch. 1150	Clarification of Procedures for Requesting Copies of Medical Assistance Recipients' Bills	02/27/98	99-98-01
	—	Training for Nursing Facilities on Completing Medical Assistance Invoices	03/03/98	35-98-02 36-98-02
	—	Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Financial Eligibility Application for Long Term Care, Supports and Services (PA 600L)	03/03/98	11-98-01 12-98-01 14-98-01 24-98-01 25-98-01 34-98-01 35-98-01 36-98-01 51-98-01 53-98-01 55-98-01 56-98-01
	—	Second Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging PDA Waiver	03/13/98	01-98-03 05-98-02 18-98-02 19-98-02 55-98-03
	—	Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	01-98-02 05-98-01 18-98-01 19-98-01
	—	Second Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	03/13/98	35-98-05 36-98-05

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	55-98-02
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Certification Process (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	23-98-02 28-98-02 29-98-01 33-98-01 35-98-03 36-98-03
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	35-98-04 36-98-04
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (2nd Expansion)	03/13/98	23-98-03 28-98-03 29-98-02 33-98-02
—		Second Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	03/13/98	23-98-04 28-98-04 29-98-03 33-98-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Announcement of Revised Millennium Medical Assistance Claims Forms	03/16/98	99-98-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1998 HCPCS Updates	03/25/98	05-98-03 04/06/98 01-98-04 03-98-01 04-98-01 10-98-01 11-98-02 12-98-02 15-98-01 16-98-01 17-98-01 20-98-01 30-98-01 43-98-01 49-98-01 50-98-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Revisions to and Instructions for Completing & Submitting Revised "Millennium" Medical Assistance (MA) Claim Forms	04/22/98	99-98-04
—		Clarification of the HealthChoices Recipient Coverage Policy for Behavioral Health Services	04/30/97	01-98-05 17-98-02 41-98-01 48-98-01 49-98-02 50-98-02 53-98-02 80-98-01
—		Medical Assistance Surety Bonds Interim Procedures	05/01/97	23-98-06
	Ch. 1163	Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services under the Medical Assistance Program	05/18/98	01-98-06 11-98-03 12-98-03 17-98-03 1163-98-01
—		Revised Case-Mix Reimbursement System Cost Report (MA-11)	05/20/98	35-98-07

NOTICES

4687

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Revised Medical and Treatment Self—Directive Statement	06/19/98	11-98-04 12-98-04 13-98-02 14-98-02 17-98-04 23-98-07 34-98-02 35-98-08 36-98-08 37-98-01 38-98-01 53-98-03
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1141 Ch. 1150 Ch. 1221	Regulation Changes Regarding “Emergency Medical Condition”	07/01/98	1101-98-01 1141-98-01 1150-98-01 1121-98-01
		Medical Assistance Tele-Response System	07/01/98	99-98-05
—		The Addition of Viramune and Rescriptor to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	07/01/98	01-98-08 02-98-01 11-98-05 19-98-05 23-98-08 26-98-01 28-98-05 30-98-02 35-98-09 36-98-09 37-98-02 45-98-01 46-98-01
	Ch. 1150 1241	Increase in the Fees for the Administration of Vaccines	07/01/98	01-98-09 10-98-02 11-98-06 12-98-05 49-98-03
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC) List	07/06/98	01-98-07 19-98-04
—		Preparation of Statements of Claim for Recipients Enrolled in Managed Care	07/07/98	99-98-07 258-98-01
	Ch. 1150	Implementation of “Millennium” Claims Submission	07/10/98	99-98-08
—		Change in Billing Procedure for Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services	07/10/98	01-98-10 41-98-02 48-98-02 49-98-04 50-98-03
	Ch. 1101	Revisions to the HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart (MA 446)	07/17/98	99-98-09
	Ch. 1123	Nebulizer Codes	07/24/98	01-98-11 05-98-04 10-98-03 11-98-07 12-98-06 19-98-06 23-98-09
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable (State MAC) List	08/14/98	01-98-12 19-98-07

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Brand Name Drugs Prior Authorization Updated List	08/24/98	01-98-13 02-98-02 03-98-02 04-98-02 10-98-04 11-98-08 12-98-07 19-98-08 26-98-02 28-98-07 29-98-04 30-98-03 33-98-04 49-98-05
—		InterQual Intensity/Sensitivity Discharge (ISD) Criteria for Review of Hospital Admissions	08/24/98	01-98-14 11-98-09 12-98-08 13-98-03
—		The Office of Social Program's (OSP)/Independence Waiver	09/11/98	99-98-10
—		Billing Instructions for the Community Services Program for Persons with Physical Disability Waivers	09/11/98	51-98-01
	Ch. 1150	Revised Billing Instructions for Medicare Part B Claims that Do Not Cross Over to Medical Assistance	09/14/98	99-98-11
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1998 HCPCS Updates	09/21/98	07-98-01
	Ch. 1150	Revision to Attachment Type Codes on Invoice Submissions	10/14/98	24-98-03 25-98-03 34-98-04 35-98-12 36-98-12
—		Change in Medical Assistance (MA) Bulletin Mailing Procedure	10/14/98	01-98-15 03-98-03 04-98-03 07-98-02 15-98-02 31-98-01 41-98-03 44-98-01 49-98-06
—		Statewide Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	11/17/98	10-98-05 11-98-10 12-98-09 13-98-04 14-98-03 17-98-05 20-98-02 23-98-10 26-98-03 28-98-08 29-98-05 33-98-05 37-98-03 41-98-04 43-98-02 45-98-02 46-98-02 48-98-03 49-98-07 51-98-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Statewide Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	11/17/98	01-98-16 05-98-05 18-98-03 19-98-09 55-98-04
—		Statewide Expansion of the Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver	11/17/98	35-98-13 36-98-13
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Certification Process (Statewide Expansion)	11/17/98	10-98-06 11-98-11 12-98-10 13-98-05 14-98-04 17-98-06 20-98-03 23-98-11 26-98-04 23-98-09 29-98-06 33-98-06 35-98-14 36-98-14 37-98-04 41-98-05 43-98-03 45-98-03 46-98-03 48-98-04
—		Accurate Billing for Units of Service Based on Periods of Time	11/17/98	99-98-12
Ch. 1243		Clinical Laboratory Improvements Amendments (CLIA) Requirements	11/25/98	01-98-17 11-98-12 16-98-02 17-98-07
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (Statewide Expansion)	12/22/98	35-98-15 36-98-15
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (Statewide Expansion)	12/22/98	01-98-18 05-98-06 18-98-04 19-98-10
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (Statewide Expansion)	12/22/98	10-98-07 11-98-13 12-98-11 13-98-06 14-98-05 17-98-08 20-98-04 23-98-12 26-98-05 28-98-10 29-98-07 33-98-07 37-98-05 41-98-06 43-98-04 45-98-04 46-98-04 48-98-05 49-98-09 51-98-05
—		Pennsylvania Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver Program Billing Instructions (Statewide Expansion)	12/22/98	55-98-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1141 Ch. 1153	Clozapine Support Services	12/29/98	33-98-08 29-98-08 01-98-19
		Procedure for Requesting Prior Authorization of Medical Assistance Case Management Services for Recipients Under the Age of 21	12/31/98	05-98-04
1999		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for which Registration has been denied or approval withdrawn	01/01/99	88-99-01
	—	Address Change for Provider Inquiry	01/27/99	99-99-01
	—	Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in The Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for which Registration has Been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	02/01/99	88-99-02
	—	Change in Procedure for Billing Administration of DT and Td Vaccines	02/09/99	01-99-02 10-99-01 11-99-02 26-99-02 49-99-01
	Ch. 1140	New Procedure Code for Healthy Beginnings Plus Program	02/12/99	01-99-01 11-99-01 23-99-01 26-99-01 30-99-01 31-99-01
	—	Continued Existence of the Fee-For-Service (FFS) Delivery System in the HealthChoices Zones and Use of HealthChoices Zones and Use of Access Cards	02/12/99	99-99-03
	—	The addition of Sustiva (efavirenz) and Ziagen (abacavir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	02/15/99	01-99-03 02-99-01 11-99-03 19-99-01 23-99-02 26-99-03 28-99-01 30-99-02 35-99-01 36-99-01 37-99-01 45-99-01 46-99-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1999 HCPCS updates	02/26/99	99-99-02
	—	Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	03/01/99	88-99-03
	Ch. 1225	Price Increase and Additional Services for Family Planning Clinics	03/04/99	34-99-01 35-99-02 36-99-02
	Ch. 1221	Change in Podiatric Billing Procedure for Emergency Room Visits	03/22/99	04-99-01
	—	Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	04/01/99	88-99-04
	Ch. 1101	Revised HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart	04/20/99	99-99-04

NOTICES

4691

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	05/01/99	88-99-05
—		Severity Two Hour Supply HealthChoices Southeast	05/28/99	19-99-02
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	06/01/99	88-99-06
		Capital Component Payments for Post Moratorium Beds	06/28/99	35-99-05 36-99-05 1187-99-01
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	07/01/99	88-99-07
	Ch. 1121	Prescriptions NOT received by the Medical Assistance (MA) Recipient	07/05/99	19-99-04
	Ch. 1149	Increased Fees for Selected Pediatric Dental Services	07/09/99	33-99-01
—		The Addition of Agenerase (amprenavir) To the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	07/09/99	01-99-04 02-99-02 11-99-04 19-99-03 23-99-03 26-99-04 28-99-04 30-99-03 35-99-03 36-99-03 37-99-02 45-99-02 46-99-02
	Ch. 1121	Updates to State Maximum Allowable Cost (State MAC)	07/16/99	01-99-05 19-99-05
—		Millennium Compliance	07/27/99	99-99-05
	Ch. 1150 1163	Training for Inpatient Facilities on Completing the UB-92 Invoice	07/27/99	11-99-06 12-99-02 13-99-01 53-99-01
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	08/01/99	88-99-08
—		Additions and Corrections of Fee Increases for Specific Services Rendered by Outpatient Psychiatric clinics, Psychiatric partial Hospitalization Programs, and Outpatient Drug and Alcohol clinics	08/30/99	28-99-05 29-99-03 33-99-02
	Ch. 1150 1241	Clarification of Enrollment and Billing Procedures for Physical, Speech, and Occupational Therapy	08/30/99	43-99-01 50-99-01
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	09/01/99	88-99-09
	Ch. 1101	“Payment in Full”	09/17/99	99-99-06
		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	10/01/99	88-99-10
	Ch. 1145	Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Managed Care Delivery System	10/22/99	99-99-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	11/01/99	88-99-11
Ch. 1147		Medical Assistance (MA) Payment Policy for Eyeglasses Coverage	11/05/99	01-99-06 05-99-01 15-99-01
Ch. 1121		Prior Authorization of Viagra and Other Drugs for Erectile Dysfunction Treatment Criteria, Limits and Procedures	11/22/99	99-99-08
Ch. 1225		Price Increase and Additional Services for Family Planning Clinics	11/22/99	30-99-04
Ch. 1121		Fee Increase for the ParaGuard IUD	11/22/99	01-99-07 10-99-02 11-99-07
		Medicheck List (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	12/01/99	88-99-12
Ch. 1241		Coverage of Medically Necessary Services and Equipment for Children in Early Intervention or Special Education Programs	12/03/99	01-99-08 05-99-02 11-99-08 17-99-01 23-99-04 43-99-02 50-99-02
Ch. 1241		Clarification of Enrollment and Billing Procedures for EPSDT Expanded Services Providers of Physical Therapy, Speech Therapy and Occupational Therapy	12/10/99	50-99-04
Ch. 1121		Prescription Refills Maintenance Medications	12/10/99	19-99-06
Ch. 1142		Expanded Procedures Codes for Provider Type 31 Midwives2000 Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	12/29/99 — 01/01/00	31-99-02 88-00-01
—		Expansion of Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Clozaril Program	01/28/00	01-00-01 02-00-01 05-00-01 11-00-01 13-00-01 14-00-01 19-00-01 23-00-01 26-00-01 29-00-01 33-00-01 35-00-01 36-00-01 49-00-01
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	02/01/00	88-00-02
—		Revised Billing Instructions for the Community Services Program for Persons with Physical Disabilities (CSPPPD) Waivers	02/15/00	51-00-01
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	03/01/00	88-00-03
—		Changes in Terminology in Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Type of Service/Procedure Code AG/W1855	03/13/00	28-00-01

NOTICES

4693

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	03/17/00	01-00-02 19-00-02
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	04/01/00	88-00-04
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	05/01/00	88-00-05
—		Continued Existence of the Fee-for-Service (FFS) Delivery System in HealthChoices Zones and Use of ACCESS Cards	05/24/00	99-00-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization List of Brand Name Drugs	05/25/00	01-00-04 02-00-02 03-00-01 04-00-01 10-00-01 11-00-02 12-00-01 19-00-05 26-00-02 28-00-02 29-00-02 30-00-01 33-00-01 49-00-02
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	05/26/00	01-00-03 19-00-04
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	06/01/00	88-00-06
	Ch. 1141	Elimination of Physician Attestation Requirement	06/22/00	01-00-05 11-00-03
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	07/01/00	88-00-07
	Ch. 1251	Increased Fees for Funeral Director Services	07/03/00	22-00-01
—		Implementation of the Medical Assistance Programs' Internet website www.dpw.state.pa.us/omap	07/07/00	99-00-02
	Ch. 1145	Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Managed Care Delivery System	07/12/00	99-00-03
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	07/19/00	01-00-06 19-00-06
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	08/01/00	88-00-08
	Ch. 1121	Clarification of Billing Instructions for Methadone Maintenance Services	08/21/00	28-00-03
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	09/01/00	88-00-09
	Ch. 1141 1163	Increased Fees for Selected Neonatal Intensive Care Procedure Codes and the Addition of a New Neonatal Intensive Care Procedure Code	09/01/00	01-00-07
—		Prior Authorization Interim Supply of Medication HealthChoices Southwest (Revised)	09/07/00	19-00-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	10/01/00	88-00-10
Ch. 1150		Clarification of the 1150 Administrative Waiver Process also known as the Program Exception Process for Prosthetic and Orthotic Providers	10/04/00	01-00-08 05-00-02 19-00-08
—		Application for Health Care Coverage	10/13/00	99-00-04
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	11/01/00	88-00-11
Ch. 1241		Pennsylvania Vaccines for Children (VFC) Program	11/15/00	01-00-10 10-00-03 11-00-05 26-00-04
—		HealthCare Benefits Package 12 Updated Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	11/15/00	01-00-09 10-00-02 11-00-04 12-00-02 15-00-01 16-00-01 20-00-01 26-00-03 28-00-04 29-00-03 49-00-03
Ch. 1243		Change in Payment Amount and Payment Method for the HIV-1 Viral Load Test (CPT Code 87536)	11/17/00	11-00-06 12-00-03 16-00-02
—		The Addition of Kaletra (lopinavir/ritonavir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	11/21/00	01-00-11 02-00-03 11-00-07 19-00-09 23-00-02 26-00-05 28-00-05 30-00-02 35-00-02 36-00-02 37-00-01 45-00-01 46-00-01
—		Consent Forms for the Release of Confidential Information	11/28/00	99-00-05
—		Revised Target Resident Reporting Form (MA 408)*	11/28/00	34-00-02 35-00-05 36-00-04
Ch. 1141		Medical Assistance (MA) Payment Policy for Multivisceral Transplants	11/28/00	01-00-12 11-00-08 17-00-02
Ch. 1221		Voluntary Managed Care Organization's Payment Responsibility for Emergency Room Services	11/28/00	17-00-03
—		Admissions Notice Packet (MA 401)	11/28/00	24-00-01 25-00-01 34-00-01 35-00-03 36-00-01
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	12/01/00	88-00-12

NOTICES

4695

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	—	Revised Billing Instructions: Specified Medical Assistance (MA) Services in MA Voluntary Managed Care	12/08/00	01-00-14 03-00-02 04-00-02 05-00-03 08-00-01 10-00-04 11-00-09 12-00-04 16-00-03 17-00-04 20-00-02 23-00-03 31-00-01 40-00-01 41-00-02 44-00-01 45-00-02 49-00-05 50-00-03
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	12/11/00	01-00-15 19-00-10
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 1999/2000 HCPCS Updates	12/22/00	99-00-06
	—	Freedom of Choice for Medical Assistance Recipients Requiring Behavioral Health Services	12/29/00	01-00-16 29-00-05 33-00-04 41-00-03 48-00-02 49-00-06 50-00-04
	Ch. 1149	Dental Fee Increase and Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	12/29/00	03-00-03
	—	Prior Authorization of Therapeutic Staff Support (TSS) Services	12/29/00	01-00-13 29-00-04 33-00-03 41-00-01 48-00-01 49-00-04 50-00-02
2001	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	01/01/01	88-01-01
	Ch. 1121	Diabetes Outpatient Self-Management Training and Education	01/15/01	99-01-01
	Ch. 1121	List of Brand Name Drugs Requiring Prior Authorization	01/30/01	01-01-01 02-01-01 03-01-01 04-01-01 10-01-01 11-01-01 12-01-01 19-01-01 26-01-01 28-01-01 29-01-01 30-01-01 33-01-01 49-01-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Delete Procedure Codes with Type of Service 35 from the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	02/01/01	10-01-02 11-01-02 26-01-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1149	Issuance of a Replacement Page to the January 1, 2001 Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Dental Services	02/01/01	03-01-02
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	02/01/01	88-01-02
	Ch. 1101 1223	Clarification of Coverage for Motorized Wheelchairs and Other Durable Medical Equipment	02/16/01	01-01-02 05-01-01 17-01-01 19-01-02 49-01-02 50-01-01 1101-01-01 1123-01-01
	Ch. 1149	Addition of Selected Periodontal Services to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	02/28/01	03-01-03
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	03/01/01	88-01-03
	—	Expanded Hours of Operation for the Provider Services Toll-Free Inquiry Lines	03/28/01	99-01-02
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	04/01/01	88-01-04
	Ch. 1150 1141	Medical Assistance (MA) Payment Policy for Multivisceral Transplants	04/06/01	01-01-03 11-01-03 17-01-02
	—	Behavioral Specialist Consultant and Mobile Therapist	04/26/01	01-01-04 17-01-03 29-01-02 33-01-02 41-01-01 48-01-01 49-01-03 50-01-02
	Ch. 1149	Implementation of the ADA Claim Form—Version 2000 and Revised Billing Instructions for Assistant Surgeons	04/27/01	03-01-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 2001 HCPCS Updates	04/27/01	99-01-03
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	05/01/01	88-01-05
	—	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH)—Electronic Funds Transfer	05/04/01	99-01-04
	—	Consent Forms for the Release of Confidential Information	05/18/01	99-01-05
	—	Additional Place-of-Service (Office) for Psychotherapy	06-01-01	01-01-09 41-01-06
	—	Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	06/01/01	88-01-06

NOTICES

4697

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Revisions to Policies and Procedures Relating to Mobile Therapy, Behavioral Specialist Consultant and Therapeutic Staff Support Services	06/01/01	01-01-05 29-01-03 33-01-03 41-01-02 48-01-02 49-01-04 50-01-03
—		Section V—Billing Information Nursing Facility Services Handbook	06/04/01	35-01-01 36-01-01
Ch. 1142		Reissue Expanded Procedure Codes for Independent Certified Nurse Midwives	06/15/01	01-01-08 31-01-01
—		Addition of Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Service to the Medical Assistance (MA) Program Fee Schedule	06/21/01	01-01-07 29-01-05 33-01-05 41-01-04 48-01-04 49-01-06 50-01-05
		Office of Medical Assistance Programs (OMAP) Fraud and Abuse Hotline	06/27/01	99-01-06
Ch. 1243		Training for Outpatient Laboratories on Completing the MA 319 and HCFA 1500 Invoices	06/29/01	11-01-04 16-01-01
		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	07/01/01	88-01-07
Ch. 1241		Revision to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program	07/01/01	01-01-10 10-01-03 11-01-05 17-01-04 26-01-03 49-01-07
Ch. 1121		Medicaid Drug Rebate Program Participating Drug Labelers Updated List	07/12/01	01-01-11 02-01-02 03-01-05 04-01-02 10-01-04 11-01-06 12-01-02 19-01-03 26-01-04 28-01-02 29-01-06 30-01-02 33-01-06 49-01-08
—		Long Term Care Toll Free Inquiry Lines	07/16/01	24-01-01 25-01-01 34-01-01 35-01-02 36-01-02
—		The Use of Restraint and Seclusion in Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF)	07/23/01	53-01-01
Ch. 1145		Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Managed Care Delivery System	07/31/01	99-01-07
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	08/01/01	88-01-08
Ch. 1121		Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	08/09/01	01-01-12 19-01-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	09/01/01	88-01-09
	Ch. 1101	Revised HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart	09-10-01	99-01-08
	Ch. 1121	ON-LINE Pharmacy Extended Reversal Implementation	09/11/01	19-01-05
—		Billing for Clozaril and Clozapine in the Voluntary HMOs	09/25/01	01-01-14 19-01-06
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	10/01/01	88-01-10
—		The Addition of Geodon Iziprasidone to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary for Atypical Antipsychotic Medications	10/25/01	01-01-15 02-01-03 05-01-02 11-01-08 13-01-01 14-01-02 19-01-07 23-01-01 26-01-06 27-01-01 29-01-08 32-01-01 33-01-07 35-01-03 36-01-03 49-01-10
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	11/01/01	88-01-11
—		Medicheck List: (1) Providers, Entities and Individuals Precluded from Participation in the Medical Assistance Program (2) Shared Health Facilities for Which Registration has been Denied or Approval Withdrawn	12/01/01	88-01-12
—		The Addition of Viread (tenofir Disoproxil fumarate) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Formulary	12/07/01	01-01-16 02-01-04 11-01-09 19-01-08 23-01-02 26-01-07 28-01-04 30-01-03 35-01-04 36-01-04 37-01-01 45-01-01 46-01-01
	Ch. 1149	Revision to Medical Assistance Dental Services	12/19/01	03-01-06
—		MCO-FFS Split Billing for Inpatient Services	12/20/01	11-01-10 12-01-04 17-01-05
—		Medical Assistance for Workers with Disabilities (MAWD)	12/21/01	99-01-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sustained/Controlled Release Oxycodone/OxyContin	12/11/01	99-01-10
—		Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment Program	12/26/01	99-01-12
	Ch. 1249	Discontinuance of Prior Authorization Requirement for Home Health Postpartum Visits	12/27/01	01-01-19 11-01-11 23-01-03

NOTICES

4699

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Ordering Medical Assistance Forms and Invoices	12/27/01	99-01-09
	Ch. 1141 1150	Increased Reimbursement for Anesthesia Procedure	12/27/01	01-01-14 44-01-01
	—	Billing for Protease Inhibitors for HealthChoices Southeast MCOs	12/27/01	01-01-18 19-01-19
	Ch. 1123	Coverage of Enteral Nutritional Supplements	12/28/01	99-01-13
2002	—	Discontinuance of Hard Copies of Medichex List	01/01/02	88-02-01
	Ch. 1121	Discontinuance Prior Authorization of Proton Pump Inhibitors and Prostaglandins	01/03/02	99-02-01
	Ch. 1249	Revisions to the Home Health Agency Enrollment Process	01/04/02	23-02-01
	Ch. 1121	Coverage of Tobacco Cessation Drug Products and Counseling Services	01/16/02	99-02-02
	Ch. 1241	Revision to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program	01/22/02	01-02-01 10-02-01 11-02-01 17-02-01 26-02-01 49-02-01
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	01/28/02	01-02-02 19-02-01
	Ch. 1121	List of Brand Name Drugs Requiring Prior Authorization	01/30/02	01-02-03 02-02-01 03-02-01 04-02-01 10-02-02 11-02-02 12-02-01 19-02-02 26-02-02 28-02-01 29-02-01 30-02-01 33-02-01 49-02-02
	—	The Michael Dallas Waiver	01/30/02	99-02-03
	Ch. 1221	Diabetes Outpatient Self-Management Training and Education	02/06/02	99-02-04
	Ch. 1130	BPI Retrospective Review of Hospice Services	02/21/02	01-02-04 17-02-02 37-02-01
	—	Electronic Submission of the Cost Report (MA-11) Form for Reporting Periods Ending 12/21/2011 and Thereafter	02/21/02	35-02-01 36-02-01
	—	Reissue of Medical Assistance (MA) Bulletin Addition of Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Service to the MA Program Fee Schedule	03/06/02	01-02-05 29-02-02 33-02-02 41-02-01 48-02-01 49-02-03 50-02-01
	—	Urgent Care Transportation Requests through the Medical Assistance Transportation Program (MATP)	03/14/02	99-02-05
	—	Stopping Accidental Falls in Elders (SAFE)	03/21/02	01-02-06 11-02-03 12-02-02 13-02-41 14-02-01 35-02-02 36-02-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Documentation and Medical Record Keeping Requirements	03/21/02	29-02-03 33-02-03 41-02-02
—		Medical Assistance Estate Recovery Program Brochure	04/03/22	34-02-01 35-02-03 36-02-03
—		Reminder to Providers Who Prescribe Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services of Documentation Requirements	04/03/02	01-02-07 29-02-04 33-02-04 41-02-03 48-02-02 50-02-02 09-02-04
Ch. 1123		Exceptional Durable Medical Equipment (DME)	04/04/02	01-02-08 05-02-01 17-02-03 19-02-03 35-02-04 36-02-04
—		Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment Program	05/03/02	99-02-06
—		Clarification and Update to Bulletin 36-91-01 Regarding Invoice Exception Process for Long Term Care Facilities	05/21/02	25-02-01 35-02-05 36-02-05
—		Performance Expectations and Recommended Guidelines for the County Child and Adolescent Services System Program (CASSP)	06/06/02	OMHSAS-02-02
—		Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act (HIPAA)	06/25/02	99-02-07
—		Electronic Provider Enrollment Automation Program (ePEAP)	07/18/02	99-02-08
—		Section VII—Utilization Management Review Nursing Facility Services Handbook	07/18/02	35-02-06 36-02-06
Ch. 1101		Revision to the HealthCare Benefits Packages Reference Chart (MA 446)	07/18/02	99-02-09
Ch. 1145		Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services in the Managed Care Delivery System	08/12/02	99-02-10
—		Residential Treatment facility Services Provided in a Secure Setting	10/01/02	01-02-11 11-02-04 12-02-03 13-02-02 17-02-04 41-02-04 50-02-03 53-02-01
—		Prior Authorization Interim Supply of Medication HealthChoices Lehigh/Capital Region	10/10/02	19-02-06
—		Community Care (COMMCARE) Waiver Provider Type 59	10/16/02	05-02-04 17-02-05 19-02-07 23-02-02 28-02-03 29-02-05 38-02-01 39-02-01 41-02-05 43-02-01 51-02-01 55-02-01 56-02-01 59-02-01

NOTICES

4701

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	—	Outpatient Drug and Alcohol Clinics with Provisional Licenses	10/16/02	28-02-02
	Ch. 1241	Addition of Procedure Code 90732 to Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Administration of Pneumococcal Vaccine	11/18/02	01-02-13 10-02-04 11-02-06 17-02-07 26-02-04 49-02-06
	Ch. 1241	2002 Recommended Childhood Immunizations Schedule	11/18/02	01-02-12 10-02-03 11-02-05 17-02-06 26-02-03 49-02-05
	—	Continued Existence of the Fee-for-Service (FFS) Delivery System in HealthChoices Zones and Use of ACCESS Cards	11/27/02	99-02-11
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions: HIPAA Compliant Procedure Codes	11/27/02	99-02-12
	Ch. 1121	Misrepresentation of Prescriber on the Drug Claim	11/27/02	19-02-08
	Ch. 1101	The Bureau of Program Integrity and the Medical Assistance Provider Self-Audit Protocol	12/02/02	99-02-13
	—	Home Health Agency Services Fee Increase and Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	12/20/02	23-02-03
	—	Prior Authorization Update for Interim Supply of Medication HealthChoices Southeast Region	12/27/02	19-02-09
2003	—	Additional Place of Service (Office) For Psychotherapy	01/06/03	01-03-01 41-03-01
	Ch. 1149	Elimination of the Use of the Dental Service Invoice (MA 300D) and Providing Training on Completion of The ADA Claim Form (Version 2000)	01/08/03	03-03-01
	Ch. 1147	Expanded Procedure Codes for Provider Type 15 Optometrist	01/13/03	15-03-01
	Ch. 1101	Revised Healthcare Benefit Packages Reference Chart	01/13/03	99-03-02
	—	Availability of Training for Completion of Provider Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services Reports	01/31/03	01-03-02 29-03-01 33-03-01 41-03-02 48-03-01 49-03-01 50-03-01
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	03/03/03	01-03-03 19-03-01
	—	Introduction of the HIPAA Ready Provider Electronic Solutions Software and Statewide Training Seminars	03/11/03	99-03-03
	Ch. 1241	2003 Recommended Childhood Immunization Schedule	03/31/03	01-03-04 10-03-01 11-03-01 17-03-01 26-03-01 49-03-02
	Ch. 1163	Billing Procedures for Change in Delivery Systems during a Hospital Stay and Subsequent Hospital Admission	04/04/03	11-03-02 12-03-01 13-03-01 17-03-02
	Ch. 1249	Revised Prior Authorization and Program Exception Pages for the Home Health Services Handbook	04/08/03	23-03-01
	Ch. 1123	Information on Accredited Rehabilitation Facilities to be Used for Motorized Wheelchair Evaluation	04/14/03	01-03-05 05-03-02 19-03-03

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Elimination of the Use of the Medical Services Invoice	04/24/03	99-03-05
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision	05/01/03	05-03-01 19-03-02
	Ch. 1150	Revisions to the Prior Authorization and Program Exception Notices	05/08/03	99-03-04
	Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Dental Services Revisions	05/12/03	03-03-02
	Ch. 1144	Pharmaceutical Services Prescribed and/or Dispensed by a Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP)	05/12/03	99-03-06
	Ch. 1241	Coverage of Pediarix and Addition of Procedure Code 90723 to Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Administration of Pediarix Vaccine	05/15/03	01-03-06 10-03-02 11-03-03 17-03-03 26-03-02 49-03-03
—		Process to Handle Residential Treatment Facility (RTF) Reports of Death, Serious Injury or Attempted Suicide (Serious Occurrences)	06/13/03	53-03-01
—		Change of Protocol for Certain Provider Appeals. Appeals must be sent to Bureau of Hearings and Appeals	07/29/03	99-03-08
—		Requirement for Medical Assistance (MA) Providers to Submit Accurate and Complete Encounter Data to MA Managed Care Organizations	08/01/03	99-03-10
—		The Addition of Fuzeon (enfuvirtide) and Abilify (aripiprazole) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	08/01/03	99-03-11
—		Obligation of Medical Assistance Providers Participating in the Managed Care Delivery System to Comply with MA Regulations	08/01/03	99-03-09
	Ch. 1149	Continuity of Care for Orthodontia Treatment—From Managed Care to Fee-For-Service	08/11/03	03-03-03
—		Nursing Facility Responsibility to Notify HealthChoices and Voluntary Program MCOs of the Admission of an MCO Enrolled Member	08/27/03	35-03-02 36-03-02
—		Revisions to the Medical Evaluation Form	08/27/03	11-03-04 24-03-01 25-03-01 34-03-01 35-03-01 36-03-01
	Ch. 1101	Liability for Cost Sharing for Recipients Enrolled in Medical Assistance through Fee for Service or Managed Care and a Private Third Party Insurer	09/01/03	99-03-12
—		Continuity of Care for Recipients Transferring Between and Among Fee for Service and Managed Care Organizations	09/01/03	99-03-13
	Ch. 1121	Updated Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	09/03/03	01-03-07 19-03-04 49-03-04
	Ch. 1241	Elimination of the Pennsylvania Children's Check-up (EPSDT) Form (MA-517)	09/05/03	01-03-08 10-03-03 11-03-05 17-03-04 26-03-03 49-03-05

NOTICES

4703

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Medicaid Drug Rebate Program Participating Drug Labelers Updated List	10/01/03	01-03-09 02-03-02 03-03-04 04-03-01 10-03-03 11-03-06 12-03-02 19-03-05 26-03-04 28-03-01 29-03-02 30-03-01 33-03-02 49-03-06
	—	Elimination of the Requirement for the Outpatient Drug and Alcohol Clinic’s Supervisory Physician to Perform a Comprehensive Medical Examination Within 15 Days Following the Intake and Before the Provision of Treatment	10/01/03	28-03-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Replacing and End-dating Local Procedure Codes	10/01/03	99-03-14
	—	The Addition of Reyataz (atazanavir sulfate) and Emtriva (emtricitabine) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	10/15/03	99-03-16
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Time Sensitive Expansion Tiers Structure	10/17/03	99-03-19
	—	Changes to Electronic Claims Format	10/17/03	99-03-17
	—	Revisions to Medical Evaluation Form (MA 51)	10/17/03	01-03-10 11-03-07 24-03-02 25-03-02 34-03-02 35-03-03 36-03-03 99-03-17
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision 2002 HCPCS Updates	10/17/03	99-03-18
	Ch. 1149	Supernumerary Tooth Enumeration and Quadrant Designation on the American Dental Association Claim Form (ADA Claim Form—Version 2000)	10/31/03	03-03-05
	—	Introduction to the Provider Reimbursement and Operations Management Information System (PROMISe)	10/31/03	99-03-20
	—	Clarification of Procedures for Requesting Copies of Medical Assistance Recipients’ Bills	11/01/03	99-03-15
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision	11/01/03	05-03-04 19-03-06
	—	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Transaction and Code Sets Updates	12/01/03	99-03-21
	—	The Addition of Lexiva (fosamprenavir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	12/03/03	99-03-23
2005	Ch. 1101 1150	Revisions to Prior Authorization of Drugs for Erectile Dysfunction	01/10/05	99-05-02
	—	Alternative Sanction Guidelines for ICF/MR Medical Assistance Certification	01/28/05	00-04-15
	Ch. 1101 1150	2004 HCPCS Updates and Other Revisions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule	02/05/05	99-05-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	List of Brand Name Drugs Requiring Prior Authorization	02/10/05	01-05-01 08-05-01 09-05-02 11-05-01 14-05-01 21-05-01 24-05-02 27-05-01 31-02-02
	Ch. 1121	Updated State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List	02/10/05	0905-01 24-05-01 31-05-01
	Ch. 1101	Change in Effective Date for Prior 1150 Authorization of Drugs That Exceed 1121 Established Quantity Limits and Brand Name Single Source Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDS)	04/26/05	99-05-09
	—	Implementation of the ACCESS Plus Program	05/23/05	99-05-11
	Ch. 1241	2005 Recommended Childhood & Adolescents Immunization Schedule	05/26/05	33-05-01
	—	Integrated Children's Service Initiative	06/09/05	00-05-05
	—	Announcement of the National Provider Identifier Number	06/10/05	99-05-13
	—	Revised Maximum Participation Project Consent for Release of Information Form (PA 1723)	06/15/05	99-05-12
	Ch. 1121	Non-Coverage of Drugs for the Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction for Sex Offenders	06/15/05	08-05-03 09-05-04 11-05-02 24-05-03 27-05-03 31-05-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Corrections to MA Bulletin 99-05-04: Addition of HCPCS Codes to Medical Assistance Programs Fee Schedule	06/20/05	99-05-10
	—	Psychological/Psychiatric/Clinical Re-Evaluations and Re-Authorizations or Behavioral Health Rehabilitation (BHR) Services for Children and Adolescents with Behavioral Health Needs Compounded by Developmental Disorders	06/24/05	07-05-01 08-05-04 09-05-05 11-05-03 19-05-01 31-05-05
	—	Nursing Facility Assessments/Supplemental Payments	06/24/05	03-05-01
	Ch. 1128	Clarification and Instructions for Providers Who Bill Medical Assistance for Dialysis Services When Medicare is the Primary Insurer	06/29/05	30-05-01
	Ch. 1121	Revisions to Payment for the Drug Cost Component of Brand Name and Generic Drugs	08/05/05	09-05-06 24-05-06 25-05-01 31-05-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Drugs That Exceed Established Quantity Limits—Phase 1 Enforcement	08/10/05	99-05-14
	Ch. 1121	Revisions to the State Maximum Allowable Cost for Pharmaceutical Services	08/18/05	09-05-07 24-05-07 25-05-02 31-05-07
	Ch. 1149	Dental Fee Increase for Anesthesia and Behavior Management Services	08/22/08	27-05-02
	Ch. 1101	Copayment Changes for Brand Name and Generic Prescription Drugs	08/26/05	24-05-05
	—	Electronic Submission for the Cost Report (MA-11) Form for Reporting Periods Ending 06/30/2005 and Thereafter	08-26-05	03-05-02

NOTICES

4705

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Behavioral Health Services	09/08/05	08-05-05 09-05-08 11-05-04 16-05-01 17-05-01 19-05-02 21-05-02 31-05-08 34-05-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	2005 HCPCS Updates and Other Revisions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule; Prior Authorization Requirements	09/12/05	99-05-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Drugs That Exceed Established Quantity Limits—Phase 2 Enforcement	09/16/05	99-05-17
	Ch. 1249	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Home Health Agency Services	09-16-05	05-05-01
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List	09/19/05	99-05-18
	—	\$10,000 Lifetime Limit on Other Medical Expenses Related to Facility Services	09/20/05	03-05-03
	—	Long Term Care Resource Transfer Penalty	09/20/05	99-05-16
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Program Fee 1150 Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Healthy Beginnings Plus Program Services	09/23/05	01-05-03 05-05-02 08-05-06 31-05-09 33-0502 47-05-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Revised Outpatient Service Authorization Request Form (MA-97)	09/26/05	99-05-19
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Phase 1	10/07/05	02-05-01 03-05-04 08-05-08 09-05-10 11-05-05 14-05-02 24-05-08 27-05-04 30-05-02 31-05-11 32-05-02
	Ch. 1225	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Family Planning Clinic Services	10/14/05	08-05-09
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Meningococcal Conjugate Vaccine Menactra (MCV4)	10/14/05	01-05-05 08-05-10 09-05-11 31-05-12 33-05-04
	Ch. 1241	Revisions to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Periodicity Schedule	10/25/05	01-05-04 08-05-07 09-05-09 31-05-10 33-05-03
	Ch. 1128	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Renal Dialysis Services	10/27/05	30-05-03 31-05-13
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Program Fee 1150 Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Case Management Services	10/27/05	21-05-03
	Ch. 1225	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	10/27/05	08-05-11
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Medical Foster Care Services	10/27/05	40-05-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1243	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Laboratory Services	11/01/05	01-05-06 28-05-01
	Ch. 125	Title XIX Medical Assistance Program Family Planning Clinic Fee Schedule	11/1/05	08-05-12
	Ch. 1121	Tabs for the—Prior Authorization of Pharmaceutical Services—Handbook	11/4/05	02-05-02 03-05-05 08-05-13 09-05-12 11-05-06 14-05-03 24-05-09 27-05-05 30-05-04 31-05-14 32-05-03
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Phase 2	11/08/05	02-05-03 03-05-06 08-05-14 09-05-13 11-05-07 14-05-04 24-05-10 27-05-06 30-05-05 31-05-15 32-05-03
	Ch. 1121	Scope of Coverage of Pharmacy Services for Dual Eligibles in the Medical Assistance (MA) Program	11/17/05	99-05-21
	Ch. 1123	Addition of Prosthetic, Orthotic and Medical Supply Procedure Codes to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule	11/21/05	24-05-11 25-05-03
	—	Rescind MAB 40-05-02 and Reissue the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Provider Mileage	11/22/05	31-05-16 27-05-07 14-05-05 15-05-01 18-05-01 05-05-03 08-05-15 33-05-05 09-05-14
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Phase 3	12/01/05	02-05-04 03-05-07 08-05-16 09-05-15 11-05-08 14-05-06 24-05-12 27-05-06 30-05-06 31-05-06 32-05-04
	Ch. 1123	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Durable Medical Equipment, Medical Supplies, Vision Supplies and Hearing Supplies	12/01/05	05-05-04 24-05-13 25-05-04
	Ch. 1101	Changes to the Program Exception 1150 Process as a Result of End-Dating Local Procedure Codes	12/01/05	99-05-22
	Ch. 1144	Clarification of Enrollment Policy for CRNPs	12/16/05	09-05-16

NOTICES

4707

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Prilosec Over-the-Counter (OTC) and Loratadine OTC for Dual Eligibles	12/23/05	02-05-05 03-05-08 08-05-17 09-05-17 11-05-09 14-05-07 24-05-13 27-05-07 30-05-07 31-05-18 32-05-05
	Ch. 1241	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Occupational Therapy Services	12/27/05	17-05-02
	Ch. 1145	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Chiropractic Services	12/27/05	15-05-02
	Ch. 1121	Pen and Ink Change-Medical Assistance Handbook, Prior Authorization of Pharmaceutical Services, Preferred Drug List	12/30/05	02-05-06 03-05-09 08-05-18 09-05-18 11-05-10 14-05-08 24-05-04 27-05-08 30-05-08 31-05-19 32-05-06
2006	Ch. 1123	Fee Increase for Enteral Nutritional Supplements	12/29/06	24-06-15 25-06-02
	Ch. 1243	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Additions of Four Laboratory Codes	12/27/06	01-06-15 08-06-21 28-06-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	2006 HCPCS Updates; Prior Authorization Requirements	12/19/06	99-06-17
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision	12/19/06	99-06-18
	—	Implementation of the CMS-1500 Health Insurance Claim Form (Version 08/05)	12/18/06	99-06-16
	Ch. 1241	Rotavirus Vaccine	12/15/06	01-06-14 08-06-20 09-06-19 31-06-26 33-06-07
	Ch. 1101	Change to copayment requirements for recipients eligible under the Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment coverage group and Titles IV-B & IV-E Foster Care and Adoption Assistance	12/10/06	99-06-12
	Ch. 1101	Clarification of Exclusions from Copayment Requirements	12/10/06	99-06-13
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Quarterly Update	12/08/06	02-06-10 09-06-18 24-06-14 31-06-25 03-06-16 11-06-09 27-06-13 32-06-08 08-06-19 14-06-11 30-06-08
	—	Mobile Mental Health Treatment	11/30/06	08-06-18
	Ch. 1153	Clarification of Payment Policy for Abortion Services	11/28/06	99-06-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Instructions for Registering Your National Provider Identifier (NPI) Number to the Department of Public Welfare	11/22/06	99-06-14
	Ch. 1245	Reimbursement for Non-Emergency Transportation Services	11/17/06	03-06-15
	Ch. 1245	Implementation of ACCESS Plus Referral Requirements	10/20/06	99-06-11
	—	Medical Invoice UB-04	09/22/06	01-06-12 02-06-09 03-06-13
	Ch. 1241	Pennsylvania Vaccines for Children Program Update	09-22-06	01-06-11 08-06-17 09-06-17 31-06-23 33-06-06
	Ch. 1163	Medical Assistance Payment for Services of Teaching Physicians in Hospitals, Clinics and Emergency Rooms	09/16/06	1141-06-01 01-06-13 31-06-24
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Quarterly Update	08/28/06	02-06-08 03-06-11 08-06-16 09-06-16 11-06-08 14-06-10 24-06-12 27-06-12 30-06-07 31-06-22 32-06-07
	—	Revision to Minimum Staff Qualifications of Therapeutic Staff Support (TSS) Workers	08/24/06	08-06-15 09-06-15 11-06-07 19-06-04 31-06-21
	—	The Addition of Atripla (efavirenz/emtricitabine/tenofovir) and Prezista (darunavir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	08/21/06	09-06-14 21-06-02 24-06-11 31-06-20
	Ch. 1121	Hepatitis A Vaccine	08/18/06	01-06-10 08-06-14 09-06-12 31-06-19 33-06-05
	Ch. 1241	Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Varicella (MMRV) Vaccine	08/10/06	01-06-09 08-06-13 09-06-11 31-06-18 33-06-04
	—	Federal Medicaid Citizenship and Identity Eligibility Requirements for Medical Assistance Nursing Home Applicants or Recipients	07/28/06	03-06-10
	Ch. 1101 1150 141	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions for Medical and Radiological Procedure Codes	07/27/06	01-06-08 03-06-09 08-06-12 14-06-09 29-06-01 31-06-17
	Ch. 1153	Federal Medicaid Citizenship and Identity Eligibility Requirements	07/24/06	99-06-07
	—	Notification of Medicare Appeals Project and Billing Reminders for Home Health Services	07/20/06	05-06-01

NOTICES

4709

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Change	06/23/06	01-06-07 08-06-11 17-06-02 20-06-02 31-06-16
	Ch. 1163 1221	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Acute Care General Hospitals and Hospitals Based Medical Clinics	06/17/06	01-06-05
	Ch. 1163 1221	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Medical Rehabilitation Units of General Hospitals and Rehabilitation Hospitals	06/17/06	01-06-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes	06/17/06	99-06-06
	Ch. 1123	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision for Oxygen and Oxygen Equipment	06/06/06	24-06-10 25-06-01
	Ch. 1241	Tetanus Toxoid, Reduced Diphtheria Toxoid and Acellular Pertussis (Tdap) Vaccine	06/01/06	01-06-04 08-06-10 09-06-10 31-06-15 33-06-03
	Ch. 1121	Medicaid Drug Rebate Program Participating Drug Labelers Updated List	05/05/06	08-06-09 09-06-09 24-06-09 31-06-14
	Ch. 1123	Ventilator Dependent Respiratory (VDR) Program Preparing Table of Supply and Equipment Costs	04/28/06	03-06-08
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Quarterly Update	04/24/06	02-06-07 11-06-06 30-06-06 03-06-07 14-06-08 31-06-13 08-06-08 24-06-08 32-06-05 09-06-07 27-06-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Revatio	04/24/06	02-06-06 11-06-05 30-06-05 03-06-06 14-06-07 31-06-12 08-06-07 24-06-07 32-06-05 09-06-07 27-06-10
	Ch. 1150	Prudent Payment of Claims	04/20/06	99-06-04
	Ch. 1241	2006 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	04/16/06	01-06-03 08-06-06 09-06-05 31-06-11 33-06-02
—		Continued Existence of the Fee-for-Service (FFS) Delivery System in HealthChoices Zones and Use of ACCESS Cards	04/14/06	99-06-05
	Ch. 1149	Elimination of Post-Operative Review of Endodontic Therapy for Individuals 21 Years of Age and Older	03/21/06	27-06-09

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botox, Synagis and Xolair	03/09/06	02-06-05 03-06-04 08-06-05 09-06-04 11-06-04 14-06-06 24-06-05 27-06-08 30-06-03 31-06-08 32-06-03
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program Revisions to Payment Methodology	03/07/06	19-06-03 24-06-06 31-06-10
	Ch. 1121	Federal Clarification—Elimination of Medicaid Coverage of Drugs for Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction	03/07/06	03-06-03 02-06-04 08-06-04 09-06-13 11-06-03 14-06-05 24-06-04 27-06-07 30-06-03 31-06-08 32-06-03
	Ch. 1150	Corrections to MA Bulletin 99-05-15 Addition of 2005 HCPCS Codes to Medical Assistance Programs Fee Schedule	03/01/06	99-06-02
	Ch. 1127	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Birth Centers	02/28/06	47-06-01
	Ch. 1221	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Independent Medical-Surgical Clinic Services	02/28/06	08-06-03
	Ch. 1121	Pen and Ink Change—Preferred Drug List (PDL), Phase 4	02/20/06	27-06-06
	Ch. 1130	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Hospice Services	01/27/06	06-06-01 31-06-06
	Ch. 1150	Disenrollment of Dual Eligibles from Physical Health Managed Care	01/27/06	99-06-01
	Ch. 1141	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Physician Services	01/27/06	31-06-05
	Ch. 1143	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Podiatry Services	01/27/06	14-06-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Drugs that Exceed Est. Quantity Limits—Phase 3 Enforcement and Additional Drugs with Quantity Limits	01/27/06	02-06-03 03-06-02 08-06-02 09-06-02 11-06-02 14-06-03 24-06-02 27-06-05 30-06-02 31-06-04 32-06-02
	Ch. 1142	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Certified Nurse Midwife Services	01/27/06	33-06-01
	Ch. 1144	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner Services	01/27/06	09-06-03

NOTICES

4711

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Phase 4	01/25/06	02-06-02 03-06-01 08-06-01 09-06-01 11-06-01 14-06-02 24-06-01 27-06-04 30-06-01 31-06-03 32-06-01
	Ch. 1221	Removal of Prior Authorization Requirement for Sleep Studies	01/12/06	01-06-02 31-06-02
	—	Dental Behavior Management Fee Increase	01/03/06	27-06-01
	Ch. 1149 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Changes for Orthodontic and Cleft Palate Services: Fee Increases, Procedure Code Changes and New Prior Authorization Requirements	01/03/06	27-06-03 17-06-01 19-06-01 20-06-01 21-06-01
	Ch. 1163	Place of Service Review Procedures	01/03/06	14-06-01 01-06-01 02-06-01 31-06-01 27-06-02
	Ch. 1150	Prudent Payment of Claims	04/03/06	99-06-04
2007	—	“Issuance of an Updated MA Program Outpatient Fee Schedule for Durable Medical Equipment, Medical Supplies, Orthotics, Prosthetics, Vision and Hearing Supplies” included in MA Bulletin 05-05-04, et al titled “Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure”	12/28/07	01-07-12 05-07-03 18-07-02 20-07-06 24-07-15 25-07-07 31-07-21
	—	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision	12/21/07	99-07-21
	—	Revision to Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	12/21/07	08-07-16
	Ch. 1150	The Addition of Isentress (raltegravir) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	12/21/07	09-07-16 21-07-04 24-07-16 31-07-22
	—	Nursing Facility Documentation Requirements for Movable Equipment That is Rented or Leased	12/07/07	03-07-10
	—	Error Reconciliation Recommendations for the National Provider Identifier (NPI)	12/01/07	99-07-20
	Ch. 1123	MA Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Revisions for Speech Generating Devices	11/29/07	24-07-11 25-07-05 31-07-18
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Fall Update—Part 2	11/29/07	02-07-06 11-07-07 30-07-07 03-07-09 14-07-06 31-07-20 08-07-15 24-07-14 32-07-07 09-07-14 27-07-09
	Ch. 1149	Fee Increase for Select Dental Procedure Codes	11/01/07	27-07-08
	Ch. 1101	Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services for Recipients Under 21 Years of Age	11/01/07	99-07-19

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Fall 2007 Update	11/01/07	02-07-05 11-07-06 30-07-05 03-07-08 14-07-05 31-07-17 08-07-14 24-07-13 32-07-06 09-07-12 27-07-07
	Ch. 1141	Fee Increases for Select Office Visit and Office Consultation Procedure Codes	11/01/07	09-07-13 31-07-16 33-07-04
	Ch. 1121	Delay in Implementation of the Tamper—Resistant Pad Requirements	10/29/07	99-07-18
	Ch. 1121	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP) Income Ceiling for HIV Applicants	10/15/07	09-07-10 21-07-03 24-07-10 31-07-14
	Ch. 1121	Tamper Resistant Prescription Pads	09/28/07	99-07-16
	Ch. 1123	2007 Power Mobility Device HCPCS Updates; Prior Authorization Requirements	09/19/07	99-07-15
	—	Peer Review Committee	09/14/07	99-07-14
	Ch. 1145	Change in Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services	09/14/07	15-07-01
	Ch. 1241	Correction of Billing Instructions for Physical and Occupational Therapy Evaluations, and Evaluations of Speech, Language, Voice, Communication and/or Auditory Processing	09/14/07	01-07-09 08-07-13 17-07-01 20-07-04 31-07-13
	—	Updated Regarding False Claims Provisions of Deficit Reduction Act of 2005—Employee Education About False Claims Recovery	09/07/07	99-07-13
	Ch. 1163	Medicare Inpatient Pricing Logic Modification	08/17/07	01-07-08
	Ch. 1123	Provider Specialty 220 (Hearing Aid Dispenser Requirement and Updated Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Hearing Aid Supplies	08/03/07	01-07-07 24-07-09 31-07-12 20-07-03 25-07-04
	—	Clarification of Act 169, also known as the Older Adult Protective Services Act (OAPSA), in regard to hiring Practices for inpatient and residential facilities	08/02/07	OMHSAS-07-01
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—May 2007 Technical Correction	07/31/07	02-07-04 11-07-05 30-07-04 03-07-07 14-07-04 31-07-11 08-07-12 24-07-08 32-07-05 09-07-09 27-07-06

NOTICES

4713

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Updates to Prior Authorization of Pharmaceutical Services Handbook Pages	07/27/07	02-07-03 11-07-04 30-07-03 03-07-06 14-07-03 31-07-10 08-07-11 24-07-07 32-07-04 09-07-08 27-07-05
	Ch. 1149	Discontinuance of the Prior Authorization Requirement for Dental Procedure Codes D7140 and D7210	07/11/07	27-07-04
	Ch. 1249	Rescission of the Statement of Policy Clarifying the Conditions Under Which Medical Assistance Recipients May Be Considered Homebound	07/10/07	1249-07-04 99-07-12
	Ch. 1123	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP) Income Ceiling Increase for HIV Applicants	07/01/07	09-07-05 21-07-02 24-07-04 31-07-07
	—	Revised MA Bulletin 03-07-01: Billing Instructions—Medicare Non-Coverage for Medicare Eligible Nursing Facility Residents	06/29/07	03-07-05
	Ch. 1101	The Elimination of Paper Vouchers	06/14/07	99-07-10
	—	Revised Citizenship and Identify Information Form	06/08/07	99-07-09
	Ch. 1123	Requirements for Coverage of Enteral Nutritional Supplements and Issuance of Enteral Nutritional Supplements MA Program Outpatient Fee Schedule	06/01/07	08-07-10 09-07-07 24-07-06 25-07-03 31-07-09
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—July 2007 Quarterly Update	06/01/07	02-07-02 03-07-03 08-07-08 09-07-06 11-07-02 14-07-02 24-07-05 27-07-03 30-07-02 31-07-08 32-07-03
	Ch. 1101	Co-pay/Deductibles on Exceptional Durable Medical Equipment (DME)	06/01/07	03-07-04
	—	Responsibility of MA Providers to Provide Requested Medical/Psychological Information to the Disability Advocacy Program (DAP)	05/18/07	99-07-08
	—	Instructions for Using Your National Provider Identifier (NPI) Number to Bill the Department of Public Welfare (DPW) and Contingency Plan	05/18/07	99-07-07
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision; Change to Conversion Factor for Anesthesia Services	05/10/07	31-07-05 32-07-0001
	Ch. 1243	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revision of Two Laboratory Procedure Codes	05/03/07	01-07-04 08-07-02 28-07-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Quarterly Update	05/01/07	02-07-01 03-07-02 08-07-07 09-07-04 11-07-01 14-07-01 24-07-03 27-07-02 30-07-01 31-07-06 32-07-02
	Ch. 1101	Clarification Regarding the Definition of Medically Necessary—Statement of Policy	04/21/07	99-07-04 1101-07-03
	Ch. 1221	Pen and Ink Change—Medical Assistance Bulletin ‘Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes For Family Planning Clinic Services’	03/30/07	08-07-06 08-05-09
	Ch. 1241	2007 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/23/07	01-07-05 08-07-04 09-07-02 31-07-03 33-07-01
	Ch. 1149	Discontinuance of the Dental Services Handbook	03/23/07	27-07-1
	Ch. 1241	Gardasil®, Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Vaccine	03/23/07	01-07-02 08-07-05 09-07-03 31-07-04 33-07-02
	Ch. 1129	Revision to Medical Assistance Program Local to National Provider Code Crosswalk for Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	03/23/07	08-07-03
	Ch. 1123	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes For Hearing Aid Supplies	03/01/07	01-07-02 20-07-01 31-07-01
	Ch. 1123	Provider Specialty 220 (Hearing Aid Dispenser) Requirement	03/01/07	01-07-03 20-07-02 24-07-01 25-07-01 31-07-02
	Ch. 1245	Clarification of Procedure Codes and Modifiers to be Used When Billing For Ambulance Services	02/20/07	26-07-01
	—	Replace MA Bulletin 03-06-12: Billing Instructions—Medicare Non-Coverage For Medicare Eligible Nursing Facility Residents	02/20/07	03-07-01
	Ch. 1221	Correction to Title XIX Medical Assistance Program Family Planning Clinic Fee Schedule	02/06/07	08-07-01
	Ch. 1123	Behavioral Health Fee For Service (BH-FFS) Transfer from Office of Medical Assistance Programs (OMAP) To Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services (OMHSAS)	01/31/07	OMHSAS-06-07
	—	Revised Medical Assessment Form (PA 635)	01/12/07	01-07-01 19-07-01 09-07-01
	Ch. 1150	Policy Reinforcement Regarding Billing For Tobacco Cessation Counseling Services	01/04/07	99-07-02
	—	False Act Claims Provisions of Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 Employee Education About False Claims Recovery	01/02/07	99-07-01

NOTICES

4715

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2008	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Fall 2007 Update Part 2 Technical Correction	01/11/08	02-07-08 03-07-11 08-07-17 09-07-17 11-07-08 14-07-07 24-07-17 27-07-10 30-07-08 31-07-23 32-07-08
	Ch. 1149	Implementation of ADA Claim Form—Version 2006 and Elimination of Dental Prior Authorization Forms	01/11/08	17-08-01 19-08-01 20-08-01 21-08-01 27-08-01
	Ch. 1163	Preventable Serious Adverse Events	01/14/08	01-07-11
	Ch. 1121	Legend Attachment to Medical Assistance Bulletin 01-07-12, et al	01/31/08	01-08-01 05-08-01 18-08-01 20-08-01 24-08-01 25-08-01 31-08-01
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of Select Plan for Women	02/01/08	01-08-02 08-08-02 09-08-02 24-08-03 28-08-01 31-08-03 33-08-01
	Ch. 1241	Clarification of Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services for Recipients Under 21 Years of Age	02/15/08	99-08-01
	Ch. 1241	The Addition of Selzentry (maraviroc) and Intelence (etavirine) to the Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program	02/29/08	09-08-03 24-08-04 21-08-01 31-08-04
	Ch. 1121	Medical Necessity Guidelines for Lyrica for Fibromyalgia	03/05/08	02-08-01 03-08-01 08-08-01 09-08-01 11-08-01 14-08-01 24-08-02 27-08-02 30-08-01 31-08-02 32-08-01
	Ch. 1141	Medical Assistance Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Changes for Select Chemotherapy Administration Procedure Codes	03/14/08	01-08-03 08-08-03 31-08-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	MA Program Fee Schedule Changes—2007 HCPCS Updates; Addition of Procedure Codes and Modifiers; Prior Authorization	03/14/08	99-08-04
	Ch. 1141 1126	Medical Assistance Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Changes for Select Office Visit Procedure Codes	03/14/08	31-08-06 09-08-04 33-08-02
	Ch. 1121	Tamper Resistant Prescription Pads	03/21/08	99-08-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1241	2008 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/21/08	01-08-04 08-08-04 09-08-05 31-08-07 33-08-07
	Ch. 1101	Select Plan for Women Program—Addition of Covered Services	04/23/08	01-08-05 08-08-06 09-08-07 24-08-06 28-08-03 31-08-09 33-08-04
	Ch. 1150	Prudent Payment of Claims—Updated	04/25/08	99-08-05
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List—Spring 2008 Update	06/02/08	02-08-03 03-08-03 08-08-07 09-08-08 11-08-03 14-08-03 24-08-07 27-08-04 30-08-03 31-08-10 32-08-03
—		Revised Error Reconciliation Recommendations for the National Provider Index (NPI)	06/05/08	99-08-07
	Ch. 1149	ADA Claim Form—Version 2006 and Discontinuance of P.O. Box 8186	06/16/08	17-08-02
	Ch. 1123	Nursing Facility Documentation Requirements for Moveable Equipment That is Rented or Leased	07/07/08	03-08-04
	Ch. 1101	Fee-For-Service Coverage for Recipients in Health Care Benefits Package 12	07/16/08	99-08-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Early Refills of Prescriptions	07/18/08	02-08-04 11-08-04 30-08-08 03-08-08 08-08-11 09-08-12 14-08-04 24-08-08 27-08-07 31-08-15 32-08-04
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1141 Ch. 1147	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increase for Select Ophthalmological Examinations	07/22/08	18-08-04 31-08-12
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1249	Medical Assistance (MA) Program Fee Increases for Select Home Health Agency Services	07/22/08	05-08-02
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1141 Ch. 1147	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Select Office Visits and Consultations for Vision Services	07/22/08	18-08-03
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1249	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Select Private Duty/Shift Nursing Services to MA Recipients Under 21 Years of Age	07/22/08	05-08-03 16-08-01
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Select Dental Services	07/22/08	27-08-06
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Select Office Visits and Consultations	07/22/08	09-08-09 31-08-11 33-08-05

NOTICES

4717

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee	07/22/08	08-08-09
	Ch. 1243	Schedule Changes for Select Laboratory Procedure Codes		09-08-10 28-08-04 31-08-13 33-08-06
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Outpatient	07/22/08	01-08-07
	Ch. 1141	Fee Schedule Increase for a Select Colonoscopy Procedure		
	Ch. 1150	Fee Increases for Select Healthy Beginnings Plus Services	07/25/08	05-08-04 08-08-13 31-08-17 33-08-08 47-08-11
	Ch. 1150	Screening for Developmental Delays	07/25/08	99-08-10
	Ch. 1241	and Autism Spectrum Disorders		
	Ch. 1145	Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services	08/04/08	99-08-11
	Ch. 1150	Prior Authorization of Advanced Radiologic Imaging Services	08/05/08	99-08-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri	08/25/08	02-08-07 11-08-07 30-08-07 03-08-07 14-08-06 31-08-20 08-08-16 24-08-11 32-08-08 09-08-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Letaris, Methadone, and Myobloc	08/25/08	02-08-05 11-08-05 30-08-05 03-08-05 14-08-05 31-08-18 08-08-14 24-08-09 32-08-06 09-08-14 27-08-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Atypical Antipsychotics, Cough and Cold Medications, and Stimulants and Related Agents	08/25/08	02-08-06 11-08-06 30-08-06 03-08-06 14-08-06 31-08-19 08-08-15 24-08-10 32-08-07 09-08-15 27-08-09
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Family	08/29/08	08-08-08
	Ch. 1225	Planning Clinic Select Fee Increases and Updates		
	Ch. 1101	Select Plan for Women Updated	09/05/08	01-08-09
	Ch. 1150	Covered Services Chart		08-08-17 09-08-17 24-08-12 28-08-06 31-08-21 33-08-09
	Ch. 1221			

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Proteins	09/10/08	02-08-08 11-08-08 30-08-08 03-08-09 14-08-08 31-08-22 08-08-18 24-08-13 32-08-10 09-08-18 27-08-11
	Ch. 1163	Payment Policy for Hospital Readmissions	09/12/08	01-08-10
	Ch. 1241	Updates for Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Program	09/18/08	99-08-13
	Ch. 1150	Reminder of Implementation of Tamper Resistant Prescription Pad Requirements	09/24/08	99-08-14
	Ch. 1121	Synagis—Updated Guidelines to Determine Medical Necessity	10/10/08	02-08-10 11-08-10 30-08-10 03-08-11 14-08-10 31-08-24 08-08-20 24-08-15 32-08-12 09-08-20 27-08-13
	Ch. 1121	Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Updated Guidelines to Determine Medical Necessity	10/10/08	02-08-09 11-08-09 30-08-09 03-08-10 14-08-09 31-08-23 08-08-19 24-08-14 32-08-11 09-08-19 27-08-12
	Ch. 1141 1163	Increase to Maximum Medical Assistance Payment to Practitioners for Services Provided During a Period of Hospitalization	10/20/08	09-08-16
	Ch. 1101 1150	Implementation of Claim Check	10/20/08	99-08-17
	—	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program	10/20/08	99-09-01
	Ch. 1121	Non-Payment of Anti-dementia Drugs for Children Less Than 18 Years of Age	10/20/08	99-08-15
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List 2008 Update	10/31/08	02-08-11 03-08-12 08-08-21 09-08-21 11-08-11 14-08-11 24-08-16 27-08-14 30-08-11 31-08-25 32-08-13
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Implementation of Claim Check	10/02/08	99-08-17

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Grandfathering of Prescriptions for Non-Preferred Atypical Antipsychotics for Children Under Six (6) Years of Age	11/07/08	02-08-12 11-08-12 30-08-12 03-08-13 14-08-12 31-08-26 08-08-22 24-08-17 32-08-14 09-08-22 27-08-15
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1147	Addition of Procedure Code 67820 to Optometrist Medical Assistance Program Outpatient Fee Schedule	11/14/08	18-08-07
	Ch. 1150	Preventable Serious Adverse Events	11/26/08	01-08-11
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP)—Updated Eligibility Criteria for SP1 Card Holders	12/05/08	08-08-23 09-08-23 24-08-18 01-08-04 31-08-27
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1147	Addition of Procedure Codes to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Office Visits for Optometrists	12/29/08	18-09-01
2009	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1123 Ch. 1147	Removal of Prior Authorization Requirement for Eyeglass Lenses	02/09/09	18-09-02 24-09-01 25-09-01 31-09-01
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150 Ch. 1241	Pentacel® (DTaP-IPV/Hib), Kinrix® (DTaP-IPV) and Rotarix® (Rotavirus) Vaccines	02/09/09	01-09-01 08-09-01 09-09-01 31-09-02 33-09-01
	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP)—2009 Federal Poverty Guidelines for SP1 Card Holders	02/13/09	01-09-03 24-09-03 08-09-03 28-09-02 09-09-03 31-09-04 21-09-02
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150 Ch. 1241	2009 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	02/20/09	01-09-04 08-09-04 09-09-04 31-09-05 33-09-02
	—	Clarifying Medical Assistance (MA) Policy related to Medicare Cost Sharing under Part D for Dual Eligible Recipients in the MA Program	03/10/09	99-09-02
	—	Clarification of Procedures for Responding to Requests for Copies of Medical Assistance (MA) Recipients' Bills	03/20/09	99-09-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics—Enhancers	03/20/09	02-09-01 11-09-01 30-09-01 03-09-01 14-09-01 31-09-06 08-09-05 24-09-04 32-09-01 09-09-05 27-09-01
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code End-dating of Keratomileusis	03/27/09	99-09-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1149	Implementation of the Pediatric Dental Periodicity Schedule	04/24/09	27-09-02
	Ch. 1121	Medical Necessity Guidelines for Cymbalta for Treatment of Fibromyalgia	05/22/09	01-09-05 02-09-02 03-09-02 08-09-06 09-09-06 11-09-02 14-09-02 24-09-05 27-09-03 30-09-02 31-09-07 32-09-02
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update	06/05/09	01-09-06 09-09-07 27-09-04 02-09-03 11-09-03 30-09-03 03-09-03 14-09-08 31-09-08 08-09-07 24-09-06 32-09-03
	Ch. 1150	Revisions to Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Rates for Select Services	06/15/09	99-09-05
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Cytokine and CAM Antagonists Updated Handbook Pages	06/19/09	01-09-09 02-09-06 03-09-06 08-09-10 09-09-10 11-09-06 14-09-06 24-09-09 27-09-07 30-09-06 31-09-11 332-09-06
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Hypoglycemics, Insulins Updated Handbook Pages	06/19/09	01-09-07 02-09-04 03-09-04 08-09-08 09-09-08 11-09-04 14-09-04 24-09-07 27-09-05 30-09-04 31-09-09 32-09-04
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Stimulants and Related Agents Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-11 08-09-12 14-09-08 30-09-08 02-09-08 09-09-12 24-09-11 31-09-13 03-09-08 11-09-08 27-09-08 32-09-08

NOTICES

4721

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Antibiotics, GI Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-26 02-09-23 03-09-23 08-09-27 09-09-27 11-09-23 14-09-23 24-09-26 27-09-23 30-09-23 31-09-28 32-09-23
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Bronchodilators, Beta Agonist Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-25 02-09-22 03-09-22 08-09-26 09-09-26 11-09-22 14-09-22 24-09-25 27-09-22 30-09-22 31-09-27 32-09-22
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Inhaled Glucocorticoids Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-17 02-09-14 03-09-14 08-09-18 09-09-18 11-09-14 14-09-14 24-09-17 27-09-14 30-09-14 31-09-19 32-09-14
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Sedative Hypnotics Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-12 08-09-13 14-09-09 30-09-09 02-09-09 09-09-13 24-09-12 31-09-14 03-09-09 11-09-09 27-09-09 32-09-09
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Oral Antifungals Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-16 02-09-13 03-09-13 08-09-17 09-09-17 11-09-13 14-09-13 24-09-16 27-09-13 30-09-13 31-09-18 32-09-13

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Minimally Sedating Antihistamines Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-23 02-09-20 03-09-20 08-09-24 09-09-24 11-09-20 14-09-20 24-09-23 27-09-20 30-09-20 31-09-25 32-09-20
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) Agents Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-13 08-09-14 14-09-10 30-09-10 02-09-10 09-09-14 24-09-13 31-09-15 03-09-10 11-09-10 27-09-10 32-09-10
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Ophthalmic Immunomodulators Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-14 08-09-15 14-09-11 30-09-11 02-09-11 09-09-15 24-09-14 31-09-16 03-09-11 11-09-11 27-09-11 32-09-11
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Antidepressants, SSRIs Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-22 02-09-19 03-09-19 08-09-23 09-09-23 11-09-19 14-09-19 24-09-22 27-09-19 30-09-19 31-09-24 32-09-19
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs)	06/29/09	01-09-24 02-09-21 03-09-21 08-09-25 09-09-25 11-09-21 14-09-21 24-09-24 27-09-21 30-09-21 31-09-26 32-09-21

NOTICES

4723

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Pharmacy Update—Oral Fluoroquinolones Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-20 02-09-17 03-09-17 08-09-21 09-09-21 11-09-17 14-09-17 24-09-20 27-09-17 30-09-17 31-09-22 32-09-17
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Intranasal Rhinitis Agents Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-18 02-09-15 03-09-15 08-09-19 09-09-19 11-09-15 14-09-15 24-09-18 27-09-15 30-09-15 31-09-20 32-09-15
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Growth Hormones Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-19 02-09-16 03-09-16 08-09-20 09-09-20 11-09-16 14-09-16 24-09-19 27-09-16 30-09-16 31-09-21 32-09-16
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Bronchodilators, Anticholinergic Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-21 02-09-18 03-09-18 08-09-22 09-09-22 11-09-18 14-09-18 24-09-21 27-09-18 30-09-18 31-09-23 32-09-18
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Acne Agents, Oral Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-10 08-09-11 14-09-07 30-09-07 02-09-07 09-09-11 24-09-10 31-09-12 03-09-07 11-09-07 27-09-08 32-09-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Automated Prior Authorization of Pharmacy Services—Lipotropics, Statins Updated Handbook Pages	06/29/09	01-09-15 02-09-12 03-09-12 08-09-16 09-09-16 11-09-12 14-09-12 24-09-15 27-09-12 30-09-12 31-09-17 32-09-12
	Ch. 1150	2008 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code and Procedure Code/Modifier Combination Changes	07/06/09	99-09-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benzodiazepines—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-31 02-09-28 03-09-28 08-09-32 09-09-32 11-09-28 14-09-28 24-09-31 27-09-29 30-09-28 31-09-33 32-09-28
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Buprenorphine Agents (Suboxone and Subutex)—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-30 02-09-27 03-09-27 08-09-31 09-09-31 11-09-27 14-09-27 24-09-30 27-09-28 30-09-27 31-09-32 32-09-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Topical Acne Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-28 02-09-25 03-09-25 08-09-29 09-09-29 11-09-25 14-09-25 24-09-28 27-09-26 30-09-29 31-09-30 32-09-25
	Ch. 1121	State Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC) List (Including the Federal Upper Limit)—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-32 02-09-29 03-09-29 08-09-33 09-09-33 11-09-29 14-09-29 24-09-32 27-09-30 30-09-29 31-09-34 32-09-29

NOTICES

4725

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cough and Cold Medications for Children Under Six (6) years of Age—Pharmacy Services	07/27/09	01-09-27 02-09-24 03-09-24 08-09-28 09-09-28 11-09-24 14-09-24 24-09-27 27-09-25 30-09-04 31-09-29 32-09-24
—		Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP)—Addition of CD4 Tests to the List of Outpatient Laboratory Services for SP1 Card Holders	08/03/09	01-09-33 08-09-34 09-09-35 21-09-03 24-09-33 28-09-03 31-09-36
	Ch. 1105 1150	Revised Medical Assessment Form (PA 635)	08/10/09	31-09-38 19-09-01 09-09-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	08/10/09	01-09-35 09-09-37 27-09-32 02-09-31 11-09-31 30-09-31 03-09-31 14-09-31 31-09-38 08-09-36 24-09-35 32-09-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Narcotic Analgesics—Pharmacy Services	08/10/09	01-09-34 09-09-36 27-09-31 02-09-30 11-09-30 30-09-30 03-09-30 14-09-30 31-09-37 08-09-35 24-09-34 32-09-30
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Changes to Procedure Codes for the Administration Fees for Kinrix® (DTaP-IPV) and Rotarix® (Rotavirus Vaccines)	08/13/09	01-09-38 08-09-39 09-09-40 31-09-41 33-09-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1141 1221	Select Plan for Women Program Formulary	09/01/09	01-09-39 08-09-40 09-09-41 24-09-38 28-09-04 31-09-42 33-09-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	SUBJECT Prior Authorization of Atypical Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	09/01/09	01-09-36 09-09-38 27-09-33 02-09-32 11-09-32 30-09-32 03-09-32 14-09-32 31-09-39 08-09-37 24-09-36 32-09-32
	Ch. 1101 1150 1141 1221	Select Plan for Women Program—Addition of Covered Services	09/08/09	01-09-40 08-09-41 09-09-42 24-09-39 28-09-05 31-09-43 33-09-05
	Ch. 1150 1241	Structured Screening for Developmental Delays and Autism Spectrum Disorders	09/08/09	99-09-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neulasta—Pharmacy Services	09/17/09	01-09-29 02-09-26 03-09-26 08-09-30 09-09-30 11-09-26 14-09-26 24-09-29 27-09-27 30-09-26 31-09-31 32-09-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Conventional (Typical) Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	09/21/09	01-09-37 09-09-39 27-09-34 02-09-33 11-09-33 30-09-33 03-09-33 14-09-33 31-09-40 08-09-38 24-09-37 32-09-33
	Ch. 1121	Available Resources: 2009 Novel Influenza Virus A (H1N1)	09/24/09	01-09-41 08-09-42 09-09-43 31-09-44 33-09-06
	Ch. 1141	Revisions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Rates for Select Services	10/05/09	99-09-09
	Ch. 1150	Billing for the Administration of the Influenza A (H1N1) 2009 Monovalent Vaccine	10/09/09	99-09-10
	Ch. 1101 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1147 1149	Revision of the PROMISE® Individual Practitioner Enrollment Application and Implementation of Credentialing for Certain Providers Types	10/16/09	99-09-08

NOTICES

4727

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Proton Pump Inhibitors (PPIs)—Pharmacy Services	10/20/09	01-09-42 08-09-43 14-09-34 30-09-34 02-09-34 09-09-44 24-09-40 31-09-45 03-09-34 11-09-34 27-09-35 32-09-34
	Ch. 1121	Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) and Quantity Limits Update—Pharmacy Services	11/02/09	01-09-43 09-09-45 27-09-36 02-09-35 11-09-35 30-09-35 03-09-35 14-09-35 31-09-46 08-09-44 24-09-41 32-09-35
	Ch. 1141 1145	Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services	11/30/09	99-09-11
	Ch. 1121	Steroids, Topical Low Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-51 09-09-53 27-09-44 02-09-43 11-09-43 30-09-43 03-09-43 14-09-43 31-09-54 08-09-52 24-09-49 32-09-43
	Ch. 1121	Ophthalmic Antibiotics Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-58 09-09-59 27-09-50 02-09-49 11-09-49 30-09-49 03-09-49 14-09-49 31-09-60 08-09-58 24-09-55 32-09-49
	Ch. 1121	Steroids, Topical High Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-54 09-09-55 27-09-46 02-09-45 11-09-45 30-09-45 03-09-45 14-09-45 31-09-56 08-09-54 24-09-51 32-09-45

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-47 09-09-49 27-09-40 02-09-39 11-09-39 30-09-39 03-09-39 14-09-39 31-09-50 08-09-48 24-09-45 32-09-39
	Ch. 1121	Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Pharmacy Update—Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists Updated Handbook Pages	11/02/09	01-09-48 09-09-50 27-09-41 02-09-40 11-09-40 30-09-40 03-09-40 14-09-40 31-09-51 08-09-49 24-09-46 32-09-40
	Ch. 1121	Antivirals, Topical Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-57 09-09-58 27-09-49 02-09-48 11-09-48 30-09-48 03-09-48 14-09-48 31-09-59 08-09-57 24-09-54 32-09-48
	Ch. 1121	Ophthalmic Anti-Inflammatories New Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-49 09-09-51 27-09-42 02-09-41 11-09-41 30-09-41 03-09-41 14-09-41 31-09-52 08-09-50 24-09-47 32-09-41
	Ch. 1121	Pancreatic Enzymes Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-50 09-09-52 27-09-43 02-09-42 11-09-42 30-09-42 03-09-42 14-09-42 31-09-53 08-09-51 24-09-48 32-09-42

NOTICES

4729

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Steroids, Topical Very High Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-55 09-09-56 27-09-47 02-09-46 11-09-46 30-09-46 03-09-46 14-09-46 31-09-57 08-09-55 24-09-52 32-09-46
	Ch. 1121	Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) and Quantity Limits Update—Pharmacy Services	11/02/09	01-09-44 09-09-46 27-09-37 02-09-36 11-09-36 30-09-36 03-09-36 14-09-36 31-09-47 08-09-45 24-09-42 32-09-36
	Ch. 1121	Steroids, Topical Medium Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-52 09-09-54 27-09-45 02-09-44 11-09-44 30-09-44 03-09-44 14-09-44 31-09-55 08-09-53 24-09-50 32-09-44
	Ch. 1121	Antidepressants, Other Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-45 09-09-47 27-09-38 02-09-47 11-09-37 30-09-37 03-09-47 14-09-37 31-09-48 08-09-46 24-09-43 32-09-37
	Ch. 1121	Antifungals, Oral Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-46 09-09-48 27-09-39 02-09-38 11-09-38 30-09-38 03-09-38 14-09-38 31-09-49 08-09-47 24-09-44 32-09-38

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2009 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/02/09	01-09-56 09-09-57 27-09-48 02-09-47 11-09-47 30-09-47 03-09-47 14-09-47 31-09-58 08-09-56 24-09-53 32-09-47
	Ch. 1143	Correction to Medical Assistance Bulletin 14-06-04 for Podiatrists	11/30/09	14-09-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization and Quantity Limits of Botulinum Toxins Pharmacy Services	12/11/09	01-09-61 09-09-62 27-09-53 02-09-52 11-09-52 30-09-52 03-09-52 14-09-52 31-09-63 08-09-61 24-09-58 32-09-52
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) New Drugs to Market Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services	12/11/09	01-09-60 09-09-61 27-09-52 02-09-51 11-09-51 30-09-51 03-09-51 14-09-51 31-09-62 08-09-60 24-09-57 32-09-51
	—	Prone Restraints in Children's Facilities	12/19/09	3800-09-02
	—	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate the Use of Unnecessary Restraints	12/19/09	3800-09-01
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Hiberix®, Haemophilus Influenzae Type b (Hib) Vaccine	12/31/09	01-09-62 08-09-61 09-09-62 31-09-64 33-09-07
2010	—	Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program (SPBP)-Implementation of the Revised HIV/AIDS Formulary for SP1 Cardholders	01/25/10	08-10-02 09-10-02 24-10-02 31-10-02
	Ch. 1121	List of Drugs with Established Quantity Limits/Daily Dose Limits—Pharmacy Services	01/29/10	01-10-01 09-10-01 27-10-01 02-10-01 11-10-01 30-10-01 03-10-01 14-10-01 31-10-01 08-10-01 24-10-01 32-10-01

NOTICES

4731

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Proteins—Pharmacy Services	01/29/10	01-10-03 09-10-04 27-10-02 02-10-01 11-10-01 30-10-01 03-10-01 14-10-01 31-10-01 08-10-01 24-10-01 32-10-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	02/05/10	01-10-05 09-10-06 27-10-04 02-10-04 11-10-04 30-10-04 03-10-04 14-10-04 31-10-07 08-10-06 24-10-05 32-10-04
	Ch. 1150	Health Care Benefit Package 12 Updated Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	02/05/10	01-10-02 08-10-03 09-10-03 18-10-01 28-10-01 29-10-01 31-10-03
	Ch. 1147	Medical Assistance Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Vision Services	02/15/10	18-10-02 31-10-05
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	02/19/10	99-10-01
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	2010 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/15/10	01-10-06 08-10-07 09-10-07 31-10-09 33-10-01
	Ch. 1141 1144	Application of Topical Fluoride Varnish by Physicians and CRNPs	03/15/10	09-10-08 31-10-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neulasta—Pharmacy Services	04/01/10	01-10-07 09-10-09 27-10-05 02-10-05 11-10-05 30-10-05 03-10-05 14-10-05 31-10-10 08-10-08 24-10-06 32-10-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Oral Buprenorphine Agents Updated Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	04/03/10	01-10-04 09-10-05 27-10-03 02-10-03 11-10-03 30-10-03 03-10-03 14-10-03 31-10-06 08-10-05 24-10-04 32-10-03
	—	Implementation of New Physical Health Managed Care Organizations in the HealthChoices Southeast and Lehigh/Capital Zones	04/23/10	99-10-02
	Ch. 1121	Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/01/10	01-10-15 09-10-17 27-10-12 02-10-12 11-10-12 30-10-12 03-10-13 14-10-12 31-10-18 08-10-16 24-10-13 32-10-12
	Ch. 1121	Fibromyalgia Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-10 09-10-12 27-10-08 02-10-08 11-10-08 30-10-08 03-10-08 14-10-08 31-10-13 08-10-11 24-10-09 32-10-08
	Ch. 1121	Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Quantity Limits Update—Pharmacy Services	05/03/10	01-10-08 09-10-10 27-10-06 02-10-06 11-10-06 30-10-06 03-10-06 14-10-06 31-10-11 08-10-09 24-10-07 32-10-06
	Ch. 1121	Oral Immunosuppressive Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-12 09-10-14 27-10-10 02-10-10 11-10-10 30-10-10 03-10-10 14-10-10 31-10-15 08-10-13 24-10-11 32-10-10

NOTICES

4733

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Limitation on Allowable Other Medical Expenses Related to Nursing Facility Services	05/03/10	03-10-02
Ch. 1121		Multiple Sclerosis Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-13 09-10-15 27-10-11 02-10-11 11-10-11 30-10-11 03-10-11 14-10-11 31-10-16 08-10-14 24-10-12 32-10-11
Ch. 1121		Hepatitis C Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-11 09-10-13 27-10-09 02-10-09 11-10-09 30-10-09 03-10-09 14-10-09 31-10-14 08-10-12 24-10-10 32-10-09
Ch. 1121		Antidepressants, Other Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/03/10	01-10-09 09-10-11 27-10-07 02-10-07 11-10-07 30-10-07 03-10-07 14-10-07 31-10-12 08-10-10 24-10-08 32-10-07
Ch. 1121		Oral Anticonvulsants Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/21/10	01-10-18 09-10-20 27-10-15 02-10-15 11-10-15 30-10-15 03-10-16 14-10-15 31-10-21 08-10-19 24-10-16 32-10-15
Ch. 1121		Angiotensin Modulator Combinations Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/21/10	01-10-17 09-10-19 27-10-14 02-10-14 11-10-14 30-10-14 03-10-15 14-10-14 31-10-20 08-10-18 24-10-15 32-10-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Pulmonary Arterial hypertension Agents, Oral and Inhaled Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/21/10	01-10-16 09-10-18 27-10-13 02-10-13 11-10-13 30-10-13 03-10-14 14-10-13 31-10-19 08-10-17 24-10-14 32-10-13
	Ch. 1121	Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Spring 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	05/21/10	01-10-19 09-10-21 27-10-16 02-10-16 11-10-16 30-10-16 03-10-17 14-10-16 31-10-22 08-10-20 24-10-17 32-10-16
	Ch. 1101 1150	Announcing the Federally Mandated Change to Electronic Healthcare Transactions for Healthcare and Pharmacy Transactions	06/08/10	99-10-07
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Revisions to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	06/14/10	99-10-06
	Ch. 1150	2009 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code and Procedure Code/Modifier Combination Changes	06/14/10	99-10-05
	Ch. 1150	Health Care Benefit Package 12 Updated Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	07/09/10	01-10-20 08-10-21 09-10-22 18-10-03 28-10-02 29-10-02 31-10-23
	Ch. 41	Change of Protocol for Certain Provider Appeals	07/09/10	99-10-08
	Ch. 1101 1102 1121 1123 1149 1151 1163 1181 1187 1230 1243	Policy Clarification Regarding Written Prescriptions—Statement of Policy	07/17/10	99-10-03 1101-10-01 1102-10-01 1121-10-01 1123-10-01 1149-10-01 1151-10-01 1163-10-01 1181-10-01 1187-10-01 1230-10-01 1243-10-01

NOTICES

4735

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Spiriva (Bronchodilators, Anticholinergic)—Pharmacy Services	07/29/10	01-10-21 09-10-23 27-10-17 02-10-17 11-10-17 30-10-17 03-10-18 14-10-17 31-10-25 08-10-22 24-10-18 32-10-17
	Ch. 1101	Select Plan for Women—Update to Covered Services	07/30/10	01-10-22 08-10-24 09-10-21 24-10-19 28-10-03 31-10-26 33-10-03
	Ch. 1225	Changes to the Provision of Hemoglobin Laboratory Services by Family Planning Clinics	07/30/10	08-10-23
	Ch. 1121	Electronic Prescribing for Providers That Have ePrescribing Software	08/04/10	03-10-19 09-10-25 14-10-18 18-10-04 24-10-20 27-10-18 31-10-24 33-10-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting—Pharmacy Services	08/27/10	01-10-26 09-10-28 27-10-21 02-10-20 11-10-20 30-10-20 03-10-22 14-10-21 31-10-29 08-10-27 24-10-23 32-10-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	08/27/10	01-10-25 09-10-27 27-10-20 02-10-19 11-10-19 30-10-19 03-10-21 14-10-20 31-10-28 08-10-26 24-10-22 32-10-19

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Updated List of Drugs with Established Quantity Limits/Daily Dose Limits—Pharmacy Services	08/27/10	01-10-23 09-10-26 27-10-19 02-10-18 11-10-18 30-10-18 03-10-20 14-10-19 31-10-27 08-10-25 24-10-21 32-10-18
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for the Administration of the Vaccines Prevnar 13®, Cervarix®, Twinrix®, Recombivax HB®, and Menveo®	08/30/10	01-10-27 08-10-28 09-10-29 31-10-30 33-10-05
	Ch. 1150	Revisions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Rates for Select Services	08/30/10	99/10/09
	Ch. 1121	Retrospective Drug Use Review—Pharmacy Services	09/01/10	99-10-10
	Ch. 1121	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program—Updated List of Covered Drugs—Pharmacy Services	09/27/10	99-10-11
	Ch. 1145	Recipient Access to Chiropractic Services	10/08/10	99-10-12
	Ch. 1121	Antipsychotics Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-33 09-10-35 27-10-25 02-10-24 11-10-24 30-10-24 03-10-26 14-10-25 31-10-36 08-10-34 24-10-27 32-10-24
	Ch. 1121	Analgesics/Anesthetics, Topical Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-29 09-10-31 27-10-21 02-10-20 11-10-20 30-10-20 03-10-22 14-10-21 31-10-32 08-10-30 24-10-23 32-10-20
	Ch. 1121	Intranasal Rhinitis Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-41 09-10-43 27-10-33 02-10-32 11-10-32 30-10-32 03-10-34 14-10-33 31-10-44 08-10-42 24-10-35 32-10-32

NOTICES

4737

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Oral Fluoroquinolones Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-39 09-10-41 27-10-31 02-10-30 11-10-30 30-10-30 03-10-32 14-10-31 31-10-42 08-10-40 24-10-33 32-10-30
	Ch. 1121	Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) and Quantity Limits Update—Pharmacy Services	11/05/10	01-10-28 09-10-30 27-10-20 02-10-19 11-10-19 30-10-19 03-10-21 14-10-20 31-10-31 08-10-29 24-10-22 32-10-19
	Ch. 1121	Inhaled Glucocorticoids Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-40 09-10-42 27-10-32 02-10-31 11-10-31 30-10-31 03-10-33 14-10-32 31-10-43 08-10-41 24-10-34 32-10-31
	Ch. 1121	Antihyperuricemics Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-31 09-10-33 27-10-23 02-10-22 11-10-22 30-10-22 03-10-24 14-10-23 31-10-34 08-10-32 24-10-25 32-10-22
	Ch. 1121	Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-37 09-10-39 27-10-29 02-10-28 11-10-28 30-10-28 03-10-30 14-10-29 31-10-40 08-10-38 24-10-31 32-10-28

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Antivirals, Oral Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-34 09-10-36 27-10-26 02-10-25 11-10-25 30-10-25 03-10-27 14-10-26 31-10-37 08-10-35 24-10-28 32-10-25
	Ch. 1121	Macrolides/Ketolides Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10/42 09-10-44 27-10-34 02-10-33 11-10-33 30-10-33 03-10-35 14-10-34 31-10-45 08-10-43 24-10-36 32-10-33
	Ch. 1121	Antibiotics, Inhaled Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-30 09-10-32 27-10-22 02-10-21 11-10-21 30-10-21 03-10-23 14-10-22 31-10-33 08-10-31 24-10-24 32-10-21
	Ch. 1121	Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-30 09-10-32 27-10-22 02-10-21 11-10-21 30-10-21 03-10-23 14-10-22 31-10-33 08-10-31 24-10-24 32-10-21
	Ch. 1121	Bile Salts Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-35 09-10-37 27-10-27 02-10-26 11-10-26 30-10-26 03-10-28 14-10-27 31-10-38 08-10-36 24-10-29 32-10-26

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Antiparasitics, Topical Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-32 09-10-34 27-10-24 02-10-23 11-10-23 30-10-23 03-10-25 14-10-24 31-10-35 08-10-33 24-10-26 32-10-23
	Ch. 1121	Cytokine and CAM Antagonists Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/05/10	01-10-38 09-10-40 27-10-30 02-10-29 11-10-29 30-10-29 03-10-31 14-10-30 31-10-41 08-10-39 24-10-32 32-10-29
	Ch. 1121	Alzheimer's Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-49 09-10-51 27-10-41 02-10-40 11-10-40 30-10-40 03-10-42 14-10-41 31-10-52 08-10-50 24-10-43 32-10-40
	Ch. 1121	Ophthalmic Antibiotics Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-44 09-10-46 02-10-35 11-10-35 30-10-35 03-10-37 14-10-36 31-10-47 08-10-45 24-10-38 32-10-35
	Ch. 1121	Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs) Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-43 09-10-45 27-10-35 02-10-34 11-10-34 30-10-34 03-10-36 14-10-35 31-10-46 08-10-44 24-10-37 32-10-34
	Ch. 1101 1121	Requirement for Prescribing Provider National Provider Identifier (NPI) Number on Outpatient Pharmacy Claims—Pharmacy Services	11/12/10	99-10-13

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Cephalosporins Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-48 09-10-50 27-10-40 02-10-39 11-10-39 30-10-39 03-10-41 14-10-40 31-10-51 08-10-49 24-10-42 32-10-39
	Ch. 1121	Stimulants and Related Agents Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-47 09-10-49 27-10-39 02-10-38 11-10-38 30-10-38 03-10-40 14-10-39 31-10-50 08-10-48 24-10-41 32-10-38
	Ch. 1121	Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-46 09-10-48 27-10-38 02-10-37 11-10-37 30-10-37 03-10-39 14-10-38 31-10-49 08-10-47 24-10-40 32-10-37
	Ch. 1121	Ophthalmic Anti-Inflammatories Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	11/12/10	01-10-45 09-10-47 27-10-37 02-10-36 11-10-36 30-10-36 03-10-38 14-10-37 31-10-48 08-10-46 24-10-39 32-10-36
	Ch. 1129	Dental Encounter payment for Dental Services Rendered by Rural Health Clinics and Federally Qualified Health Centers	11/15/10	08-10-50
	Ch. 1245 1187	Payment for Non-Emergency Transportation Services	11/24/10	03-10-43 26-10-01
	Ch. 1121	Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics Pages Pharmacy Services Fall 2010 Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update	12/01/10	01-10-50 09-10-51 27-10-42 02-10-41 11-10-42 30-10-41 03-10-44 14-10-42 31-10-53 08-10-51 24-10-44 32-10-41

NOTICES

4741

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Missed Appointments	12/01/10	99-10-14
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Medical Assistance Program Coverage of the 2010-2011 Influenza Vaccines	12/01/10	99-10-16
	Ch. 1121	Oral Buprenorphine Agents Updated Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	12/13/10	01-10-51 09-10-52 27-10-42 02-10-42 11-10-42 30-10-42 03-10-45 14-10-43 31-10-54 08-10-52 24-10-45 32-10-42
	Ch. 1121	Hypoglycemics, TZDs Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services	12/20/10	01-10-52 09-10-53 27-10-43 02-10-43 11-10-43 30-10-43 03-10-46 14-10-44 31-10-55 08-10-53 24-10-46 32-10-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Topamax/Topiramate Oral Anticonvulsants Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services	12/24/10	01-10-53 09-10-54 27-10-44 02-10-44 11-10-44 30-10-44 03-10-47 14-10-45 31-10-56 08-10-54 24-10-47 32-10-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Methadone in Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting Updated Handbook Pages Pharmacy Services	12/24/10	01-10-54 09-10-55 27-10-45 02-10-45 11-10-45 30-10-45 03-10-48 14-10-46 31-10-57 08-10-55 24-10-48 32-10-45
2011	—	Complex Case Planning	12/28/10	00-10-02
	Ch. 1150	2010 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code and Procedure Code/Modifier Combination Changes	01/03/11	99-11-01
	Ch. 1123	Change in Billing of Repairs and Replacements for Durable Medical Equipment	01/14/11	24-11-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Records (EHR) Incentive Program for Eligible Professionals	01/25/11	08-11-02 09-11-01 27-11-01 31-11-01 33-11-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Records (EHR) Incentive Program for Eligible Hospitals	01/28/11	01-11-01
	Ch. 1225	Rescind MA Program Fee Increase for Oral Contraceptives Dispensed by Family Planning Clinics	02/09/11	08-11-03
	Ch. 1241	2011 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/18/11	01-11-04 08-11-06 09-11-05 31-11-05 33-11-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	MA Program Outpatient Fee Schedule Decrease for Select Incontinence Products	04/05/11	24-11-02 25-11-02
	—	Electronic Prescribing Internet-based Application for Enrolled Medicaid Prescribers	04/08/11	03-11-01 09-11-02 14-11-01 18-11-01 24-11-03 27-11-02 31-11-02 33-11-03
	Ch. 1150	Health Care Benefit Package 12 Updated Employability Assessment Procedure Code List	04/13/11	01-11-02 08-11-04 09-11-03 18-11-02 28-11-01 29-11-01 31-11-03
	Ch. 1101	Select Plan for Women Program—Update to Covered Services	04/13/11	01-11-03 08-11-05 09-11-04 24-11-04 28-11-02 31-11-04 33-11-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Application Process for Eligible Professionals (EP)	05/13/11	08-11-07 09-11-06 27-11-03 31-11-06 33-11-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health (EHR) Incentive Program Application Process for Eligible Hospitals	05/13/11	01-11-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Androgenic Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-06 09-11-07 27-11-04 02-11-01 11-11-01 30-11-01 03-11-02 14-11-02 31-11-07 08-11-08 24-11-05 32-11-01

NOTICES

4743

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-10 09-11-11 27-11-08 02-11-05 11-11-05 30-11-05 03-11-06 14-11-06 31-11-11 08-11-12 24-11-09 32-11-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, SSRIs—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-08 09-11-09 27-11-06 02-11-03 11-11-03 30-11-03 03-11-04 14-11-04 31-11-09 08-11-10 24-11-07 32-11-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Atypical Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-09 09-11-10 27-11-07 02-11-04 11-11-04 30-11-04 03-11-05 14-11-05 31-11-10 08-11-11 24-11-08 32-11-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Proton Pump Inhibitors (PPIs)—Pharmacy Services	05/26/11	01-11-07 09-11-08 27-11-05 02-11-02 11-11-02 30-11-02 03-11-03 14-11-03 31-11-09 08-11-09 24-11-06 32-11-02
	Ch. 1150	Revisions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Rates for Select Services	05/30/11	99-11-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-16 09-11-17 27-11-14 02-11-11 11-11-11 30-11-11 03-11-12 14-11-12 31-11-17 08-11-18 24-11-15 32-11-11

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-18 09-11-19 27-11-16 02-11-13 11-11-13 30-11-13 03-11-14 14-11-14 31-11-19 08-11-20 24-11-17 32-11-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cymbalta Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-18 09-11-19 27-11-16 02-11-13 11-11-13 30-11-13 03-11-14 14-11-14 31-11-19 08-11-20 24-11-17 32-11-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-13 09-11-14 27-11-11 02-11-08 11-11-08 30-11-08 03-11-09 14-11-09 31-11-14 08-11-15 24-11-12 32-11-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xolair—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-15 09-11-16 27-11-13 02-11-10 11-11-10 30-11-10 03-11-11 14-11-11 31-11-16 08-11-17 24-11-14 32-11-10
	Ch. 1121	Compounded Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate (17-P)—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-19 09-11-20 27-11-17 02-11-14 11-11-14 30-11-14 03-11-15 14-11-15 31-11-20 08-11-21 24-11-18 32-11-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Duplicate Therapy—Pharmacy Services	06/08/11	01-11-20 09-11-21 27-11-18 02-11-15

NOTICES

4745

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Makena—Pharmacy Services	06/21/11	01-11-11 09-11-12 27-11-09 02-11-06 11-11-06 30-11-06 03-11-07 14-11-07 31-11-12 08-11-13 24-11-10 32-11-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Nuedexta—Pharmacy Services	06/21/11	01-11-12 09-11-13 27-11-10 02-11-07 11-11-07 30-11-07 03-11-08 14-11-08 31-11-12 08-11-14 24-11-11 32-11-07
	Ch. 1121	Anticoagulants Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-40 09-11-41 27-11-38 02-11-35 11-11-35 30-11-35 03-11-36 14-11-36 31-11-41 08-11-42 24-11-11 32-11-35
	Ch. 1121	Angiotensin Modulators Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-39 09-11-40 27-11-37 02-11-34 11-11-34 30-11-34 03-11-35 14-11-35 31-11-40 08-11-41 24-11-38 32-11-34
	Ch. 1121	Opiate Dependence Treatments (Formerly Oral Buprenorphine Agents) Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-34 09-11-35 27-11-32 02-11-29 11-11-29 30-11-29 03-11-30 14-11-30 31-11-35 08-11-36 24-11-33 32-11-29

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Bladder Relaxant Preparations Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-14 09-11-25 27-11-22 02-11-19 11-11-19 30-11-19 03-11-20 14-11-20 31-11-25 08-11-26 24-11-23 32-11-19
	Ch. 1121	Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-38 09-11-39 27-11-36 02-11-33 11-11-33 30-11-33 03-11-34 14-11-34 31-11-39 08-11-40 24-11-37 32-11-33
	Ch. 1121	Cephalosporins and Related Agents Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-26 09-11-27 27-11-24 02-11-21 11-11-21 30-11-21 03-11-22 14-11-22 31-11-27 08-11-28 24-11-25 32-11-21
	Ch. 1121	Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs) Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-29 09-11-30 27-11-27 02-11-24 11-11-24 30-11-24 03-11-25 14-11-25 31-11-30 08-11-31 24-11-28 32-11-24
	Ch. 1121	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension Agents, Oral and Inhaled Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-30 09-11-31 27-11-28 02-11-25 11-11-25 30-11-25 03-11-26 14-11-26 31-11-31 08-11-32 24-11-29 32-11-25

NOTICES

4747

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Hormones—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-42 09-11-43 27-11-40 02-11-37 11-11-37 30-11-37 03-11-38 14-11-38 31-11-43 08-11-44 24-11-41 32-11-25
	Ch. 1121	Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-32 09-11-33 27-11-30 02-11-27 11-11-27 30-11-27 03-11-28 14-11-28 31-11-33 08-11-34 24-11-31 32-11-27
	Ch. 1121	Multiple Sclerosis Agents Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-41 09-11-42 27-11-39 02-11-36 11-11-36 30-11-36 03-11-37 14-11-37 31-11-42 08-11-43 24-11-40 32-11-36
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update August 2011—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-37 09-11-38 27-11-35 02-11-32 11-11-32 30-11-32 03-11-33 14-11-33 31-11-38 08-11-39 24-11-36 32-11-32
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update August 2011—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-35 09-11-36 27-11-33 02-11-30 11-11-30 30-11-30 03-11-31 14-11-31 31-11-36 08-11-37 24-11-34 32-11-32

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Phosphate Binders Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-35 09-11-36 27-11-33 02-11-30 11-11-30 30-11-30 03-11-31 14-11-31 31-11-36 08-11-37 24-11-36 32-11-30
	Ch. 1121	Analgesics, Narcotics Short Acting Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-23 09-11-24 27-11-21 02-11-18 11-11-18 30-11-18 03-11-19 14-11-19 31-11-24 08-11-25 24-11-22 32-11-18
	Ch. 1121	Angiotensin Modulator Combinations Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-31 09-11-32 27-11-29 02-11-26 11-11-26 30-11-26 03-11-27 14-11-27 31-11-32 08-11-33 24-11-30 32-11-26
	Ch. 1121	HIV/AIDS Medications Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-22 09-11-23 27-11-20 02-11-17 11-11-17 30-11-17 03-11-18 14-11-18 31-11-23 08-11-24 24-11-21 32-11-17
	Ch. 1121	Antifungals, Topical Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-25 09-11-26 27-11-23 02-11-20 11-11-20 30-11-20 03-11-21 14-11-21 31-11-26 08-11-27 24-11-24 32-11-17

NOTICES

4749

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Incretin Memetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-33 09-11-34 27-11-31 02-11-28 11-11-28 30-11-28 03-11-29 14-11-29 31-11-34 08-11-35 24-11-32 32-11-28
	Ch. 1121	Oral Contraceptives Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-28 09-11-29 27-11-26 02-11-23 11-11-23 30-11-23 03-11-24 14-11-24 31-11-29 08-11-30 24-11-27 32-11-23
	Ch. 1121	Prenatal Vitamins Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-36 09-11-37 27-11-34 02-11-31 11-11-31 30-11-31 03-11-32 14-11-32 31-11-87 08-11-38 24-11-35 32-11-31
	Ch. 1121	Colony Stimulating Factors Handbook Pages—Pharmacy Services	07/14/11	01-11-27 09-11-28 27-11-25 02-11-22 11-11-22 30-11-22 03-11-23 14-11-23 31-11-28 08-11-29 24-11-26 32-11-22
	Ch. 1121	Antiemetics (Promethazine)—Pharmacy Services	07/19/11	01-11-21 09-11-22 27-11-19 02-11-16 11-11-16 30-11-16 03-11-17 14-11-17 31-11-22 08-11-23 24-11-20 32-11-16

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Correction to Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update August 2011—Pharmacy Services	08/08/11	01-11-45 02-11-39 03-11-40 08-11-46 09-11-45 11-11-39 14-11-40 24-11-46 27-11-42 30-11-39 31-11-44 32-11-39 33-11-07
	Ch. 1121	Procedures to Submit Requests for Prior Authorization of Selected Medications by Facsimile (Fax)—Pharmacy Services	08/08/11	01-11-46 02-11-40 11-11-40 30-11-40 09-11-46 27-11-43 03-11-41 14-11-41 31-11-45 08-11-47 24-11-47 32-11-40 33-11-08
	Ch. 1150	2011 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	08/08/11	00-11-04
	Ch. 1101	Provider Screening of Employees and Contractors for Exclusion from Participation in Federal Health Care Programs and the Effect of Exclusion on Participation	08/15/11	99-11-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Synagis—Pharmacy Services	08/15/11	01-11-47 09-11-47 27-11-44 02-11-41 11-11-41 30-11-41 03-11-42 14-11-42 31-11-46 08-11-48 24-11-48 32-11-41 33-11-09
	Ch. 1121	Early Refills—Pharmacy Services	08/15/11	01-11-47 09-11-47 27-11-44 02-11-41 11-11-41 30-11-41 03-11-42 14-11-42 31-11-46 08-11-48 24-11-48 32-11-41 03-11-09
	—	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program —Updated List of Covered Drugs —Pharmacy Services	09/09/11	99-11-60
	Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Dental Benefit Changes	09/26/11	27-11-47 08-11-51
	Ch. 1163	Revised Payment Policy for Hospital Readmissions	10/03/11	01-11-44
	—	Discontinued Mailing of Medical Assistance Bulletins	09/26/11	99-11-08

NOTICES

4751

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Prudent Payment of Claims	09/30/11	99-11-07
	Ch. 1163	Revised Payment Policy for Hospital Readmission	09/30/11	01-11-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/17/11	01-11-48 09-11-48 27-11-45 02-11-42 11-11-42 30-11-42 03-11-43 14-11-43 31-11-47 08-11-49 24-11-49 32-11-42 33-11-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem—Pharmacy Services	10/17/11	01-11-49 09-11-49 27-11-46 02-11-43 11-11-43 30-11-43 03-11-44 14-11-44 31-11-48 08-11-50 24-11-50 32-11-43 33-11-11
—		5010/D.0 Instructions to be Ready for Electronic Transaction Upgrades	10/27/11	99-11-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benzodiazepines—Pharmacy Services	10/28/11	01-11-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	10/28/11	01-11-50 09-11-50 27-11-48 02-11-44 11-11-44 30-11-44 03-11-45 14-11-45 31-11-49 08-11-52 24-11-51 32-11-44 33-11-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Early Refills Exemptions and Automated Approvals—Pharmacy Services	11/02/11	01-11-53 09-11-53 27-11-51 02-11-47 11-11-48 30-11-47 03-11-48 14-11-48 31-11-52 08-11-55 24-11-54 32-11-47 33-11-15
	Ch. 1150	Announcing the Federally Mandated Implementation of the National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI) in the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare's Medical Assistance Program	11/10/11	99-11-10
	Ch. 1150	ClaimCheck® Claims Criteria—Update	11/23/11	99-11-11

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2 for Eligible Professionals (EP)	12/02/11	08-11-56 09-11-54 27-11-52 31-11-53 33-11-16
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2 for Eligible Hospitals (EH)	12/02/11	01-11-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	12/03/11	01-11-57 09-11-57 27-11-55 33-11-19 02-11-50 11-11-51 30-11-50 03-11-51 14-11-51 31-11-56 08-11-59 24-11-57 32-11-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/03/11	01-11-56 09-11-56 27-11-54 33-11-18 02-11-49 11-11-50 30-11-49 03-11-50 14-11-50 31-11-55 08-11-58 24-11-56 32-11-49
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	12/09/11	01-11-52 09-11-52 27-11-50 02-11-46 11-11-46 30-11-46 03-11-47 14-11-47 31-11-51 08-11-54 24-11-53 32-11-46 33-11-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/10/11	01-11-55 09-11-55 27-11-53 33-11-17 02-11-48 11-11-49 30-11-48 03-11-49 14-11-49 31-11-54 08-11-57 24-11-55 32-11-48

NOTICES

4753

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Medical Assistance Pharmacy Benefit Package Change	12/30/11	99-11-58 14-11-52 18-11-03 24-11-58 27-11-56 31-11-57 33-11-20
2012	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, Other—Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-02 09-12-02 27-12-02 33-12-02 02-12-02 11-12-02 30-12-02 03-12-02 14-12-02 31-12-02 08-12-02 24-12-02 32-12-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihypertensives, Sympatholytic—Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-04 08-12-04 14-12-04 30-12-04 33-12-04 02-12-04 09-12-04 24-12-04 31-12-04 03-12-04 11-12-04 27-12-04 32-12-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihistamines, Minimally Sedating—Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-03 09-12-03 27-12-03 33-12-03 02-12-03 11-12-03 30-12-03 03-12-03 14-12-03 31-12-03 08-12-03 24-12-03 32-12-03
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update February 2012—Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-01 09-12-01 27-12-01 33-12-01 02-12-01 11-12-01 30-12-01 03-12-01 14-12-01 31-12-01 08-12-01 24-12-01 32-12-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cymbalta—Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-06 09-12-06 27-12-06 33-12-06 02-12-06 11-12-06 30-12-06 03-12-06 14-12-06 31-12-06 08-12-06 24-12-06 32-12-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists—Pharmacy Services	01/26/12	01-12-05 09-12-05 27-12-05 33-12-05 02-12-05 11-12-05 30-12-05 03-12-05 14-12-05 31-12-05 08-12-05 24-12-05 32-12-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Emollients—Pharmacy Services	01/30/12	01-12-08 09-12-08 27-12-08 33-12-08 02-12-08 11-12-08 30-12-08 03-12-08 14-12-08 31-12-08 08-12-08 24-12-08 32-12-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	01/30/12	01-12-07 09-12-07 27-12-07 33-12-07 02-12-07 11-12-07 30-12-07 03-12-07 14-12-07 31-12-07 08-12-07 24-12-07 32-12-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intranasal Rhinitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	02/01/12	01-12-11 09-12-11 27-12-11 33-12-11 02-12-11 11-12-11 30-12-11 03-12-11 14-12-11 31-12-11 08-12-11 24-12-11 32-12-11

NOTICES

4755

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Enzyme Replacements, Gauchers Disease—Pharmacy Services	02/01/12	01-12-09 08-12-09 14-12-09 30-12-09 33-12-09 02-12-09 09-12-09 24-12-09 31-12-09 03-12-09 11-12-09 27-12-09 32-12-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	02/01/12	01-12-10 08-12-10 14-12-10 30-12-10 33-12-10 02-12-10 09-12-10 24-12-10 31-12-10 03-12-10 11-12-10 27-12-10 32-12-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron, Parenteral—Pharmacy Services	02/01/12	01-12-12 08-12-12 14-12-12 30-12-12 33-12-12 02-12-12 09-12-12 24-12-12 31-12-12 03-12-12 11-12-12 27-12-12 32-12-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs)—Pharmacy Services	02/03/12	01-12-15 09-12-15 27-12-15 33-12-15 02-12-15 11-12-15 30-12-15 03-12-15 14-12-15 31-12-15 08-12-15 24-12-15 32-12-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Myalgia and Neuropathy Agents—Pharmacy Services	02/03/12	01-12-14 08-12-14 14-12-14 30-12-14 33-12-14 02-12-14 09-12-14 24-12-14 31-12-14 03-12-14 11-12-14 27-12-14 32-12-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	02/06/12	01-12-19 09-12-19 27-12-19 33-12-19 02-12-19 11-12-19 30-12-19 03-12-19 14-12-19 31-12-19 08-12-19 24-12-19 32-12-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Services	02/06/12	01-12-13 09-12-13 27-12-13 33-12-13 02-12-13 11-12-13 30-12-13 03-12-13 14-12-13 31-12-13 08-12-13 24-12-13 32-12-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	02/06/12	01-12-21 09-12-21 27-12-21 33-12-21 02-12-21 11-12-21 30-12-21 03-12-21 14-12-21 31-12-21 08-12-21 24-12-21 32-12-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Otic Anti-Infectives and Anesthetics—Pharmacy Services	02/13/12	01-12-18 08-12-18 14-12-18 30-12-18 33-12-18 02-12-18 09-12-18 24-12-18 31-12-18 03-12-18 11-12-18 27-12-18 32-12-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmic Antibiotic-Steroid Combinations—Pharmacy Services	02/13/12	01-12-17 08-12-17 14-12-17 30-12-17 33-12-17 02-12-17 09-12-17 24-12-17 31-12-17 03-12-17 11-12-17 27-12-17 02-12-17

NOTICES

4757

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Smoking Cessation Products—Pharmacy Services	02/14/12	01-12-20 09-12-20 27-12-20 03-12-20 02-12-20 11-12-20 30-12-20 03-12-20 14-12-20 31-12-20 08-12-20 24-12-20 32-12-20
	Ch. 1128	Processing of Medicare Renal Dialysis Services Crossover Claims for Procedure Code 90999	02/21/12	30-12-22
	Ch. 1101 1150	Correction to Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2 for Eligible Professionals (EP)	03/08/12	08-12-22 09-12-24 27-12-22 31-12-22 33-12-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Myalgia and Neuropathy Agents—Pharmacy Services	03/18/12	01-12-22 09-12-23 27-12-23 33-12-23 02-12-22 11-12-22 30-12-23 03-12-22 14-12-22 31-12-23 08-12-23 24-12-22 32-12-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	03/18/12	01-12-24 09-12-25 27-12-24 33-12-25 02-12-23 11-12-23 30-12-24 03-12-23 14-12-23 31-12-25 08-12-25 24-12-23 32-12-23
	Ch. 1123	Removal of NU Pricing Modifier from Procedure Codes for Oxygen Contents	03/20/12	24-12-24 25-12-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	04/02/12	01-12-16 09-12-16 27-12-16 33-12-16 02-12-16 11-12-16 30-12-16 03-12-16 14-12-16 31-12-16 08-12-16 24-12-16 32-12-16
—		Provider Electronic Solutions (PES) Software v3.59 replaces v3.58	04/06/12	99-12-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for the Administration of Prevnar 13 [®] Vaccine	04/06/12	01-12-25
	Ch. 1150			08-12-26
	Ch. 1241			09-12-26
				31-12-26
				33-12-26
	Ch. 1101	Updates to Medical Assistance Copayment Policy	04/16/12	99-12-03
	Ch. 1121	Changes to the Drug Cost Component of Payment for Brand Name and Generic Drugs—Pharmacy Services	05/01/12	01-12-28
				09-12-29
				27-12-26
				33-12-28
				02-12-25
				11-12-25
				30-12-26
				03-12-25
				14-12-25
				31-12-29
				08-12-28
		24-12-26		
		32-12-25		
	Ch. 1121	Changes to the Dispensing Fee Component of Payment for Brand Name and Generic Drugs—Pharmacy Services	05/01/12	01-12-27
				09-12-28
				27-12-25
				33-12-27
				02-12-24
				11-12-24
				30-12-25
				03-12-24
				14-12-24
				31-12-24
				08-12-27
		24-12-25		
		32-12-24		
	Ch. 1149	Revision of Online Training Module for the Application of Topical Fluoride Varnish	05/01/12	09-12-27
				31-12-27
	Ch. 1163	Newborn Payment Policy for Acute Care General Hospitals	05/04/12	01-12-26
	—	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program—Updated List of Covered Drugs—Pharmacy Services	05/11/12	99-12-04
	—			Electronic Forms
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Makena—Pharmacy Services	05/11/12	01-12-29
				02-12-26
				03-12-26
				08-12-29
				09-12-30
				11-12-26
				14-12-26
				24-12-27
				27-12-27
				30-12-27
				31-12-30
		32-12-26		
		33-12-29		
	Ch. 1150	Consultations Performed Using Telemedicine	05/23/12	09-12-31
				31-12-31
				33-12-30
	Ch. 1229	HealthChoices Physical Health Managed Care Expansion	05/25/12	99-12-05

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
—		Provider Preventable Conditions	06/15/12	01-12-30 03-12-27 09-12-32 18-12-01 31-12-32 33-12-31 02-12-27 08-12-30 14-12-27 27-12-28 32-12-27 47-12-01
—		FQHC Change in Scope of Service	06/20/12	08-12-31
Ch. 1150		2012 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	06/25/12	99-12-06
Ch. 1121		Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancers Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	07/11/12	01-12-32 09-12-34 27-12-30 33-12-33 02-12-29 11-12-28 30-12-29 03-12-29 14-12-29 31-12-34 08-12-33 24-12-29 32-12-29
Ch. 1121		Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update August 2012—Pharmacy Services	07/12/12	01-12-33 09-12-35 27-12-31 33-12-34 02-12-30 11-12-29 30-12-37 03-12-30 14-12-30 31-12-35 08-12-34 24-12-30 32-12-30
Ch. 1121		Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	07/13/12	01-12-36 08-12-36 14-12-31 30-12-31 33-12-35 02-12-31 09-12-37 24-12-32 31-12-37 03-12-31 11-12-30 27-12-33 32-12-31

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-45 09-12-43 27-12-39 33-12-41 02-12-37 11-12-36 30-12-37 03-12-37 14-12-37 31-12-43 08-12-42 24-12-38 32-12-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-44 09-12-42 27-12-38 33-12-40 02-12-36 11-12-35 30-12-36 03-12-36 14-12-36 31-12-42 08-12-41 24-12-37 32-12-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Treatments—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-41 09-12-40 27-12-36 33-12-38 02-12-34 11-12-33 30-12-34 03-12-34 14-12-34 31-12-40 08-12-39 24-12-35 32-12-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Proteins—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-42 09-12-41 27-12-37 33-12-39 02-12-35 11-12-34 30-12-35 03-12-35 14-12-35 31-12-41 08-12-40 24-12-36 32-12-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-39 09-12-38 27-12-34 33-12-36 02-12-32 11-12-31 30-12-32 03-12-32 14-12-32 31-12-38 08-12-37 24-12-33 32-12-32

NOTICES

4761

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-40 09-12-39 27-12-35 33-12-37 02-12-33 11-12-32 30-12-33 03-12-33 14-12-33 31-12-39 08-12-38 24-12-34 32-12-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Statins—Pharmacy Services	08/03/12	01-12-46 09-12-44 27-12-40 33-12-42 02-12-38 11-12-37 30-12-38 03-12-38 14-12-37 31-12-44 08-12-43 24-12-39 32-12-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Factors—Pharmacy Services	08/07/12	01-12-31 08-12-32 14-12-28 30-12-28 33-12-32 02-12-28 09-12-33 24-12-28 31-12-33 03-12-28 11-12-27 27-12-29 32-12-28
	Ch. 1229	HealthChoices Physical Health Managed Care New West Zone Expansion	08/08/12	99-12-08
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	08/31/12	99-12-10
	Ch. 1150	Information Regarding Peritoneal Dialysis Treatment	09/13/12	01-12-50 30-12-43 31-12-49
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Changes for Renal Dialysis Services	09/13/12	30-12-39 13-12-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	09/13/12	01-12-49 09-12-47 27-12-43 33-12-45 02-12-41 11-12-40 30-12-42 03-12-41 14-12-41 31-12-48 08-12-46 24-12-42 32-12-41

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	09/13/12	01-12-48 09-12-46 27-12-42 33-12-44 02-12-40 11-12-39 30-12-41 03-12-40 14-12-40 31-12-47 08-12-45 24-12-41 32-12-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Anticholinergic—Pharmacy Services	09/13/12	01-12-47 09-12-45 27-12-41 33-12-43 02-12-39 11-12-38 30-12-40 03-12-39 14-12-39 31-12-46 08-12-44 24-12-40 32-12-39
	Ch. 1150	New Procedure Codes for Tobacco Cessation Counseling Services	10/03/12	99-12-09
	Ch. 1101	Delaying Alternative Cost Sharing for Families of Children with Disabilities with Incomes Over 200% of the Federal Poverty Income Guidelines	10/15/12	99-12-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Services	10/22/12	01-12-53 09-12-50 27-12-46 33-12-48 02-12-44 11-12-43 30-12-46 03-12-44 14-12-44 31-12-52 08-12-49 24-12-45 32-12-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulator Combinations—Pharmacy Services	10/22/012	01-12-52 02-12-43 03-12-43 08-12-48 09-12-49 11-12-42 14-12-43 24-12-44 27-12-45 30-12-45 31-12-51 32-12-43 33-12-47
	Ch. 1150	Federally Mandated Implementation: Updates to National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI)	10/26/12	99-12-12

NOTICES

4763

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	10/30/12	01-12-54 08-12-50 14-12-45 30-12-47 33-12-49 02-12-45 09-12-51 24-12-46 31-12-53 03-12-45 11-12-44 27-12-47 32-12-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/30/12	01-12-56 08-12-52 14-12-47 30-12-49 33-12-51 02-12-47 09-12-53 24-12-48 31-12-55 03-12-47 11-12-46 27-12-49 32-12-47
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri—Pharmacy Services	10/30/12	01-12-57 08-12-53 14-12-48 30-12-50 33-12-52 02-12-48 09-12-54 24-12-49 31-12-56 03-12-48 11-12-47 27-12-50 32-12-48
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	10/30/12	01-12-55 08-12-51 14-12-46 30-12-48 33-12-50 02-12-46 09-12-52 24-12-47 31-12-54 03-12-46 11-12-45 27-12-48 32-12-46
	Ch. 1123	Prior Authorization Requirements for the Rental of Medical Appliances and Durable Medical Equipment	12/10/12	24-12-55 25-12-02
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	12/10/12	99-12-13
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150 Ch. 1149	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Flu Vaccine for Intradermal Use: Fluzone Intradermal®	12/13/12	01-12-64 08-12-59 09-12-60 31-12-62 33-12-58
	Ch. 1150	NPI Requirements on All Claim Submission Media	12/19/12	99-12-14

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Anticoagulants—New Quantity Limit for Low Molecular Weight Heparins and Arixtra (Fondaparinux)—Pharmacy Services	12/21/12	01-12-63 09-12-59 27-12-55 33-12-57 02-12-53 11-12-52 30-12-55 03-12-53 14-12-53 31-12-61 08-12-58 24-12-54 32-12-53
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Kalydeco—Pharmacy Services	12/21/12	01-12-60 09-12-56 27-12-52 33-12-54 02-12-50 11-12-49 30-12-52 03-12-50 14-12-50 31-12-58 08-12-55 24-12-51 32-12-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, TZDs—Pharmacy Services	12/21/12	01-12-61 09-12-57 27-12-53 33-12-55 02-12-51 11-12-50 30-12-53 03-12-51 14-12-51 31-12-59 08-12-56 24-12-52 32-12-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	12/21/12	01-12-62 09-12-58 27-12-54 33-12-56 02-12-52 11-12-51 30-12-54 03-12-52 14-12-52 31-12-60 08-12-57 24-12-53 32-12-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Korlym—Pharmacy Services	12/21/12	01-12-59 09-12-55 27-12-51 33-12-53 02-12-49 11-12-48 30-12-51 03-12-49 14-12-49 31-12-57 08-12-54 24-12-50 32-12-49

NOTICES

4765

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1150	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments Requirements	12/28/12	01-12-67 08-12-62 09-12-63 28-12-01 31-13-65 33-13-61
2013	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics Topical—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-01 09-13-01 27-13-01 33-13-01 02-13-01 11-13-01 30-13-01 03-13-01 14-13-01 31-13-01 08-13-01 24-13-01 32-13-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-02 09-13-02 27-13-02 33-13-02 02-13-02 11-13-02 30-13-02 03-13-02 14-13-02 31-13-02 08-13-02 24-13-02 32-13-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Diabetic Strips—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-03 09-13-03 27-13-03 33-13-03 02-13-03 11-13-03 30-13-03 03-13-03 14-13-03 31-13-03 08-13-03 24-13-03 32-13-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids Oral—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-04 09-13-04 27-13-04 33-13-04 02-13-04 11-13-04 30-13-04 03-13-04 14-13-04 31-13-04 08-13-04 24-13-04 32-13-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Leukotriene Modifiers—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-05 09-13-05 27-13-05 33-13-05 02-13-05 11-13-05 30-13-05 03-13-05 14-13-05 31-13-05 08-13-05 24-13-05 32-13-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neuropathic Pain Agents (Formerly Myalgia and Neuropathy Agents)—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-06 09-13-06 27-13-06 33-13-06 02-13-06 11-13-06 30-13-06 03-13-06 14-13-06 31-13-06 08-13-06 24-13-06 32-13-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents Breast Cancer—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-07 08-13-07 14-13-07 32-13-07 02-13-07 09-13-07 24-13-07 30-13-07 03-13-07 11-13-07 27-13-07 31-13-07 33-13-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Smoking Cessation Products—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-08 09-13-08 27-13-08 33-13-08 02-13-08 11-13-08 30-13-08 03-13-08 14-13-08 31-13-08 08-13-08 24-13-08 32-13-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Diabetic Meters—Pharmacy Services	01/07/13	01-13-09 09-13-09 27-13-09 33-13-09 02-13-09 11-13-09 30-13-09 03-13-09 14-13-09 31-13-09 08-13-09 24-13-09 32-13-09

NOTICES

4767

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1229	HealthChoices Physical Health Managed Care New East Zone Expansion	01/18/13	99-13-02
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 15, 2013—Pharmacy Services	01/22/13	01-13-11 09-13-11 27-13-11 33-13-11 02-13-10 11-13-10 30-13-10 03-13-10 14-13-10 31-13-12 08-13-11 24-13-11 32-13-10
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increase for Select Primary Care Services and Physician Attestation Form	01/22/13	31-13-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	01/25/13	01-13-12 08-13-12 14-13-11 30-13-11 33-13-12 02-13-11 09-13-12 24-13-12 31-13-13 03-13-11 11-13-11 27-13-12 32-13-11
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increase for Select Primary Care Services and Physician Attestation Form	01/22/13	31-13-11
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2013 for Eligible Professionals (EP)	02/01/13	08-13-10 09-13-10 27-13-10 31-13-10 33-13-10
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2013 for Eligible Hospitals (EH)	02/01/13	01-13-10
	Ch. 1101	Updated Procedures for Submitting the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 Attestation Form	02/14/13	99-13-04
	Ch. 1229	Continued Existence of the Fee-For-Service Delivery System in HealthChoices Zones and Enrollment of Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment (BCCPT) Recipients in HealthChoices	02/22/13	99-13-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-16 08-13-16 14-13-15 30-13-15 33-13-17 02-13-15 09-13-17 24-13-16 31-13-18 03-13-15 11-13-15 27-13-16 32-13-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bladder Relaxant Preparations—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-14 09-13-15 27-13-14 33-13-15 02-13-13 11-13-13 30-13-13 03-13-13 14-13-13 31-13-16 08-13-14 24-13-14 32-13-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators Beta Agonists Short Acting Agents—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-17 08-13-17 14-13-16 30-13-16 33-13-18 02-13-16 09-13-18 24-13-17 31-13-19 03-13-16 11-13-16 27-13-17 32-13-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-13 08-13-13 14-13-12 30-13-12 33-13-14 02-13-12 09-13-14 24-13-13 31-13-15 03-13-12 11-13-12 27-13-13 32-13-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Agents—Pharmacy Services	03/29/13	01-13-15 09-13-16 27-13-15 33-13-16 02-13-14 11-13-14 30-13-14 03-13-14 14-13-14 31-13-17 08-13-15 24-13-15 32-13-14
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions for Procedure Code K0606	04/01/13	24-13-10 25-13-01
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	04/15/13	99-13-03
	Ch. 1121	Medical Assistance Pharmacy Benefit Package Update	04/22/13	99-13-20 14-13-17 18-13-01 24-13-18 17-13-18 31-13-21 33-13-20

NOTICES

4769

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	5/3/13	01-13-19 09-13-21 27-13-19 33-13-21 02-13-17 11-13-17 30-13-17 03-13-17 14-13-18 31-13-22 08-13-19 24-13-19 32-13-17
	Ch. 1101	Revised Physician Attestation Form for Primary Care Services	05/03/13	31-13-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) Agents Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-23 09-13-25 27-13-23 33-13-25 02-13-21 11-13-21 30-13-21 03-13-21 14-13-22 31-13-26 08-13-23 24-13-23 32-13-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lyrica (pregabalin) Neuropathic Pain Agents and Oral Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-25 09-13-27 27-13-25 33-13-27 02-13-23 11-13-23 30-13-23 03-13-23 14-13-24 31-13-28 08-13-25 24-13-25 32-13-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-20 09-13-22 27-13-20 33-13-22 02-13-18 11-13-18 30-13-18 03-13-18 14-13-19 31-13-23 08-13-20 24-13-20 32-13-18

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins (Type A and Type B)—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-21 09-13-23 27-13-21 33-13-23 02-13-19 11-13-19 30-13-19 03-13-19 14-13-20 31-13-24 08-13-21 24-13-21 32-13-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benzodiazepines; Analgesics Narcotic Long Acting; and Analgesics Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-26 09-13-28 27-13-26 33-13-28 02-13-24 11-13-24 30-13-24 03-13-24 14-13-25 31-13-29 08-13-26 24-13-26 32-13-24
	Ch. 1121	Medicare Part D Coverage of Barbiturates and Benzodiazepines—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-28 08-13-28 14-13-27 30-13-26 33-13-30 02-13-26 09-13-30 24-13-28 31-13-31 03-13-26 11-13-26 27-13-28 32-13-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	05/03/13	01-13-27 09-13-29 27-13-27 33-13-29 02-13-25 11-13-25 30-13-25 03-13-25 14-13-26 31-13-30 08-13-27 24-13-27 32-13-25
	Ch. 1121	340B Drug Pricing Program Provider Requirements and Billing Instructions—Pharmacy Services	05/16/13	99-13-08
	Ch. 1101	Application of InvestiClaim™ Analytics to Select Claims	05/17/13	99-13-09
	Ch. 1150	Implementation of the Medical Assistance Program's Physician Fee Increases for Select Primary Care Services	05/23/13	31-13-34
	Ch. 1150	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Flu Vaccine Derived from Cell Cultures: Flucelvax	05/25/13	01-13-18 08-13-18 09-13-19 31-13-20 33-13-19

NOTICES

4771

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Androgenic Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/31/13	01-13-22 02-13-20 03-13-20 08-13-22 09-13-24 11-13-20 14-13-21 24-13-22 27-13-22 30-13-20 31-13-25 32-13-20 33-13-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of H.P. Acthar Gel—Pharmacy Services	05/31/13	01-13-24 02-13-22 03-13-22 08-13-24 09-13-26 11-13-22 14-13-23 24-13-24 27-13-24 30-13-22 31-13-27 32-13-22 33-13-26
	Ch. 1150	2013 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	06/24/13	99-13-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-38 02-13-34 03-13-34 08-13-36 09-13-38 11-13-34 14-13-35 24-13-36 27-13-36 30-13-34 31-13-42 32-13-34 33-13-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparasitics Topical—Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-37 02-13-33 03-13-33 08-13-35 09-13-37 11-13-33 14-13-34 24-13-35 27-13-35 30-13-33 31-13-41 32-13-33 33-13-37

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-39 02-13-35 03-13-35 08-13-37 09-13-39 11-13-35 14-13-36 24-13-37 27-13-37 30-13-35 31-13-43 32-13-35 33-13-39
	Ch. 1150	Hospital Payment Arrangements 1 and 2 for Emergency Room Services	07/02/13	01-13-29 31-13-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Vasodilators Coronary—Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-36 02-13-32 03-13-32 08-13-34 09-13-36 11-13-32 14-13-33 24-13-34 27-13-34 30-13-32 31-13-40 32-13-32 33-13-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-34 02-13-30 03-13-30 08-13-32 09-13-34 11-13-30 14-13-31 24-13-32 27-13-32 30-13-30 31-13-38 32-13-30 33-13-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of H. Pylori Treatments—Pharmacy Services	07/02/13	01-13-32 02-13-28 03-13-28 08-13-30 09-13-32 11-13-28 14-13-29 24-13-30 27-13-30 30-13-28 31-13-36 32-13-28 33-13-32

NOTICES

4773

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 24, 2013—Pharmacy Services	07/07/13	01-13-31 09-13-31 27-13-29 33-13-31 02-13-27 11-13-27 30-13-27 03-13-27 14-13-28 31-13-35 08-13-29 24-13-29 32-13-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Colony Stimulating Factors—Pharmacy Services	07/13/13	01-13-33 09-13-33 27-13-31 33-13-33 02-13-29 11-13-29 30-13-29 03-13-29 14-13-30 31-13-37 08-13-31 24-13-31 32-13-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Irritable Bowel Syndrome Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/13/13	01-13-35 09-13-35 27-13-33 33-13-35 02-13-31 11-13-31 30-13-31 03-13-31 14-13-32 31-13-39 08-13-33 24-13-33 32-13-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents Oral—Doxycycline—Pharmacy Services	07/22/13	01-13-40 08-13-38 14-13-37 30-13-36 33-13-40 02-13-36 09-13-40 24-13-38 31-13-44 03-13-36 11-13-36 27-13-38 32-13-36
	Ch. 1127 Ch. 1150	Changes to the Payment Structure for Birth Center Services	08/29/13	09-13-13 31-13-14 33-13-13 47-13-01
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Electronic Health Record (EHR) Incentive Program Year 2014 for Eligible Hospitals (EH)	09/20/13	01-13-41
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of ADA Claim Form—Version 2012 and Elimination of ADA Claim Form—Version 2006	09/20/13	17-13-01 19-13-01 20-13-01 27-13-39 31-13-45

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Correction to the Procedures for Reporting of Other Provider Preventable Conditions (OPPCs) for Federally Qualified Health Centers Rural Health Clinics and Dentists	10/02/13	08-13-39
	Ch. 1149			27-13-41
	Ch. 1129			
	Ch. 1101	Application of InvestiClaim™ Analytics to Select Claims—Update	10/04/13	99-13-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-45
				09-13-45
				27-13-45
				33-13-44
				02-13-40
				11-13-40
				30-13-40
				03-13-40
				14-13-41
				31-13-50
				08-13-43
				24-13-42
				32-13-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-44
				09-13-44
				27-13-44
				33-13-43
				02-13-39
				11-13-39
				30-13-39
				03-13-39
				14-13-40
				31-13-49
				08-13-42
				24-13-41
				32-13-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Treatment—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-46
				09-13-46
				27-13-46
				33-13-45
				02-13-41
				11-13-41
				30-13-41
				03-13-41
				14-13-42
				31-13-51
				08-13-44
				24-13-43
				32-13-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Medications—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-47
				09-13-47
				27-13-47
				33-13-46
				02-13-42
				11-13-42
				30-13-42
				03-13-42
				14-13-43
				31-13-52
				08-13-45
				24-13-44
				32-13-42

NOTICES

4775

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alzheimer’s Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-42 09-13-42 27-13-42 33-13-41 02-13-37 11-13-37 30-13-37 03-13-37 14-13-38 31-13-47 08-13-40 24-13-39 32-13-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Leukotriene Modifiers—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-48 09-13-48 27-13-48 33-13-47 02-13-43 11-13-43 30-13-43 03-13-43 14-13-44 31-13-53 08-13-46 24-13-45 32-13-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulator Combinations—Pharmacy Services	11/04/13	01-13-43 09-13-43 27-13-43 33-13-42 02-13-38 11-13-38 30-13-38 03-13-38 14-13-39 31-13-48 08-13-41 24-13-40 32-13-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	11/22/13	01-13-52 09-13-50 27-13-49 33-13-49 02-13-44 11-13-44 30-13-44 03-13-44 14-13-45 31-13-57 08-13-49 24-13-46 32-13-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics Narcotic Long Acting Analgesics Narcotic Short Acting and Cough and Cold Medications—Pharmacy Services	11/22/13	01-13-55 09-13-53 27-13-52 33-13-52 02-13-47 11-13-47 30-13-47 03-13-47 14-13-48 31-13-60 08-13-52 24-13-49 32-13-47

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Vecamyl (mecamylamine)—Pharmacy Services	11/22/13	01-13-54 09-13-52 27-13-51 33-13-51 02-13-46 11-13-46 30-13-46 03-13-46 14-13-47 31-13-59 08-13-51 24-13-48 32-13-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics Other—Pharmacy Services	11/22/13	01-13-53 09-13-51 27-13-50 33-13-50 02-13-45 11-13-45 30-13-45 03-13-45 14-13-46 31-13-58 08-13-50 24-13-47 32-13-45
	Ch. 1101	CAQH CORE Federal Mandate: Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) and Electronic Remittance Advice (ERA)	11/22/13	99-13-14
	Ch. 1101	Presumptive Eligibility as Determined by Hospitals	12/06/13	01-13-56
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 22, 2014—Pharmacy Services	12/18/13	01-13-57 02-13-48 03-13-48 08-13-53 09-13-54 11-13-48 14-13-49 24-13-50 27-13-53 30-13-48 31-13-61 32-13-48 33-13-53
	Ch. 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	12/27/13	99-13-13
2014	Ch. 1150	Additions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Quadrivalent Flu Vaccine 08-14-02	01/07/14	01-14-03 09-14-01 31-14-02 33-14-01
	Ch. 1101	Changes to MA 112 Newborn Eligibility Form	01/10/14	01-14-02 47-14-01
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of the CMS-1500 Health Insurance Claim Form (version 02-12)	01/10/14	99-14-03

NOTICES

4777

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	01/20/14	01-14-05 09-14-03 27-14-02 33-14-03 02-14-02 11-14-02 30-14-02 03-14-02 14-14-02 31-14-04 08-14-04 24-14-02 32-14-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics Oral—Pharmacy Services	01/20/14	01-14-04 08-14-03 14-14-01 30-14-01 33-14-02 02-14-01 09-14-02 24-14-01 31-14-03 03-14-01 11-14-01 27-14-01 32-14-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-06 02-14-03 03-14-03 08-14-05 09-14-04 11-14-03 14-14-03 24-14-03 27-14-03 30-14-03 31-14-05 32-14-03 33-14-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Histamine II Receptor Blockers—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-08 09-14-06 27-14-05 33-14-06 02-14-05 11-14-05 30-14-05 03-14-05 14-14-05 31-14-07 08-14-07 24-14-05 32-14-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents Oral—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-11 09-14-09 27-14-08 33-14-09 02-14-08 11-14-08 30-14-08 03-14-08 14-14-08 31-14-10 08-14-10 24-14-08 32-14-08

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Epinephrine Self-Injected—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-07 09-14-05 27-14-04 33-14-05 02-14-04 11-14-04 30-14-04 03-14-04 14-14-04 31-14-06 08-14-06 24-14-04 32-14-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators Topical—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-09 09-14-07 27-14-06 33-14-07 02-14-06 11-14-06 30-14-06 03-14-06 14-14-06 31-14-08 08-14-08 24-14-06 32-14-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron Oral—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-10 09-14-08 27-14-07 33-14-08 02-14-07 11-14-07 30-14-07 03-14-07 14-14-07 31-14-09 08-14-09 24-14-07 32-14-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Progestational Agents—Pharmacy Services	02/03/14	01-14-12 09-14-10 27-14-09 33-14-10 02-14-09 11-14-09 30-14-09 03-14-09 14-14-09 31-14-11 08-14-11 24-14-09 32-14-09
	Ch. 1150	Sample Review of Physicians Receiving Increased Fees for Select Primary Care Services	02/18/14	31-14-12
	Ch. 1121	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program—Updated List of Covered Drugs—Pharmacy Services	02/18/14	99-14-05
	Ch. 1101	Provider Credentialing by the Pennsylvania Medical Assistance Program	02/27/14	99-14-02
	Ch. 1101	Re-enrollment/Revalidation of Medical Assistance (MA) Providers	03/07/14	99-14-06
	Ch. 1149	2014 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	04/01/14	99-14-07

NOTICES

4779

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Prescriptions That Exceed Established Quantity Limits/Daily Dose Limits—Pharmacy Services	04/25/14	01-14-18 09-14-13 27-14-11 33-14-12 02-14-11 11-14-11 30-14-11 03-14-14 14-14-11 31-14-16 08-14-14 24-14-11 32-14-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Kalydeco (ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	04/25/14	01-14-17 02-14-10 03-14-13 08-14-13 09-14-12 11-14-10 14-14-10 24-14-10 27-14-10 30-14-10 31-14-15 32-14-10 33-14-11
	Ch. 1243	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule—Oncotype DX	05/06/14	01-14-16 08-14-12 09-14-11 28-14-01 31-14-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics Narcotic Long Acting—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-24 09-14-19 27-14-17 33-14-18 02-14-16 11-14-16 30-14-16 03-14-19 14-14-16 31-14-22 08-14-20 24-14-16 32-14-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immune Globulins—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-25 09-14-20 27-14-18 33-14-19 02-14-17 11-14-17 30-14-17 03-14-20 14-14-17 31-14-23 08-14-21 24-14-17 32-14-17

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-22 09-14-17 27-14-15 33-14-16 02-14-14 11-14-14 30-14-14 03-14-17 14-14-14 31-14-20 08-14-18 24-14-14 32-14-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-21 09-14-16 27-14-14 33-14-15 02-14-13 11-14-13 30-14-13 03-14-16 14-14-13 31-14-19 08-14-17 24-14-13 32-14-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins (Type A and Type B)—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-23 09-14-18 27-14-16 33-14-17 02-14-15 11-14-15 30-14-15 03-14-18 14-14-15 31-14-21 08-14-19 24-14-15 32-14-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alzheimer's Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/30/14	01-14-20 09-14-15 27-14-13 33-14-14 02-14-12 11-14-12 30-14-12 03-14-15 14-14-12 31-14-18 08-14-16 24-14-12 32-14-12
	Ch. 1101	2014 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	06/13/14	99-14-04

NOTICES

4781

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Updated July 22, 2014—Pharmacy Services	07/07/14	01-14-26 09-14-21 27-14-19 33-14-20 02-14-18 11-14-18 30-14-18 03-14-21 14-14-18 31-14-24 08-14-22 24-14-18 32-14-18
	Ch. 1141 1150	ACA Primary Care Services 2014 Fee Schedule	07/07/14	31-14-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemic, Alpha-Glucosidase Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-33 09-14-28 27-14-26 33-14-27 02-14-25 11-14-25 30-14-25 03-14-28 14-14-25 31-14-31 08-14-29 24-14-25 32-14-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Metformins—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-34 02-14-26 03-14-29 08-14-30 09-14-29 11-14-26 14-14-26 24-14-26 27-14-27 30-14-26 31-14-32 32-14-26 33-14-28
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Sulfonylureas—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-35 02-14-27 03-14-30 08-14-31 09-14-30 11-14-27 14-14-27 24-14-27 27-14-28 30-14-27 31-14-33 32-14-27 33-14-29

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-36 02-14-28 03-14-31 08-14-32 09-14-31 11-14-28 14-14-28 24-14-28 27-14-29 30-14-28 31-14-34 32-14-28 33-14-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparasitics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-31 09-14-26 27-14-24 33-14-25 02-14-23 11-14-23 30-14-23 03-14-26 14-14-23 31-14-29 08-14-27 24-14-23 32-14-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Other—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-29 09-14-24 27-14-22 33-14-23 02-14-21 11-14-21 30-14-21 03-14-24 14-14-21 31-14-27 08-14-25 24-14-21 32-14-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-28 02-14-20 03-14-23 08-14-24 09-14-23 11-14-20 14-14-20 24-14-20 27-14-21 30-14-20 31-14-26 32-14-20 33-14-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-38 02-14-30 03-14-33 08-14-34 09-14-33 11-14-30 14-14-30 24-14-30 27-14-31 30-14-30 31-14-36 32-14-30 33-14-32

NOTICES

4783

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Nitrofurantoin Derivatives—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-37 02-14-29 03-14-32 08-14-33 09-14-32 11-14-29 14-14-29 24-14-29 27-14-30 30-14-29 31-14-35 32-14-29 33-14-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-32 09-14-27 27-14-25 33-14-26 02-14-24 11-14-24 30-14-24 03-14-27 14-14-24 31-14-30 08-14-28 24-14-24 32-14-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thyroid Hormones—Pharmacy Services	07/25/14	01-14-39 02-14-31 03-14-34 08-14-35 09-14-34 11-14-31 14-14-31 24-14-31 27-14-32 30-14-31 31-14-37 32-14-31 33-14-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	08/05/14	01-14-27 09-14-22 27-14-20 33-14-21 02-14-19 11-14-19 30-14-19 03-14-22 14-14-19 31-14-25 08-14-23 24-14-19 32-14-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ulcerative Colitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	08/05/14	01-14-40 09-14-35 27-14-33 33-14-34 02-14-32 11-14-32 30-14-32 03-14-35 14-14-32 31-14-38 08-14-36 24-14-32 32-14-32

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Triptans—Pharmacy Services	08/05/14	01-14-30 09-14-25 27-14-23 33-14-24 02-14-22 11-14-22 30-14-22 03-14-25 14-14-22 31-14-28 08-14-26 24-14-22 32-14-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri—Pharmacy Services	08/11/14	01-14-41 09-14-36 27-14-34 33-14-35 02-14-33 11-14-33 30-14-33 03-14-36 14-14-33 31-14-39 08-14-37 24-14-33 32-14-33
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of National Correct Coding Initiative Related Modifiers	09/12/14	99-14-08
	Ch. 1149 1150	New Procedure Code for Dental Services	09/27/14	27-14-12
	Ch. 1101 1150	Presumptive Eligibility for Pregnant Women	10/24/14	01-14-19 08-14-15 09-14-14 31-14-17 33-14-13 47-14-02
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of Healthy Pennsylvania	11/04/14	99-14-09
	Ch. 1101 1141 1150 1221	Advanced Radiologic Imaging Services	11/21/14	01-14-42
	Ch. 1123	Revisions to Prior Authorization Requirements for Apnea Monitors	12/09/14	24-14-34 25-14-01
	Ch. 1101	Healthy PA Benefit Plans	12/12/14	99-14-10
	Ch. 1141 1150	Medical Assistance Fees for Primary Care Services	12/20/14	31-14-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-53 02-14-43 03-14-46 08-14-47 09-14-46 11-14-43 14-14-43 24-14-44 27-14-44 30-14-43 31-14-50 32-14-43 33-14-45

NOTICES

4785

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anti-Allergens, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-47 09-14-40 27-14-38 33-14-39 02-14-37 11-14-37 30-14-37 03-14-40 14-14-37 31-14-44 08-14-41 24-14-38 32-14-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Rilutek (riluzole)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-51 02-14-41 03-14-44 08-14-45 09-14-44 11-14-41 14-14-41 24-14-42 27-14-42 30-14-41 31-14-48 32-14-41 33-14-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Compounded Prescriptions—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-44 02-14-34 03-14-37 08-14-38 09-14-37 11-14-34 14-14-34 24-14-35 27-14-35 30-14-34 31-14-41 32-14-34 33-14-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-52 02-14-42 03-14-45 08-14-46 09-14-45 11-14-42 14-14-42 24-14-43 27-14-43 30-14-42 31-14-49 32-14-42 33-14-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Soliris (eculizumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-48 09-14-41 27-14-39 33-14-40 02-14-38 11-14-38 30-14-38 03-14-41 14-14-38 31-14-45 08-14-42 24-14-39 32-14-38

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Mozobil (Plerixafor)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-49 09-14-42 27-14-40 33-14-41 02-14-39 11-14-39 30-14-39 03-14-42 14-14-39 31-14-46 08-14-43 24-14-40 32-14-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xenazine (tetrabenazine)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-50 02-14-40 03-14-43 08-14-44 09-14-43 11-14-40 14-14-40 24-14-41 27-14-41 30-14-40 31-14-47 32-14-40 33-14-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xolair—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-45 02-14-35 03-14-38 08-14-39 09-14-38 11-14-35 14-14-35 24-14-36 27-14-36 30-14-35 31-14-42 32-14-35 33-14-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ranexa (ranolazine)—Pharmacy Services	12/29/14	01-14-46 02-14-36 03-14-39 08-14-40 09-14-39 11-14-36 14-14-36 24-14-37 27-14-37 30-14-36 31-14-43 32-14-36 33-14-38
	Ch. 1150 1245	Non-Payment of Unloaded Ground or Air Ambulance Mileage	12/30/14	26-14-01
2015	Ch. 1101	Healthy PA Interim Benefit Plan	01/14/15	99-15-02
	Ch. 1130	Hospice Services	01/19/15	06-15-01 09-14-47 31-14-51

NOTICES

4787

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	02/04/15	01-15-04 02-15-03 03-15-03 08-15-04 09-15-04 11-15-03 14-15-03 24-15-03 27-15-03 30-15-03 31-15-04 32-15-03 33-15-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thalidomide and Derivatives—Pharmacy Services	02/04/15	01-15-06 02-15-05 03-15-05 08-15-06 09-15-06 11-15-05 14-15-05 24-15-05 27-15-05 30-15-05 31-15-06 32-15-05 33-15-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	02/04/15	01-15-03 02-15-02 03-15-02 08-15-03 09-15-03 11-15-02 14-15-02 24-15-02 27-15-02 30-15-02 31-15-03 32-15-02 33-15-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Services	02/04/15	01-15-05 02-15-04 03-15-04 08-15-05 09-15-05 11-15-04 04-15-04 24-15-04 27-15-04 30-15-04 31-15-05 32-15-04 33-15-05
	Ch. 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Quadrivalent—Influenza Vaccine	02/18/15	01-15-01 08-15-01 09-15-01 31-15-01 33-15-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 21, 2015—Pharmacy Services	02/18/15	01-15-02 09-15-02 27-15-01 33-15-02 02-15-01 11-15-01 30-15-01 03-15-01 14-15-01 31-15-02 08-15-02 24-15-01 32-15-01
	Ch. 1163	Revised Presumptive Eligibility as Determined by Hospitals	02/24/15	01-15-08
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	03/02/15	99-15-01*
	Ch. 1101	Medical Assistance Program Fee	03/17/15	99-15-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1225	Payment Increase for the Title XIX Medical Assistance Program Family Planning Clinics that Dispense Oral Contraceptives	03/23/15	08-15-08
	Ch. 1241	2015 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	03/23/15	99-15-04
	Ch. 1150 1245	Non-Payment of Unloaded Ground or Air Ambulance Mileage	03/23/15	26-15-01
	Ch. 1121	Implementation of HealthChoices Medicaid Expansion	04/28/15	99-15-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Fibrosis Agent—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-14 02-15-12 03-15-12 08-15-14 09-15-13 11-15-12 14-15-12 24-15-12 27-15-12 30-15-12 31-15-13 32-15-12 33-15-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Insulin—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-10 02-15-08 03-15-08 08-15-10 09-15-09 11-15-08 14-15-08 24-15-08 27-15-08 30-15-12 31-15-13 32-15-12 33-15-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronic Acid Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-12 02-15-10 03-15-10 08-15-12 09-15-11 11-15-10 14-15-10 24-15-10 27-15-10 30-15-10 31-15-11 32-15-10 33-15-11

NOTICES

4789

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Santyl Ointment (collagenase)—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-13 02-15-11 03-15-11 08-15-13 09-15-12 11-15-11 14-15-11 24-15-11 27-15-11 30-15-11 31-15-12 32-15-11 33-15-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	05/11/15	01-15-09 02-15-07 03-15-07 08-15-09 09-15-08 11-15-07 14-15-07 24-15-07 27-15-07 30-15-07 31-15-08 32-15-07 33-15-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Topical—Pharmacy Services	06/22/15	01-15-17 02-15-14 03-15-14 08-15-17 09-15-17 11-15-14 14-15-14 24-15-15 27-15-14 30-15-14 31-15-17 32-15-14 33-15-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	06/22/15	01-15-16 02-15-13 03-15-13 08-15-16 09-15-16 11-15-13 14-15-13 24-15-14 27-15-13 30-15-13 31-15-16 32-15-13 33-15-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents (Formerly Irritable Bowel Syndrome Agents)—Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-18 02-15-15 03-15-15 08-15-18 09-15-18 11-15-15 14-15-15 24-15-16 27-15-15 30-15-15 31-15-18 32-15-15 33-15-17

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 20, 2015— Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-23 02-15-20 03-15-20 08-15-23 09-15-23 11-15-20 14-15-20 24-15-21 27-15-20 30-15-20 31-15-23 32-15-20 33-15-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors— Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-20 02-15-17 03-15-17 08-15-20 09-15-20 11-15-17 14-15-17 24-15-18 27-15-17 30-15-17 31-15-20 32-15-17 33-15-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Contraceptives, Other— Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-19 02-15-16 03-15-16 08-15-19 09-15-19 11-15-16 14-15-16 24-15-17 27-15-16 30-15-16 31-15-19 32-15-16 33-15-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors— Pharmacy Services	06/25/15	01-15-22 02-15-19 03-15-19 08-15-22 09-15-22 11-15-19 14-15-19 24-15-20 27-15-19 30-15-19 31-15-22 32-15-19 33-15-21
	Ch. 1127 1141 1221 1225	Family Planning Services	06/29/15	01-15-15 08-15-15 09-15-15 24-15-13 25-15-01 28-15-01 31-15-15 33-15-14

NOTICES

4791

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	06/30/15	01-15-21 02-15-18 03-15-18 08-15-21 09-15-21 11-15-18 14-15-18 24-15-19 27-15-18 30-15-18 31-15-21 32-15-18 33-15-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	07/13/15	01-15-11 02-15-09 03-15-09 08-15-11 09-15-10 11-15-09 14-15-09 24-15-09 27-15-09 30-15-09 31-15-10 32-15-09 33-15-10
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 20, 2015 Corrections—Pharmacy Services	08/07/15	01-15-26 02-15-23 03-15-23 08-15-26 09-15-26 11-15-23 14-15-23 24-15-24 27-15-23 30-15-23 31-15-26 32-15-23 33-15-25
	Ch. 1241	Revisions to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	08/10/15	99-15-07
	Ch. 1101 1150	Prior Authorization Requirements and Fee Schedule Updates for Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy	08/31/15	01-15-30 14-15-25 31-15-30
	Ch. 1101 1150	2015 HCPCS Updates and Other Procedure Codes	08/31/15	99-15-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Procedure Code Changes for Application of Topical Fluoride Varnish by Physicians and CRNPs	09/01/15	09-15-14 31-15-14
	Ch. 1126 1129 1151 1181 1187 1189	Provider Preventable Conditions	09/01/15	01-15-28 03-15-24 09-15-28 18-15-02 31-15-28 33-15-27 02-15-24 08-15-28 14-15-24 27-15-24 32-15-24 47-15-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation(s)</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program—Pharmacy Services	08/20/15	99-15-08
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance (MA) Program's Implementation of ICD-10 Diagnosis and Procedure Code Sets	08/28/15	99-15-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting and Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	09/04/15	01-15-24 09-15-24 27-15-21 02-15-21 11-15-21 30-15-21 03-15-21 14-15-21 31-15-24 08-15-24 24-15-22 32-15-21 33-15-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments, Oral Buprenorphine Agents—Pharmacy Services	09/04/15	01-15-25 09-15-25 27-15-22 02-15-22 11-15-22 30-15-22 03-15-22 14-15-22 31-15-25 08-15-25 24-15-23 32-15-22 33-15-24
	Ch. 1241	Implementation of ICD-10 Diagnosis Sets for Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Screens	09/14/15	99-15-11
	Ch. 1101 1150	New Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment (BCCPT) Program Application for Benefits and Updated ICD-10 Codes	09/21/15	99-15-10
	Ch. 1121	Trumenba and Bexsero Meningococcal B Vaccines	10/26/15	01-15-31 08-15-30 09-15-30 31-15-31 33-15-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Kalydeco, Nuedexta and Xyrem—Pharmacy Services	11/10/15	01-15-37 02-15-29 03-15-29 08-15-35 09-15-35 11-15-28 14-15-30 24-15-30 27-15-29 30-15-28 31-15-36 32-15-29 33-15-34

(Editor's Note: This document continues with the Governor's Office's Catalog of Nonregulatory Documents in Part IV at 53 Pa.B. 4795 (August 5, 2023).)

PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

Volume 53
Saturday, August 5, 2023 • Harrisburg, PA

Number 31

Part IV

This part contains the
Governor's Office's
Catalog of Nonregulatory
Documents Notice



(*Editor's Note:* This document continues from Part III which begins at 53 Pa.B. 4655 (August 5, 2023).)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/13/15	01-15-33 02-15-25 03-15-25 08-15-31 09-15-31 11-15-24 14-15-26 24-15-26 27-15-25 30-15-24 31-15-32 32-15-25 33-15-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/13/15	01-15-35 02-15-27 03-15-27 08-15-33 09-15-33 11-15-26 14-15-28 24-15-28 27-15-27 30-15-26 31-15-34 32-15-27 33-15-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI—Pharmacy Services	11/13/15	01-15-36 02-15-28 03-15-28 08-15-34 09-15-34 11-15-27 14-15-29 24-15-29 27-15-28 30-15-27 31-15-35 32-15-28 33-15-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	11/18/15	01-15-34 02-15-26 03-15-26 08-15-32 09-15-32 11-15-25 14-15-27 24-15-27 27-15-26 30-15-25 31-15-33 32-15-26 33-15-31
	Ch. 1163	Revised Procedures for Presumptive Eligibility as Determined by Hospitals	11/30/15	01-15-32

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Corlanor (ivabradine)—Pharmacy Services	11/30/15	01-15-39 09-15-37 27-15-31 02-15-31 11-15-30 30-15-30 03-15-31 14-15-32 31-15-38 08-15-37 24-15-32 32-15-31 33-15-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alpha-1 Proteinase Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	11/30/15	01-15-38 09-15-36 27-15-30 02-15-30 11-15-29 30-15-29 03-15-30 14-15-31 31-15-37 08-15-36 24-15-31 32-15-30 33-15-35
	Ch. 1127 1141 1221 1225	Implementation of ICD-10 Diagnosis Codes for the Family Planning Services Program	11/30/15	01-15-27 08-15-27 09-15-27 24-15-25 25-15-02 28-15-02 31-15-27 33-15-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Orkambi (lumacaftor/ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	11/30/15	01-15-40 09-15-38 27-15-32 02-15-32 11-15-31 30-15-31 03-15-32 14-15-33 31-15-39 08-15-38 24-15-33 32-15-32 33-15-37
	Ch. 1101 1150	The Addition of Three-Dimensional (3D) Mammography Procedure Codes to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	12/09/15	01-15-41 08-15-39 09-15-39 31-15-40
	Ch. 1130 1249	Hospice Two-Tiered Routine Home Care and Service Intensity Add-On Payments	12/31/15	06-15-02 09-15-40 31-15-41

NOTICES

4797

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 20, 2016— Pharmacy Services	01/08/16	01-16-01 09-16-01 27-16-01 02-16-01 11-16-01 30-16-01 03-16-01 14-16-01 31-16-01 08-16-01 24-16-01 32-16-01 33-16-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bile Salts—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-02 09-16-02 27-16-02 02-16-02 11-16-02 30-16-02 03-16-02 14-16-02 31-16-02 08-16-02 24-26-02 32-16-02 33-16-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Methotrexate—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-06 09-16-06 27-16-06 02-16-06 11-16-06 30-16-06 03-16-06 14-16-06 31-16-06 08-16-06 24-16-06 32-16-06 33-16-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Macular Degeneration Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-04 09-16-04 27-16-04 02-16-04 11-16-04 30-16-04 03-16-04 14-16-04 31-16-04 08-16-04 24-16-04 32-16-04 33-16-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of COPD Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-03 09-16-03 27-16-03 02-16-03 11-16-03 30-16-03 03-16-03 14-16-03 31-16-03 08-16-03 24-16-03 32-16-03 33-16-03

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-08 09-16-08 27-16-08 02-16-08 11-16-08 30-16-08 03-16-08 14-16-08 31-16-08 08-16-08 24-16-08 32-16-08 33-16-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/06/16	01-16-05 09-16-05 27-16-05 02-16-05 11-16-05 30-16-05 03-16-05 14-16-05 31-16-05 08-16-05 24-16-05 32-16-05 33-16-05
	Ch. 1149	Required Training for the Application of Topical Fluoride Varnish	02/26/16	09-16-10 31-16-10
	Ch. 1249	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for HHA Nursing Visits	03/10/16	05-06-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants, Oral; Duloxetine Agents; and Neuropathic Pain Agents—Pharmacy Services	03/14/16	01-16-09 09-16-11 27-16-09 02-16-09 11-16-09 30-16-09 03-16-09 14-16-09 31-16-11 08-16-09 24-16-10 32-16-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	03/14/16	01-16-11 09-16-13 27-16-11 02-16-11 11-16-11 30-16-11 03-16-11 14-16-11 31-16-13 08-16-11 24-16-12 32-16-11 33-16-11

NOTICES

4799

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	03/14/16	01-16-10 09-16-12 27-16-10 02-16-10 11-16-10 30-16-10 03-16-10 14-16-10 31-16-12 08-16-10 24-16-11 32-16-10 33-16-10
	Ch. 1140	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule For Healthy Beginnings Plus	03/18/16	01-16-12 05-16-02 08-16-12 31-16-14 33-16-12 47-16-01
	Ch. 1101	Enrollment of Ordering, Referring and Prescribing Providers	04/01/16	99-16-07
	Ch. 1150	Procedure for Obtaining an 1150 Administrative Waiver for Durable Medical Equipment, Medical Supplies or Prosthetics and Orthotics	04/19/16	09-16-09 24-16-09 25-16-01 31-16-09
	Ch. 1101	Revalidation of Medical Assistance (MA) Providers	05/26/16	99-16-10
	Ch. 1101	Enrollment of Co-Located Providers	05/31/16	99-16-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Provenge (sipuleucel-T)—Pharmacy Services	06/13/16	01-16-17 09-16-16 27-16-15 02-16-15 11-16-115 30-16-15 03-16-15 14-16-15 31-16-18 08-16-16 24-16-16 32-16-14 33-16-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	06/13/16	01-16-15 09-16-14 27-16-13 02-16-13 11-16-13 30-16-13 03-16-13 14-16-13 31-16-16 08-16-14 24-16-14 32-16-12 33-16-13

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xofigo (radium Ra 223 dichloride)—Pharmacy Services	06/13/16	01-16-18 09-16-17 27-16-16 02-16-16 11-16-16 30-16-16 14-16-16 31-16-19 08-16-17 24-16-17 32-16-15 33-16-16
	Ch. 1123 Ch. 1249	Face-to-Face Encounter Requirements for Prescribing of Home Health Services Including Durable Medical Equipment and Medical Supplies	06/27/16	05-16-04 24-16-18 25-16-03 31-16-21
	Ch. 1101	2016 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	06/27/16	99-16-08
	Ch. 1150	Observation Services	06/27/16	01-16-19 14-16-17 27-16-17 31-16-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-22 09-16-20 27-16-20 02-16-19 11-16-19 30-16-19 03-16-19 14-16-20 31-16-24 08-16-20 24-16-22 32-16-18 33-16-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-20 09-16-18 27-16-18 02-16-17 11-16-17 30-16-17 03-16-18 14-16-18 31-16-22 08-16-18 24-16-20 32-16-16 33-16-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cephalosporins and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-28 09-16-26 27-16-26 02-16-25 11-16-25 30-16-25 03-16-25 14-16-26 31-16-30 08-16-26 24-16-28 32-16-24 33-16-25

NOTICES

4801

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 18, 2016—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-26 09-16-24 27-16-24 02-16-23 11-16-23 30-16-23 03-16-23 14-16-24 31-16-28 08-16-24 24-16-26 32-16-22 33-16-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Topical—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-21 09-16-19 27-16-19 02-16-18 11-16-18 30-16-18 03-16-18 14-16-19 31-16-23 08-16-19 24-16-21 32-16-17 33-16-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tetracyclines—Pharmacy Services	07/05/16	01-16-25 09-16-23 27-16-23 02-16-22 11-16-22 30-16-22 03-16-22 14-16-23 31-16-27 08-16-23 24-16-25 32-16-21 33-16-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Overdose Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/07/16	01-16-27 09-16-25 27-16-25 02-16-24 11-16-24 30-16-24 03-16-24 14-16-25 31-16-29 08-16-25 24-16-24 32-16-23 33-16-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	07/08/16	01-16-24 02-16-21 03-16-21 08-16-22 09-16-22 11-16-21 14-16-22 24-16-24 27-16-22 30-16-21 31-16-26 32-16-20 33-16-21

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	Federal Final Rule, "Nondiscrimination in Health Programs and Activities" and Implication for Coverage of Services Related Gender Transition	07/18/16	99-16-11
	Ch. 1121	Coverage for Mosquito Repellants	07/18/16	99-16-14
	Ch. 1101	Enrollment of Physician Assistants Who Order, Refer and Prescribe for Medical Assistance Beneficiaries	08/03/16	10-16-01
	Ch. 1101	Assignment of ACA Categorical Risk Levels and Implementation of Site Visits	08/04/16	99-16-13
	Ch. 1101	Electronic Provider Enrollment Application	08/08/16	99-16-12
	Ch. 1150	Payment of Claims for Services Provided to Children and Adolescents for the Diagnostic Assessment and Treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorder	08/17/16	99-16-15
	Ch. 1150 1249	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases For Private Duty/Shift Nursing Services to MA Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	08/26/16	05-16-05 16-16-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Incretin Mimetic/Enhancer Hypoglycemics—Pharmacy Services	09/30/16	01-16-30 09-16-28 27-16-27 02-16-26 11-16-26 30-16-26 03-16-26 14-16-27 31-16-32 08-16-28 24-16-29 32-16-25 33-16-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Services	10/20/16	01-16-31 09-16-29 27-16-28 02-16-27 11-16-27 30-16-27 03-16-27 14-16-28 31-16-33 08-16-29 24-16-30 32-16-26 33-16-28
	Ch. 1101	Services Ordered, Referred, or Prescribed By Graduate Medical or Osteopathic Trainees	11/02/16	01-16-32 31-16-34
	Ch. 1101 1225	MA Program Fee Schedule Updates for Certain Family Planning Services	11/26/16	01-16-33 08-16-31 09-16-30 28-16-02 31-16-35 33-16-29
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Federally Qualified Health Center Alternative Payment Methodologies for Delivery Services	11/28/16	08-16-30
	Ch. 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Quadrivalent Flu Vaccine Derived from Cell Cultures	12/23/16	01-17-01 08-17-01 09-17-01 31-17-01 33-17-01

NOTICES

4803

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opiate Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	01/04/17	01-17-02 02-17-01 03-17-01 08-17-02 09-17-02 11-17-01 14-17-01 24-17-01 27-17-01 30-17-02 31-17-03 32-17-01 33-17-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Submission of Claims that Require the National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Ordering, Referring or Prescribing Provider	01/30/17	99-17-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anitparkinson’s Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/30/17	01-17-06 09-17-05 27-17-04 02-17-04 11-17-04 30-17-05 03-17-04 14-17-04 31-17-06 08-17-05 24-17-04 32-17-04 33-17-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins—Pharmacy Services	01/30/17	01-17-09 09-17-08 27-17-07 02-17-07 11-17-07 30-17-08 03-17-07 14-17-07 31-17-09 08-17-08 24-17-07 32-17-07 33-17-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists—Pharmacy Services	01/30/17	01-17-10 09-17-09 27-17-08 02-17-08 11-17-08 30-17-09 03-17-08 14-17-08 31-17-10 08-17-09 24-17-08 32-17-08 33-17-09

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	01/30/17	01-17-11 02-17-09 03-17-09 08-17-10 09-17-10 11-17-09 14-17-09 24-17-09 27-17-09 30-17-10 31-17-11 32-17-09 33-17-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting and Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-04 09-17-03 27-17-02 02-17-02 11-17-02 30-17-03 03-17-02 14-17-02 31-17-04 08-17-03 24-17-02 32-17-02 33-17-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Non-Narcotic Barbiturate Combinations—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-05 09-17-04 27-17-03 02-17-03 11-17-03 30-17-04 03-17-03 14-17-03 31-17-05 08-17-04 24-17-03 32-17-03 33-17-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-07 09-17-06 27-17-05 02-17-05 11-17-05 30-17-06 03-17-05 14-17-05 31-17-07 08-17-06 24-17-05 32-17-05 33-17-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bile Salts—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-08 09-17-07 27-17-06 02-17-06 11-17-06 30-17-07 03-17-06 14-17-06 31-17-08 08-17-07 24-17-06 32-17-06 33-17-07

NOTICES

4805

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Nplate (romiplostim)—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-12 02-17-10 03-17-10 08-17-11 09-17-11 11-17-10 14-17-10 24-17-10 27-17-10 30-17-11 31-17-12 32-17-10 33-17-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-13 02-17-11 03-17-11 08-17-12 09-17-12 11-17-11 14-17-11 24-17-11 27-17-11 30-17-12 31-17-13 32-17-11 33-17-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Promacta (eltrombopag)—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-14 02-17-12 03-17-12 08-17-13 09-17-13 11-17-12 14-17-12 24-17-12 27-17-12 30-17-13 31-17-14 32-17-12 33-17-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-15 02-17-13 03-17-13 08-17-14 09-17-14 11-17-13 14-17-13 24-17-13 27-17-13 30-17-14 31-17-15 32-17-13 33-17-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-16 02-17-14 03-17-14 08-17-15 09-17-15 11-17-14 14-17-14 24-17-14 27-17-14 30-17-15 31-17-16 32-17-14 33-17-15

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)—Pharmacy Services	01/31/17	01-17-17 02-17-15 03-17-15 08-17-16 09-17-16 11-17-15 14-17-15 24-17-15 27-17-15 30-17-16 31-17-17 32-17-15 33-17-16
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	02/28/17	35-17-01
	Ch. 1101	Implementation of Criminal Background Checks for Providers Assigned ACA Categorical Risk Level of High	03/06/17	99-17-03
	Ch. 1241	2017 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedules	04/24/17	99-17-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xolair (omalizumab)—Pharmacy Services	04/27/17	01-17-18 02-17-16 03-17-16 08-17-18 09-17-17 11-17-16 14-17-16 24-17-16 27-17-16 30-17-17 31-17-18 32-17-16 33-17-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmic Immunomodulators—Pharmacy Services	04/27/17	01-17-19 02-17-17 03-17-17 08-17-19 09-17-18 11-17-17 14-17-17 24-17-17 27-17-17 30-17-18 31-17-19 32-17-17 33-17-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	04/27/17	01-17-21 02-17-19 03-17-19 08-17-21 09-17-20 11-17-19 14-17-19 24-17-19 27-17-19 30-17-20 31-17-21 32-17-19 33-17-20
	Ch. 1129	Opt-In Procedures for Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics to Receive the Prospective Payment System Rate from Managed Care Organizations	05/30/17	07-17-01 08-17-22
	Ch. 1101	Discontinuance of Federally Qualified Health Center Alternative Payment Methodology for Delivery Services in the Federally Qualified Health Center Setting	05/30/17	08/17/17

NOTICES

4807

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Narcotic Long Acting and Analgesics, Narcotic Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-22 02-17-20 03-17-20 08-17-23 09-17-21 11-17-20 14-17-20 24-17-20 27-17-20 30-17-21 31-17-22 32-17-20 33-17-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cinqair (reslizumab)—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-23 02-17-21 03-17-21 08-17-24 09-17-22 11-17-21 14-17-21 24-17-21 27-17-21 30-17-22 31-17-23 32-17-21 33-17-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Exondys 51 (eteplirsen)—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-24 02-17-22 03-17-22 08-17-25 09-17-23 11-17-22 14-17-22 24-17-22 27-17-22 30-17-23 31-17-24 32-17-22 33-17-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-25 09-17-24 27-17-23 02-17-23 11-17-23 30-17-24 03-17-23 14-17-23 31-17-25 08-17-26 24-17-23 32-17-23 33-17-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Breast Cancer—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-26 02-17-24 03-17-24 08-17-27 09-17-25 11-17-24 14-17-24 24-17-24 27-17-24 30-17-25 31-17-26 32-17-24 33-17-25

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Spinraza (nusinersen)—Pharmacy Services	06/07/17	01-17-27 02-17-25 03-17-25 08-17-28 09-17-26 11-17-25 14-17-25 24-17-25 27-17-25 30-17-26 31-17-27 32-17-25 33-17-26
	Ch. 1101	Updates to the Medical Assistance Copayment Desk Reference	06/26/17	99-17-06
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	06/28/17	01-17-30 02-17-26 03-17-26 08-17-32 09-17-28 11-17-26 14-17-26 24-17-27 27-17-27 30-17-27 31-17-30 32-17-26 33-17-29
	Ch. 1121	Payment for Covered Outpatient Drugs—Pharmacy Services	06/28/17	99-17-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	07/13/17	01-17-34 09-17-32 27-17-30 02-17-29 11-17-29 30-17-30 03-17-29 14-17-29 31-17-34 08-17-35 24-17-30 32-17-29 33-17-33
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 25, 2017—Pharmacy Services	07/21/17	01-17-32 02-17-27 03-17-27 08-17-33 09-17-30 11-17-27 14-17-27 24-17-27 27-17-28 30-17-28 31-17-32 32-17-27 33-17-31
	Ch. 1149	Public Health Dental Hygiene Practitioner Enrollment in the Medical Assistance Program	08/01/17	08-17-31 10-17-01 27-17-26
	Ch. 1241	Revisions to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	08/07/17	99-17-10
	Ch. 1101 1150	2017 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	08/07/17	99-17-08

NOTICES

4809

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Pasteurized Donor Human Milk	08/07/17	01-17-31 09-17-29 25-17-02 31-17-31 33-17-30
	Ch. 1101 1150 1225	MA Program Fee Schedule Updates for Certain Family Planning Services	08/07/17	01-17-29 08-17-29 09-17-27 24-17-26 25-17-01 28-17-01 31-17-28 33-17-27
	Ch. 1101 1150	Procedure Code Change for Tobacco Cessation Counseling Services	08/07/17	99-17-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronates—Pharmacy Services	08/08/17	01-17-33 02-17-28 03-17-28 08-17-34 09-17-31 11-17-28 14-17-28 24-17-29 27-17-29 30-17-29 31-17-33 32-17-28 33-17-32
	Ch. 1127 1143 1163	“Newborn Add” Feature for COMPASS	08/09/17	01-17-28 33-17-28 47-17-01
	Ch. 1101	Limited English Proficiency Requirements	08/11/17	99-17-11
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	11/22/17	35-17-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/14/17	01-17-35 02-17-30 03-17-30 08-17-37 09-17-34 11-17-30 14-17-31 24-17-31 27-17-32 30-17-31 31-17-36 32-17-30 33-17-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Long Acting-Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-36 02-17-31 03-17-31 08-17-37 09-17-35 11-17-31 14-17-32 24-17-32 27-17-33 30-17-32 31-17-37 32-17-31 33-17-36

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xermelo (telotristat ethyl)—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-44 02-17-39 03-17-39 08-17-46 09-17-43 11-17-39 14-17-40 24-17-40 27-17-41 30-17-40 31-17-45 32-17-39 33-17-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Austedo (deutetrabenazine)—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-40 02-17-35 03-17-35 08-17-42 09-17-39 11-17-35 14-17-36 24-17-36 27-17-37 30-17-36 31-17-41 32-17-35 33-17-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-38 02-17-33 03-17-33 08-17-40 09-17-37 11-17-33 14-17-34 24-17-34 27-17-35 30-17-34 31-17-39 32-17-33 33-17-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ingrezza (valbenazine)—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-39 02-17-34 03-17-34 08-17-41 09-17-38 11-17-34 14-17-35 24-17-35 27-17-36 30-17-35 31-17-40 32-17-34 33-17-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Brineura (cerliponase alfa)—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-41 02-17-36 03-17-36 08-17-43 09-17-40 11-17-36 14-17-37 24-17-37 27-17-38 30-17-37 31-17-42 32-17-36 33-17-41

NOTICES

4811

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short Acting—Pharmacy Services	12/14/17	01-17-37 02-17-32 03-17-32 08-17-39 09-17-36 11-17-32 14-17-33 24-17-33 27-17-34 30-17-33 31-17-38 32-17-32 33-17-37
	Ch. 1163	Hospital Responsibilities Related to the Uncompensated Care Program and Charity Care Plans	12/27/17	01-17-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xenazine (tetrabenazine)—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-45 02-17-40 03-17-40 08-17-47 09-17-44 11-17-40 14-17-41 24-17-41 27-17-42 30-17-41 31-17-46 32-17-40 33-17-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-42 02-17-37 03-17-37 08-17-44 09-17-41 11-17-37 14-17-38 24-17-38 27-17-39 30-17-38 31-17-43 32-17-37 33-17-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	12/27/17	01-17-46 02-17-41 03-17-41 08-17-48 09-17-45 11-17-41 14-17-42 24-17-42 27-17-43 30-17-42 31-17-47 32-17-41 33-17-46
2018	Ch. 1101 1150	Revised Health Care Benefit Packages Provider Reference Chart (MA 446)	01/02/18	99-18-01
	Ch. 1241	Updates to the 2017 Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	01/03/18	99-18-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 8, 2018— Pharmacy Services	01/08/18	01-18-01 02-18-01 03-18-01 08-18-01 09-18-01 11-18-01 14-18-01 24-18-01 27-18-01 30-18-01 31-18-01 32-18-01 33-18-01
	Ch. 1121	Corrected-Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents— Pharmacy Services	01/22/18	01-18-04 02-18-02 03-18-02 08-18-04 09-18-04 11-18-02 14-18-02 24-18-02 27-18-03 30-18-02 31-18-04 32-18-02 33-18-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	Acupuncturist Enrollment in the Medical Assistance Program	02/21/18	08-18-05 09-18-05 10-18-01 14-18-03 27-18-04 31-18-05 33-18-05
	Ch. 1141 1142 1149 1221 1243	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments Excluded Laboratory Services Update	02/26/18	01-18-03 08-18-03 09-18-03 27-18-02 28-18-01 31-18-03 33-18-03
	Ch. 1221	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Quadrivalent Flu Vaccine Derived from Cell Cultures, Preservative	03/5/18	01-18-02 08-18-02 09-18-02 31-18-02 33-18-02
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	03/14/18	35-18-01
	Ch. 1221	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments— Pharmacy Services	04/10/18	01-18-06 02-18-04 03-18-04 08-18-07 09-18-07 11-18-04 14-18-05 24-18-04 27-18-06 30-18-04 31-18-07 32-18-04 33-18-07
	Ch. 1101 1121 1150	Update to Submission of Claims that Require the National Provider Identifier (NPI) of a Medical Assistance Enrolled Ordering, Referring or Prescribing Provider	04/16/18	99-18-06

NOTICES

4813

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Long Acting— Pharmacy Services	04/26/18	01-18-07 09-18-08 27-18-07 33-18-08 02-18-05 11-18-05 30-18-05 03-18-05 14-18-06 31-18-08 08-18-08 24-18-05 32-18-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short Acting— Pharmacy Services	04/26/18	01-18-05 09-18-06 27-18-05 33-18-06 02-18-03 11-18-03 30-18-03 03-18-03 14-18-04 31-18-06 08-18-06 24-18-03 32-18-03
	Ch. 1241	2018 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	04/27/18	99-18-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	Update to 180-Day Exception Requests and Invoice Submission Time Frames	05/25/18	99-18-08
	Ch. 1101	Reduction of Mailed Paper Remittance Advices	06/15/18	99-18-09
	Ch. 1101 1150	Enrollment of Tobacco Cessation Providers	06/18/18	99-18-10
	Ch. 1101 1150	2018 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	07/02/18	99-18-07
	Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	07/02/18	27-18-08
	Ch. 1127 1142 1144 1221 1252	Updates to the Family Planning Services Program Fee Schedule	07/02/18	01-18-08 08-18-09 09-18-09 24-18-06 25-18-01 28-18-02 31-18-09 33-18-09
	Ch. 1149 1241	Updates to the Pediatric Dental Periodicity Schedule	07/03/18	27-18-09
	Ch. 1141 1144 1225 1241	Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services	07/03/18	01-18-09 08-18-10 09-18-10 16-18-01 23-18-01 31-18-10

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update July 23, 2018—Pharmacy Services	07/18/18	01-18-11 02-18-06 03-18-06 08-18-13 09-18-12 11-18-06 14-18-07 24-18-07 27-18-10 30-18-06 31-18-12 32-18-06 33-18-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thalidomide and Derivatives—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-23 02-18-18 03-18-18 08-18-25 09-18-24 11-18-18 14-18-19 24-18-19 27-18-22 30-18-18 31-18-24 32-18-18 33-18-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of VMAT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-17 02-18-12 03-18-12 08-18-19 09-18-18 11-18-12 14-18-13 24-18-13 27-18-16 30-18-12 31-18-18 32-18-12 33-18-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-22 02-18-17 03-18-17 08-18-24 09-18-23 11-18-17 14-18-18 24-18-18 27-18-21 30-18-17 31-18-23 32-18-17 33-18-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-13 02-18-08 03-18-08 08-18-15 09-18-14 11-18-08 14-18-09 24-18-09 27-18-12 30-18-08 31-18-14 32-18-08 33-18-13

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Enzyme Replacements, Gauchers Disease—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-20 02-18-15 03-18-15 08-18-22 09-18-21 11-18-15 14-18-16 24-18-16 27-18-19 30-18-15 31-18-21 32-18-15 33-18-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neuropathic Pain Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-16 02-18-11 03-18-11 08-18-18 09-18-17 11-18-11 14-18-12 24-18-12 27-18-15 30-18-11 31-18-17 32-18-11 33-18-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-14 02-18-09 03-18-09 08-18-16 09-18-15 11-18-09 14-18-10 24-18-10 27-18-13 30-18-09 31-18-15 32-18-09 33-18-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-21 02-18-16 03-18-16 08-18-23 09-18-22 11-18-16 14-18-17 24-18-17 27-18-20 30-18-16 31-18-22 32-18-16 33-18-21

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs)—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-18 02-18-13 03-18-13 08-18-20 09-18-19 11-18-13 14-18-14 24-18-14 27-18-17 30-18-13 31-18-19 32-18-13 33-18-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE (MABs-Anti-IL, Anti-IgE)—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-15 02-18-10 03-18-10 08-18-17 09-18-16 11-18-10 14-18-11 24-18-11 27-18-14 30-18-13 31-18-19 32-18-13 33-18-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Non-Opioid Barbiturate Combinations—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-12 02-18-07 03-18-07 08-18-14 09-18-13 11-18-07 14-18-08 24-18-08 27-18-11 30-18-07 31-18-13 32-18-07 33-18-12
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Resorption Suppression and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	07/23/18	01-18-19 02-18-14 03-18-14 08-18-21 09-18-13 11-18-07 14-18-08 24-18-08 27-18-11 30-18-07 31-18-13 32-18-07 33-18-12
	Ch. 1241	Updates to Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	08/01/18	99-18-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	08/13/18	01-18-24
	Ch. 1241	Environmental Lead Investigations	08/22/18	01-18-10 08-18-11 09-18-11 31-18-11 33-18-10 55-18-01

NOTICES

4817

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	09/19/18	35-18-02
	Ch. 1121	Professional Dispensing Fee-Pharmacy Services	10/04/18	35-18-02
	Ch. 1187 1189	Changes to Managed Care Coverage of Nursing Facility Services	11/21/18	03-18-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-27 02-18-22 03-18-23 08-18-30 09-18-28 11-18-22 14-18-23 24-18-24 27-18-27 30-18-22 31-18-28 32-18-22 33-18-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-26 02-18-21 03-18-22 08-18-29 09-18-27 11-18-21 14-18-22 24-18-23 27-18-26 30-18-21 31-18-27 32-18-21 33-18-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulator Combinations—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-25 02-18-20 03-18-24 08-18-28 09-18-26 11-18-20 14-18-21 24-18-22 27-18-25 30-18-20 31-18-26 32-18-20 33-18-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-28 02-18-23 03-18-24 08-18-31 09-18-29 11-18-23 14-18-24 24-18-25 27-18-28 30-18-23 31-18-29 32-18-23 33-18-28

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/12/18	01-18-36 02-18-31 03-18-32 08-18-39 09-18-37 11-18-31 14-18-32 24-18-33 27-18-36 30-18-31 31-18-37 32-18-31 33-18-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Insulin and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-30 02-18-25 03-18-26 08-18-33 09-18-31 11-18-25 14-18-26 24-18-27 27-18-30 30-18-25 31-18-31 32-18-25 33-18-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, TZDs—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-33 02-18-28 03-18-29 08-18-36 09-18-34 11-18-28 14-18-29 24-18-30 27-18-33 30-18-28 31-18-34 32-18-28 33-18-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-31 02-18-26 03-18-27 08-18-34 09-18-32 11-18-26 14-18-27 24-18-28 27-18-31 30-18-26 31-18-32 32-18-26 33-18-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics/Enhancers—Pharmacy Services	12/13/2018	01-18-29 02-18-24 03-18-25 08-18-32 09-18-30 11-18-24 14-18-25 24-18-26 27-18-29 30-18-24 31-18-30 32-18-24 33-18-29

NOTICES

4819

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-34 02-18-29 03-18-30 08-18-37 09-18-35 11-18-29 14-18-30 24-18-31 27-18-34 30-18-29 31-18-35 32-18-29 33-18-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Kalydeco (ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-32 02-18-27 03-18-28 08-18-35 09-18-33 11-18-27 14-18-28 24-18-29 27-18-32 30-18-27 31-18-33 32-18-27 33-18-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Orkambi (lumacaftor/ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	12/13/18	01-18-35 02-18-30 03-18-31 08-18-38 09-18-36 11-18-30 14-18-31 24-18-32 27-18-35 30-18-30 31-18-36 32-18-30 33-18-35
	Ch. 1101	Service Location Enrollment Deadline	12/19/18	99-18-11
	Ch. 1245	Fee Increases for Certain Ambulance Transportation Services	12/24/18	26-18-01
2019	Ch. 1243	Updates to Laboratory Services on the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule; Prior Authorization for Noninvasive Prenatal Screening (NiPS)	01/02/19	01-19-01 08-19-01 09-19-01 28-19-01 31-19-01 33-19-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-06 02-19-05 03-19-05 08-19-08 09-19-06 11-19-05 14-19-05 24-19-05 27-19-06 30-19-05 31-19-06 32-19-05 33-19-06

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Drug List (PDL) Update January 28, 2019— Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-04 02-19-03 03-19-03 08-19-06 09-19-04 11-19-03 14-19-03 24-19-03 27-19-04 30-19-03 31-19-04 32-19-03 33-19-04
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-10 02-19-09 03-19-09 08-19-12 09-19-10 11-19-09 14-19-09 24-19-09 27-19-10 30-19-09 31-19-10 32-19-09 33-19-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparkinson's Agents—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-09 02-19-08 03-19-08 08-19-11 09-19-09 11-19-08 14-19-08 24-19-08 27-19-09 30-19-08 31-19-09 32-19-08 33-19-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) Agents, Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-07 02-19-06 03-19-06 08-19-09 09-19-07 11-19-06 14-19-06 24-19-06 27-19-07 30-19-06 31-19-07 32-19-06 33-19-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alpha-1 Proteinase Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-08 02-19-07 03-19-07 08-19-10 09-19-08 11-19-07 14-19-07 24-19-07 27-19-08 30-19-07 31-19-08 32-19-07 33-19-08

NOTICES

4821

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	01/18/19	01-19-05 02-19-04 03-19-04 08-19-07 09-19-05 11-19-04 14-19-04 24-19-04 27-19-05 30-19-04 31-19-05 32-19-04 33-19-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Radicava (edaravone)—Pharmacy Services	01/21/19	01-19-03 02-19-02 03-19-02 08-19-04 09-19-03 11-19-02 14-19-02 24-19-02 27-19-02 30-19-02 31-19-03 32-19-02 33-19-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Symdeko (tezacaftor/ivacaftor)—Pharmacy Services	01/21/19	01-19-02 02-19-01 03-19-01 08-19-03 09-19-02 11-19-01 14-19-01 24-19-01 27-19-01 30-19-01 31-19-02 32-19-01 33-19-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Changes to Third-Party Liability Requirements for Claims for Prenatal Services	03/01/19	01-19-12 05-19-01 08-19-14 09-19-12 31-19-12 33-19-12 47-19-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	Update to the Administration of the Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Vaccine	04/05/19	01-19-11 08-19-13 09-19-11 31-19-11 33-19-11
	Ch. 1241	2019 Recommended Childhood and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	04/22/19	99-19-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-16 02-19-11 03-19-11 08-19-17 09-19-15 11-19-11 14-19-11 24-19-13 27-19-12 30-19-11 31-19-16 32-19-11 33-19-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-17 02-19-12 03-19-12 08-19-18 09-19-16 11-19-12 14-19-12 24-19-14 27-19-13 30-19-12 31-19-17 32-19-12 33-19-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-15 02-19-10 03-19-10 08-19-16 09-19-14 11-19-10 14-19-10 24-19-12 27-19-11 30-19-10 31-19-15 32-19-10 33-19-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Complement Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-19 02-19-14 03-19-14 08-19-20 09-19-18 11-19-14 14-19-14 24-19-16 27-19-15 30-19-14 31-19-19 32-19-14 33-19-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Calcium Channel Blockers—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-20 02-19-15 03-19-15 08-19-21 09-19-19 11-19-15 14-19-15 24-19-17 27-19-16 30-19-15 31-19-20 32-19-15 33-19-19

NOTICES

4823

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)—Pharmacy Services	6/27/19	01-19-18 02-19-13 03-19-13 08-19-19 09-19-17 11-19-13 14-19-13 24-19-15 27-19-14 30-19-13 31-19-18 32-19-13 33-19-17
	Ch.	Certified Recovery Specialists in Centers of Excellence	7/17/19	01-19-46 08-19-48 11-19-39 19-19-01 21-19-01 31-19-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Other—Pharmacy Services	7/30/19	01-19-37 02-19-32 03-19-31 08-19-40 09-19-35 11-19-31 14-19-31 24-19-33 27-19-33 30-19-31 31-19-37 32-19-31 33-19-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	7/30/19	01-19-34 02-19-29 03-19-28 08-19-37 09-19-32 11-19-28 14-19-28 24-19-30 27-19-30 30-19-28 31-19-34 32-19-28 33-19-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimalarials—Pharmacy Services	7/31/19	01-19-38 02-19-33 03-19-32 08-19-41 09-19-36 11-19-32 14-19-32 24-19-34 27-19-34 30-19-32 31-19-38 32-19-32 33-19-36

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antianginal Agents—Pharmacy Services	7/31/19	01-19-39 02-19-34 03-19-33 08-19-42 09-19-37 11-19-33 14-19-33 24-19-35 27-19-35 30-19-33 31-19-39 32-19-33 33-19-37
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulators—Pharmacy Services	7/31/19	01-19-40 02-19-35 03-19-34 08-19-43 09-19-38 11-19-34 14-19-34 24-19-36 27-19-36 30-19-34 31-19-40 32-19-34 33-19-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Local Anesthetics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-25 02-19-20 03-19-19 08-19-28 09-19-23 11-19-19 14-19-19 24-19-21 27-19-21 30-19-19 31-19-25 32-19-19 33-19-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thalidomide and Derivatives—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-22 02-19-17 03-19-16 08-19-25 09-19-20 11-19-16 14-19-16 24-19-18 27-19-18 30-19-16 31-19-22 32-19-16 33-19-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-26 02-19-21 03-19-20 08-19-29 09-19-24 11-19-20 14-19-20 24-19-22 27-19-22 30-19-20 31-19-26 32-19-20 33-19-24

NOTICES

4825

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Colony Stimulating Factors—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-27 02-19-22 03-19-21 08-19-30 09-19-25 11-19-21 14-19-21 24-19-23 27-19-23 30-19-21 31-19-27 32-19-21 33-19-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE (MABs—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE)—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-24 02-19-19 03-19-18 08-19-27 09-19-22 11-19-18 14-19-18 24-19-20 27-19-20 30-19-18 31-19-24 32-19-18 33-19-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cephalosporins—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-28 02-19-23 03-19-22 08-19-31 09-19-26 11-19-22 14-19-22 24-19-24 27-19-24 30-19-22 31-19-28 32-19-22 33-19-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Penicillins—Pharmacy Services	8/8/19	01-19-23 02-19-18 03-19-17 08-19-26 09-19-21 11-19-17 14-19-17 24-19-19 27-19-19 30-19-17 31-19-23 32-19-17 33-19-21
	Ch. 1101 1150	2019 Healthcare Common Procedure Code System (HCPCS) Updates, Fee Adjustments and Other Procedure Code Changes	8/19/19	99-19-04
	Ch. 1241	Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	8/19/19	99-19-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Density Regulators—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-32 02-19-27 03-19-26 08-19-35 09-19-30 11-19-26 14-19-26 24-19-28 27-19-28 30-19-26 31-19-32 32-19-26 33-19-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of H. Pylori Treatments—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-44 02-19-39 03-19-38 08-19-47 09-19-42 11-19-38 14-19-38 24-19-40 27-19-40 30-19-38 31-19-44 32-19-38 33-19-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antivirals, Herpes—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-35 02-19-30 03-19-29 08-19-38 09-19-33 11-19-29 14-19-29 24-19-31 27-19-31 30-19-29 31-19-35 32-19-29 33-19-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antivirals, Influenza—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-33 02-19-28 03-19-27 08-19-36 09-19-31 11-19-27 14-19-27 24-19-29 27-19-29 30-19-27 31-19-33 32-19-27 33-19-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antivirals, CMV—Pharmacy Services	8/20/19	01-19-36 02-19-31 03-19-30 08-19-39 09-19-34 11-19-30 14-19-30 24-19-32 27-19-32 30-19-30 31-19-36 32-19-30 33-19-34

NOTICES

4827

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Vaginal Anti-Infectives—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-30 02-19-25 03-19-24 08-19-33 09-19-28 11-19-24 14-19-24 24-19-26 27-19-26 30-19-24 31-19-30 32-19-24 33-19-28
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thrombopoietics—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-41 02-19-36 03-19-35 08-19-44 09-19-39 11-19-35 14-19-35 24-19-37 27-19-37 30-19-35 31-19-41 32-19-35 33-19-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-43 02-19-38 03-19-37 08-19-46 09-19-41 11-19-37 14-19-37 24-19-39 27-19-39 30-19-37 31-19-43 32-19-37 33-19-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of COPD Agents—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-42 02-19-37 03-19-36 08-19-45 09-19-40 11-19-36 14-19-36 24-19-38 27-19-38 30-19-36 31-19-19 32-19-36 33-19-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Vitamin D Analogs—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-29 02-19-24 03-19-23 08-19-32 09-19-27 11-19-23 14-19-23 24-19-25 27-19-25 30-19-23 31-19-29 32-19-23 33-19-27

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Urinary Anti-Infectives—Pharmacy Services	8/21/19	01-19-31 02-19-26 03-19-25 08-19-34 09-19-29 11-19-25 14-19-25 24-19-27 27-19-27 30-19-25 31-19-31 32-19-25 33-19-29
	Ch. 1101	Corrected—Diabetes Prevention Program Enrollment in the Medical Assistance Program	8/22/19	99-19-06
	Ch. 1225	Family Planning Services Program	8/23/19	01-19-13 08-19-15 09-19-13 24-19-10 25-19-01 28-19-02 31-19-13 33-19-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	9/3/19	01-19-50 02-19-44 03-19-43 08-19-52 09-19-46 11-19-43 14-19-42 24-19-44 27-19-44 30-19-42 31-19-49 32-19-42 33-19-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intranasal Rhinitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/3/19	01-19-62 02-19-56 03-19-55 08-19-64 09-19-58 11-19-55 14-19-54 24-19-56 27-19-56 30-19-54 31-19-61 32-19-54 33-19-58
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihistamines, Minimally Sedating—Pharmacy Services	9/3/19	01-19-51 02-19-45 03-19-44 08-19-53 09-19-47 11-19-44 14-19-43 24-19-45 27-19-45 30-19-43 31-19-50 32-19-43 33-19-47

NOTICES

4829

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihemophilia Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/3/19	01-19-52 02-19-46 03-19-45 08-19-54 09-19-48 11-19-45 14-19-44 24-19-46 27-19-46 30-19-44 31-19-51 32-19-44 33-19-48
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Estrogens—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-54 02-19-48 03-19-47 08-19-56 09-19-50 11-19-47 14-19-46 24-19-48 27-19-48 30-19-46 31-19-53 32-19-46 33-19-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticoagulants—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-53 02-19-47 03-19-46 08-19-55 09-19-49 11-19-46 14-19-45 24-19-47 27-19-47 30-19-45 31-19-52 32-19-45 33-19-49
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-58 02-19-52 03-19-51 08-19-60 09-19-54 11-19-51 14-19-50 24-19-52 27-19-52 30-19-50 31-19-57 32-19-50 33-19-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists—Pharmacy Services	9/4/19	01-19-49 02-19-43 03-19-42 08-19-51 09-19-45 11-19-42 14-19-41 24-19-43 27-19-43 30-19-41 31-19-48 32-19-41 33-19-45

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron Chelating Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/5/19	01-19-61 02-19-55 03-19-54 08-19-63 09-19-57 11-19-54 14-19-53 24-19-55 27-19-55 30-19-53 31-19-60 32-19-53 33-19-57
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Breast Cancer—Pharmacy Services	9/5/19	01-19-59 02-19-53 03-19-52 08-19-61 09-19-55 11-19-52 14-19-51 24-19-53 27-19-53 30-19-51 31-19-58 32-19-51 33-19-55
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/5/19	01-19-60 02-19-54 03-19-53 08-19-62 09-19-56 11-19-53 14-19-52 24-19-54 27-19-54 30-19-52 31-19-59 32-19-52 33-19-56
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Anti-Inflammatories—Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-56 02-19-50 03-19-49 08-19-58 09-19-52 11-19-49 14-19-48 24-19-50 27-19-50 30-19-48 31-19-55 32-19-48 33-19-52
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Urea Cycle Disorder Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-57 02-19-51 03-19-50 08-19-59 09-19-53 11-19-50 14-19-49 24-19-51 27-19-51 30-19-49 31-19-56 32-19-49 33-19-53

NOTICES

4831

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-55 02-19-49 03-19-48 08-19-57 09-19-51 11-19-48 14-19-47 24-19-49 27-19-49 30-19-47 31-19-54 32-19-47 33-19-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ulcerative Colitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/10/19	01-19-48 02-19-42 03-19-41 08-19-50 09-19-44 11-19-41 14-19-40 24-19-42 27-19-42 30-19-40 31-19-47 32-19-40 33-19-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/11/19	01-19-64 02-19-58 03-19-57 08-19-66 09-19-60 11-19-57 14-19-56 24-19-58 27-19-58 30-19-56 31-19-63 32-19-56 33-19-60
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Potassium Removing Agents—Pharmacy Services	9/11/19	01-19-47 02-19-41 03-19-40 08-19-49 09-19-43 11-19-40 14-19-39 24-19-41 27-19-41 30-19-39 31-19-46 32-19-39 33-19-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Meglitinides—Pharmacy Services	9/16/19	01-19-63 02-19-57 03-19-56 08-19-65 09-19-59 11-19-56 14-19-55 24-19-57 27-19-57 30-19-55 31-19-62 32-19-55 33-19-59

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	9/19/19	35-19-01
	Ch. 1225	Updates to Sterilization Consent Form (MA 31)	9/27/19	01-19-21 02-19-16 08-19-22 31-19-21
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Implementation—Pharmacy Services	10/10/19	01-19-65 02-19-59 03-19-58 08-19-67 09-19-61 11-19-58 14-19-57 24-19-59 27-19-59 30-19-57 31-19-64 32-19-57 33-19-61
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Triptans—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-94 02-19-88 03-19-87 08-19-96 09-19-90 11-19-87 14-19-86 24-19-88 27-19-88 30-19-86 31-19-93 32-19-86 33-19-90
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Fluoroquinolones, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-83 02-19-77 03-19-76 08-19-85 09-19-79 11-19-76 14-19-75 24-19-77 27-19-77 30-19-75 31-19-82 32-19-75 33-19-79
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-86 02-19-80 03-19-79 08-19-88 09-19-82 11-19-79 14-19-78 24-19-80 27-19-80 30-19-78 31-19-85 32-19-78 33-19-82

NOTICES

4833

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-79 02-19-73 03-19-72 08-19-81 09-19-75 11-19-72 14-19-71 24-19-73 27-19-73 30-19-71 31-19-78 32-19-71 33-19-75
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Blood Glucose Meters and Test Strips (Formerly Diabetic Meters and Diabetic Strips)—Pharmacy Services	10/16/19	01-19-84 02-19-78 03-19-77 08-19-86 09-19-80 11-19-77 14-19-76 24-19-78 27-19-78 30-19-76 31-19-83 32-19-76 33-19-80
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of BPH Treatments—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-97 02-19-91 03-19-90 08-19-99 09-19-93 11-19-90 14-19-89 24-19-91 27-19-91 30-19-89 31-19-96 32-19-89 33-19-93
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-82 02-19-76 03-19-75 08-19-84 09-19-78 11-19-75 14-19-74 24-19-76 27-19-76 30-19-74 31-19-81 32-19-74 33-19-78
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, SSRIs—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-85 02-19-79 03-19-78 08-19-87 09-19-81 11-19-78 14-19-77 24-19-79 27-19-79 30-19-77 31-19-84 32-19-77 33-19-81

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiemetic/Antivertigo Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-88 02-19-82 03-19-81 08-19-90 09-19-84 11-19-81 14-19-80 24-19-82 27-19-82 30-19-80 31-19-87 32-19-80 33-19-84
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Topical—Pharmacy Services	10/17/19	01-19-87 02-19-81 03-19-80 08-19-89 09-19-83 11-19-80 14-19-79 24-19-81 27-19-81 30-19-79 31-19-86 32-19-79 33-19-83
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Histamine 2 (H2) Receptor Blockers—Pharmacy Services	10/18/19	01-19-96 02-19-90 03-19-89 08-19-98 09-19-92 11-19-89 14-19-88 24-19-90 27-19-90 30-19-88 31-19-95 32-19-88 33-19-92
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Factors—Pharmacy Services	10/18/19	01-19-78 02-19-72 03-19-71 08-19-80 09-19-74 11-19-71 14-19-70 24-19-72 27-19-72 30-19-70 31-19-77 32-19-70 33-19-74
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronates—Pharmacy Services	10/21/19	01-19-81 02-19-75 03-19-74 08-19-83 09-19-77 11-19-74 14-19-73 24-19-75 27-19-75 30-19-73 31-19-80 32-19-73 33-19-77

NOTICES

4835

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunosuppressives, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/21/19	01-19-76 02-19-70 03-19-69 08-19-78 09-19-72 11-19-69 14-19-68 24-19-70 27-19-70 30-19-68 31-19-75 32-19-68 33-19-72
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents-Pharmacy Services	10/21/19	01-19-77 02-19-71 03-19-70 08-19-79 09-19-73 11-19-70 14-19-69 24-19-71 27-19-71 30-19-69 31-19-76 32-19-69 33-19-73
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Allergic Conjunctivitis (Formerly Ophthalmic Agents for Allergic Conjunctivitis)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-72 02-19-66 03-19-65 08-19-74 09-19-68 11-19-64 14-19-64 24-19-66 27-19-66 30-19-64 31-19-71 32-19-64 33-19-68
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Immunomodulators (Formerly Ophthalmic Immunomodulators)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-68 02-19-62 03-19-61 08-19-70 09-19-64 11-19-61 14-19-60 24-19-62 27-19-62 30-19-60 31-19-67 32-19-60 33-19-64
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Macrolides (Formerly Macrolides/Ketolides)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-74 02-19-68 03-19-67 08-19-76 09-19-70 11-19-67 14-19-66 24-19-68 27-19-68 30-19-66 31-19-73 32-19-66 33-19-70

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Overdose Agents (Formerly Opiate Overdose Agents)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-67 02-19-61 03-19-60 08-19-69 09-19-63 11-19-60 14-19-59 24-19-61 27-19-61 30-19-59 31-19-66 32-19-59 33-19-63
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Glaucoma (Formerly Ophthalmic Agents for Glaucoma)—Pharmacy Services	10/25/19	01-19-75 02-19-69 03-19-68 08-19-77 09-19-71 11-19-68 14-19-67 24-19-69 27-19-69 30-19-67 31-19-74 32-19-67 33-19-71
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron, Oral—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-95 02-19-89 03-19-88 08-19-97 09-19-91 11-19-88 14-19-87 24-19-89 27-19-89 30-19-87 31-19-94 32-19-87 33-19-91
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Neuropathic Pain Agents—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-73 02-19-67 03-19-66 08-19-75 09-19-69 11-19-66 14-19-65 24-19-67 27-19-67 30-19-65 31-19-72 32-19-65 33-19-69
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Iron, Parenteral—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-80 02-19-74 03-19-73 08-19-82 09-19-76 11-19-73 14-19-72 24-19-74 27-19-74 30-19-72 31-19-79 32-19-72 33-19-76

NOTICES

4837

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Antibiotics (Formerly Ophthalmic Antibiotics)—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-71 02-19-65 03-19-64 08-19-73 09-19-67 11-19-64 14-19-63 24-19-65 27-19-65 30-19-63 31-19-70 32-19-63 33-19-67
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ophthalmics, Antibiotic-Steroid Combinations (Formerly Ophthalmic Antibiotic-Steroid Combinations)—Pharmacy Services	10/28/19	01-19-70 02-19-64 03-19-63 08-19-72 09-19-66 11-19-63 14-19-62 24-19-64 27-19-64 30-19-62 31-19-69 32-19-62 33-19-66
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Otic Antibiotics (Formerly Otic Antibiotic Preparations)—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-66 02-19-60 03-19-59 08-19-68 09-19-62 11-19-59 14-19-58 24-19-60 27-19-60 30-19-58 31-19-65 32-19-58 33-19-62
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Proton Pump Inhibitors (PPIs)—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-93 02-19-87 03-19-86 08-19-95 09-19-89 11-19-86 14-19-85 24-19-87 27-19-87 30-19-85 31-19-92 32-19-85 33-19-89
	Ch. 1149	Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule and Dental Provider Handbook Update	10/30/19	27-19-17

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Prenatal Vitamins—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-92 02-19-86 03-19-85 08-19-94 09-19-88 11-19-85 14-19-84 24-19-86 27-19-86 30-19-84 31-19-91 32-19-84 33-19-88
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Steroids, Topical (Formerly Steroids, Topical Low; Steroids, Topical Medium; Steroids, Topical High; and Steroids, Topical Very High)—Pharmacy Services	10/30/19	01-19-90 02-19-84 03-19-83 08-19-92 09-19-86 11-19-83 14-19-82 24-19-84 27-19-84 30-19-82 31-19-89 32-19-82 33-19-86
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	10/31/19	01-19-89 02-19-83 03-19-82 08-19-91 09-19-85 11-19-82 14-19-81 24-19-83 27-19-83 30-19-81 31-19-88 32-19-81 33-19-85
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pancreatic Enzymes—Pharmacy Services	10/31/19	01-19-69 02-19-63 03-19-62 08-19-71 09-19-65 11-19-62 14-19-61 24-19-63 27-19-63 30-19-61 31-19-68 32-19-61 33-19-65
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tetracyclines—Pharmacy Services	10/31/19	01-19-91 02-19-85 03-19-84 08-19-93 09-19-87 11-19-84 14-19-83 24-19-85 27-19-85 30-19-83 31-19-90 32-19-83 33-19-87

NOTICES

4839

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1149	Electronic Submission of Dental Prior Authorization, Dental Program Exception and Dental Benefit Limitation Requests	12/5/19	08-19-100 27-19-92
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-98 02-19-92 03-19-91 08-19-101 09-19-94 11-19-91 14-19-90 24-19-93 27-19-93 30-19-90 31-19-98 32-19-90 33-19-95
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-114 02-19-108 03-19-107 08-19-117 09-19-110 11-19-107 14-19-106 24-19-109 27-19-109 30-19-106 31-19-114 32-19-106 33-19-111
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-105 02-19-99 03-19-98 08-19-108 09-19-101 11-19-98 14-19-97 24-19-100 27-19-100 30-19-97 31-19-105 32-19-97 33-19-102
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-112 02-19-106 03-19-105 08-19-115 09-19-108 11-19-105 14-19-104 24-19-107 27-19-107 30-19-104 31-19-112 32-19-104 33-19-109

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Oncology Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-115 02-19-109 03-19-108 08-19-118 09-19-111 11-19-108 14-19-107 24-19-110 27-19-110 30-19-107 31-19-115 32-19-107 33-19-112
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-103 02-19-97 03-19-96 08-19-106 09-19-99 11-19-96 14-19-95 24-19-98 27-19-98 30-19-95 31-19-103 32-19-95 33-19-100
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-102 02-19-96 03-19-95 08-19-105 09-19-98 11-19-95 14-19-94 24-19-97 27-19-97 30-19-94 31-19-102 32-19-94 33-19-99
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Enzyme Replacements, Gaucher Disease—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-111 02-19-105 03-19-104 08-19-114 09-19-107 11-19-104 14-19-103 24-19-106 27-19-106 30-19-103 31-19-111 32-19-103 33-19-108
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Beta Blockers—Pharmacy Services	12/4/19	01-19-104 02-19-98 03-19-97 08-19-107 09-19-100 11-19-97 14-19-96 24-19-99 27-19-99 30-19-96 31-19-104 32-19-96 33-19-101

NOTICES

4841

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE (MABs—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE)—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-107 02-19-101 03-19-100 08-19-110 09-19-103 11-19-100 14-19-99 24-19-102 27-19-102 30-19-99 31-19-107 32-19-99 33-19-104
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-110 02-19-104 03-19-103 08-19-113 09-19-106 11-19-103 14-19-102 24-19-105 27-19-105 30-19-102 31-19-110 32-19-102 33-19-107
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/5/19	01-19-108 02-19-102 03-19-101 08-19-111 09-19-104 11-19-101 14-19-100 24-19-103 27-19-103 30-19-100 31-19-108 32-19-100 33-19-105
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-99 02-19-93 03-19-92 08-19-102 09-19-95 11-19-92 14-19-91 24-19-94 27-19-94 30-19-91 31-19-99 32-19-91 33-19-96
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Hormones—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-109 02-19-103 03-19-102 08-19-112 09-19-105 11-19-102 14-19-101 24-19-104 27-19-104 30-19-101 31-19-109 32-19-101 33-19-106

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short-Acting—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-101 02-19-95 03-19-94 08-19-104 09-19-97 11-19-94 14-19-93 24-19-96 27-19-96 30-19-93 31-19-101 32-19-93 33-19-98
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH) Agents, Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-113 02-19-107 03-19-106 08-19-116 09-19-109 11-19-106 14-19-105 24-19-108 27-19-108 30-19-105 31-19-113 32-19-105 33-19-110
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Macular Degeneration Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-116 02-19-110 03-19-109 08-19-119 09-19-112 11-19-109 14-19-108 24-19-111 27-19-111 30-19-108 31-19-116 32-19-108 33-19-113
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antimigraine Agents, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-106 02-19-100 03-19-99 08-19-109 09-19-102 11-19-99 14-19-98 24-19-101 27-19-101 30-19-98 31-19-106 32-19-98 33-19-103
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anti-Allergens, Oral—Pharmacy Services	12/6/19	01-19-100 02-19-94 03-19-93 08-19-103 09-19-96 11-19-93 14-19-92 24-19-95 27-19-95 30-19-92 31-19-100 32-19-92 33-19-97

NOTICES

4843

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1126 1163	Billing for Inpatient Hospital and Short Procedure Unit Services When a MA Beneficiary is Directly Admitted from Observation	12/10/19	01-19-14
	Ch. 1126 1150 1163	Place of Service Review and Updates to Surgical Services	12/31/19	99-19-07
2020	Ch. 2600 2800 3270 3280 3290 3800 5310 6400 6600	Medical Marijuana and State Licensure of Facilities and Agencies	1/2/20	01-20-03 02-20-01 03-20-01 05-20-01 06-20-01 34-20-01 47-20-01 56-20-01
	Ch. 1150 1163 1243	Addition of Coronavirus Laboratory Test Codes to the MA Program Fee Schedule	5/1/20	01-20-05 08-20-09 09-20-04 28-20-01 31-20-04 33-20-02
	Ch. 1150 1123	Addition of the Multi-Function Ventilator to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule	5/1/20	09-20-06 10-20-03 14-20-02 24-20-01 25-20-01 31-20-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	COVID-19 Testing and Related Treatment Exempt from MA Copayment Requirements	5/1/20	99-20-05
	Ch. 1123 1249	Home Health Services, Medical Supplies, Equipment and Appliances Prescribed by Non-physician Practitioners	5/1/20	09-20-05 10-20-02 14-20-01 31-20-05 33-20-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1163 1243	ICD-10-CM Official Coding Guidelines Related to COVID-19	5/20/20	99-20-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	2020 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System Updates	5/26/20	99-20-02
	Ch. 1241	Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	5/26/20	99-20-04
	Ch. 1241	Childhood Nutrition and Weight Management Services	5/26/20	01-20-06 08-20-08 09-20-03 23-20-01 31-20-03
	Ch. 1101 1121	Pharmacy Services for Medical Assistance Beneficiaries Related to the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency	5/27/20	01-20-07 02-20-02 03-20-02 08-20-10 09-20-07 11-20-01 14-20-03 24-20-03 27-20-04 30-20-01 31-20-07 32-20-01 33-20-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150 1249	Implementation of Electronic Visit Verification in the FFS and Physical Health Managed Care Delivery Systems	6/11/20	05-20-02 07-20-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	“Payment in Full” and Personal Protective Equipment	6/12/20	99-20-07
	Ch. 1151 1163	Updates to the Procedures for Presumptive Eligibility as Determined by Hospitals	6/18/20	01-20-04
	Ch. 1126 1129 1144 1221	Addition of Opioid Use Disorder Centers of Excellence Provider Specialty	7/1/20	01-20-08 08-20-11 11-20-02 19-20-01 21-20-01 31-20-08
	Ch. 1101 1150 1249	Electronic Visit Verification for Personal Care Services Provided in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System	8/26/20	05-20-03
	Ch. 1121	Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program Preferred Specialty Pharmacy Providers—Pharmacy Services	9/9/20	01-20-09 02-20-03 03-20-03 08-20-12 09-20-08 11-20-03 14-20-04 24-20-04 27-20-05 30-20-02 31-20-09 32-20-02 33-20-05
	Ch. 1153 1129	Behavioral Health Group Therapy Provided in the Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Settings	9/15/20	08-20-03
	Ch. 1147 1129	Vision Services Provided in the Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Settings	9/15/20	08-20-04
	Ch. 1101 1150	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	9/22/20	35-20-01
	Ch. 1101 1121 1150 1243	COVID-19 Specimen Collection and Testing at Pharmacies	10/1/20	24-20-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Non-Opioid Barbiturate Combinations—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-11 02-20-04 03-20-04 08-20-14 09-20-10 11-20-04 14-20-05 24-20-05 27-20-06 30-20-03 31-20-11 32-20-03 33-20-07

NOTICES

4845

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Long-Acting—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-12 02-20-05 03-20-05 08-20-15 09-20-11 11-20-05 14-20-06 24-20-06 27-20-07 30-20-04 31-20-12 32-20-04 33-20-08
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Analgesics, Opioid Short-Acting—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-13 02-20-06 03-20-06 08-20-16 09-20-12 11-20-06 14-20-07 24-20-07 27-20-08 30-20-05 31-20-13 32-20-05 33-20-09
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Density Regulators—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-14 02-20-07 03-20-07 08-20-17 09-20-13 11-20-07 14-20-08 24-20-08 27-20-09 30-20-06 31-20-14 32-20-06 33-20-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of COPD Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-15 02-20-08 03-20-08 08-20-18 09-20-14 11-20-08 14-20-09 24-20-09 27-20-10 30-20-07 31-20-15 32-20-07 33-20-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Estrogens—Pharmacy Services	11/6/20	01-20-16 02-20-09 03-20-09 08-20-19 09-20-15 11-20-09 14-20-10 24-20-10 27-20-11 30-20-08 31-20-16 32-20-08 33-20-12

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of H. Pylori Treatments—Pharmacy Services BY Sally	11/6/20	01-20-22 02-20-15 03-20-15 08-20-25 09-20-21 11-20-15 14-20-16 24-20-16 27-20-17 30-20-14 31-20-22 32-20-14 33-20-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Androgenic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-17 02-20-10 03-20-10 08-20-20 09-20-16 11-20-10 14-20-11 24-20-11 27-20-12 30-20-09 31-20-17 32-20-09 33-20-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-18 02-20-11 03-20-11 08-20-21 09-20-17 11-20-11 14-20-12 24-20-12 27-20-13 30-20-10 31-20-18 32-20-10 33-20-14
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antidepressants, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-19 02-20-12 03-20-12 08-20-22 09-20-18 11-20-12 14-20-13 24-20-13 27-20-14 30-20-11 31-20-19 32-20-11 33-20-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-20 02-20-13 03-20-13 08-20-23 09-20-19 11-20-13 14-20-14 24-20-14 27-20-15 30-20-12 31-20-20 32-20-12 33-20-16

NOTICES

4847

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hematopoietic Mixtures (Formerly Iron, Oral)—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-23 02-20-16 03-20-16 08-20-26 09-20-22 11-20-16 14-20-17 24-20-17 27-20-18 30-20-15 31-20-23 32-20-15 33-20-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-24 02-20-17 03-20-17 08-20-27 09-20-23 11-20-17 14-20-18 24-20-18 27-20-19 30-20-16 31-20-24 32-20-16 33-20-20
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/20	01-20-25 02-20-18 03-20-18 08-20-28 09-20-24 11-20-18 14-20-19 24-20-40 27-20-20 30-20-17 31-20-25 32-20-17 33-20-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-26 02-20-19 03-20-19 08-20-29 09-20-25 11-20-19 14-20-20 24-20-19 27-20-21 30-20-18 31-20-26 32-20-18 33-20-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemia Treatments—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-27 02-20-20 03-20-20 08-20-30 09-20-26 11-20-20 14-20-21 24-20-20 27-20-22 30-20-19 31-20-27 32-20-19 33-20-23

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-28 02-20-21 03-20-21 08-20-31 09-20-27 11-20-21 14-20-22 24-20-21 27-20-23 30-20-20 31-20-28 32-20-20 33-20-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics/Enhancers—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-29 02-20-22 03-20-22 08-20-32 09-20-28 11-20-22 14-20-23 24-20-22 27-20-24 30-20-21 31-20-29 32-20-21 33-20-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, TZDs—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-30 02-20-23 03-20-23 08-20-33 09-20-29 11-20-23 14-20-24 24-20-23 27-20-25 30-20-22 31-20-30 32-20-22 33-20-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-31 02-20-24 03-20-24 08-20-34 09-20-30 11-20-24 14-20-25 24-20-24 27-20-26 30-20-23 31-20-31 32-20-23 33-20-27
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Intra-Articular Hyaluronates—Pharmacy Services	11/10/20	01-20-32 02-20-25 03-20-25 08-20-35 09-20-31 11-20-25 14-20-26 24-20-25 27-20-27 30-20-24 31-20-32 32-20-24 33-20-28

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1241	2020 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	11/12/20	99-20-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-33 02-20-26 03-20-26 08-20-36 09-20-32 11-20-26 14-20-27 24-20-26 27-20-28 30-20-25 31-20-33 32-20-25 33-20-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Acute Treatment Agents (formerly Antimigraine Agents, Triptans)—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-34 02-20-27 03-20-27 08-20-37 09-20-33 11-20-27 14-20-28 24-20-27 27-20-29 30-20-26 31-20-34 32-20-26 33-20-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Prevention Agents (formerly Antimigraine Agents, Other)—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-35 02-20-28 03-20-28 08-20-38 09-20-34 11-20-28 14-20-29 24-20-28 27-20-30 30-20-27 31-20-35 32-20-27 33-20-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-36 02-20-29 03-20-29 08-20-39 09-20-35 11-20-29 14-20-30 24-20-29 27-20-31 30-20-28 31-20-36 32-20-28 33-20-32

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of NSAIDs—Pharmacy Services	11/12/20	01-20-37 02-20-30 03-20-30 08-20-40 09-20-36 11-20-30 14-20-31 24-20-30 27-20-32 30-20-29 31-20-37 32-20-29 33-20-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-38 02-20-31 03-20-31 08-20-41 09-20-37 11-20-31 14-20-32 24-20-31 27-20-33 30-20-30 31-20-38 32-20-30 33-20-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-39 02-20-32 03-20-32 08-20-42 09-20-38 11-20-32 14-20-33 24-20-32 27-20-34 30-20-31 31-20-39 32-20-31 33-20-35
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Progestational Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-40 02-20-33 03-20-33 08-20-43 09-20-39 11-20-33 14-20-34 24-20-33 27-20-35 30-20-32 31-20-40 32-20-32 33-20-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	11/13/20	01-20-41 02-20-34 03-20-34 08-20-44 09-20-40 11-20-34 14-20-35 24-20-34 27-20-36 30-20-33 31-20-41 32-20-33 33-20-37

NOTICES

4851

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sickle Cell Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-42 02-20-35 03-20-35 08-20-45 09-20-41 11-20-35 14-20-36 24-20-35 27-20-37 30-20-34 31-20-42 32-20-34 33-20-38
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Implementation—Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-43 02-20-36 03-20-36 08-20-46 09-20-42 11-20-36 14-20-37 24-20-36 27-20-38 30-20-35 31-20-43 32-20-35 33-20-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-44 02-20-37 03-20-37 08-20-47 09-20-43 11-20-37 14-20-38 24-20-37 27-20-39 30-20-36 31-20-44 32-20-36 33-20-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Synagis (palivizumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/16/20	01-20-45 02-20-38 03-20-38 08-20-48 09-20-44 11-20-38 14-20-39 24-20-38 27-20-40 30-20-37 31-20-45 32-20-37 33-20-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	11/24/20	01-20-47 02-20-40 03-20-40 08-20-50 09-20-46 11-20-40 14-20-41 24-20-41 27-20-42 30-20-39 31-20-47 32-20-39 33-20-43

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri (natalizumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/24/20	01-20-48 02-20-41 03-20-41 08-20-51 09-20-47 11-20-41 14-20-42 24-20-42 27-20-43 30-20-40 31-20-48 32-20-40 33-20-44
	Ch. 1150 1149	Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	12/2/20	27-20-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Regulator (CFTR) Modulators—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-49 02-20-42 03-20-42 08-20-52 09-20-48 11-20-42 14-20-43 24-20-43 27-20-44 30-20-41 31-20-49 32-20-41 33-20-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD) Antisense Oligonucleotides—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-55 02-20-48 03-20-48 08-20-58 09-20-54 11-20-48 14-20-49 24-20-49 27-20-50 30-20-47 31-20-55 32-20-47 33-20-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Evrysdi (risdiplam)—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-56 02-20-49 03-20-49 08-20-59 09-20-55 11-20-49 14-20-50 24-20-50 27-20-51 30-20-48 31-20-56 32-20-48 33-20-52

NOTICES

4853

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Palforzia [peanut (<i>Arachis hypogaea</i>) allergen powder]—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-57 02-20-50 03-20-50 08-20-60 09-20-56 11-20-50 14-20-51 24-20-51 27-20-52 30-20-49 31-20-57 32-20-49 33-20-53
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)/Xywav (calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium oxybates)—Pharmacy Services	12/14/20	01-20-58 02-20-51 03-20-51 08-20-61 09-20-57 11-20-51 14-20-52 24-20-52 27-20-53 30-20-50 31-20-58 32-20-50 33-20-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Crysvita (burosumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-50 02-20-43 03-20-43 08-20-53 09-20-49 11-20-43 14-20-44 24-20-44 27-20-45 30-20-42 31-20-50 32-20-42 33-20-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Complement Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-51 02-20-44 03-20-44 08-20-54 09-20-50 11-20-44 14-20-45 24-20-45 27-20-46 30-20-43 31-20-51 32-20-43 33-20-47
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Corlanor (ivabradine)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-52 02-20-45 03-20-45 08-20-55 09-20-51 11-20-45 14-20-46 24-20-46 27-20-47 30-20-44 31-20-52 32-20-44 33-20-48

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Spinraza (nusinersen)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-53 02-20-49 03-20-46 08-20-56 09-20-52 11-20-46 14-20-47 24-20-47 27-20-48 30-20-45 31-20-53 32-20-45 33-20-49
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tepezza (teprotumumab)—Pharmacy Services	12/15/20	01-20-54 02-20-47 03-20-47 08-20-57 09-20-53 11-20-47 14-20-48 24-20-48 27-20-49 30-20-46 31-20-54 32-20-46 33-20-50
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	12/24/20	01-20-59 08-20-62 09-20-58 31-20-59 33-20-55
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration by Pharmacists	12/30/20	01-20-60 02-20-52 03-20-52 08-20-63 09-20-59 11-20-52 14-20-53 24-20-53 27-20-54 30-20-51 31-20-60 32-20-51 33-20-56
2021	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Updates	1/26/21	01-20-62 08-20-65 09-20-60 24-20-54 31-20-62 33-20-57
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Janssen Biotech, Inc.	3/12/21	01-21-01 08-21-02 09-21-01 24-21-01 31-21-01 33-21-01
	Ch. 1150 1121	Updates to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	3/22/21	01-21-02 08-21-03 31-21-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Restoration of Provider Revalidation Requirements	3/23/21	99-21-01

NOTICES

4855

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Addition to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	3/25/21	01-20-61 08-20-64 31-20-61
	Ch. 1149	Dental Benefit Limit Exception Process Update	4/15/21	08-21-01 27-21-01
	Ch. 1150 1121	Fee Increase for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	4/19/21	01-21-03 08-21-04 09-21-02 24-21-02 30-21-01 31-21-03 33-21-02
	Ch. 1101 1150	Reinstatement of Prior Authorization Requirements for Certain Services	4/30/21	99-21-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1243	Addition of COVID-19 Antigen Laboratory Test Codes to the MA Program Fee Schedule	5/18/21	01-20-10 08-20-13 09-20-09 28-20-02 31-20-10 33-20-06
	Ch. 1101 1241	Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	6/24/21	99-21-02
	Ch. 1241	2021 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	6/28/21	99-21-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance (MA) Program Fee Schedule Revisions	6/30/21	99-20-09
	Ch. 1150 1121 1123	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increase for Disposable Gloves	7/6/21	24-21-05 25-21-02
	Ch. 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration for Beneficiaries who are Homebound	7/29/21	01-21-04 05-21-01 08-21-05 09-21-03 24-21-03 26-21-01 30-21-02 31-21-04 33-21-03
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Expansion of Providers for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines and Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	7/29/21	01-21-08 05-21-03 08-21-09 09-21-07 24-21-07 26-21-02 30-21-04 31-21-09 33-21-08
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Corrected—Expansion of Providers for the Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines and Monoclonal Antibody Therapy	7/30/21	01-21-11 05-21-05 08-21-12 09-21-09 11-21-01 24-21-08 26-21-03 30-21-06 31-21-12 33-21-09
	Ch. 1101 1150	2021 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates, Fee Adjustments and Other Procedure Code Changes	8/20/21	99-21-04

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Administration of a Third Dose of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc. and Moderna, Inc.	9/1/21	01-21-12 05-21-06 08-21-13 09-21-10 11-21-02 24-21-09 26-21-04 30-21-07 31-21-13 33-21-10
	Ch. 1123 1150	Coverage of Home Accessibility Durable Medical Equipment and Procedure for Obtaining an 1150 Administrative Waiver in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System	9/21/21	09-21-04 10-21-01 14-21-01 24-21-04 25-21-01 31-21-05 33-21-04
	Ch. 1150 1225	Updates to the Family Planning Services Program Fee Schedule	9/24/21	01-21-06 08-21-06 09-21-05 24-21-06 25-21-03 28-21-01 31-21-07 33-21-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	Guidelines for the Delivery of Physical Health Services via Telemedicine	9/30/21	99-21-06
	Ch. 1150 1129	Naloxone Distribution by Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	10/21/21	08-21-07
	Ch. 1249	Updated Error Status Code Descriptions for Personal Care Services Subject to Electronic Visit Verification	10/22/21	05-21-04 07-21-01 54-21-02 59-21-02 00-21-03
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alzheimer's Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-14 02-21-01 03-21-01 08-21-15 09-21-13 11-21-03 14-21-04 24-21-11 27-21-04 30-21-08 31-21-16 32-21-01 33-21-13
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-15 02-21-02 03-21-02 08-21-16 09-21-14 11-21-04 14-21-05 24-21-12 27-21-05 30-21-09 31-21-17 32-21-02 33-21-14

NOTICES

4857

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifungals, Topical—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-16 02-21-03 03-21-03 08-21-17 09-21-15 11-21-05 14-21-06 24-21-13 27-21-06 30-21-10 31-21-18 32-21-03 33-21-15
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihemophilia Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-17 02-21-04 03-21-04 08-21-18 09-21-16 11-21-06 14-21-07 24-21-14 27-21-07 30-21-11 31-21-19 32-21-04 33-21-16
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihyperuricemics—Pharmacy Services	11/2/21	01-21-18 02-21-05 03-21-05 08-21-19 09-21-17 11-21-07 14-21-08 24-21-15 27-21-08 30-21-12 31-21-20 32-21-05 33-21-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparasitics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	11/4/21	01-21-20 02-21-07 03-21-07 08-21-21 09-21-19 11-21-09 14-21-10 24-21-17 27-21-10 30-21-14 31-21-22 32-21-07 33-21-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	11/4/21	01-21-21 02-21-08 03-21-08 08-21-22 09-21-20 11-21-10 14-21-11 24-21-18 27-21-11 30-21-15 31-21-23 32-21-08 33-21-20

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anxiolytics—Pharmacy Services	11/4/21	01-21-22 02-21-09 03-21-09 08-21-23 09-21-21 11-21-11 14-21-12 24-21-19 27-21-12 30-21-16 31-21-24 32-21-09 33-21-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bladder Relaxant Preparations—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-23 02-21-10 03-21-10 08-21-24 09-21-22 11-21-12 14-21-13 24-21-20 27-21-13 30-21-17 31-21-25 32-21-10 33-21-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bone Density Regulators—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-24 02-21-11 03-21-11 08-21-25 09-21-23 11-21-13 14-21-14 24-21-21 27-21-14 30-21-18 31-21-26 32-21-11 33-21-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bronchodilators, Beta Agonists—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-26 02-21-13 03-21-13 08-21-28 09-21-25 11-21-15 14-21-16 24-21-23 27-21-17 30-21-20 31-21-28 32-21-13 33-21-25
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-28 02-21-15 03-21-15 08-21-30 09-21-27 11-21-17 14-21-18 24-21-25 27-21-19 30-21-22 31-21-30 32-21-25 33-21-27

NOTICES

4859

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/5/21	01-21-29 02-21-16 03-21-16 08-21-31 09-21-28 11-21-18 14-21-19 24-21-26 27-21-20 30-21-23 31-21-31 32-21-16 33-21-28
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Botulinum Toxins (Type A and Type B)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-25 02-21-12 03-21-12 08-21-27 09-21-24 11-21-14 14-21-15 24-21-22 27-21-16 30-21-19 31-21-27 32-21-12 33-21-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-27 02-21-14 03-21-14 08-21-29 09-21-26 11-21-16 14-21-17 24-21-24 27-21-18 30-21-21 31-21-29 32-21-14 33-21-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Erythropoiesis Stimulating Agents (ESAs)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-45 02-21-32 03-21-32 08-21-47 09-21-44 11-21-34 14-21-35 24-21-42 27-21-36 30-21-39 31-21-47 32-21-32 33-21-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-46 02-21-33 03-21-33 08-21-48 09-21-45 11-21-35 14-21-36 24-21-43 27-21-37 30-21-40 31-21-48 32-21-33 33-21-45

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	11/8/21	01-21-49 02-21-36 03-21-36 08-21-51 09-21-48 11-21-38 14-21-39 24-21-46 27-21-40 30-21-43 31-21-51 32-21-36 33-21-48
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-30 02-21-17 03-21-17 08-21-32 09-21-29 11-21-19 14-21-20 24-21-27 27-21-21 30-21-24 31-21-32 32-21-17 33-21-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Acute Treatment Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-33 02-21-20 03-21-20 08-21-35 09-21-32 11-21-22 14-21-23 24-21-30 27-21-24 30-21-27 31-21-35 32-21-20 33-21-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Migraine Prevention Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-34 02-21-21 03-21-21 08-21-36 09-21-33 11-21-23 14-21-24 24-21-31 27-21-25 30-21-28 31-21-36 32-21-21 33-21-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-47 02-21-34 03-21-34 08-21-49 09-21-46 11-21-36 14-21-37 24-21-44 27-21-38 30-21-41 31-21-49 32-21-34 33-21-46

NOTICES

4861

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/21	01-21-48 02-21-35 03-21-35 08-21-50 09-21-47 11-21-37 14-21-38 24-21-45 27-21-39 30-21-42 31-21-50 32-21-35 33-21-47
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-31 02-21-18 03-21-18 08-21-33 09-21-30 11-21-20 14-21-21 24-21-28 27-21-22 30-21-25 31-21-33 32-21-18 33-21-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies (MABs)—Anti-IL Anti-IgE—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-32 02-21-19 03-21-19 08-21-34 09-21-31 11-21-21 14-21-22 24-21-29 27-21-23 30-21-26 31-21-34 32-21-19 33-21-31
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Multiple Sclerosis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-35 02-21-22 03-21-22 08-21-37 09-21-34 11-21-24 14-21-25 24-21-32 27-21-26 30-21-29 31-21-37 32-21-22 33-21-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Opioid Dependence Treatments—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-36 02-21-23 03-21-23 08-21-38 09-21-35 11-21-25 14-21-26 24-21-33 27-21-27 30-21-30 31-21-38 32-21-23 33-21-35

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	11/12/21	01-21-37 02-21-24 03-21-24 08-21-39 09-21-36 11-21-26 14-21-27 24-21-34 27-21-28 30-21-31 31-21-39 32-21-24 33-21-36
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pulmonary Hypertension Agents, Oral and Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-38 02-21-25 03-21-25 08-21-40 09-21-37 11-21-27 14-21-28 24-21-35 27-21-29 30-21-32 31-21-40 32-21-25 33-21-37
	Ch. 1121	Obsolete—Prior Authorization of Rilutek (riluzole)—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-39 02-21-26 03-21-26 08-21-41 09-21-38 11-21-28 14-21-29 24-21-36 27-21-30 30-21-33 31-21-41 32-21-26 33-21-38
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Implementation—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-40 02-21-27 03-21-27 08-21-42 09-21-39 11-21-29 14-21-30 24-21-37 27-21-31 30-21-34 31-21-42 32-21-27 33-21-39
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Tysabri (natalizumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-41 02-21-28 03-21-28 08-21-43 09-21-40 11-21-30 14-21-31 24-21-38 27-21-32 30-21-35 31-21-43 32-21-28 33-21-40

NOTICES

4863

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Ulcerative Colitis Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/15/21	01-21-42 02-21-29 03-21-29 08-21-44 09-21-41 11-21-31 14-21-32 24-21-39 27-21-33 30-21-36 31-21-44 32-21-29 33-21-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of VMAT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	11/16/21	01-21-43 02-21-30 03-21-30 08-21-45 09-21-42 11-21-32 14-21-33 24-21-40 27-21-34 30-21-37 31-21-45 32-21-30 33-21-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Zeposia (ozanimod)—Pharmacy Services	11/16/21	01-21-44 02-21-31 03-21-31 08-21-46 09-21-43 11-21-33 14-21-34 24-21-41 27-21-35 30-21-38 31-21-46 32-21-31 33-21-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Growth Hormones—Pharmacy Services	11/17/21	01-21-52 02-21-37 03-21-37 08-21-54 09-21-51 11-21-40 14-21-40 24-21-48 27-21-41 30-21-45 31-21-54 32-21-37 33-21-51
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunosuppressives, Oral—Pharmacy Services	11/17/21	01-21-53 02-21-38 03-21-38 08-21-55 09-21-52 11-21-41 14-21-41 24-21-49 27-21-42 30-21-46 31-21-55 32-21-38 33-21-52

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Skeletal Muscle Relaxants—Pharmacy Services	11/17/21	01-21-54 02-21-39 03-21-39 08-21-56 09-21-53 11-21-42 14-21-42 24-21-50 27-21-43 30-21-47 31-21-56 32-21-39 33-21-53
	Ch. 1150 1149	2021 Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	11/30/21	27-21-02
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	12/16/21	01-21-56 02-21-40 03-21-40 08-21-58 09-21-55 11-21-44 14-21-43 24-21-52 27-21-44 30-21-49 31-21-58 32-21-41 33-21-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	12/16/21	01-21-57 02-21-41 03-21-41 08-21-59 09-21-56 11-21-45 14-21-44 24-21-53 27-21-45 30-21-50 31-21-59 32-21-42 33-21-55
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Pediatric SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.	12/27/21	01-21-51 05-21-09 08-21-53 09-21-50 11-21-39 24-21-47 26-21-05 30-21-44 31-21-53 33-21-50
	Ch. 1101 1150 1187 1249	Medical Assistance Program Fee Increases for Private Duty/Shift Nursing Services to MA Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	12/27/21	05-21-10 16-21-02

NOTICES

4865

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Administration of a Booster Dose of the SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines	12/28/21	01-21-55 05-21-11 08-21-57 09-21-54 11-21-43 24-21-51 26-21-06 30-21-48 31-21-57 33-21-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of HIV/AIDS Antiretrovirals—Pharmacy Services	12/28/21	01-21-58 02-21-42 03-21-42 08-21-60 09-21-57 11-21-46 14-21-47 24-21-54 27-21-46 30-21-51 31-21-60 32-21-43 33-21-56
	Ch. 1121	Vaccine Administration by Pharmacists—Pharmacy Services	12/30/21	01-21-19 02-21-06 03-21-06 08-21-20 09-21-18 11-21-08 14-21-09 24-21-16 27-21-09 30-21-13 31-21-21 32-21-06 33-21-18
2022	Ch. 1150 1144	Billing Procedure Update for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioners and Physician Assistants	1/7/22	01-22-05 08-22-05 09-22-04 10-22-01 31-22-05
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Xyrem (sodium oxybate)/Xywav (calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium oxybates)—Pharmacy Services	1/11/22	01-22-04 02-22-02 03-22-02 08-22-04 09-22-03 11-22-03 14-22-02 24-22-02 27-22-02 30-22-02 31-22-04 32-22-02 33-22-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Aduhelm (aducanumab)—Pharmacy Services	1/12/22	01-22-03 02-22-01 03-22-01 08-22-03 09-22-02 11-22-02 14-22-01 24-22-01 27-22-01 30-22-01 31-22-03 32-22-01 33-22-02
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19) Oral Antiviral Treatments with emergency use authorization (EUA) from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	1/25/22	01-22-06 02-22-03 03-22-03 08-22-06 09-22-05 11-22-04 14-22-03 24-22-03 27-22-03 30-22-03 31-22-06 32-22-03 33-22-04
	Ch. 1101 1123	At-Home Over-The-Counter COVID-19 Tests	2/1/22	24-21-55
	Ch. 1121	Preferred Specialty Pharmacy Drug Program Provider—Pharmacy Services	2/9/22	01-22-08 02-22-04 03-22-04 08-22-08 09-22-07 11-22-05 14-22-04 24-22-04 27-22-04 30-22-04 31-22-08 32-22-04 33-22-06
	Ch. 1101 1223	Community-Based Care Management Services Provided by Centers of Excellence for Opioid Use Disorders (COEs)	2/14/22	01-22-02 08-22-02 11-22-01 19-22-01 21-22-01 31-22-02
	Ch. 1150 1121 1129	Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Payment for SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration	2/24/22	08-20-66
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Monoclonal Antibody Product Updates	2/24/22	01-21-59 05-21-12 08-21-61 09-21-58 30-21-52 31-21-61 33-21-57
	Ch. 1150 1121	Update to Age Limits for Payment for Administration of the Flucelvax® Quadrivalent Vaccine	3/7/22	01-21-60 08-21-62 09-21-59 31-21-62 33-21-58

NOTICES

4867

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	MenQuadfi® and Vaxelis® Vaccines	3/21/22	01-21-13 08-21-14 09-21-11 31-21-14 33-21-11
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Anticonvulsants—Pharmacy Services	3/22/22	01-22-09 02-22-05 03-22-05 08-22-09 09-22-08 11-22-06 14-22-05 24-22-05 27-22-05 30-22-05 31-22-09 32-22-05 33-22-07
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Sedative Hypnotics—Pharmacy Services	3/22/22	01-22-10 02-22-06 03-22-06 08-22-10 09-22-09 11-22-07 14-22-06 24-22-06 27-22-06 30-22-06 31-22-10 32-22-06 33-22-08
	Ch. 1150 1243	Additions to the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Multiple Respiratory Pathogens Laboratory Tests	3/25/22	01-22-07 08-22-07 09-22-06 10-22-02 28-22-01 31-22-07 33-22-05
	Ch. 1101 1140	Extension of Postpartum Coverage from 60 days to 12 Months	3/31/22	99-22-01
	Ch. 1150	Additions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Personal Care Services Provided to Beneficiaries Under the Age of 21	4/18/22	05-22-01 07-22-01
	Ch. 1101 1150	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook Mid-Year Update	5/2/22	35-22-01
	Ch. 1101	Updates to Guidelines for the Delivery of Physical Health Services via Telemedicine	5/6/22	99-22-02
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Addition of Monoclonal Antibody Product Bebtelovimab to the MA Program Fee Schedule	5/9/22	01-22-11 05-22-03 08-22-11 09-22-10 10-22-03 30-22-07 31-22-11 33-22-09
	Ch. 1101 1241	2022 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	5/12/22	99-22-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Third Dose of Pediatric SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.	6/3/22	01-22-16 05-22-05 08-22-17 09-22-15 10-22-07 24-22-10 26-22-02 30-22-09 31-22-16 33-22-14
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Addition to Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Administration of Ready-to-Use SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc.	6/3/22	01-22-17 05-22-06 08-22-18 09-22-16 10-22-08 24-22-11 26-22-03 30-22-10 31-22-17 33-22-15
	Ch. 1241	Updates to Blood Lead Reference Value and Environmental Lead Investigation (ELI) Provider Qualifications Requirements	6/6/22	01-22-13 08-22-14 09-22-12 31-22-13 33-22-11 55-22-01
	Ch. 1121 1101 1150	Federally Qualified Health Center and Rural Health Clinic Payment for SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Administration	6/10/22	08-20-68
	Ch. 1221 1149 1129	Teledentistry Guidelines and Dental Fee Schedule Updates	6/13/22	08-22-13 27-22-07
	Ch. 1187	Reinstatement of Prior Authorization Requirements for Shift Care Services for Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	7/1/22	05-22-02 16-22-01
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Smoking Cessation Products—Pharmacy Services	7/5/22	01-22-36 02-22-24 03-22-24 08-22-42 09-22-35 11-22-25 14-22-24 24-22-30 27-22-25 30-22-29 31-22-36 32-22-24 33-22-34
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Thyroid Hormones—Pharmacy Services	7/5/22	01-22-37 02-22-25 03-22-25 08-22-43 09-22-36 11-22-26 14-22-25 24-22-31 27-22-26 30-22-30 31-22-37 32-22-25 33-22-35

NOTICES

4869

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1123	Disposable Surgical Masks	7/6/22	09-22-37 10-22-10 14-22-26 25-22-01 31-22-38
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Methotrexate—Pharmacy Services	7/6/22	01-22-34 02-22-22 03-22-22 08-22-40 09-22-33 11-22-23 14-22-22 24-22-28 27-22-23 30-22-27 31-22-34 32-22-22 33-22-32
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Phosphate Binders—Pharmacy Services	7/6/22	01-22-35 02-22-23 03-22-23 08-22-41 09-22-34 11-22-24 14-22-23 24-22-29 27-22-24 30-22-28 31-22-25 32-22-23 33-22-33
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Leukotriene Modifiers—Pharmacy Services	7/7/22	01-22-32 02-22-20 03-22-20 08-22-38 09-22-31 11-22-21 14-22-20 24-22-26 27-22-21 30-22-25 31-22-32 32-22-20 33-22-30
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Statins—Pharmacy Services	7/7/22	01-22-33 02-22-21 03-22-21 08-22-39 09-22-32 11-22-22 14-22-21 24-22-27 27-22-22 30-22-26 31-22-33 32-22-21 33-22-31

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Topical— Pharmacy Services	7/8/22	01-22-31 02-22-19 03-22-19 08-22-37 09-22-30 11-22-20 14-22-19 24-22-25 27-22-20 30-22-24 31-22-31 32-22-19 33-22-29
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Sulfonylureas— Pharmacy Services	7/8/22	01-22-30 02-22-18 03-22-18 08-22-36 09-22-29 11-22-19 14-22-18 24-22-24 27-22-19 30-22-23 31-22-30 32-22-18 33-22-28
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	7/11/22	01-22-20 02-22-08 03-22-08 08-22-25 09-22-19 11-22-09 14-22-08 24-22-14 27-22-09 30-22-13 31-22-20 32-22-08 33-22-18
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihypertensives, Sympatholytic— Pharmacy Services	7/11/22	01-22-21 02-22-09 03-22-09 08-22-27 09-22-20 11-22-10 14-22-09 24-22-15 27-22-10 30-22-14 31-22-21 32-22-09 33-22-19
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antiparkinson's Agents—Pharmacy Services	7/11/22	01-22-22 02-22-10 03-22-10 08-22-28 09-22-21 11-22-11 14-22-10 24-22-16 27-22-11 30-22-15 31-22-22 32-22-10 33-22-20

NOTICES

4871

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics, Oral—Pharmacy Services	7/11/22	01-22-23 02-22-11 03-22-11 08-22-29 09-22-22 11-22-12 14-22-11 24-22-17 27-22-12 30-22-16 31-22-23 32-22-11 33-22-21
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Topical—Pharmacy Services	7/13/22	01-22-19 02-22-07 03-22-07 08-22-24 09-22-18 11-22-08 14-22-07 24-22-13 27-22-08 30-22-12 31-22-19 32-22-07 33-22-17
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Contraceptives, Oral—Pharmacy Services	7/13/22	01-22-24 02-22-12 03-22-12 08-22-30 09-22-23 11-22-13 14-22-12 24-22-18 27-22-13 30-22-17 31-22-24 32-22-12 33-22-22
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Contraceptives, Other—Pharmacy Services	7/13/22	01-22-25 02-22-13 03-22-13 08-22-31 09-22-24 11-22-14 14-22-13 24-22-19 27-22-14 30-22-18 31-22-25 32-22-13 33-22-23
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis B Agents—Pharmacy Services	7/13/22	01-22-27 02-22-15 03-22-15 08-22-33 09-22-26 11-22-16 14-22-15 24-22-21 27-22-16 30-22-20 31-22-27 32-22-15 33-22-25

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Epinephrine, Self-Injected—Pharmacy Services	7/14/22	01-22-26 02-22-14 03-22-14 08-22-32 09-22-25 11-22-15 14-22-14 24-22-20 27-22-15 30-22-19 31-22-26 32-22-14 33-22-24
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Alpha-Glucosidase Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	7/14/22	01-22-28 02-22-16 03-22-16 08-22-34 09-22-27 11-22-17 14-22-16 24-22-22 27-22-17 30-22-21 31-22-28 32-22-16 33-22-26
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Metformins—Pharmacy Services	7/14/22	01-22-29 02-22-17 03-22-17 08-22-35 09-22-28 11-22-18 14-22-17 24-22-23 27-22-18 30-22-22 31-22-29 32-22-17 33-22-27
	Ch. 1101 1150 1249	Electronic Visit Verification Requirements for Home Health Care Services in the Fee-for-Service Delivery and Managed Care Delivery Systems	8/10/22	05-22-09 07-22-03 54-22-01 59-22-01 00-22-06
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Adult Vaccine Procedure Code Updates and Additions	8/26/22	01-22-15 08-22-16 09-22-14 10-22-06 31-22-15 33-22-13
	Ch. 1101 1150	2022 Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Updates and Other Procedure Code Changes	8/26/22	99-22-05
	Ch. 1101 1150	Addition of Behavioral Health Providers to Certain Procedure Codes and other Procedure Code Changes	8/26/22	08-22-44 31-22-39
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Additions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Monkeypox Laboratory Testing and Vaccines	8/29/22	01-22-41 08-22-49 09-22-40 10-22-14 28-22-02 31-22-44 33-22-38
	Ch. 1129	Naloxone Distribution by Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics	8/29/22	08-22-19

NOTICES

4873

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1149 1150	2022 Medical Assistance Program Dental Fee Schedule Update	9/7/22	27-22-27
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Adult Vaccine Procedure Code Updates and Additions	9/14/22	01-22-42 08-22-50 09-22-41 10-22-15 31-22-45 33-22-39
	Ch. 1101 1150	School-Based ACCESS Program Provider Handbook	9/15/22	35-22-02
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Pennsylvania's Early and Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program Periodicity Schedule	9/19/22	99-22-07
	Ch. 1101 1121 1150	Administration of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Novavax	9/19/22	01-22-38 05-22-10 08-22-45 09-22-38 10-22-11 24-22-33 26-22-05 30-22-31 31-22-40 33-22-36
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Vaccine Counseling Only Visits for Beneficiaries Under 21	9/20/22	01-22-14 08-22-15 09-22-13 10-22-05 31-22-14 33-22-12
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	COVID-19 Vaccine Counseling Only Visits for Beneficiaries Under 21	9/23/22	01-22-12 05-22-04 08-22-12 09-22-11 10-22-04 24-22-07 26-22-01 30-22-08 31-22-12 33-22-10
	Ch. 1249	Additions to the Medical Assistance Fee Schedule for Private Duty Nursing Services Provided to Beneficiaries Under the Age of 21	9/26/22	05-22-08 07-22-02
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Updates to Pediatric SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc. and Moderna, Inc.	9/28/22	01-22-39 05-22-11 08-22-46 09-22-39 10-22-12 24-22-34 26-22-06 30-22-32 31-22-41 33-22-37
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Booster Manufactured by Moderna, Inc.	10/17/22	01-22-18 05-22-07 08-22-20 09-22-17 10-22-09 24-22-12 26-22-04 30-22-11 31-22-18 33-22-16

NOTICES

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150	Enrollment of Providers for Medicare Cost-Sharing Only	11/4/22	99-22-10
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Acne Agents, Oral—Pharmacy Services	11/4/22	01-22-43 02-22-27 03-22-26 08-22-51 09-22-42 11-22-27 14-22-27 24-22-35 27-22-30 30-22-33 31-22-46 32-22-27 33-22-40
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Alcohol Use Disorder Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/4/22	01-22-44 02-22-28 03-22-28 08-22-52 09-22-43 11-22-28 14-22-28 24-22-36 27-22-31 30-22-34 31-22-47 32-22-28 33-22-41
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antianginal Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/4/22	01-22-46 02-22-30 03-22-29 08-22-54 09-22-45 11-22-30 14-22-30 24-22-38 27-22-33 30-22-36 31-22-49 32-22-30 33-22-43
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsoriatics, Topical—Pharmacy Services	11/4/22	01-22-51 02-22-35 03-22-34 08-22-59 09-22-50 11-22-35 14-22-35 24-22-43 27-22-38 30-22-41 31-22-54 32-22-35 33-22-48

NOTICES

4875

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antibiotics, GI and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-47 02-22-31 03-22-30 08-22-55 09-22-46 11-22-31 14-22-31 24-22-39 27-22-34 30-22-37 31-22-50 32-22-31 33-22-44
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antifibrotic Respiratory Agents (Formerly Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF) Agents)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-48 02-22-32 03-22-31 08-22-56 09-22-47 11-22-32 14-22-32 24-22-40 27-22-35 30-22-38 31-22-51 32-22-32 33-22-45
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antipsychotics—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-52 02-22-36 03-22-35 08-22-60 09-22-51 11-22-36 14-22-36 24-22-44 27-22-39 30-22-42 31-22-55 32-22-36 33-22-49
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antivirals, CMV—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-53 02-22-37 03-22-36 08-22-61 09-22-52 11-22-37 14-22-37 24-22-45 27-22-40 30-22-43 31-22-56 32-22-37 33-22-50
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Corticotropin (formerly H.P. Acthar Gel)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-55 02-22-39 03-22-38 08-22-63 09-22-54 11-22-39 14-22-39 24-22-47 27-22-42 30-22-45 31-22-58 32-22-39 33-22-52

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dupixent (dupilumab)—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-58 02-22-42 03-22-41 08-22-66 09-22-57 11-22-42 14-22-42 24-22-50 27-22-45 30-22-48 31-22-61 32-22-42 33-22-55
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of GI Motility, Chronic Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/8/22	01-22-59 02-22-43 03-22-42 08-22-67 09-22-58 11-22-43 14-22-43 24-22-51 27-22-46 30-22-49 31-22-62 32-22-43 33-22-56
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Angiotensin Modulator Combinations—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-45 02-22-29 03-22-28 08-22-53 09-22-44 11-22-29 14-22-29 24-22-37 27-22-32 30-22-35 31-22-48 32-22-29 33-22-42
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Antihemophilia Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-49 02-22-33 03-22-32 08-22-57 09-22-48 11-22-33 14-22-33 24-22-41 27-22-36 30-22-39 31-22-52 32-22-33 33-22-46
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Bile Salts—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-54 02-22-38 03-22-37 08-22-62 09-22-53 11-22-38 14-22-38 24-22-46 27-22-41 30-22-44 31-22-57 32-22-38 33-22-51

NOTICES

4877

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Cytokine and CAM Antagonists—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-56 02-22-40 03-22-39 08-22-64 09-22-55 11-22-40 14-22-40 24-22-48 27-22-43 30-22-46 31-22-59 32-22-40 33-22-53
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Inhaled—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-60 02-22-44 03-22-43 08-22-68 09-22-59 11-22-44 14-22-44 24-22-52 27-22-47 30-22-50 31-22-63 32-22-44 33-22-57
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Glucocorticoids, Oral—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-61 02-22-45 03-22-44 08-22-69 09-22-60 11-22-45 14-22-45 24-22-53 27-22-48 30-22-51 31-22-64 32-22-45 33-22-58
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hepatitis C Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/9/22	01-22-62 02-22-46 03-22-45 08-22-70 09-22-61 11-22-46 14-22-46 24-22-54 27-22-49 30-22-52 31-22-65 32-22-46 33-22-59
	Ch. 1123 1150	At-Home Over-The-Counter COVID-19 Tests	11/10/22	24-22-32
	Ch. 1245	2023 Ambulance Fee Increases	11/10/22	26-22-07

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Dry Eye Treatments (Formerly Ophthalmics, Immunomodulators)—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-57 02-22-41 03-22-40 08-22-65 09-22-56 11-22-41 14-22-41 24-22-49 27-22-44 30-22-47 31-22-60 32-22-41 33-22-54
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Insulin and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-64 02-22-48 03-22-47 08-22-72 09-22-63 11-22-48 14-22-48 24-22-56 27-22-51 30-22-54 31-22-67 32-22-48 33-22-61
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, TZDs—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-66 02-22-50 03-22-49 08-22-74 09-22-65 11-22-50 14-22-50 24-22-58 27-22-53 30-22-56 31-22-69 32-22-50 33-22-63
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Immunomodulators, Atopic Dermatitis—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-67 02-22-51 03-22-50 08-22-75 09-22-66 11-22-51 14-22-51 24-22-59 27-22-54 30-22-57 31-22-70 32-22-51 33-22-64
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of NSAIDs—Pharmacy Services	11/10/22	01-22-69 02-22-53 03-22-52 08-22-77 09-22-68 11-22-53 14-22-53 24-22-61 27-22-56 30-22-59 31-22-72 32-22-53 33-22-66

NOTICES

4879

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Lipotropics, Other—Pharmacy Services	12/7/22	01-22-68 02-22-52 03-22-51 08-22-76 09-22-67 11-22-52 14-22-52 24-22-60 27-22-55 30-22-58 31-22-71 32-22-52 33-22-65
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Stimulants and Related Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/7/22	01-22-74 02-22-58 03-22-57 08-22-82 09-22-73 11-22-58 14-22-58 24-22-65 27-22-61 30-22-64 31-22-77 32-22-58 33-22-71
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	12/8/22	01-22-73 02-22-57 03-22-56 08-22-81 09-22-72 11-22-57 14-22-57 24-22-64 27-22-60 30-22-63 31-22-76 32-22-57 33-22-70
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, SGLT2 Inhibitors—Pharmacy Services	12/8/22	01-22-65 02-22-49 03-22-48 08-22-73 09-22-64 11-22-49 14-22-49 24-22-57 27-22-52 30-22-55 31-22-68 32-22-49 33-22-62
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Pituitary Suppressive Agents, LHRH—Pharmacy Services	12/8/22	01-22-72 02-22-56 03-22-55 08-22-80 09-22-71 11-22-56 14-22-56 24-22-63 27-22-59 30-22-62 31-22-75 32-22-56 33-22-69

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1121	Authorization of Ophthalmics, AntiInflammatories—Pharmacy Services	12/8/22	01-22-71 02-22-55 03-22-54 08-22-79 09-22-70 11-22-55 14-22-55 24-22-62 27-22-58 30-22-61 31-22-74 32-22-55 33-22-68
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Monoclonal Antibodies—AntiIL, Anti-IgE, Anti-TSLP (Formerly Monoclonal Antibodies—Anti-IL, Anti-IgE)—Pharmacy Services	12/9/22	01-22-50 02-22-34 03-22-33 08-22-58 09-22-49 11-22-34 14-22-34 24-22-42 27-22-37 30-22-40 31-22-53 32-22-34 33-22-47
	Ch. 1121	Statewide Preferred Drug List (PDL) Updates—Pharmacy Services	12/9/22	01-22-75 02-22-59 03-22-58 08-22-83 09-22-74 11-22-59 14-22-59 24-22-66 27-22-62 30-22-65 31-22-78 32-22-59 33-22-72
	Ch. 1121	Coverage and Prior Authorization of Obesity Treatment Agents—Pharmacy Services	12/9/22	01-22-70 02-22-54 03-22-53 08-22-78 09-22-69 11-22-54 14-22-54 24-22-61 27-22-57 30-22-60 31-22-73 32-22-54 33-22-67
	Ch. 1121	Prior Authorization of Hypoglycemics, Incretin Mimetics/Enhancers—Pharmacy Services	12/13/22	01-22-63 02-22-47 03-22-46 08-22-71 09-22-62 11-22-47 14-22-47 24-22-55 27-22-50 30-22-53 31-22-66 32-22-47 33-22-60

NOTICES

4881

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1123 1150	Disposable Breast Milk Collection and Storage Bags and Breast Pump	12/13/22	05-22-14 09-22-78 10-22-18 24-22-70 25-22-02 31-22-82 33-22-76
	Ch. 1121	340B Drug Pricing Program—Dispensing 340B Purchased Drugs	12/22/22	01-22-78 02-22-60 03-22-59 08-22-87 09-22-77 11-22-60 14-22-60 24-22-69 27-22-63 30-22-68 31-22-81 32-22-60 33-22-75
	Ch. 1101 1150	Reinstatement of Provider Enrollment Requirements	12/29/22	99-22-11
	Ch. 1121	Rescind 340B Drug Pricing Program—Dispensing 340B Purchased Drugs	1/19/23	01-23-02 02-23-01 03-23-01 08-23-03 09-23-02 11-23-01 14-23-01 24-23-02 27-23-01 30-23-02 31-23-02 32-23-01 33-23-02
	Ch. 1101 1150 1121	Addition of Bivalent Booster Dose of the SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines Manufactured by Pfizer, Inc. and Moderna, Inc.	1/20/23	01-23-01 05-23-01 08-23-02 09-23-01 10-23-01 24-23-01 26-23-01 30-23-01 31-23-01 33-23-01
	Ch. 1245 1150	2023 Ambulance Fee Increases	1/26/23	26-23-02
	Ch. 1101 1249	Coverage of Case Specific Training/Shadow Nursing for Private Duty/Shift Nursing Services for MA Beneficiaries Under 21 Years of Age	2/17/23	05-23-02 16-23-01
	Ch. 1121 1101 1150	Administration of Booster Dose of SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Manufactured by Novavax	3/24/23	01-23-03 05-23-03 08-23-04 09-23-03 10-23-02 24-23-03 26-23-03 30-23-03 31-23-04 33-23-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule Revisions	3/28/23	99-23-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 1101 1150 1149	Implementation of ADA Claim Form—Version 2019	4/4/23	17-23-01 19-23-01 20-23-01 27-23-02 31-23-03
	Ch. 1101 1241	2023 Recommended Child and Adolescent Immunization Schedule	4/12/23	99-23-03
	Ch. 1101 1150	Updates to the Emergency Medical Condition Information Eligibility Form (PA 1917)	4/13/23	99-23-02
	Ch. 1121 1101 1150	Additional Bivalent SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine Doses Manufactured by Moderna, Inc. and Pfizer, Inc.	4/13/23	01-23-04 05-23-04 08-23-05 09-23-04 10-23-03 24-23-04 26-23-04 30-23-04 31-23-05 33-23-04
	Ch. 1163 1121 1243	End-Dating COVID-19 Pharmacy Specimen Collection and Laboratory Testing Procedure Codes	5/30/23	01-23-05 24-23-05 28-23-01
	Ch. 1101 1150 1221	Billing updates for Vaccine Counseling Only Visits for Beneficiaries Under the Age of 21	5/30/23	01-23-06 08-23-07 09-23-05 10-23-04 31-23-06 33-23-05
	Ch. 1101 1150 1241	Billing updates for COVID-19 Vaccine Counseling Only Visits for Beneficiaries Under the Age of 21	5/30/23	01-23-07 05-23-05 08-23-08 09-23-06 10-23-05 24-23-06 26-23-05 30-23-04 31-23-07 33-23-06
	Ch. 1101 1150	2023 Evaluation and Management Fee Adjustments and Code Updates	6/01/23	99-23-06

GUIDANCE MANUALS:

- Provider Handbook—Physician—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Dentist—updated 04/2023
- Provider Handbook—Podiatrist—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Medical Supplier—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Short Procedure Unit/Ambulatory Surgical Center—updated 04/2023
- Provider Handbook—Chiropractor—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Birth Centers—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Independent Medical/Surgical Clinic—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Inpatient Hospital (Encompasses provider types General Hospital, Rehabilitation Hospital, Private Mental Hospital, State Mental Hospital and Extended Acute Psychiatric Care—updated 04/2023)
- Provider Handbook—Outpatient Hospital (Encompasses provider types General Hospital, and Rehabilitation Hospital)—updated 10/2017
- Provider Handbook—Optometrist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Independent Laboratory—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Ambulance Company—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Pharmacy—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Renal Dialysis Center—updated 09/2021
- Provider Handbook—Funeral Director—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Home Health Agency—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Rural Health Clinic—Federally Qualified Health Center—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Drug and Alcohol Clinic—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Outpatient Psychiatric Clinic—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Family Planning Clinic—updated 03/2023

- Provider Handbook—Midwives—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Facility—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Hospice—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Psychologist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Physical Therapist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Certified RN Anesthetist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Certified RN Practitioner—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Provider—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—Nutritionist—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—PA Department of Aging (PDA) Waiver—updated 03/2023
- Provider Handbook—COMMCARE Waiver—updated 03/2023
- Medical Assistance Transportation Program—Standards and Guidelines—updated 11/2016

PROVIDER QUICK TIPS

- # 11: The Eligibility Verification System (EVS) (Updated November 7, 2019)
- # 85: Department of Human Services (DHS) Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment Program (updated July 2022)
- # 121: Certificate Renewal Required for Medical Assistance (MA) Providers Dispensing Hearing Aid Supplies (Updated February 2023)
- # 176: Presumptive Eligibility for Pregnant Women—Income Limits (Updated January 2023)
- # 207: MA Program Fee Schedule Updates for Act 62 Procedure Codes (Updated October 2021)
- # 223: Availability of the Provider Directory on the Department of Human Services Website—June 20, 2019
- # 225: The Auditor General is conducting performance audits—March 2020
- # 226: Version 37 of all Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR DRG) Implementation—March 2020
- # 227: Provider Enrollment Updating Documentation Requirements—March 2020
- # 228: ICD-10-CM Official Coding Guidelines Related to COVID-19—March 2020
- # 229: Telemedicine Guidelines Related to COVID-19—March 2020
- # 230: COVID-19 Response: Pharmacies May Override Early Refill Alerts for Medications—May 2023
- # 231: Directions to bypass the prior authorization requirements for CT Scans of the Chest for COVID-19 patients—March 2020
- # 232: Billing Guidance for Alternative Screening Sites Related to COVID-19—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 233: Waiver of Prudent Pay during COVID-19 emergency—May 2023
- # 234: New ICD-10-CM code for the 2019 Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) Effective April 1, 2020—March 2020
- # 235: Elective Services should not be provided during the COVID-19 emergency disaster—March 2020
- # 236: Hydroxychloroquine Quantity Limits—April 1, 2020
- # 237: Teledentistry Guidelines Related to COVID-19 for Dentists, Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Clinics—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 238: 90-Day Supplies of Medications—COVID-19—April 7, 2020
- # 239: Short-Acting beta agonist metered dose inhalers temporarily added to Statewide Preferred Drug List—April 7, 2020
- # 240: Provider enrollment and revalidation changes during the COVID-19 emergency—October 2021
- # 241: Prior Authorization Changes in the Medical Assistance Program for Certain Services during COVID-19 Emergency Disaster—May 7, 2020
- # 242: Telemedicine Guidelines Related to COVID-19—June 2021
- # 243: Use of the CR Modifier and DR Condition Code for COVID-19 Disaster/Emergency Related Claims—April 16, 2020
- # 244: MA Eligibility During COVID-19 Emergency Disaster Declaration—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 245: All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) to be Updated with COVID-19 Billing Codes—April 30, 2020
- # 246: Rescinding Prior Guidance on Elective Services—May 7, 2020
- # 247: Nonemergency Ambulance Transportation Related to COVID-19—Updated June 23, 2021
- # 248: DexCom Continuous Glucose Monitoring Products Coverage—May 19, 2020
- # 249: New MA ACCESS Card—June 24, 2020
- # 250: Version 37.1 of All Patient Refined-Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) Implementation (Updated August 14, 2020)
- # 251: Medical Assistance Beneficiaries Turning 21 during the COVID-19 Emergency—July 29, 2020
- # 252: Medical Assistance Beneficiaries Turning 21 during the COVID-19 Emergency—January 25, 2021
- # 255: Provider Revalidation Requirements—September 21, 2021
- # 256: Procedure Code/Modifier Combinations to be Utilized when Requesting Home Accessibility Durable Medical Equipment (DME) in the Fee-for-Service Delivery System—September 28, 2021 and revised December 8, 2022
- # 257: Medicare Sequestration Payment Reductions on All Claims Media Fee-for-Service (FFS) Claims Reinstated—March 30, 2022
- # 259: Documentation for Shift Nursing (SN) and Home Health Aide (HHA) Prior Authorization and Program Exception Requests in the Fee-for-Service (FFS) Delivery System—April 15, 2022

OTHER:

- PA 67 Section 1915(b) Waiver

OTHER COVID-19 GUIDANCE:

- Medical Assistance (MA) Program Coverage of 2019-Novel Coronavirus Testing and Related Services Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)—March 24, 2020

Children's Health Insurance Program

Contact: Angela Episale (717) 772-1080

POLICY TRANSMITTALS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Transmittal Number</i>
2012	Release of CHIP Policy and Procedures Manual	10/20/2012	2012-06
2012	Discontinuance of Act 68 Quarterly Complaints and Grievances Reports (Medical and Behavioral Health/Substance Abuse); Options for Review Process	12/31/2012	2012-07
2013	Revised CHIP Policy and Procedures Manual—Chapter 37.2: Benefits Package	02/05/2013	2013-01
2013	HIPAA Breach Reports	01/17/2013	2013-02
2013	Aetna Discontinuance in 18 Counties	01/17/2013	2013-04
2013	Exhausted Dental and Orthodontia Benefits Reporting CY2013	01/01/2013	2013-05
2013	834 Monthly Audit/Compare File	03/01/2013	2013-06
2013	Internal Cross Match	03/01/2013	2013-07
2013	Revised Letter to Physician (Appendix 19E)	02/27/2013	2013-09
2013	CHIP and Adult Basic Notice of Privacy Practices	09/16/2013	2013-11
2013	Elimination of the Uninsured Period	10/23/2013	2013-13
2014	Incomplete Applications for Children's Tax Filing Status	02/18/2014	2014-01
2014	Instructions for Processing Federally-Facilitated Marketplace (FFM) Referrals	02/21/2014	2014-03
2014	CHIP Policy & Procedure Manual Updates	04/08/2014	2014-05
2014	Changes to the Prospective Payment System (PPS)	05/12/2014	2014-07
2014	Revised CHIP Policy and Procedures Manual—Chapters 39 and 40 Contact Information	05/30/2014	2014-08
2014	HIPAA Breach Reports	06/12/2014	2014-09
2014	Discontinuance of Submission of Quarterly Pharmacy Data	06/12/2014	2014-10
2014	Discontinuance of 834 Monthly Audit/Compare File	11/17/2014	2014-12
2014	Discontinuance of the Monthly Internal Cross Match Report	11/17/2014	2014-13
2015	HIPAA Breach Reports	02/02/2015	2015-02
2015	Changes to CHIP Application and Renewal Notices	02/26/2015	2015-04
2015	Compliance with Utilization Review Methodology of Act 106 of 1989	07/01/2015	2015-05
2015	Handling Service Limits on Children Moving To/From At-Cost CHIP	07/01/2015	2015-06
2015	Contractor Compliance	08/04/2015	2015-07
2015	Revised Letter to Physician (Appendix 19E)	02/27/2015	2015-08
2015	Including Minimal Essential Coverage Benefits to Free and Low-Cost CHIP	08/28/2015	2015-09
2015	Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System (TMSIS)	10/13/2015	2015-10
2015	Extended Dental Benefits and Orthodontia Reporting Stated in CY 2012	11/01/2015	2015-12
2016	CHIP PPS Monthly Reporting Requirements	03/15/2016	2016-01
2016	2016 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	03/18/2016	2016-02
2016	Changes to COMPASS and HealthCare Handshake Routing Rules	06/27/2016	2016-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Transmittal Number</i>
2016	Monthly HEDIS Measures	06/20/2016	2016-04
2016	Federal Final Rule Nondiscriminatory	07/18/2016	2016-05
2016	Application Form Revisions (English and Spanish Versions)	09/08/2016	2016-06
2016	Federal Final Rule "Notice of Nondiscrimination and Taglines"	11/08/2016	2016-07
2016	Salzmann Index	11/23/2016	2016-08
2016	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®) 2017 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans Survey (CAHPS)® 2017 Survey	01/12/2017	2016-09 (Revised)
2017	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2017	02/23/2017	2017-01
2017	2017 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	04/26/2017	2017-02
2017	Maternal Depression Screening	04/10/2017	2017-03
2017	Release of CHIP Eligibility and Benefits Handbook	04/17/2017	2017-04
2017	CHIP Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)/Rural Health Clinic (RHC) Cost Settlement Report Template and Reporting Requirements	05/23/2017	2017-05
2017	CHIP MCO Enrollment	06/06/2017	2017-06
2017	Changes to CHIP Renewal Notices	06/20/2017	2017-07
2017	CHIP Provider Enrollment	08/04/2017	2017-08
2017	Updated CHIP Paper Applications	09/11/2017	2017-09
2017	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®) 2018 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans Survey (CAHPS)® 2018 Survey	11/13/2017	2017-10
2017	CHIP Returned Mail Procedures	04/1/2018	2017-11
2017	CHIP's HIPPA Privacy Coordinator	01/26/2018	2017-12
2017	Contractor Service Area Change Requests	01/22/2018	2017-13
2018	Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act (MHPAEA) Compliance Requirement	01/26/2018	2018-01
2018	CHIP Performance Improvement Projects	01/22/2018	2018-02
2018	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2018	02/28/2018	2018-03
2018	2018 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	03/08/2018	2018-04
2018	2017 Annual Report to the General Assembly		2018-05
2018	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)/Rural Health Clinic (RHC) Cost Settlement Report Template	06/28/2018	2018-06
2018	CHIP Provider Network Identification	08/14/2018	2018-07
2018	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Dental Periodicity Schedule	08/03/2018	2018-08
2018	CAPS IRS Tax Filing Threshold	10/22/2018	2018-09
2018	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®) 2019 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans Survey (CAHPS)® 2019 Survey	12/21/2018	2018-10
2018	CHIP Provider Service Location Enrollment Deadline	02/04/2019	2018-11
2019	Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System (T-MSIS) Data Quality	01/07/2019	2019-01
2019	2019 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	02/01/2019	2019-02
2019	Federal Poverty income Guidelines for 2019	03/01/2019	2019-03
2019	Provider Enrollment Communications to Members and Providers	04/29/2019	2019-04
2019	Retro-Activity Requests	06/03/2019	2019-06
2020	Routine Reporting Requirements	2/10/2020	2020-01
2020	CHIP Federal Poverty Income Guidelines	3/10/2020	2020-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Effective Date</i>	<i>Transmittal Number</i>
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 1	3/11/2020	NA
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 2	3/26/2020	NA
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 3	5/5/2020	NA
2020	CHIP COVID-19 FAQ 4	5/19/2020	NA
2021	Routine Reporting Guidelines	01/21/2021	2021-02
2021	HEDIS/CAHPS	02/08/2021	2021-03
2021	CHIP MCO Provider Agreement Checklist	02/18/2021	2021-04
2021	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines for 2021	02/17/2021	2021-05
2022	HEDIS/CAHPS	01/21/2022	2022-01
2022	Routine Reporting Requirements	01/25/2022	2022-02
2022	Federal Poverty Income Guidelines	03/01/2022	2022-03
2022	Postpartum Expansion	05/25/2022	2022-05
2022	Entering Applications as a COMPASS Community Partner	12/12/2022	2022-11
2022	MCO Communication to Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Enrollees on CHIP Transition to Department of Human Services (DHS) Systems	12/30/2022	2022-14
2023	Fraud, Waste or Abuse Reporting	01/03/2023	2023-01
2023	Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®)1 MY2022 and the Consumer Assessment of Health Providers and Systems (CAHPS®)2 MY 2022 Survey	02/03/2023	2023-02
2023	2023 FPIG chart	3/1/2023	2023-03
2023	Issuance of the first CHIP PROMISE™ Managed Care Payment System Table	4/1/2023	2023-06
2023	IT Transitions Transmittal—REVISED	2/28/2023	2022-014

POLICY CLARIFICATIONS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Clarification Number</i>
2012	Change to Household Composition Computation	05/25/2012	2012-01
2012	Processing CAO Referrals with Zero Income	06/29/2012	2012-02
2012	Delay in Health Choices Expansion	09/04/2012	2012-03
2014	Outreach and Enrollment to Children Denied for Incomplete Applications Due to Tax Filing Status	03/28/2014	2014-01
2014	Implementation of Transmittal 2014-5	04/30/2014	2014-02
2014	Acceptable Income Verification Documentation within 60 Days	05/08/2014	2014-03
2014	Processing Applications and Renewals Without Verified Income Deductions	06/04/2014	2014-04
2014	CHIP Application Revision	07/03/2014	2014-05
2014	Vision Benefits—Eyeglass Replacement	07/28/2014	2014-06
2014	Issues Related to CAPS Release 21	08/13/2014	2014-07
2015	FFM Application Received within 90 Days of Renewal Due Date	01/30/2015	2015-01
2016	Lead Screening Requirements	06/14/2016	2016-01
2016	Federal Final Rule "Nondiscrimination in Health Programs and Activities"	09/22/2016	2016-02
2017	Eligibility and Benefits Handbook 2017	04/05/2017	2017-01
2017	Ordering, Referring, and Prescribing Providers	09/13/2017	2017-02
2017	Provider Enrollment Claims Processing	12/22/2017	2017-03
2018	Claims Denial for Non-Enrolled Network Providers and Impacts on the CHIP Enrollee Coverage		2018-01
2018	2018 CHIP Routine Reporting Requirements	09/05/2018	2018-02
2019	American Indian and Alaskan Native Cost Sharing	12/9/2019	2019-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Clarification Number</i>
2019	Reassessment	12/10/2019	2019-02
2020	Billing Guidance for alternative Screening Sties Related to COVID-19	3/24/2020	2020-02
2020	Directions to ByPass the Prior Authorization Requirements for CT Scans of the Chest for COVID-19 Patients	3/24/2020	2020-03
2020	COVID-19 Response: Pharmacies may Override Early Refill Alerts for Medications	3/27/2020	2020-04
2020	Self-Attestation; Enrolling children prior to first premium payments; continuation of coverage	4/1/2020	2020-05
2020	Provider Revalidation Verification File 720	4/8/2020	2020-06
2020	Provider Enrollment	4/13/2020	2020-07
2020	COVID-19 Unemployment Compensation Calculation	5/7/2020	2020-08
2021	Support Act	05/11/2021	2021-01
2021	Provider Enrollment & Revalidation	05/20/2021	2021-02
2021	Out of State Insurance	05/25/21	2021-03
2022	COVID-19 Cost Sharing in CHIP	3/1/2022	2022-09
2023	End of Self-attestation flexibility for applications and renewals	4/12/2023	2023-04
2023	State-Based Exchange (SBE) Referral 30-Day Follow-Up	5/12/2023	2023-05

OTHER:

- Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) State Plan approved 4-25-2019
- December 2018 Children's Health Insurance Program Procedures Handbook
- CHIP Eligibility and Benefits Handbook 4/5/2017
- Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) State Plan Amendment effective 3/1/2020.
- Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) letter insert describing changes to programs for families, posted on web and included with CHIP letters from MCOs starting 4/10/2020.
- 1135 Waiver Request Checklist—March 25, 2020
- Approval of Federal Section 1135 Wavier Request—March 27, 2020
- Providing Direct Services via Telemedicine in the School-Based ACCESS Program (SBAP) During the COVID-19 Emergency—April 3, 2020
- OMAP Announcement 04-07-2020-02: MATP Mileage Reimbursement Notice—April 7, 2020
- Request for State Plan Amendments Related to Novel Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) National Emergency/Public Health Emergency—April 22, 2020
- OMAP Announcement 05-08-2020-01: MATP Guidance during the COVID-19 Pandemic—May 8, 2020
- OMAP Announcement 05-08-2020-02: MATP Consumer Notice—May 8, 2020
- Providing Direct Services in the School-Based ACCESS Program (SBAP) During the COVID-19 Emergency—May 28, 2020
- CHIP State Plan Amendment 2022-0001 Postpartum expansion
- CHIP State Plan Amendment 2022-0002, compliance with the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP)
- CHIP State Plan Amendment 2022-0003, CHIP Vision to Learn HIS
- CHIP State Plan Amendment 2022-0004 Disaster SPA for Premium Arrearages

Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services—Contact: Barry Decker (717) 772-7640

POLICY STATEMENTS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1980	Ch. 5310	Fee for Service Funding of Mental Health Community	12/05/80	6100-80-02
1981	Ch. 4210	Residential Rehabilitation (CRR) Programs	02/17/81	5000-81-01
	Ch. 4226	Office of Mental Health County Program Record Retention	02/20/81	6000-81-02
	Ch. 4220	Policy	12/07/81	99-81-59
	Ch. 4226	Interpretation of Section 6404.3.2 of the 6400 MH/MR	03/17/82	199-82-01
	Ch. 4000	Regulations Search of Visitors and Residents/Patients at State-Operated Mental Hospitals, Long-Term Care Units and Restoration Centers		
		Responsibility for Collection of Tuition Exp. Under Act 199 of 1980 for Out-of-State Residents		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
1982	Ch. 4210	Procedures for Discharge of Mentally Retarded Patients at	04/02/82	99-82-14
	Ch. 11	State Mental Hospitals	04/16/82	99-82-14
	Ch. 5310	Financial Competency Statements	05/10/82	8000-82-04
	Ch. 5310	8600 Letters of Agreement Between CRR Service Providers	06/25/82	8000-82-06
	Ch. 11	and County Administrative Programs	07/16/82	99-82-33
	Ch. 5100	Building Occupancy Requirement for CRR Service Providers	08/17/82	99-82-36
	Ch. 11	Vecchione Competency Determinations, Procedures, and	08/20/82	99-82-39
	Ch. 5310	Alternatives	09/15/81	99-82-50
	Ch. 11	Voting Rights and Procedures	09/24/82	99-82-47
		New Vecchione Petition Forms		
		Community Residential Rehabilitation Services for Young Adult Clients		
	Monitoring the Guardianship Petitioning Process at State Centers and State Mental Hospitals			
1983	Ch. 1101	Payment of Residential Placement Costs for Mentally	03/08/83	99-83-10
	1150	Retarded or Severely Emotionally Disturbed Children in	07/18/83	99-82-47
	Ch. 11	Residential Facility	08/02/83	9-83-26
	Ch. 5100	Guardianship Petitioning Process—Redeterminations	08/08/83	99-83-23
	Ch. 5100	Informed Consent to Non-Psychiatric Health Care at State	08/08/83	99-83-29
	Ch. 5100	Mental Hospitals.	09/15/83	99-83-35
	Ch. 5310	Referral Procedures for “Guilty but Mentally Ill” Individuals	09/21/83	99-83-38
	Ch. 5210	Notification of State Mental Hospital 302 Commitments	11/14/83	99-83-41
	Ch. 5100	Guidelines for the Development of Children’s Community	11/22/83	99-83-42
	Ch. 20	Residential Rehabilitation Services (CRRS) Programs	12/15/83	99-83-49
		Patient Care Review Committee		
	Child and Adolescent Partial Hospitalization Programs Associated with School Programs			
	Guidelines for Voluntary and Involuntary Patients Refusing Physical Examination on Admission			
	Expiration of 4th Provisional Cert. of Compliance			
1984	Ch. 13	Charges for Evaluation and Reports Requested by OVR	04/13/84	99-84-11
	Ch. 4300	Guidelines for the Physical Structure of Seclusion Rooms	05/01/84	99-84-19
	Ch. 4210	County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guidelines	06/13/84	99-84-22
	Ch. 5100	Treatment Team Management	08/01/84	99-84-30
	Ch. 4310	Guidelines for Delivery of MH Forensic Svs. To Persons in	08/27/84	99-84-38
		Co. Jails & Persons on Prob. Or Parole	08/23/84	99-84-39
		Use of Authorized Absence at Discharge	08/29/84	99-84-42
		Care and Maintenance Policy	10/12/84	99-84-49
	Standards for Psychological Services in State Mental Hospitals and South Mountain Restoration Center			
1985	Ch. 4300	County Indirect Cost Allocation Plan Guideline	08/22/85	99-85-17
		Update—Maintenance In Lieu of Rent as a Direct Cost (Joint MH/MR Bulletin)		
	Ch. 1153	Requirements for Treatment Plans & Documentation of Treatment	10/31/85	29-85-02 33-85-02
	Ch. 4210	Readmission from Community Placement Within 30 Days of Discharge	05/03/85	99-85-21
	Ch. 5100	Administration of Psychotropic Medication to Protesting	03/11/85	99-85-10
	Ch. 5100	Patients	07/22/85	99-85-19
	Ch. 11	Treatment of Persons During Pendency of a 304 or 305	10/28/85	99-85-38
	Ch. 4310	Commitment Petition	12/10/85	99-85-44
Ch. 5100	Predischarge Money Management Planning	03/05/85	99-86-06	
	Care and Maintenance Policy Guidelines for Indigent Certification			
	Guidelines for Use of Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT)			
1986	Ch. 4000	Procedures for Review of Service Eligibility and Termination	01/17/86	99-86-01
	Ch. 3490	Decisions		
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 33 of 1985	03/19/86	99-86-11

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 5100	Involuntary Outpatient Commitment	05/08/86	99-86-14
		Community Support Programs: Social Security Work Incentives	06/23/86	99-86-20
		Education: A Crucial Strategy in the Rehabilitation of the Mentally Ill	05/21/86	99-86-16
		03/18/86	03/18/86	99-86-10
		Community Support Programs: The Job Training Partnership Act	03/18/86	99-86-07
		Families of Mentally Ill Self-Help Movement		
1987	Ch. 4305	Client Liability Community MH/MR Liability	05/21/87	4305-87-02
	Ch. 5100	Notice of Grievance & Appeal Proc. Involuntary Outpatient Commitment	09/08/87	99-87-23
	Ch. 4305		01/08/87	4305-87-01
	Ch. 3490	Revised MH/MR Client Liability Community Services Regulations	07/22/87	99-87-26
		Model Policy and Procedures AIDS/HIV	01/15/87	99-87-08
		Blind/Visually Impaired Patients	01/15/87	99-87-05
		The Consumer's Self-Help Alternative	01/16/87	99-87-04
		OMH Policy on Application of Act 33 and Administrative Bulletin 00-85-96		
1988	Ch. 4305	Quarterly Liability Summaries	01/29/88	4305-88-01
1989	Ch. 1151	MA Revisions to Chapters 1151 and 1163 Regulations	06/29/88	11-88-02
1990	1163	Fee Schedule Revisions and Transportation Requirements	06/30/88	00-88-14
1991	Ch. 1101	Do Not Resuscitate (DNR)	07/12/88	00-88-12
1992	1150	Appropriate Billing for Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization	03/01/88	00-88-03
	Ch. 1153	Providers and Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics	11/04/88	1101-89-01
	Ch. 1101	County Payment Exception for TCM Services	09/14/89	00-89-17
	Ch. 4210	Abatement for Liability for Psychological Evaluations	09/25/89	00-89-07
	Ch. 1550	Signature Requirements	10/10/89	00-89-09
	Ch. 5100	Accessibility of Appropriate MH Services for Persons who are Hearing Impaired	11/28/89	00-89-12
	Ch. 1151		09/27/90	00-90-24
	Ch. 1153	Requirement to Notify County Administrators	06/24/91	13-91-01
	Ch. 5100	SSI Disability for Children	11/06/91	29-91-07
	Ch. 4300	Certification of Need—Medical Assistance Patients Under the Age of 21	06/10/91	SMH-91-03
	Ch. 1151		10/21/91	OMH-91-13
	Ch. 1151	Clozaril Monitoring and Evaluation Visit	07/01/91	OMH-91-09
	Ch. 1153	Physicians Services Coverage	04/30/91	OMH-91-05
	Ch. 5310	Annual Income and Expenditure Reports Certification and Appeal Process	02/27/92	OMH-91-19
	Ch. 5310		02/21/92	13-92-03
	Ch. 5100	Patient/Client Information System	01/31/92	01-92-04
	Ch. 14	MA Patients Under 21—Certification of Necessity	04/03/92	OMH-92-05
		Transmittal of General Family Based Mental Health Services Program Issues	04/03/92	OMH-92-06
		OMAP Independent Team—Certification of Need—MA Patients Under the Age of 21	05/05/92	OMH-92-07
			06/24/92	SMH-92-01
		Clozapine Support Services	10/15/92	OMH-92-16
		Community Residential Rehabilitation Services (CRRS) Length of Stay Policy	11/10/92	OMH-92-12
			12/14/92	OMH-92-14
		Clarification of CRR Regulation Section 5310.33(e)		
		Policy and Guidelines on Ensuring the Protection of Human Rights (Patient Rights)		
		Patient Care Evaluation Studies		
		MH Crisis Intervention Services Implementation		
		Community Integrated Employment Program Definitions		
		Patient Abuse Investigations Investigator's Resource Manual		
1993	CH. 1101	PAYMENT FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED IN A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY FOR ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE	01/01/93	1165-93-07
	Ch. 5221		06/15/93	01-93-04
	Ch. 1101		06/15/93	SMH-93-02
	Ch. 4210	Patient Smoking	07/09/93	SMH-93-03
		Tuberculosis Surveillance and Management	07/30/93	SMH-93-04
		Immunization of Patients/Residents and Employees	09/17/93	OMH-93-09
		Resource Coordination Implementation	08/09/93	OMH-93-08
		Cooperation with Utilization Review	09/15/93	OMH-93-10
		MH Crisis Intervention Service Guidelines		00-93-23
		Medical Assistance for Children		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 5221	Intensive Case Management Record Requirement Providing Service to Persons with Autism/Pervasive Developmental Disorder	09/21/93 11/09/93	5221-93-01 00-93-29
1994	Ch. 1150 Ch. 1101 Ch. 1101 Ch. 1153	Outpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under 21 Years of Age Responsibilities of South Mountain Restoration/Long Term Care Facilities Regarding Implementation of Nursing Home Reform Legislation Responsibilities of South Mountain Restoration/Long Term Care Facilities Regarding Implementation of Nursing Home Reform Legislation 180-Day Exception Requests and Invoice Submission Time Frames 180-Day Exception Requests and Invoice Submission Time Frames Prior Authorization of Partial Hospitalization Services for Children Beyond the Limit of Total Number of Hours Plan of Care Summary Form Referenced in 01-94-01 Guidelines for Assuring Accessibility of State Mental Hospital Services for Person who are Hearing Impaired	01/11/94 02/14/94 02/23/94 04/11/94 05/27/94 12/30/94 04/01/94 06/28/94	41-94-01 48-94-01 49-94-01 50-94-01 OMH-94-02 OMH-94-03 OMH-94-07 OMH-94-09 33-94-04 01-94-05 SMH-94-02
1995	CH. 1153	ACCESSING OUTPATIENT WRAPAROUND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES Not Currently Included in the Medical Assistance Program Fee Schedule for Eligible Children Under 21 years of Age	09/08/95	1153-95-01
	Ch. 1163	Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services Under the Medical Assistance Program	11/06/95	01-95-20 11-95-12 1163-95-01
	Ch. 1163	Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services—Non Availability of a Non-Hospital Bed	11/06/95	01-95-21 11-95-13 12-95-08
	Ch. 1150	Mental Health Services Provided in Non-JCAHO Accredited Residential Facility for Children Under 21 Years of Age	09/08/95	1157-95-01 01-95-12 11-95-08 12-95-04 13-95-01 14-95-01 17-95-05 41-95-03 50-95-03 53-95-01
	Ch. 1101 Ch. 4000 Ch. 1101 Ch. 5100 Ch. 20	Update—JCAHO—Accredited RTF Services Room and Board Payments for MH-only Children in Residential Facilities Which are Not JCAHO Accredited Signature Requirement Crime Victim Notification: Act 155 Expanding the Bill of Rights for Victims of Crime License/Approval Process for Community Based Mental Health Service Programs Guidelines for Safeguarding Patient Property Distribution of PARF Position Statement for State Hospital Vocation Adjustment Services Guidelines for Supporting the Development of Consumer Self-Help	09/08/95 04/03/95 02/01/95 08/25/95 06/12/95 03/01/95 03/15/95 03/15/95	01-95-13 11-95-09 12-95-05 13-95-02 14-95-02 17-95-06 41-95-04 50-95-04 53-95-02 1165-95-01 4000-95-01 01-95-01 SMH-95-01 OMH-95-08 OMH-95-05 OMH-95-04 OMH-95-03
1996	Ch. 20 Ch. 1150	Non-Renewal of Licenses for Community Based Mental Health Providers that have Suspended Services Procedure for Claiming Federal Reimbursement of Administrative Costs for Medicaid Funded MH services Tuberculosis Infection Control Program Implementation of Act 28 of 1995 in OMH-Operated Long Term Care Units and South Mountain Restoration Center	05/24/96 06/14/96 08/09/96 08/26/96	OMH-96-02 OMH-96-04 SMH-96-01 SMH-96-02

Year	Code Citation	Subject	Date Issued	Bulletin Number
1997	Ch. 14	Reporting Alleged Neglect of Care of Dependent Persons under Act 28 of 1995	01/15/97	OMH-97-01
	Ch. 4305		02/07/97	00-97-02
	Ch. 1150	Quarterly Liability Summaries Supplement and Amendment	3/21/97	SMH-97-01
		Role of State Mental Hospital and Restoration Center Boards of Trustees	07/07/97	50-97-03
		Training for EPSDT Expanded Services Providers (Provider Type 50) on Completing MA Invoices	07/14/97	29-97-06
—		Change in Billing Procedures for Psychotherapy		
		Change in Procedure for Requesting and Billing Therapeutic Staff Support (TSS) Services	09/17/97	01-97-16 41-97-02 48-97-02 49-97-06 50-97-05
1998	Ch. 4300	Reporting Requirements for Services Funded Through County Base and CHIPF Funds	02/17/98	OMH-98-01
	Ch. 1223	Drug and Alcohol Clinics with Provisional Licenses	03/03/98	28-98-01 1123-98-01
	Ch. 1163	Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services Under the Medical Assistance Program	05/18/98	1163-98-01
	Ch. 5310	Licensing Compliance Prediction Instrument Application in the Licensing of Community Residential Rehabilitation Services	08/01/98	OMH-98-02
	Ch. 1153 Ch. 1163	Clozapine Support Services Revision of Utilization Guidelines for Inpatient Hospital Drug and Alcohol Services under MA	12/29/98 05/18/98	01-98-19 01-98-06
1999		<i>Emeriti v. Philadelphia Center for Human Development</i> 720 A.2d 1032 (Pa. 1998) (Duty to Ward Third Parties—Tarasoff in Pennsylvania)	09/15/99	OMHSAS- 9-09 50-99-03
	Ch. 1153	Medication Management Visit	04/26/99	28-99-02 29-99-01
	Ch. 1153	Increase Fees for Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics, Psychiatric	06/23/99	28-99-03
	Ch. 1223	Partial Hospitalization Programs and Outpatient Drug	03/24/99	29-99-02
	Ch. 1141 Ch. 4300	and Alcohol Clinics Maximum Allowable Rates of Reimbursement for Psychiatric Physicians	07/28/99 11/02/99	33-99-01 OMHSAS-99-02 OMHSAS-99-06 OMHSAS-99-10
	Mental Health Research Involving Human Subjects Sanctions Policy for Noncompliance with MH/MR Income and Expenditure, Consolidated Waiver, and Cost Settlement Reporting Requirements			
2000		Guidelines for Identifying Persons with Mental Retardation and Mental Illness for State Mental Health Hospital Discharge	05/15/00	00-00-04
	Ch. 4300	The Roles and Responsibilities of County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Programs in the Development of a Child's Individual Education Program	10/04/00 08/21/00	OMHSAS-00-04 28-00-03
		Clarification of Billing Instructions for Methadone Maintenance Services	03/13/00	28-00-01
		Changes in Terminology in MA Program Fee Schedule for Type of Services/Procedure Code AG/W1855	12/29/00	01-00-16
		Freedom of Choice for MA Recipients Requiring Behavioral Health Services		
		Prior Authorization of Therapeutic Staff Support Services		
2001	Ch. 5100	Age of Consent for Voluntary Outpatient Mental Health Treatment	06/18/01	OMHSAS-01-04
		Accessibility of Community Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services for Persons Who Are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Late Deafened, or Deaf-Blind	10/01/01	OMHSAS-01-06
	Ch. 5100	Procedures for Client Rights Grievances and Appeals	08/10/01	SMH-01-03

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 4300	Accessibility of State Mental Health Facilities for Persons who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, or Deaf-Blind	06/18/01	SMH-01-01
		Community Support Services Fee Schedule	4/26/01	OMHSAS-01-02
		The Use of Restraint and Seclusion in Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF)	06/01/01	53-01-01
			07/23/01	
2002		Coordination of treatment and support for people with a diagnosis of serious mental illness who also have a diagnosis of mental retardation	12/17/02	00-02-16
	Ch. 1223	Drug and Alcohol Clinics with Provisional Licenses	10/26/02	28-02-02
	Ch. 5100	Interpretation of Pennsylvania Law Related to 402(b) Commitment	09/12/02	OMHSAS-02-04
		The Use of Seclusion and Restraint in Mental Health Facilities and Programs	04/08/02	OMHSAS-02-01
		Performance Expectations and Recommended Guidelines for the County Child and Adolescent Service System Program (CASSP)	06/06/02	OMHSAS-02-02
	Ch. 1101	Generic Drugs	04/01/02	SMH-02-01
		Documentation and Recordkeeping Requirements	03/21/02	29-02-03
		Residential Treatment (RTF) Services Provided in a Secure Setting	10/01/02	01-02-11
2003	Ch. 1223	Elimination of the Requirement for the Outpatient Drug and Alcohol Clinic's Supervisory Physician to Perform a Comprehensive Medical Examination Within 15 days	10/01/03	28-03-02
	Ch. 4300		07/01/03	OMHSAS-03-01
	Ch. 1101	following the Intake and Before the Provision of Treatment	01/06/03	01-03-01
	Ch. 1101		01/31/03	01-03-02
		Community Support Services Fee Schedule	02/19/03	00-03-02
		Additional Place of Service (Office) for Psychotherapy	06/13/03	53-03-01
		Availability of Training for Completion of Provider BHRS Reports	08/01/03	99-03-09
		Site Visits and Access to Records by Pennsylvania Protection and Advocacy, Inc.	12/19/03	OMHSAS-03-04
		Process to Handle Residential Treatment Facility Reports of Death, Serious Injury, or Attempted Suicide (Serious Occurrences)		
		Obligation of MA Providers Participating in Managed Care Delivery System to Comply with MA Regulations		
		OMHSAS Bulletin Series Update (1980—2003)		
2004	Ch. 1223	Methadone Take-Home Services	02/01/04	28-04-01
		Services for Children Placed Out of County in Pre-Adoptive or Foster Homes	07/19/04	00-04-02
		Employee and Contractor's Use of Personal Pager and Cellular Telephones	11/05/04	SMH-04-02
2005	Ch. 1153	Psychological/Psychiatric/Clinical Re-Evaluations and Re-Authorization for Behavioral Health Rehabilitation (BHR) Services for Children and Adolescents with Behavioral Health Needs Compounded by Developmental Disorders	06/24/05	07-05-01
	Ch. 5100	Transporting Patients	02/28/05	SMH-05-02
	Ch. 5100	Administrative Transfers between State Mental Hospitals Civil Sections	04/29/05	SMH-05-04
	Ch. 4300	Cost Settlement Policy and Procedures for Community-Based Medicaid Initiatives	08/15/05	OMHSAS-05-01
		Integrated Children's Services Initiative	06/09/05	00-05-05
		Quality at the End of Life for Consumers and Residents	09/16/05	SMH-05-05
		Limited English Proficiency (LEP)	01/20/05	00-04-13
		MA Program Fee Schedule Procedure Code Changes for Case Management Services	10/27/05	21-05-03
2006		Memorandum of Understanding Between the Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services and the Pennsylvania Department of Aging	02/01/06	OMHSAS-06-01

NOTICES

4893

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
		Service Priority For: Older Adult Population	02/01/06	OMHSAS-06-02
		Co-Occurring Disorder Competency Approval Criteria for All Facilities Licensed by the Department of Health Division of Drug and Alcohol Program, License or the Department of Public Welfare, Office of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services	02/10/06	OMHSAS-06-03
		Writing of Orders by Administrators	02/13/06	SMH-06-01
	Ch. 5100	Community Incident Management & Reporting System	07/18/06	OHMSAS-06-04
	Ch. 1153 Ch. 5200	Mobile Mental Health Treatment	11/30/06	08-06-18
	Ch. 1151 Ch. 1153 Ch. 1223	BH-FFS Transfer from OMAP to OMHSAS	08/15/06	OMHSAS-06-07
	Ch. 4210 Ch. 4210	Guidelines for Following Mental Health Advanced Directives in State Mental Hospitals	09/19/06 11/01/06	SMH-06-03 1527-06-19
		Admissions/Discharges to County Programs from State Mental Health Facilities	12/27/06	1527-06-24
		Selected Discharges to County Programs from State Mental Health Facilities where the Admitting BSU is Different from the Discharge BSU		
2007	Ch. 1101	Observation Levels of Intensive Treatment	06/18/07	SMH-P-07-01
		Guidelines for Establishing and Granting Levels of Independence in the State Mental Hospitals	07/27/07	SMH-P-07-02
		Responsibility of MA Providers to Provide Requested Medical/Psychological Information to the Disability Advocacy Program	05/18/07	99-07-08
	Ch. 5100 Ch. 1151 Ch. 1163 Ch. 5310 Ch. 5320	Clarification of Act 169, also known as the Older Adult Protective Services Act (OAPSA), in regard to hiring practices for inpatient and residential facilities.	08/02/07	OMHSAS-07-01
2008	Ch. 5310 Ch. 5320	Guidelines for Interagency Planning for Children in Need of Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services or Partial Hospitalization on Services during the School Day	01/04/08	OMHSAS-08-01
		Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)	09/02/08	OMHSAS-08-03
	Ch. 3490	Implementation of Act 179 of 2006 & Act 73 of 2007 Amending The Child Protective Services Law	06/27/08	3490-08-03
		Therapeutic Leave Approval Process	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-02
		Consumer Meeting Involvement	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-03
		Consumer Possession and Use of Cellular Telephones	03/20/08	SMH-P-08-04
2009	Ch. 1223	Requirements for Clinics Supervisory Physician Reviews and Reevaluations of Diagnoses, Treatment Plans and Updates	04/18/09	OMHSAS-09-03
		Best Practice for Family Involvement with Youth who are in Residential Treatment Facilities (RTFs)	06/15/09	OMHSAS-09-04
	Ch. 5100 Ch. 13	Use of Restraints, Seclusion and Exclusion in State Mental Hospitals and Restoration Center	11/30/09	OMHSAS-09-06
	Ch. 1150 Ch. 14	Inclusion of External Advocates in Hospital Administrative Investigations	01/05/09 12/19/09	SMH-P-09-01 3800-09-01
	Ch. 3800	Strategies and Practices to Eliminate the Use of Unnecessary Restraints		3800-09-02
		Prone Restraints in Children's Facilities		
2010	Ch. 1153 Ch. 2380 Ch. 5200 Ch. 5210 Ch. 6400 Ch. 6500	Medication Prescribing Practices of CRNP's in Mental Health Programs and Mental Retardation Programs	03/27/10	OMHSAS-10-01
	Ch. 4000	Educational Portions of "Non-Educational" Residential Placement	01/04/10	OMHASA-10-02

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
	Ch. 5221	Blended Case Management (BCM) (Revised)	06/14/10	OMHSAS-10-03
	Ch. 4210	Referrals for Admission from Department of Corrections and	02/01/10	SMH-P-10-01
	Ch. 5100	County Jails	03/10/10	SMH-P-10-02
	Ch. 14	Response to Incident of Alleged Improper Sexual Behavior	11/17/10	SMH-P-10-03
		State Hospital Referrals for Potential Nursing Home Placement	11/10/10	SMH-10-01
		Management of Incidents of Incidents: SI-815 Incident reporting and Risk Management Policy and Procedural Change		
2011		Non-Discrimination Toward Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning and Intersex People	01/07/11	OMHSAS-11-01
		Guidelines to Ensure Affirmative Environments and Clinically Appropriate Services for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning and Intersex Consumers and Their Family Members	01/07/11	OMHSAS-11-02
	Ch. 14	Administrative Investigations	10/20/11	OMHSAS-11-08
		Unscheduled Use of Medication in the State Hospital System PRN and STAT Medication Orders	04/26/11	SMH-11-01
2012	Ch. 4300	Cost Centers for County Based Mental Health Services	03/26/12	OMHSAS-12-02
	Ch. 5100	Unsupervised Leave of Patients Found Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity	04/04/12	SMH-P-12-01
	Ch. 5100	Proper Implementation of Discharge or Transfer Procedures for Certain Person in the Category "Acquitted Because of Lack of Criminal Responsibility." (Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity)	04/04/12	SMH-P-12-03
	Ch. 5100	Information Sharing Between Regional Forensic Psychiatric Centers and State or County Correctional Facilities Upon Admission and Discharge	04/04/12	SMH-P-12-04
	Ch. 5221	Mental Health Targeted Case Management (TCM) Documentation Requirements	06/14/12	OMHSAS-12-03
2013	Ch. 5221	Targeted Case Management (TCM) Travel and Transportation Guidelines	01/18/13	OMHSAS-13-01
	Ch. 1101	Policy Clarification Regarding Written Prescriptions Orders and Requests—Statement of Policy	06/27/13	OMHSAS-13-02
		2013 HCPCS Updates Related to Behavioral Health Services	10/18/13	OMHSAS- 13-03
2014		Affordable Care Act (ACA) Re-enrollment Guidance for Behavioral Health Providers	08/01/14	OMHSAS- 14-03
		Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM 5)	09/05/14	OMHSAS-14-04
		Information Sharing Policies and Procedures—Those who Supervise Foster Children and PH and BH-MCOs	05/23/14	01-14-01
2015		Community Incident Management & Reporting System	04/01/15	OMHSAS-15-01
		OMHSAS Bulletin Series Update—Obsolete Bulletins	10/07/15	OMHSAS-15-02

NOTICES

4895

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>	
2016	Ch. 1500 Ch. 1101	Mental Health Emergency Services Guidelines	01/08/16	OMHSAS-16-01	
		Training and supervision requirements for therapeutic staff support workers that implement treatment plans that include applied behavioral analysis	4/10/16 4/19/16 5/15/16	OMHSAS-16-02 OMHSAS-16-03 OMHSAS-16-04	
	Revised Procedure for Waiver of OMHSAS Program Regulations and Standards	05/10/16 05/16/16	OMHSAS-16-05 OMHSAS-16-06		
	Training requirements for licensed behavior specialists who use behavioral specialist consultant-autism spectrum disorder services to provide applied behavioral analysis	6/6/16 06/23/16	OMHSAS-16-07 OMHSAS-16-08		
	Guidelines for Referrals and Coordination of Admission to South Mountain Restoration Center for Individuals Discharged from Correctional Facilities	07/14/16 12/12/16	OMHSAS-16-10 OMHSAS-16-11		
	Payment for Room and Board when Services are Provided by a CARF or COA Accredited Residential Treatment Facility (RTF)	11/10/16	OMHSAS-16-12		
	Enrollment and Payment of Provider Entities that Do Not Have a License to Provide Outpatient, Partial Hospitalization, or Family Based Mental Health Services to Use Behavioral Specialist Consultant Services and Therapeutic Staff Support Services to Provide Applied Behavioral Analysis to Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders		99-16-15		
	Security Guidelines for Regional Forensic Psychiatric Centers				
	Admissions, Transfers, Level of Care and Service Area Designation for the Regional Forensic Psychiatric Centers				
	Nursing Home Pre-Admission Screening and Resident Review Requirements Related to Mental Health Services Peer Services Revised				
	(OMAP/OMHSAS) Payment for Claims for Services Provided to Children and Adolescents for the Diagnostic Assessment and Treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorder				
	2017		Reissue of Medical Necessity Guidelines for Applied Behavioral Analysis using behavioral specialist consultant-autism spectrum disorder and therapeutic staff support specialists	1/13/17 1/13/17 08/29/17 08/29/17	OMHSAS-17-01 OMHSAS-17-02 OMHSAS-17-03 OMHSAS-17-04
			Applied behavioral health analysis using behavioral specialist consultant-autism spectrum disorder and therapeutic staff support services		
			Special Pharmaceutical Benefits Program—Mental Health Physician/Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner Collaboration Procedures		
			Consent to Mental Health Treatment for Minor Children	06/29/18	OMHSAS-18-01
2019	Ch. 5100	Admissions, Discharges, and Continuity of Care for State Mental Hospitals	03/20/19 07/30/19	OMHSAS-19-01 OMHSAS-19-02	
		Service Location Enrollment for Behavioral Health Providers	08/6/19	OMHSAS-19-03	
		Serious Mental Illness: Adult Priority Group	11/6/19	OMHSAS-19-04	
		Guidelines for Implementing Assisted Outpatient Treatment Peer Support Services	12/19/19	OMHSAS-19-05	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2020	Ch. 5240	Procedure Codes for IBHS Agencies	01/31/20	OMHSAS-20-01
	Ch. 5310	○ ATTACHMENT: Intensive Behavioral Health Services	03/25/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5320	Agency Procedure Codes	03/30/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	OHMSAS COVID-19 Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)	03/31/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	Guidance for County Emergency Behavioral Health/Disaster	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	Crisis Outreach and Referral Teams (EBH/DCORT).	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5310	Visitation Guidelines under COVID-19 for Residential	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5320	Treatment including Long-Term Structured Residences	05/05/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5240	(LTSR), Community Residential Rehabilitation (CRR)	05/12/20	OMHSAS-20-04
	Ch. 1151	Services, Residential Treatment Facilities for Adults	05/18/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 1153	(RTF-A) and Crisis Residences.	05/22/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 1155	Guidelines for the Delivery of IBHS and BHRS Group	06/17/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 1223	Services Through Telehealth	07/13/20	OMHSAS-20-05
	Ch. 5100	Guidelines for the Delivery of TSS, BHT, BHT-ABA, or	10/22/20	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 5200	Assistant BC-ABA Service Through Telehealth	2/20/20	OMHSAS-20-02
	Ch. 5210	COVID-19 Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) Supplement 1	12/18/20	OMHSAS-20-06
	Ch. 5221	Telehealth Guidelines Related to COVID-19 (Updated)	12/18/20	OMHSAS-20-07
	Ch. 5230	Payment for IBHS Prior to Licensure		
	Ch. 5310	○ ATTACHMENT: Intensive Behavioral Health Services		
	Ch. 5320	(IBHS) Attestation Form		
	Ch. 5240	Prior Authorization during the COVID-19 Disaster		
	Ch. 1153	Emergency Declaration Period		
	Ch. 5240	OMHSAS Behavioral Health Services in Counties Moving		
	Ch. 5240	from RED Phase to YELLOW Phase		
		Applying Department of Health Testing Guidance for Long		
		Term Care Facility Residents and Healthcare Personnel to		
		Community Residential Rehabilitation (CRR), Long Term		
		Structured Residence (LTSR) and Residential Treatment		
		Facility for Adults (RTF-A) Providers.		
		Medical Necessity Guidelines for Intensive Behavioral		
		Health Services (IBHS)		
		○ Attachment 1—Individual Services		
		○ Attachment 2—Applied Behavior Analysis		
		○ Attachment 3—Group Services		
		Temporary Suspension of Specified Regulatory Requirements		
		for Inpatient Psychiatric Services, Outpatient Psychiatric		
		Services, Intensive Behavioral Health Services,		
		Outpatient Drug and Alcohol Services, Mental Health		
		Procedures, Partial Hospitalization, Intensive Case		
		Management, Psychiatric Rehabilitation Services,		
		Community Residential Rehabilitation Services, and		
		Long-Term Structured Residences		
		Guidelines for the Use of Telehealth Technology in the		
		Delivery of Behavioral Health Services		
		UPDATED IBHS Provider Attestation Bulletin		
		○ ATTACHMENT: Intensive Behavioral Health Services		
		(IBHS) Attestation Form		
		○ Attachment 2: Description of Applied Behavior Analysis		
		IBHS Fee-for-Service Prior-Authorization Bulletin		
		○ Attachment A: Handbook for Prior Authorization of		
		Intensive Behavioral Health Services Rendered (IBHS)		
		in the Fee-for-Services Delivery System		

<i>Year</i>	<i>Code Citation</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Date Issued</i>	<i>Bulletin Number</i>
2021	Ch. 1153	Obsolete Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services (BHRS)	03/30/21	OMHSAS-21-01
	Ch. 5240	Bulletins	01/22/21	OMHSAS-21-02
	Ch. 1153	Provision of One-to-One Intensive Behavioral Health	01/22/21	OMHSAS-21-03
	Ch. 5240	Services in a Licensed Location	02/18/21	OMHSAS Memo
	Ch. 1151	○ Attachment A: Additional Information for Service	03/30/21	OMHSAS-21-04
	Ch. 1153	Descriptions for IBHS Agencies that Intend to Provide	03/10/21	OMHSAS-21-05
	Ch. 1155	One-to-One Services in a Center		
	Ch. 1223	Updates to Procedure Codes for Intensive Behavioral Health		
	Ch. 5100	Services Agencies		
	Ch. 5200	○ Attachment 1: Intensive Behavioral Health Services		
	Ch. 5210	Agency Procedure Codes		
	Ch. 5221	Temporary Suspension of portions of bulletins and other		
	Ch. 5230	guidance documents for Peer Support Services, Blended		
	Ch. 5310	Case Management, Resource Coordination, Mental Health		
	Ch. 5320	Crisis Intervention, Assertive Community Treatment,		
	Ch. 5240	Behavioral Health Rehabilitation Services, Residential		
	Ch. 5310	Treatment Facilities, and Family Based Mental Health		
	Ch. 4210	Services		
		Procedure for Providing a Specialized Behavioral Health		
		Treatment Program in Community Residential		
	Rehabilitation Host Home Settings			
	○ Attachment A: Service Description Format			
	○ Attachment B: Fee-for-Service Prior Authorization			
	Instructions			
	○ Attachment C: Contact List for OMHSAS's Regional			
	Field Offices			
	Contracted Delegate Services			
	Opioid Treatment Program Services for Dually Eligible	07/08/21	OMHSAS-21-06	
	Individuals			
	Guidelines for the Use of Telehealth Technology in the	08/26/21	OMHSAS- 21-09	
	Delivery of Behavioral Health Services			
2022	Mental Health Emergency Services: Applying the 120-Hour	04/1/22	OMHSAS-22-01	
	Timeframe for Emergency Involuntary Commitments	7/1/2022	OMHSAS-22-02	
	Revised Guidelines for the delivery of Behavioral Health	6/29/2022	OMHSAS-22-03	
	Services through Telehealth	7/12/2022	OMHSAS-22-04	
	Provision of One-to-One Intensive Behavioral Health	7/28/2022	OMHSAS-22-05	
	Services in a Licensed Location	8/23/2022	OMHSAS-22-06	
	Referring children to the County Intellectual Disability and	12/28/2022	OMHSAS-22-08	
	Autism Programs			
	Use of American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM)			
	Criteria for Substance Use Disorder Services in the			
Medical Assistance Program				
Revised Bulletin for Services to Older Adults				
Peer Services Bulletin				
2023	Act 65 of 2020: Consent to Mental Health Treatment for	1/24/2023	OMHSAS-23-01	
	Minors	3/8/2023	OMHSAS-23-02	
	Emergency Services: 24/7 Call Centers	4/7/2023	OMHSAS-23-03	
	Aligning Co-Occurring Services with the American Society of	5/11/2023	OMHSAS-23-04	
	Addiction Medicine Criteria	5/12/2023	OMHSAS-23-05	
Mental Health Emergency Services: Applying the 120-hour				
timeframe for Emergency Involuntary Commitments				
Confidentiality of Records Changes Due to ACT 32 of 2022				
and Aligning with Health Insurance Portability and				
Accountability Act of 1996				

GUIDANCE MANUALS:

- Community Hospital Integration Projects Program (CHIPP) Guidelines
- Updated Olmstead Plan for Pennsylvania's Mental Health System
- OMHSAS Community Integration Project
- Chapter 5200 Psychiatric Outpatient Clinics Regulatory Compliance Guide

Office of Policy Development—Contact: Danielle Duckett (717) 265-8345

GUIDANCE MANUALS:

- Human Services Development Fund (HSDF) Instructions and Requirements
- HSDF Fiscal Year Update
- HSDF Instructions and Requirements
- Supporting Pennsylvanians Through Housing (DHS Five-Year Housing Strategy)

**Pennsylvania
INSURANCE DEPARTMENT
(PID)**

I. NOTICES

A. Executive Office

1. Insurance Department Notices

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date Pub'd</i>	<i>Description</i>
2023-11	07/01/23	Per Diem Charges for Market Conduct Examinations Conducted by the Insurance Department
2023-10	07/01/23	Per Diem Charges for Financial Examinations Conducted by the Insurance Department
2023-09	06/24/23	Adoption of Standards for Exemption
2023-08	06/24/23	1332 Waiver Reinsurance Program—Program Parameters
2023-07	06/24/23	Section 1332 Waiver—Reinsurance Program Continues
2023-04	04/22/23	Notice to Insurance Companies Regarding Medicare Supplement Guaranteed Issue Eligibility Following the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency
2023-03	03/25/23	Autism Spectrum Disorders Coverage—Maximum Benefit Adjustment
2023-02	03/25/23	Workers' Compensation Security Fund Assessment
2023-01	01/07/23	Increase in the Accident Surcharge Dollar Threshold (Cap) to \$2,100
2022-13	10/29/22	Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error Fund; Notice of and Amount of Assessment Action
2022-12	09/03/22	1332 Waiver Reinsurance Program—Program Parameters
2022-08	06/11/22	Availability of Technical Advisory Relating to External Grievance Process for Medical Assistance Managed Care Organizations in 28 Pa. Code § 9.707
N/A	04/09/22	Insurance Coverages or Risks Eligible for Export by the Acting Insurance Commissioner
2022-05	04/09/22	Non-Enforcement of Prohibition on Data Collection
2022-03	03/05/22	Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error Fund
N/A	01/22/22	Qualified Unlicensed Reinsurers List
N/A	10/23/21	Qualified Jurisdictions for Certified Reinsurers
2021-10	07/31/21	Act 46 of 2021
2021-05	05/08/21	Annual Attestations under Acts 89 and 92
2021-04	04/24/21	Notice Regarding the Need to Assess the Impacts of the COVID-19 Pandemic in Property and Casualty Rate Filing
2021-03	03/06/21	Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Insurance Coverage
2021-02	02/27/21	COVID-19 Guidance—Discontinuation of Renewal and Continuing Education Extensions
2020-21	10/03/20	COVID-19 Guidance—Discontinuation of Temporary Resident Producer Licensure
2020-19	06/27/20	Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Surprise Bills
2020-17	06/27/20	Acceptance of Non-Essential Filings
2020-11	04/25/20	COVID-19 Guidance Regarding Premium Finance Agreements
2020-09	04/25/20	Applicability of Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Insurance Coverage (Notice 2020-03) to Issuers and Producers of Limited Benefit Policies
2020-08	04/25/20	COVID-19 Guidance Regarding all Volunteer Physicians, Podiatrists and Certified Nurse Midwives Practicing under a Reactivated License
2020-07	04/25/20	COVID-19 Guidance Regarding all Insurers Writing Automobile Insurance, Personal and Commercial, within the Commonwealth
2020-04	04/25/20	Notice to Insurance Companies Regarding Policyholders Affected by the COVID-19 Virus
2020-03	03/21/20	Notice Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) Insurance Coverage

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date Pub'd</i>	<i>Description</i>
2019-07	11/02/19	Insurance Department and Health Insurance Exchange Authority Guidance Regarding Compliance in Marketplace Activities
2019-03	06/15/19	Use of Opioid Overdose Reversal Agents in Underwriting and Rating
2018-10	11/17/18	Repeal of Outdated Notice Regarding Form and Rate Filings; Notice of Form and Rate Filing Requirements under the Accident and Health Filing Reform Act
2018-08— revised	11/17/18	Short-Term Limited Duration Insurance—Guidance for Compliance Filings
2018-05	06/23/18	Certification as an Independent Review Organization; Long Term Care Benefit Trigger Determinations
2017-10	10/07/18	Arson and Insurance Fraud Reporting
2017-03	02/25/17	List of Approved Guide Source Method Vendors
2016-16	12/03/16	Private Passenger Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance Policies; Limited and Full Tort Data Reporting
2016-15	10/29/16	Guidance Regarding Parity in Mental Health and Substance Use Disorder Coverage
2016-11	09/17/16	Long Term Care Partnership Program Revised Guidance Announcement
2016-10	09/10/16	Principle-Based Reserving Operative Date
2016-05	04/30/16	Notice Regarding Nondiscrimination
2015-07	09/19/15	Provider Directories
2015-06	08/22/15	Price Optimization
2015-01	01/31/15	Terrorism Risk Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2015; Expedited Rate, Rule and Form Filing Review Process
2014-12	10/25/14	General Guidance for Disclosure of Prescribed Differences from NAIC Statutory Accounting Principles
2014-10	09/27/14	Deregulation of Certain Commercial Lines Property and Casualty Forms
2014-08	06/14/14	Repeal of Outdated <i>PA Bulletin</i> Notices.
2012-04	02/18/12	Effective Dates for Small Group Health Insurance Rate Filings
2011-06	07/30/11	Advisory Notice—Rate Review Process Determination
2011-03	05/14/11	Use of Misleading Professional Designations by Insurance Producers Selling Life Insurance or Annuities to Seniors
2010-10	10/02/10	Provisions of Act 51 of 2010
2010-09	08/14/10	Mini-COBRA Coverage
2010-08	07/17/10	Application for Written Consent
2010-06	07/03/10	Repeal of Outdated Notices
2010-02	01/02/10	Review Procedure Hearings; Cancellation or Refusal of Insurance
2009-07	07/31/09	Updated Guidelines for Record Retention
2009-06	06/27/09	Autism Review Process
2009-03	04/11/09	Autism Coverage
2009-02	02/14/09	Property and Casualty Insurance Companies and Producers Issuing Certificates of Insurance in Pennsylvania
2009-01	02/14/09	Community Health Reinvestment Activities
2008-05	04/19/08	Long-Term Care Partnership Program Effective Date and Revised Guidance Announcement
2007-06	12/01/07	Arson and Insurance Fraud Reporting
2006-12	11/18/06	Flood Insurance Training Requirements
2006-08	07/08/06	Repeal of Outdated Bulletins and Notices
2006-07	06/24/06	Professional Corporations, Professional Associations and Partnerships
2006-06	06/24/06	Notice of Agent Education and Training Requirement Changes
2005-07	07/23/05	Agreement on Community Health Reinvestment
2005-04	03/26/05	Viatical Settlement Broker License Testing Requirements for Licensed Life Insurance Producers
2005-02	02/05/05	Reporting and Disclosure of Criminal Convictions
2003-11	11/29/03	Coverage for Chiropractic Care

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date Pub'd</i>	<i>Description</i>
2003-07	09/20/03	Notice to Companies Writing Private Passenger Auto Insurance in Pennsylvania
2003-06	08/09/03	Drug and Alcohol Use and Dependency Coverage
2002-10	10/19/02	Proper Reporting of Uncovered Medical Liabilities and Expenses (Uncovered Claims)
2001-07	06/30/01	Deregulation of Life Insurance Forms
2001-04	04/21/01	Book Transfers
2000-04	02/26/00	The Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, 18 U.S.C. Sections 1033 and 1034
2000-03	02/19/00	Federally Mandated Health Care Fraud and Abuse Reporting
1995-09	08/23/95	Deregulation of Commercial Lines Property and Casualty Forms
1995-07	07/19/95	Modification of Contract for Use When an Annuity Premium Tax is Not Applicable
1994-14	10/03/94	Separate Account Modified Guaranteed Life Insurance
1994-13	10/03/94	General Account Modified Guaranteed Life Insurance
1994-12	10/03/94	Separate Account Modified Guaranteed Annuity
1994-11	10/03/94	General Account Modified Guaranteed Annuity
1994-09	07/07/94	Approval and Solicitation of Long Term Care Policies for Continuing Care Retirement Communities

2. *Statements of Policy*

- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 67, Sections 67.41—67.45 and Appendix A, Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law, Subchapter D. Adopted 05/19/1989.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 89, Sections 89.451—89.474, Approval of Life, Accident and Health Insurance. Subchapter H. Statements of Policy. Adopted 02/05/1982.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90c, Sections 90c.1—90c.25, Individual Applications. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90d, Sections 90d.1—90d.9, Individual Accidental Death Benefits; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90e, Sections 90e.1—90e.13, Individual IRA Endorsements for Life Insurance and Annuities. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90f, Sections 90f.1—90f.16, Individual Imminent Death/Lifetime Health Care Facility Confinement Benefits Provided as Accelerated Death Benefit or Settlements of Death Benefit; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90g, Sections 90g.1—90g.16, Individual Health Care Facility Benefits Provided as Accelerated Death Benefit or Settlement of Death Benefit; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90h, Sections 90h.1—90h.11, Individual Waiver of Surrender Charges for Life and Annuity Contracts Resulting From Health Care Facility Usage; Provided by Riders or Built into Policies. Adopted 01/18/1991.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 90i, Sections 90i.1—90i.3, Certificates of Assumption. Adopted 03/05/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 119, Sections 119.1—119.26, Anti-Fraud. Adopted 08/27/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 120, Sections 120.1—120.5, Loss Cost Adjustment Filing. Adopted 08/27/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 150, Sections 150.1—150.5, Uniform Health Insurance Claim Form. Adopted 07/02/1993.
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 152, Sections 152.101—152.105, Preferred Provider Organizations, Primary Care Gatekeeper PPO Products. Adopted 09/27/1991.

-
- 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 153, Section 153.2, Permission to file accident and health, life and annuity insert pages. Adopted 10/19/1990.
 - 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 153, Section 153.3, Simplified review of company merger, assumption or name change form and rate filing. Adopted 06/28/1991.
 - 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 301, Sections 301.201—301.204, Health Maintenance Organization, Subchapter H. Point-of-Service Products Group Specific Community Rating. Adopted 09/27/1991.
 - 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 301, Sections 301.301—301.321, Health Maintenance Organization, Subchapter I. Contractual Arrangements Between HMOs and IDSs. Adopted 04/05/1996.
 - 31 Pa. Code, Chapter 303, Section 303.1, Out-of-State Health Maintenance Organization Investments. Adopted 03/25/1988.
- Contact: Katie Merritt, Policy Director, 717-783-0652; fax 717-705-3873

II. OTHER

A. Administrative Hearings Office

- *Digest of Automobile Policy Terminations (Act 68 and 78)*
Insurance Commissioner Decisions on Automobile Insurance Administrative Hearings
- *Digest of CAT Fund Adjudications*
Insurance Commissioner Decisions on Automobile CAT Fund Administrative Hearings
- *Digest of Homeowners Policy Terminations (Act 205)*
Insurance Commissioner Decisions on Homeowners Insurance Administrative Hearings
- *Digest of Agency Terminations (Act 143)*
Administrative Hearing Officer Decisions on Insurance Agency Administrative Hearings
- *Practice and Procedure Digest*
Describes the Administrative Hearing Process
Contact: Administrative Hearings Office, 717-783-2126; fax 717-787-8781

B. Office of Insurance Product Regulation and Administration

• *Regulatory Procedures Manual*

Internal procedures regarding drafting of regulations
Contact: Katie Merritt, Policy Director, 717-783-0652; fax 717-705-3873

Department of LABOR & INDUSTRY (L&I)

I. POLICY STATEMENTS

A. Labor & Industry Secretary

- Availability of First Aid, CPR, and Other Emergency Treatments
- Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right to Know Act Employee Workplace Notice
- Security Policy Statement
- Weapons Policy Statement
- Workforce Innovation and Equal Opportunity Act Policy Statement
- Workplace Violence Policy Statement

B. Office of Equal Opportunity

Contact: James Kayer (717-787-1182)

- Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement
- Contract Compliance Policy Statement
- Equal Opportunity Plan
- Disability-Related Employment Policy Statement
- Sexual Harassment Policy Statement
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Equal Opportunity Policy Statement
- Non-Discrimination Plan
- Designation of Equal Opportunity Officers
- Designation of Equal Opportunity Liaisons
- Limited English Proficiency Policy Statement
- Office of Equal Opportunity Civil Rights Statement

C. Bureau of Workers' Compensation

- Health Care Under the Workers' Compensation Act BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov ("Workers' Compensation")
- Uninsured Employers Guaranty Fund BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov ("Workers' Compensation") (Contact Callie Dow, 717-941-9595)
- General Provisions of Act 57 of 1996 BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov ("Workers' Compensation")

II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

A. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (OVR)

Contact: Dawn Sokol, Director, BBVS (dsokol@pa.gov);
Marci Katona, Acting Director, BVRS (mkatona@pa.gov)

OVR Numbered Memoranda:

- 04-300.02 Performance Standards for RT & OM
- 09-200.01 Ticket to Work Program
- 10-100.02 Driver Services for OVR Employees
- 10-100.03 OVR Case Sharing
- 10-100.04 OVR Case Filing System
- 10-100.05 Provision of Services to OVR Employees, Relatives of OVR Employees, Individuals With Whom the Employee Has a Close Personal Relationship or other Cases Designated as Confidential Per Customer Request
- 10-200.01 Psychological Services—Qualifications, Approval, and Use of Psychological Providers and Services
- 10-300.01 Independent Living/Specialized Services Program Handbook
- 11-100.02 Competitive Bids—Procedures and Documentation
- 11-100.04 Alternate Format Policy

- 12-100.04 Clerical Procedures: OVR Base and Detailed Record, Program Referral, Intake, and Case Assignment Procedure
- 12-200.02 College and Other Post-Secondary Training
- 12-200.07 CWDS User Management Manual
- 12-200.08 Performance Factors and Standards—Clerk Typist 2, Clerk Typist 3, and Fiscal Assistants
- 12-300.01 Referring, Training and Placing VR Customers in the Business Enterprise Program
- 13-200.03 Work and Home Site Modifications
- 13-200.04 Vehicle Modifications # 8
- 18-200.01(01) Vehicle Modifications # 1—Guidelines
- 18-200.01(02) Vehicle Modifications # 2
- 18-200.01(05) Vehicle Modifications # 5
- 22-200.01 F.A.R.M. (Farming and Agriculture Rehabilitation Management) Service Provision Manual for Pennsylvania Farmers
- 21-200.01 School to Work Transition
- 14-100.03 OVR Records Retention and Disposition Procedures
- 20-200.04 Financial Needs Test
- 15-100.01 Appeals, Legal Requests, and Release of Information
- 15-200.01 Audiological Services, Interpreting Services, & Assistive Technology Procedures for Customers who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Late Deafened and Deaf-Blind
- 20-100.01 OVR Fiscal Procedures and Documentation
- 16-100.02 Provider Agreement Policy and Procedures
- 16-200.01 College & Other Post-Secondary Training
- 16-200.04 Small Business Ownership as a Vocational Goal for OVR Customers
- 23-200.01 On-The-Job Training
- 16-200.06 OVR Supported Employment Policy
- 17-200.01 Low Vision Services
- 20-200.03 Essential Procedures for the Vocational Rehabilitation Program
- 17-200.03 Psychological Services—Guidelines: Psycho-diagnostic and Vocational Assessment
- 97-200.08 Revised Guidelines—Specific Learning Disabilities
- 10-100.07 (04) Vehicle Modifications # 4
- 10-100.07 (06) Vehicle Modifications # 6
- 10-100.07 (07) Vehicle Modifications # 7

Guidance Documents:

- 17-400.03 CIE Assessment
- 17-400.06 Graduate Level Studies
- 18-400.01 OVR Attendance at IEP Meetings for Cyber School Students
- 18-400.03 OVR-139 Form Exemptions
- 18-400.06 Specialized Provider Travel Reimbursement
- 19-400.01 Itinerary & Daily Activity Report Procedures
- 19-400.07 Guidelines Concerning Medical Marijuana
- 20-400.01 Procedure for Service Customers on the OOS Waiting List
- 20-400.02 Procedure for Verifying Supported Employment Provider Staff Credentials
- 20-400.08 Period of Performance Guidance Manual
- 20-400.10 Job Retention Exemption
- 20-400.11 OVR Fiscal Review Process
- 20-400.12 CWDS Information for Job Retention Exemption
- 20-400.13 Identity Verification Requirements for OVR Customers
- 20-400.15 Prior Approval Process
- 20-400.16 Staff Guidance for Setting up CART and Interpreter Services for Potentially Eligible Students
- 20-400.19 Provider Agreement Process
- 21-400.05 Paperless Standard Operating Procedures
- 21-400.06 Benefits Planning Services

- 21-400.08 VR Case File Format
- 22-400.01 CWDS User Management Manual
- 22-400.02 Credential Attainment & Measurable Skills Gains
- 22-400.04 Section 511 Requirements for Youth Prior to Entering Sub-Minimum Wage Employment
- 22-400.05 Guidance for Section 511—Limitations on the Use of Sub-Minimum Wage
- 22-400.06 Overview of PII and Signature Guidance
- 22-400.07 OVR Case Status Definitions
- 22-400.08 SSN Talking Points with OVR Customers
- 22-400-09 Youth Ambassador SOP
- 23-400.02 Bioptic Driver Training
- 23-400.05 Participant as Provider Job Aid

B. Bureau of Workers' Compensation

- Calculating 21-Day Compliance BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Return-to-Work Model BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- PA Workers’ Compensation Employer Information Pamphlet, LIBC-200 (Workers’ Compensation Guidelines for Employers.) BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Employers’ Guide to Self-Insuring Workers’ Compensation, LIBC-300 BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation and the Injured Worker Pamphlet, LIBC-100 (Workers’ Compensation Guidelines for Injured Workers.) BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation and the Injured Worker Pamphlet-Spanish Edition, LIBC-100-(ESP) (Workers’ Compensation Guidelines for Spanish-speaking Injured Workers.) BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Procedures for Completing an Application for Fee Review, BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- 2023 Statewide Average Weekly Wage Schedule. Revised effective January 1, 2023. BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Statement of Purpose of Adoption of Usual and Customary Charge. Effective November 1, 2010. BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Attention WC Providers and Insurers: Read the Bureau’s response to questions regarding ICD-10 www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Changes made to the WC Act as made by ACT 184 (HB1846): View the Amendments www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Bureau Code Listings. Updated Monthly. BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Safety Committee Box Score. Updated Monthly. BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Accident and Illness Prevention Service Provider Qualifications Guide. Contact: Michelle Muncie, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1636)
- HandS System BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”). Contact: Eric Hoffman, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1635)
- State-Certified Workplace Safety Committee Brochure (LIBC-733) BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- PATHS: Pennsylvania Training for Health and Safety. BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workplace Safety Committee Technical Assistance/Certification Assistance Manual (LIBC-55) BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”). Contact: Eric Hoffman, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1635)
- Worker & Community Chemical Right to Know. BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”). Contact: Eric Hoffman, Health and Safety Division, BWC (717-772-1635)
- Workers’ Compensation Automation and Integration System (WCAIS) BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- WCAIS, Forms BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Claims Implementation Guide BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI PA R3 Event table BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI R3 Data Element table BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI R3 Edit Matrix BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Forms Solution Testing Strategy BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Quick Reference Guide BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Error Code Description BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- PA Change Log BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Relaxed Rules BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Claim Status Reference Sheet BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Quick Reference Guide for Attorneys (LIBC-145) BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Forms Solution Form to Transaction Guide (LIBC-146) BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI FROI and SROI 02 Mapping Reference Sheet BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Form to EDI Transaction Guide (LIBC-12) BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Claims Scenarios for PA BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- LIBC Form to Transaction BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI FEIN Guide BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- The Common Flow of a Claim Guide BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Strategy Migration BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Forms Solution Cutover Strategy BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Crossover Documents BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Forms Solution DN Mapping BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Direct Filer Trading Partner Criteria BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- EDI Test and Production BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Online Trading Partner Agreement Guide BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- WCAIS, Training Resources BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- WCAIS, Frequently Asked Questions BWC website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation Fee Schedules BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)

- *Ridley School District v. Bureau of Career and Technical Education*
- 2021 Medical Access Study Executive overview. BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Workers’ Compensation and Workplace Safety Annual Report BWC Website. This information can be found on our website by clicking on the following link: Home (pa.gov)
- Frequently Asked Questions Workers’ Compensation BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Frequently Asked Questions Health Care Services Review BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)
- Frequently Asked Questions Workplace Safety Committee Certification Program BWC Website: www.dli.pa.gov (“Workers’ Compensation”)

C. Workers’ Compensation Office of Adjudication

- **Accommodation Requests:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Accommodation Requests
- **Act 109 Child Support Lien Search:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Act 109 Employee Dependent Statement Form:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Adjudication Forms:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Forms—WCOA Forms
- **Alternate Dispute Resolution Contact Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Alternate Dispute Resolution—ADR Contact Information
- **Alternate Dispute Resolution Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Alternate Dispute Resolution
- **Alternate Dispute Resolution Pamphlet:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Alternate Dispute Resolution—Alternate Dispute Resolution Pamphlet
- **Directions to Hearing Locations:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Directions to Hearing Locations
- **Frequently Asked Questions:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Frequently Asked Questions
- **Judges’ Procedural Rules & Policies:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Judges’ Procedural Rules & Policies—search alphabetically by judge’s name
- **Lawyer Referral Service:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Medical Fee Review Hearing Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Request for Hearing to Contest Fee
- **Medicare Policy Evaluation and Approval of WC Lump Sum Settlements:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Medicare & WC Benefits
- **Obtaining WC Hearing Transcripts:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—Obtaining WC Hearing Transcripts
- **Obtaining Unemployment Compensation Benefit Offset Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Other PA WC Regulations:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Requesting Records and Decisions:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Special rules of administrative practice and procedure before the Workers’ Compensation Appeal Board:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Special rules of administrative practice and procedure before Workers’ Compensation Judges:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **WC Act Changes as made by Act 147:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **WC Related Websites:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **WCAIS Claim Conversion Policy:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **WCAIS Training Guides:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—WCAIS Tips & Training
- **Judges’ Office Contact Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Contact the Judge’s Office
- **Teams Training Guides:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Microsoft Teams—Tips & Training
- **WCOA E-mail Resource Accounts:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **WCOA Judge Manager, Director, and Chief Counsel Contact Information:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication—Adjudication Process—WCOA Contact Information
- **WCOA Office Cancellation/Delay Policies:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Workers’ Compensation Act:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Workers’ Compensation Annual Report and other Publications:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication
- **Workers’ Compensation Rate Schedules:** <http://www.dli.pa.gov>—Individuals—Workers’ Compensation Services—Workers’ Compensation Adjudication

III. OTHER**A. Center for Workforce Information and Analysis**

Contact: Ed Legge (717-787-8646)

- New Hire Program forms for businesses to use to report new hires can be found at www.pacareerlink.pa.gov
- High Priority Occupations methodology and petition information is available at www.workstats.dli.pa.gov
- Federal contractors' affirmative action planning workforce demographics are available at www.workstats.dli.pa.gov

B. Bureau of Workforce Development Administration & Bureau of Workforce Partnership and Operations

Contact: Brenda Dupstadt (717-783-8042), Steve Wolf (717-787-6874)

- Co-Enrollment of Participants in the Trade Adjustment Assistance Program and Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Dislocated Worker Program
- Eligible Training Provider List
- Employment Services Complaint System
- Financial Management Policy
- Incumbent Worker Training Activities—Initial Implementation of the Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act
- Local Governance Policy
- Local Workforce Area Designation
- Local Workforce Delivery System—Common Identifier Policy
- Local Workforce Delivery System—Memorandum of Understanding
- Local Workforce Delivery System—PA CareerLink® Certification and Continuous Improvement
- Oversight and Monitoring
- PA CareerLink® System Operator
- Pennsylvania's Workforce System of Record
- Priority of Service
- Sanctions—Initial Implementation of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
- Self-Certification and Telephone/Document Inspection Verification
- TANF Youth Development Program Manual
- WIOA 2021—2024 Regional and Local Plans
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Performance Assessment
- Youth Eligibility Definitions—Initial Implementation of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act

C. Minimum Wage Advisory Board

- Annual Analysis of the Pennsylvania Minimum Wage—2007 through present is available at www.workstats.dli.pa.gov

D. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (OVR)

- Order of Selection (OOS) Brochure—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- The OVR Annual Report—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- WIOA Combined State Plan Update—Cheryl Novak (610-506-9035)
- Employment Services for Persons with Disabilities—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- The OVR Rehabilitation Services Handbook—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- OVR Transition Guide for Professionals—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- Your Road to Independence—Connie Moonen (717-787-6176)
- Business Services—Doug Rand (717-772-1657)

- On-the-Job Training—Doug Rand (717-772-1657)
- Jobs for All, Youth Employment Initiative—Doug Rand (717-772-1657)

E. State Workers' Insurance Fund

- Injury Hotline Reporting Sticker
- Employee Information for reporting of Work Related Injuries
- Workers' Compensation Employee Notice
- SWIF District Office Map and Directory
- Notice of Employer W/C coverage with SWIF (English & Spanish)
- SWIF Information Pamphlet
- "You as a Witness" in a Workers' Compensation Proceeding
- Benefits of Early Reporting of Injuries
- State Workers' Insurance Fund "Checklist"
- SWIF's Early Return to Work Program
- Telephonic Reporting Questionnaire
- "21 day rule" Reporting guideline Letter
- SWIF Safety Policy and Program Outline
- Certified Safety Committee Addendum
- SWIF debit card brochure, SWIF direct deposit form (SWIF-180 REV 11-11), SWIF payment selection form
- Notice of subrogation lien against a third-party recovery under Section 319 of the Workers' Compensation Act
- Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Notice
- Free Access to Statewide Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Notice
- Return-to-Work Program Notice (It is not the same as the SWIF Early Return to Work Program previously listed. Both are still in use.)
- Memo Concerning Section 305.2 of the Workers' Compensation Act.
- Notice to SWIF Policyholders Concerning their Obligation to Comply with Bureau Regulation 121.3b
- Memo regarding access to Pennsylvania Training for Health and Safety (PATHS)
- PA Workplace Safety Committee Certification Program Online Filing Instructions
- SWIF Debit Card Brochure
- SWIF Direct Deposit Form—SWIF—180 REV 11-11
- SWIF Payment Selection Form
- CFPB Disclosure—SWIF—331
- CFPB Disclosure—SWIF—332
- 756-Cover Letter
- Acknowledgement to Employee
- Acknowledgement to Employer
- Delayed Reporting Notice
- Benefits Affidavit
- Acknowledgement to Employee—Claim Petition
- Acknowledgement to Employer—Claim Petition
- Inquiry Letter to Claimant re: Interest in C&R
- Overpayment Due/RTW Letter to Claimant
- Claim Status to Claimant
- Partial C&R
- Employee Consent Form
- Injured Worker's Statement
- Inquiry Letter to Attorney re: Claimant's Interest in C&R
- Claim Status Report Letter to Claimant Attorney
- 760-To Claimant Attorney for Claimant Signature Form
- Letter with LIBC760 Returned for Proper Completion
- Full C&R
- Acknowledgement to Estate of—Fatal
- Confirming C&R Letter to Claimant Attorney
- Denial Rescinded Letter
- Witness Statement
- Claimant Statement & Medical Release/Sign & Return

- Final Receipt-Cover Letter to Claimant
- Final Receipt Cover Letter to Employer
- LOE to Claimant
- Employers Affidavit
- AOR—LIBC—497
- Canceled IME
- Claimant Profile Sheet By Adjuster
- Confirmation—IME
- IME Claimant Letter
- IME Physician Letter
- IME Provider List
- IME Territory Map
- Independent Medical Exams
- Physician Instructions
- Record Review Physician Letter
- Rescheduled IME
- Return To Work Evaluation

F. Workers' Compensation Appeals Board

Contact: Steven Loux, WCAB Secretary (717-783-7838)

- Workers' Compensation Appeal Board—Overview (<http://www.dli.pa.gov/Businesses/Compensation/appeals/Pages/default.aspx>) [ongoing updates and changes]
- 2023 Hearing Dates (<https://www.dli.pa.gov/Businesses/Compensation/appeals/Pages/2023-Hearing-Dates.aspx>)
- Guidance on coming changes to the WCAB hearing process, as follows:
 - Preview Video: WCAB July 2022 Process Enhancements Preview—YouTube
 - Preview PowerPoint associated with this video
 - Training Video: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kz_yqPedl_0&feature=youtu.be
 - Training PowerPoint associated with this video
 - For WCAIS, Online Help Topics (accessed here) and information postings on the WCAB Dashboard
 - Simulations
 - <https://youtu.be/IH4ciYmvfXY>
 - <https://youtu.be/vCOvOv1yTwM>
 - <https://youtu.be/zj-Wyf0Yizc>
 - <https://youtu.be/rPgq-q0iCqc>
 - https://youtu.be/fYnLTSheI_Y

G. Interpreter Law, Act 172 of 2006

Contact: Melissa Hawkins (717-783-4912)

- Model Voir Dire for Qualifying a Non-Certified Sign Language Interpreter or Translator
- Model Voir Dire for Qualifying a Non-Certified Foreign Language Interpreter
- Suggested Oath
- Pennsylvania Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct for Interpreters
- Presiding Officer Checklist
- Interpreter Checklist
- Frequently Asked Questions
- Interpreter's Law Guide: <https://www.dli.pa.gov/Individuals/Disability-Services/interpreter/Pages/default.aspx>

H. Office of Unemployment Compensation Benefits Policy

Contact: John Butler 717-783-0613

- BAM-12 Pamphlet
- BUR-843 Request for Confidential Information
- DUA-5 Disaster Unemployment Assistance
- FP-01 Notice of new TRA Contact Information
- FP-02 Notice of the Health Coverage Tax Credit
- FP-1099G Statement for Recipients of PA Reemployment Trade Adjustment Assistance (RTAA) Payments
- FP-608 RTAA 2015 Election Form

- FP-609 R2021
- FP-857(DA)R2021
- FP-857(DB)R2021
- FP-857(DM)R2021
- FP-857(IC)R2021
- IB-1 Initial Interstate Claim
- PUA-1099G Statement for Recipients of Pandemic Unemployment Assistance (PUA) Payments
- PUA-2032—Pandemic Unemployment Disqualifying Determination
- PUA-528 Notice of Exhaustion of PUA Benefits
- UC-1 PA UC Handbook Cover Letter
- UC-1011 Work Search Notice
- UC-1080 Shared-Work poster
- UC-1083 Shared Work Application Collective Bargaining Representative Consent Document
- UC-1084 Application Shared-Work Plan (Employer)
- UC-1084(A) Application Instructions
- UC-1088(A) Application Instructions
- UC-1089 Bi-weekly claim form (Employer)
- UC-1091 Application to modify approved Shared-Work Plan
- UC-1099G Statement for Recipients of PA Unemployment Compensation Payments
- UC-1102 Internet Initial Claim Existing Claim
- UC-1103 Internet Initial Application Wages
- UC-1201 Important Registration Requirement
- UC-1201(MC) Don't Lose Your UC Benefits! Register Now
- UC-1201(MC)(ESP) 05-20—iNO PIERDA SUS BENEFICIOS DE COMENSACION POR DESEMPLEA! REGISTRESE AHORA
- UC-1205 Fax Cover Sheet
- UC-1208 Pennsylvania UC Benefits Address Confirmation and Power of Attorney
- UC-1212 PA UC Benefits Address Designation (Non-TPA)
- UC-1290 Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2002
- UC-1290(E)R2021—NOTICE OF TAA CERTIFICATION ISSUED UNDER THE TRADE ACT OF REVERSION 2021
- UC-1290A Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2009
- UC-1290B Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2011
- UC-1290D Notice of Certification Under the Trade Act of 2015
- UC-1295 Trade Act Claim Confirmation
- UC-1298 Instructions for Filing Biweekly TRA Claims
- UC-1299 Selection of Available Insurance Programs
- UC-1609 (ESP) Employer Information—How to Apply for UC benefits (Spanish)
- UC-1609 Employer Information—How to Apply for UC benefits
- UC-1611 Notice of Monetary Eligibility—Combined Wage Claim
- UC-169(C) Fraud Record of Oral Interview—Claimant
- UC-169(E) Employer Record of Oral Interview
- UC-1805 Navigator Application
- UC-1926(ADJ) Request for Additional Information
- UC-1976 Appeal Hearing Participation Worksheet
- UC-199 Document Retention Notice
- UC-2 INS Instructions for Completing PA UC Quarterly Tax Forms
- UC-200 Poster Protect Your Business From Higher Taxes
- UC-2032 Disqualifying Determination—Failure to Identify

- UC-2033 Disqualifying Determination—Failure to Respond
 - UC-27 UC Business Card
 - UC-2D Request for Employer Wage/Credit Week Information
 - UC-2D(OOS) Information Request for Combined Wage Claims
 - UC-304 (ESP) Record of Job Applications and Work Search Activities (Spanish)
 - UC-304 Record of Job Applications and Work Search Activities
 - UC-310 Authorization for Direct Deposit
 - UC-331/UC-331(ESP) U.S. Bank RELIACARD® Fee Schedule
 - UC-332/UC-332(ESP) U.S. Bank RELIACARD® Fee Chart
 - UC-335(1) Invoice for 1st Party research
 - UC-335(843) Invoice for 843 research
 - UC-335(CA) PA Agency Invoice for 843 research
 - UC-335(CS-843) Cost schedule for 843 form
 - UC-335(CS-S) Cost schedule for subpoena
 - UC-335(S1) Subpoena Invoice for 3rd Party research
 - UC-335(S2) PA Agency Subpoena Invoice
 - UC-341 Money Network® Fee Schedule
 - UC-341(ESP) CARTA DE PRESENTACION DEL MANUEL DEL PROGRAMA DE PRESTACIONES POR DESEMPLEO DE PENNSILVANIA (PA-UC)
 - UC-360 CARES Insert
 - UC-360 Claim Confirmation Letter
 - UC-365C New PIN Notice
 - UC-393 Letter for Identity Documents
 - UC-393(CL) PA CareerLink® ID Verification Form
 - UC-393(CL)(ESP)
 - UC-393(ESP) Letter for Identity Documents (Spanish)
 - UC-42(I)(SW) Application Shared-Work Plan (Claimant)
 - UC-49 Request for Full-Time Weekly Wage Information
 - UC-494(A) EMPLOYER'S STATEMENT—CREDIT WEEKS (MULTIPLE BASE-YEAR EMPLOYERS)
 - UC-50 Benefit Exhaustion Letter
 - UC-503 Notice of Court Ordered Withholdings
 - UC-503A, UC-503V Cover Letter and Stop Notice for Support Payment Deduction
 - UC-504 SIDES E-response Application
 - UC-528 Notice of Exhaustion of UC Benefits
 - UC-529 Notice of Expiration of UC Benefits
 - UC-548 Third Party Fraud Claim Notification
 - UC-7 Notice of UC Claim Filed
 - UC-700 UC Claims Poster (Private Employers)
 - UC-700(ESP) UC Claims Poster (Spanish)
 - UC-700A UC Claims Poster (State Employers)
 - UC-79 Information Has Been Changed
 - UC-810 TTY Biweekly Claims Questions
 - UC-810(I) TTY Instructions
 - UCP-1 (ESP) PA UC Handbook (Spanish)
 - UCP-1 Cover Letter
 - UCP-1 PA UC Handbook
 - UCP-1081 Shared-Work Program pamphlet
 - UCP-1082 Shared-Work Program fact sheet
 - UCP-11(E)R2021—Trade Act of 2002 and Reversion 2021
 - UCP-11A (ESP) Trade Act of 2002 (Spanish)
 - UCP-11A Trade Act of 2002 & Reversion 2014
 - UCP-11B (ESP) Trade and Globalization Adjustment Assistance Act of 2009
 - UCP-11B Trade and Globalization Adjustment Assistance Act of 2009
 - UCP-11C (ESP) Trade Adjustment Assistance Extension Act of 2011
 - UCP-11C Trade Adjustment Assistance Extension Act of 2011
 - UCP-16 UC for Reimbursable Employers
 - UCP-18 (ESP)-UC Appeals Information (Spanish)
 - UCP-18 UC Appeals Information
 - UCP-22 RFC for Contributory Employers
 - UCP-24 Support Withholding from UC
 - UCP-26 Information and Instructions for Pennsylvania EUC Claimants
 - UCP-36 Employers' Reference Guide to Unemployment Compensation
 - UCP-39 UC Services for Employers
 - UCP-41 UC Eligibility Issues*UCP-41 (ESP) UC Eligibility Issues (Spanish)
 - UCP-42 (ES-2762) UC Employer Rights
 - UCP-8 State Unemployment Compensation and Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Plans
 - UCP-9 UC (EB) Pamphlet May 2020
- I. Office of Unemployment Benefits—Discontinued Non-Regulatory Documents**
- UC-547 MEUC Application
 - UC-600 Poster:
Report UC Fraud
 - UC-601 Poster:
UC Fraud is a Crime
 - UC-602 Cheating the System
 - UC-988 UC Claim Referral
 - UC-1107 Work-Search Restarting in PA
 - UCP-32 Employee or Independent Contractor
 - 2013 PA Unemployment Compensation Amnesty Program/Final Report, April 2014: Make It Right
 - 2017 PA Unemployment Compensation Amnesty Program/Final Report, April 2018
- J. Office of Unemployment Compensation Tax Services**
- PA-100 Pennsylvania Online Business Tax Registration
 - UCMS www.uctax.pa.gov
 - UC-2 INS Instructions for Completing PA UC Tax Forms
 - UC-746 Records to Be Kept by Employers
 - UC-926 Employer Records to be Examined
 - UC-2010 File Layouts and Formats for Electronic Reporting of PA Quarterly Unemployment Compensation Wage and Tax Data
 - UCP-7 The Problem of "Localized" and "Nonlocalized" Employment
 - UCP-16 UC for Reimbursable Employers
 - UCP-32 Employee or Independent Contractor?
 - UCP-35 Family Employment
 - UCP-36 Employer's Reference Guide to UC
 - UCP-40 Controlling UC Costs for Contributory Employers
- K. Unemployment Compensation Board of Review**
- UC-46B Petition for Appeal and UC-1627 Translation notice is owned by the service center but not listed for OUCB. Website is located at: <http://www.uc.pa.gov/appeals/Pages/default.aspx>
- L. Bureau of Labor Law Compliance**
Contact: Bryan Smolock, Director (717-787-0606)
- Child Labor Complaint Form—LLC-21
 - Application for Minors in Performances—LLC-12
 - Abstract of Child Labor Act—LLC-5/LLC-5(ESP)
 - Special waiver Request for entertainment in Performances—LLC-76
 - Prohibited Occupations under the Child Labor Act
 - Equal Pay Law
 - Industrial Homework Law—Industrial Homework Application/Application Renewal
 - Industrial Homework Certification

- Medical Fee Act
- Minimum Wage Act—Minimum wage complaint form
- Overtime Rules in Pennsylvania
- Wage Payment and Collection Law
- Personnel File Inspection Act
- Prevailing Wage Act
- Wage Rate Submittal Form
- Seasonal Farm Labor Act—Contractor/Agent LLC—6 Applications for Farm Labor
- Prevailing Wage Statistics and Collections
- Labor Standards Statistics and Collections
- Prevailing Wage Rate Determination Search (online)
- Prevailing Wage Determination Request Form (online)
- Prevailing Wage Act
- Prevailing Wage Regulations
- Current Labor & Industry debarment list [updated]
- Certified Payroll Certificate
- Apprenticeship and Training Regulations
- Prevailing Wage Complaint Form Electronic Online Version (PW) Printer Friendly (PDF Download) Spanish Version (PDF Download)
- Labor & Industry Road Construction Interpretation
- Check form list
- Definitions for 29 County Building Common Journey-person Construction Laborers
- Definitions for 29 County Heavy, Highway Construction Laborers [revised]
- Definitions for 7 County Building Construction Operators
- Definitions for 22 County Building Construction Operators
- Definitions for 29 County Heavy Equipment Operators
- Definitions for 29 County Highway Construction Operators
- Definitions for 33 County Building Common Journey-person Laborers
- Definitions for 33 County Heavy & Highway Laborers [revised]
- Definitions for 33 County Building Operators
- Definitions for 33 County Heavy & Highway Operators
- Definitions for 5 County Building Common Journey-person Laborers
- Definitions for 5 County Heavy & Highway Laborers [revised]
- Definitions for 5 County Building, Heavy, Highway Operators
- Electrician Lineman notes (statewide)
- Asbestos Removal—Asbestos Worker/Laborer
- Truck Driver (Building, Heavy, Highway)
- Painters (Building, Heavy, Highway)
- Mandatory Workplace Postings for Minimum Wage and Prevailing Wage
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act Frequently Asked Questions
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act PowerPoint
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act Complaint Form
- Act 102 Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act General Overview
- Regulations Governing the Employment of Minors in Performances
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Workplace Poster in English and Spanish
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Complaint Form in English and Spanish
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Summary in English and Spanish
- Act 72 Construction Workplace Misclassification Act Copy of Law

- Solar Panel Classification Information
- Personnel File Complaint Form Worker Protection and Labor Law non-compliance list
- Act 75 E-Verify FAQs
- Act 75 E-Verify complaint form

Monthly reports that summarize the activity of the Bureau on a monthly basis:

- Prohibition of Excessive Overtime in Health Care Act (PowerPoint)
- Bureau of Labor Law Compliance (Prevailing Wage Act PowerPoint)
- Bureau FAQs (online)
- Subminimum Wage application (Minimum Wage Law)
- *New FAQ sheet and information currently being developed on new Minimum Wage regulations to go into effect August 5, 2022

M. Bureau of Mediation

Contact: Eric H Sanoba, Director (717-787-2803)
Deborah Pallo, Administrative Officer (717-787-2803)

- Grievance Mediation pamphlet
- Pennsylvania Bureau of Mediation pamphlet
- Steward & Supervisor Training pamphlet
- Timed Mediation pamphlet
- Dispute Notice LIMS-102
- Pennsylvania Public Employee Relations Act (195) Notice to Bureau of Mediation LIMS-103
- Act 88 Amendment to the Public School Code of 1949 Notice to Bureau of Mediation LIMS-104
- Request for Grievance Arbitration Panel LIMS-115
- Request for Grievance Mediation LIMS-117
- Act 111 Notice to Bureau of Mediation for Assignment of a Labor Mediator LIMS-111

N. Bureau of Occupational and Industrial Safety

Contact: Matthew W. Kegg, Director, BOIS (717-783-6304)

- Accessibility-Only Plan Reviews and Inspections
- Building Code Official (BCO) Certification. Revised November 14, 2007
- Ground Snow Loads. Revised June 28, 2007
- Health Care Facilities Act
- Manufactured Housing
- One- and Two-Family Dwelling Fire Protection of Floors. Issued August 1, 2011
- One- and Two-Family Dwelling Sprinkler Installation. Issued August 1, 2011
- Recreational Cabin Exclusion
- Sprinkler System Shop Drawings
- “State-Owned Buildings”
- Temporary Structures. Revised on January 19, 2011
- Townhouse Sprinkler Installation. Revised on August 1, 2011
- Utility Service Connections
- Accessibility Directives
- Accessibility Requirements in Certain Townhouses
- Accessibility Requirements When Adding Non-Grade Level Floors
- Additions and Accessible Exits
- Measuring Kitchen Base Cabinets for an “Obstructed High Side Reach Range”
- Public Pools and Accessible
- Temporary Certificates of Occupancy & Accessibility
- Vending and Lottery Machine Reach Ranges
- Advisories on Elevators & Other Lifting Devices
- Building Approval Information
- New Construction vs. Alterations
- UCC Requirements for Elevators Used for Construction Permit
- Variances

- VRCs
- Wheelchair and Stairchair Lifts
- Work/Equipment in Machine Rooms
- PSF-38 Pennsylvania Tier II Emergency & Hazardous Chemical Inventory
- Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) Invoice
- Asbestos "Roofing" letter, dated July 1, 1999
- Bedding and Upholstery/Stuffed Toys Frequently Asked Questions
- Monthly BU Renewal Attachment

O. Industrial Board

Contact: Traci Willman, Administrative Officer (717-787-6114)

- Board description
- Appeal/Variance/Extension of Time Procedures
- Meeting Dates
- FAQs
- LIIB 115 Fire and Panic Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 117 Uniform Construction Code Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 119 Request for Industrial Board Plans form
- LIIB 121 Flammable and Combustible Liquids Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 122 Liquefied Petroleum Gas Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 303 Boiler Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 304 Water Heater Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 305 Unfired Pressure Vessel Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 306 Bedding & Upholstery Industrial Board Petition form
- LIIB 307 Stuffed Toy Industrial Board Petition form

P. Elevator Safety Board

Contact: Traci Willman, Administrative Officer (717-787-6114)

- Board description
- Meeting Dates
- Appeal/Variance/Extension of Time Procedures
- LIIB 112 Elevator Safety Board Petition

**Department of
MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
(DMVA)**

I. POLICY STATEMENTS

- Charter for the PARNG State Facilities Board
- Information Paper for the Operation of the Keystone Conference Center
- DMVA Commonwealth-Owned Housing Policy
- Housing and Keystone Conference Center Committee Charter
- Standard Weapons in Garrison Area at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Air Force Flyover Regulation
- Army Military Aircraft Flyovers
- Support for civilian government and fraternal organizations at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Training at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Hunting Fishing & Outdoor Recreation in the Training Areas
- Operation and Use of Recreational Boats at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Freedom from Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation
- Handbook of Accounting Manual for State Veterans' Homes
- HIPAA Policies and Forms for State Veterans' Homes
- Policy on Maintenance and Use of Veterans' Trust Fund

- Emergency Response Plan—Accident and Illness Prevention Program
- Equal Opportunity Plan
- Incident Investigation and Reporting for Workers Compensation
- Information Technology Governance Program
- PA Worker and Community Right-to-Know Training Booklet
- Assignment of Responsibilities for Developing, Implementing and Evaluating the Accident and Illness Prevention Program
- General Safety Standards
- AIPP Employee Safety Suggestion and Compliance Program
- Policy of Smoking/Tobacco Use in the State Veterans Homes
- Smoking and Use of Tobacco at Federal and State Facilities—TAG Statement
- Standards of Conduct and Work Rules—TAG Policy
- Workplace Violence and Workplace Bullying Prevention Policy
- Overt-Time/Compensatory Leave Policy
- Pre-Employment Drug Testing Policy
- Automated Time Collection and Management
- DMVA Return to Work Program for Employees with Temporary Health Restrictions
- Employee-Related Issues/Concerns
- Standard Operating Procedure for Rental of Readiness Centers

II. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

- Wear and Appearance of Army Uniforms
- Bomb Threat Plan—DMVA contains classified information
- Weather and Emergency Closure at Fort Indiantown Gap
- Pennsylvania National Guard Military Regulations and Directives (PMR/PaANGR)
- Manual for Courts-Martial under PCMJ

III. OTHER/GUIDANCE/INSTRUCTIONAL MANUALS

- Guidelines for Military Family Relief Assistance Program
- Index of Administrative Publications (contains classified information) Pamphlet 25-40
- Military Publications Index of Blank Forms (contains classified information) Pamphlet 25-30
- Organizational and Functional Statement for the DMVA
- Patient Care Policy Manual, Veterans' Homes
- State Home Construction Grant Program
- Veterans Administration Guidelines for State Veterans' Homes
- Pennsylvania Veterans' Memorial
- DMVA Safety Manual

Department Contact: Office of Policy, Planning, and Legislative Affairs, Bldg. 7-36 Fort Indiantown Gap Annpville, PA 17003 RA-MVDMVALEGISLATIVE@pa.gov or 717-861-8719

**Pennsylvania
COMMISSION ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY
(PCCD)**

I. Office of Criminal Justice System Improvements

- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, "Byrne Formula Grant Program Guidance"
- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Fact Sheets

- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Byrne State Crisis Intervention Program (SCIP) Guidance
- Minimum Operating Standards for Criminal Justice Advisory Boards (CJABs)
- Minimum Operating Standards for Reentry Coalitions
- Intermediate Punishment Program Minimum Standards
- § 9806 County Intermediate Punishment Plan (Outline)
- Intermediate Punishment Information Sheet
- Intermediate Punishment Program Authorization form
- County Adult Probation and Parole Operating Standards
- County Adult Probation and Parole Operating Standards Monitoring Guidelines
- Mental Health and Justice Advisory Committee Strategic Plan (2023)
- Local Law Enforcement Grant Program (2022)
- Gun Violence Investigation and Prosecution Program (2022)
- Indigent Defense Training Initiative (2023)
- Medical Marijuana Act Enforcement Initiative (2022)
- National Criminal History Improvement Program (2022)
- National Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (2022)
- NICS Act Records Improvement Act (2020, 2021, 2022)
- Adams Walsh Act Initiative (2021, 2022)
- Byrne JAG Reallocation Funds (2020, 2021, 2022)
- Byrne JAG Funding Plan (2022-2023)
- CJAB Technical Assistance (2022)
- Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program (2018, 2019, 2020, 2022)
- County Intermediate Punishment Program (2023-24)
- County Jail-Based Vivitrol Program (2022)
- County Adult Probation and Parole Grant-in-Aid (2021-22, 2023-24)
- County Adult Probation and Parole Evidence-Based Practices Implementation Program
- Drug Court and Pre-trial Diversion Program (2019, 2021)
- PCPA Offender Identification/Accreditation/PAVTN Support (2022)
- Project Safe Neighborhoods Western District (2019, 2020, 2021, 2022)
- Project Safe Neighborhoods Middle District (2019, 2020, 2021, 2022)
- Project Safe Neighborhoods Eastern District (2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022)
- Prosecuting Cold Cases Using DNA (2022)
- RSAT (2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022)
- John R. Justice (2022)
- Smart Probation Initiative (2022)
- State Opioid Response Grants
- Stepping Up Technical Assistance Center Initiative (2022)
- Training Initiatives-PDAI (2022/2023)
- Training Initiatives-PA Defender Association of PA (2022/2023)
- Assessing Racial and Ethnic Disparities in PA's Criminal Justice System (2022)

II. Constables Education and Training Board

- Constables' Training Bulletins and Annual Reports (August 1994 to Present)
- Constables' Education and Training Board (CETB) instructor information produced solely for contractor schools (Updated and Adopted by CETB on Dec 2021)
- CETB/PCCD Policy on Act 233 Payments

- PA Constables' Classroom Code of Conduct (Updated June 13, 2023)
- Constable Record Form
- Criteria for instructors as listed on constables' certification application (Updated March 1, 2023)
- Constable Background Check Form (Updated May 2018)
- Act 49 Constable Training Grievance Form (Updated Sept 2019)
- Basic, Continuing Education, Firearms, Optional and Transfer Enrollment Forms

III. Sheriff and Deputy Sheriff Education and Training Board

- Deputy Sheriffs' Training Bulletins and Annual Reports. (April 1990 to Present)
- Deputy Sheriffs' Education & Training Board (DSETB) Policy (Updated December 2020)
- Code of Conduct for deputy sheriffs training, distributed by training contractor to trainees in each basic training and waiver class. (Updated September 2020)
- Sheriff offices submit Employment Forms for new hires through the Sheriff & Deputy Sheriff Information System (SDSIS)
- Basic Training Physical Form
- DSETB Instructor Application
- Sheriff offices submit waiver requests through the Sheriff & Deputy Sheriff Information System (SDSIS)
- DSETB Physical Training Standards

IV. Office of Financial Management and Administration

- PCCD Applicant's Manual and related documents on PCCD's website
- U.S. Department of Justice Grants Financial Guide
- 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Governor's Office, Management Directive 305.20, Grant Administration
- Funding guidelines disseminated as needed by various offices
- Federal award documents and associated conditions posted on PCCD's website
- PCCD Policy for Addressing Complaints Regarding Inherently Religious Activities
- Memo from the Federal Office of Management and Budget regarding ACORN
- Revised Standard Subgrant Conditions
- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act guidance
- Time and Effort Reporting Standards
- Fiscal Accountability Guidelines
- Accounting System Requirements
- Audit Responsibilities
- EEOP Certification
- PCCD Civil Rights Compliance Procedures
- PCCD Discrimination Complaint Form.
- Department of Justice Office for Civil Rights Training for Grantees
- Grants Management Training PowerPoint
- Grants Information Frequently Asked Questions
- Time and Effort Reports Frequently Asked Questions
- Keystone Login & Registration Walkthrough Guide
- PCCD Egrants Agency Registration Request Form
- PCCD Egrants New User Role Request Form
- PCCD Egrants User Manager Help Guide
- PCCD Egrants Role Request Walkthrough
- General Grant Application Guides
- PCCD Competitive Grant Process Overview

- Clearance and Endorsement of Certain Grant Applications
- PCCD Concept Paper and Grant Application Technology Conditions
- PCCD Privacy Certificate and Confidentiality Requirements
- Monitoring Training
- Sample Fiscal Monitoring Request Notification
- Reporting Potential Fraud, Waste and Abuse
- Acceptable Personal Services Contract
- Pass-Through Agreement
- Employee Time Certification
- Completed Sample Timesheet
- Timesheet Template
- Property Transfer Request Form
- PCCD Grant Applicant Readiness Checklist
- PCCD Grant Post Award Training
- Project Modification Request Guidance
- Project Modification Request Walkthrough
- Fiscal Report Walkthrough
- Program Report Walkthrough

V. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

- Pennsylvania Juvenile Justice System Enhancement Strategy Monograph (2012)
- Advancing Balanced and Restorative Justice through Pennsylvania's Juvenile Justice System Enhancement Strategy (2015)
- Blueprints for Healthy Youth Development
- Joint Policy Statement on Aftercare (2005)
- Mental Health/Juvenile Justice Joint Policy Statement (2006)
- Models for Change
- Building Pennsylvania's Comprehensive Aftercare Model Probation Case Management Essentials for Youth in Placement (2008)
- Results First Cost-Benefit Analysis for PCCD's Evidence-Based Initiatives
- 2023 Pennsylvania Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Plan
- Statewide Juvenile Defender Training Initiative (2023)
- 2023-2024 PA Academic and Career/Technical Training Funding Announcement
- OJJDP Substance Abuse Education and Demand Reduction Research-Based Funding Announcement (2018, 2019, 2020/2021, 2022, 2023)
- Violence & Delinquency Prevention Programs Funding Announcement (2018, 2019, 2020)
- Community Coalition Capacity Building (3CB) Funding Announcement (2021 and 2023)
- Secure Compliance Monitoring Project (2019, 2022)
- Pennsylvania DMC Youth/Law Enforcement Corporation (2018, 2022)
- EPISCenter/Standardized Program Evaluation Protocol (SPEP) (2023)
- SPEP Project at Vanderbilt University (2018, 2021)
- A Validation of SPEP in Pennsylvania: A Brief Summary
- Summary of the Results of SPEP Validation Study: Final Report
- SPEP Score Interpretation and SPEP Scores
- PA Start/STOP Messaging Campaign Funding Announcement (2020, 2021, 2022, 2023*) *Competitive solicitation for 2023.
- JJSES Training and Technical Assistance Project (2019, 2020, 2022, 2023)
- EPIS 2022—2026 Prevention Initiative

- Guidelines for the administration of the 2023 Pennsylvania Youth Survey—Survey Coordinator Training Instructions and Proctor Script/Instructions
- Pennsylvania Youth Survey (1989 to Present)
- Opioid Misuse Prevention Project Continuation Awards (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Support for Implementing the Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral for Treatment (SBIRT) Program (2021, 2022, 2023)
- Training and Technical Assistance for Expanding the Use of Evidence-Based Programs in Schools (2021)
- 2021 Support for R/ED Coordinators
- Addressing Youth Substance Use and MH Funding Announcement (2023)

VI. Office of Victims' Services

A. Victims Compensation

- Victims Compensation Claim Form (Standard) (Updated 4/21)
- Victims Compensation Claim Form (One Page) (Updated 4/21)
 - Spanish (Updated 4/21)
 - Vietnamese (created 5/21)
 - Russian (created 5/21)
 - Chinese (created 5/21)
 - Korean (created 5/21)
 - German (created 5/21)
 - Portuguese (created 1/22)
 - Turkish (created 4/22)
 - Ukrainian (created 9/22)
 - Braille (created 6/22)
- Victims Compensation Sexual Assault Claim Form (One Page) (Updated 10/21)
 - Spanish (Updated 11/21)
 - Vietnamese (created 11/21)
 - Russian (created 11/21)
 - Chinese (created 11/21)
 - Korean (created 11/21)
 - German (created 11/21)
- Financial Assistance for Victims of Crime pamphlet (updated 10/21)
 - Spanish (created 10/21)
 - Vietnamese (created 10/21)
 - Russian (created 10/21)
 - Chinese (created 10/21)
 - Korean (created 10/21)
 - German (created 10/21)
 - Portuguese (created 1/22)
- Victim Advocate Manual—rewritten 2014 and merged with Standard Operating Guidelines (Continual Updates)
- DAVE Brochure for online access of compensation claims (Updated 10/21)
 - Spanish (Updated 10/21)
 - Vietnamese (created 10/21)
 - Russian (created 10/21)
 - Chinese (created 10/21)
 - Korean (created 10/21)
 - German (created 10/21)
- Vehicular Claim Addendum Form (Updated 3/07)
- Emergency Compensation Award Application (updated 10/21)
 - Spanish (Updated 11/21)
 - Vietnamese (created 11/21)
 - Russian (created 11/21)
 - Chinese (created 11/21)
 - Korean (created 11/21)
 - German (created 11/21)
- Protocols and Billing Procedures for Forensic Rape Examinations (Updated 11/21)

- Law Enforcement Victims' Rights Notification Guide (updated 3/21)
 - ENGLISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
 - ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
 - ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
 - SPANISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
 - SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
 - SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
- Law Enforcement Victims' Rights Notification Guide (updated 3/21)
 - ENGLISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
 - ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
 - ENGLISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
 - SPANISH Guide, Postcard (3/21)
 - SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
 - SPANISH Guide, One Page—Front and Back (3/21)
 - CHINESE Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
 - GERMAN Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
 - KOREAN Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
 - RUSSIAN Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
 - VIETNAMESE Guide, One Page—Front (3/21)
- SAVIN Poster (English/Spanish)
- SAVIN Brochure (English) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Spanish) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Bosnian) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Mandarian) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Vietnamese) (10/10)
- SAVIN Brochure (Russian) (10/10)
- SAVIN Tear-Off Pad (English/Spanish)

B. Victims Services

- STOP Violence Against Women SART Development 2022
- STOP Violence Against Women Enhancing Services to Culturally Specific Populations 2022-2023
- STOP Violence Against Women Formula Grant Program 2022—2024
- STOP PDAI Training and Technical Assistance Project 2022—2024
- STOP PCPA Virtual Training 2022—2024
- PCADV STOP 2022—2024
- PCAR STOP 2022—2024
- STOP Judicial 2022
- STOP OVA Training and Technical Assistance 2022—2024
- Rights and Services Act (RASA)/Victims of Juvenile Offenders (VOJO) Funding Announcement, 2023—2024
- Rights and Services Act (RASA)/Victims of Juvenile Offenders (VOJO) Funding Announcement, 2021-2022
- Victims of Crime Act Non-Competitive, 2020—2023
- Victims of Crime Act Non-Competitive, 2023—2025
- Statewide Crisis Response Initiative Funding Announcement, 2020—2022
- Statewide Crisis Response Initiative Funding Announcement, 2022-2023
- Statewide Victim Witness Training Project 2021-2022
- Statewide Victim Witness Training Project 2023
- Sexual Assault Services Funding Announcement 2022-2023
- Sexual Assault Services Funding Announcement, 2021-2022
- PDAI-PA SAVIN Maintenance Funding Announcement 2022—2026
- Pennsylvania Victim Services Training (PVST) Online Learning Management System, 2020—2022
- Pennsylvania Victim Services Training (PVST) Online Learning Management System, 2022-2023
- PA Department of Aging Hotline & Technology Grant, 2020—2022
- Antiterrorism & Emergency Assistance Program (AEAP), 2020—2022
- Victims' Rights Law Enforcement Video Project 2022
- Pennsylvania's STOP Implementation Plan, 2022—2025
- Office of Victim Services Monitoring Guidelines Revised (Revised 2021)
- Justice Assistance Grant Single Solicitation Local Initiatives 2021-2022
- Local Victim Services Fund Guidelines
- Victim Services Survey

VII. Office of Research, Evaluation and Strategic Policy Development

- Justice Reinvestment Initiative: Maximizing State Reforms—U.S. Department of Justice/Bureau of Justice Assistance
- Criminal Justice Population Projections Committee Annual Report
- Population Projection System Update—2018
- NCA Member Child Advocacy Centers (2017—2023)
- PA Chapter of CACs and MDITs (2016—2021)
- Child Advocacy Centers of PA 2022
- Emerging CACs and MDITs (2016—2020)
- Developing Satellite CACs—2022
- 2022 Child Advocacy Center Development
- CACs in PA and Drive-time Analysis Map
- Child Advocacy Center and MDIT Development (2017, 2018)
- Child Advocacy Center Statewide Plan Development: Technical Assistance to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
- Project Safe and Smart—2022
- Project Safe and Smart Funding Announcement Webinar
- Endowment Act—Prevention (2017, 2021)
- Endowment Act—Child Advocacy Centers (2015-2016, 2018-2019, 2020, 2022)
- Endowment Act—Direct Victim Services Org. (2015-2016, 2018-2019, 2020, 2022)
- Endowment Act—Programs Assisting Victims (2015-2016, 2019)
- Endowment Act—Treatment Training (2015-16, 2018-19, 2021)
- Endowment Act Planning Session Results (2015—2022)
- Endowment Act—CACs and Victim Service Providers 2019
- Endowment Act—PAV—Youth with Problematic Sexual Behaviors
- Notice of Proposed Expenditures Letters for Endowment Act (2015—Present)
- Endowment Act Grant Applications Recommended Maps (2015—Present)
- Endowment Act Interactive Map (2016—2022)
- Model Set of Standards for Pennsylvania's Multidisciplinary Investigative Teams
- 2018 PDAI MDIT Training Symposiums and Webinars
- 2022 PDAI MDIT Training Symposium
- CAC's of PA Children's Justice Act funding (2019—2022)
- 2021 CJA Mini-grants Program
- CJA Projects Overview for CACAC
- National Children's Alliance Accreditation Guidelines for Children's Advocacy Centers
- National Children's Alliance Standards for Accredited Members
- Non-Profit Security Grant Funds (2020—2023, Fall 2022)
- Non-Profit Security Grant Fund Walkthrough Webinar (2021-2022)
- Non-Profit Security Grant Funding—PMRs

- Pennsylvania Consolidated Victim Service Program Standards
- Pennsylvania Coalition Against Rape Standards
- Using Mental Health Screening Tools with Child Trauma Survivors
- The Safe and Healthy Communities Initiative: Implementation Guide
- Program Income for Child Advocacy Centers Webinar
- Outcomes Framework for CACs
- TF-CBT Advanced Training Report
- CSEC Survivors Forum Summary
- CACAC response to Council on Reform
- State CAC Outcomes Report (2016 through 2022)
- Endowment Act Outcomes Report (2016 through 2022)
- CACAC Memo on Legislative Recommendations
- CACAC letter to Senate in Support of SB871
- Testimony for Senate Aging and Youth Committee on Proposed Revisions to CPSL
- Child Abuse Medical Forum
- Improving Child Abuse Investigations—LE Training
- Support Families of Child Abuse Victims
- Understanding Childhood Trauma—Attorney Training
- PA ICAC—§ 6312 Training
- CACAC Legislation and Policy
- PCCD Medical Funds Summary
- PCCD Peer Reviewer Solicitation (2020—23)
- School Safety and Security Assessment Criteria and Overview
- School Safety and Security Survey
- School Safety and Security Grant Program (2018 and 2019) Funding Announcements
- Community Violence Prevention/Reduction (2018, 2019, and 2020) Funding Announcements
- COVID-19 School Health and Safety Grants for 20-21 (2020), both for public schools and intermediate units on behalf of nonpublic schools) Funding Announcements (CARES Act and ESSER)
- School Safety Provider Registry and Guide
- School Security Guard Vendor Registration
- School Security Personnel Training Standards
- Threat Assessment
 - Model K—12 Procedures and Guidelines (2nd Edition) (2022);
 - Guidance on Communication and Information on Confidentiality;
 - Information for School Staff, Parents, and Guardians;
 - Threat Assessment Team Training;
 - Information for School Students;
 - Threat Assessment Process (2022);
 - Threat Assessment Case Management Form (2022); and
 - Technical Assistance and Training Network
- Model Trauma-Informed Approach Plan (2019)
- Students Preventing Violence in School
- Grant Guides
- Act 55 of 2022 School Safety and Security Training FAQ Guidance (2022-23)
- Act 55 School Security Personnel Training Standards (2022)
- Act 55 School Safety and Security Coordinator Training Standards (2022)
- School Mental Health & Safety and Security Grants (2022)
- FY 2022-23 School Mental Health Survey Results (2022)
- Baseline Criteria (2021)
- Revised Baseline Criteria (2023)
- Research Report—“Cost of Non-fatal Firearm Injuries in Pennsylvania, 2016—2021” (2022)

VIII. PCCD Executive Offices

- Agency Annual Report (2022)
- 2021—2025 PCCD Strategic Framework (2020)
- Gun Violence Research Agenda (2020)
- Gun Violence Reduction Funding Announcement (2021)
- Local Gun Violence Prevention Efforts in PA During COVID-19 (2021)
- Naloxone for First Responders Program Guidelines and related information on PCCD’s website (2020, 2021, 2022)
- Naloxone Distribution Expansion Grants Funding Announcement (2023)
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Funding Announcement (2021)
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Technical Assistance Project Funding Announcement (2021)
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Funding Announcement (2022)
- Coordinated Community Violence Intervention Strategies Pilot Grants Funding Announcement (2022)
- Violence Intervention and Prevention Grants Evaluation Project Funding Announcement (2023)
- PA Peace Alliance & Statewide Community of Practice (VIP Technical Assistance Initiative)

**Pennsylvania
HOUSING FINANCING AGENCY
(PHFA)**

I. POLICY STATEMENTS

- Rental Housing Program
12 Pa. Code, Sections 31.11—31.25
Contact: Holly Glauser (717.780.3876)
- Owner-Occupied Residential Housing Program
12 Pa. Code, Sections 31.101—31.105
Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)
- Mortgage Loan Program
12 Pa. Code, Sections 31.111—31.117
Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)
- Policy Statement on Homeowners’ Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (including Program Guidelines, Act 91 Notice (as updated 2016))
12 Pa. Code, Section 31.201 et seq.
Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)
- HEMAP Consumer Credit Counseling Agencies on PHFA website at www.phfa.org
Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)
- Privacy Policy
Contact: Tom Brzana (717.780.3996)

II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

A. Development Division

- PHFA Multifamily Housing Application and Guidelines (contains PennHOMES, Taxable and Tax-Exempt Financing and Low Income Housing Tax Credit Guidelines)
- PHFA Preprocessing Manual for Projects with Agency Federal HOME Funds
- PHFA Preprocessing Manual for Projects with Agency Reserve Funds
Contact: Lisa Lutz (717.780.3876)

B. Technical Services Division

- Architectural Submission Guide
- PHFA Preconstruction Meeting Guide

- General Payout Procedures for Mortgagors & Contractors

Contact: Kristy Provost (717.780.1846)

C. Housing Management Division

- PHFA Property Operations Manual
- PHFA Section 8 Non-Performance Based Property Operations Manual
- PHFA Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Compliance Manual

Contact: Barbara Huntsinger (717.780.3818)

- PHFA Financial Reporting Manual for Agency Financed Properties and Tax Credit Only Properties (No Agency Financing)

Contact: Kathy Hughes (717.780.3819)

D. Housing Services Department

- Senior Supportive Services Program Manual with PennHOMES/Low Income Tax Credit Requirements
- Supportive Services Program Manual with Section 8 Requirements
- Family Supportive Services Program Manual with PennHOMES/Low Income Tax Credit Requirements
- Family Supportive Services Program Manual with Philadelphia Family Resource Center Initiative Requirements
- Family Supportive Services Program Manual with Philadelphia Escrow/Waiver Requirements
- Quick Connections (supportive services newsletter)

Contact: Melissa Reifsnnyder (717.780.4353)

E. Single Family Housing Division

- PHFA Seller's Guide
- Renovate & Repair Program Guidelines
- Pennvest Homeowner Septic Loan Program Guidelines

III. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

- PHFA Board Agenda, Minutes and Resolutions
- Bylaws of the Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency
- PHFA Right to Know Act Policy
- PHFA Investment Policy
- PHFA Interest Rate Swap Guidelines

Contact: Carrie Barnes (717.780.3911)

- PHFA Employee Manual

Contact Susan Delgado (717.780.3882)

- PHFA Fraud Detection, Prevention, Escalation and Resolution Policy
- PHFA Quality Assurance Plan for Residential Mortgage Loan Programs
- PHFA Secondary Market Interest Rate Risk Management and Hedging Policy

Contact: Kate Newton (717-780-3891)

V. OTHER

- Anti-Predatory Lending
- Anti-Predatory Lending and Foreclosure Prevention Presentation—CD-Rom
- Anti-Predatory Lending and Foreclosure Prevention—Trainer's Guide

Contact: Terri Redmond (717.780.3835)

- PHFA Annual Report
- Pennsylvania Housing Studies (available only on website at www.phfa.org)
- Employer Assisted Housing (EAH) Initiative
- PHFA Homebuyer Workbook

- Do-Able Renewable Home (Accessibility Workbook)

Contact: Chris Anderson (717.780.3815)

- Financial Reporting Information

Contact either Joseph Knopic (717.780.3826) or Heather Shull (717.780.3886)

A. PHFA Brochures

- Programs for Homebuyers
- Housing Counseling and Education
- Don't Get Hooked by Predatory Lending
- Foreclosure Prevention
- PAHousingSearch.com
- Mortgage Tax Credits
- PENNVEST Homeowner Septic Program
- Why Should I Choose a PHFA Mortgage
- Renovate & Repair Loan Program (R&R) (available only in the website at www.phfa.org)
- Multifamily Development and Rental Housing
- Help with Housing (general PHFA brochure)
- Employer Assisted Housing (EAH) Initiative

Contact: Chris Anderson (717.780.3815)

B. PHFA Program Notices

- PHARE Plan & RFP
- National Housing Trust Fund Program
- Manufactured Home Community Rights Act Notice
- HEMAP-Revised Act 91/6 Program Notice (and alternative language notices)

Contact: Melissa Raffensperger (717.780.3947)

Contact: Holly Glauser (717.780.3994)

Contact: Legal Department (717.780.3846)

Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)

C. Programs for Home Buyers

- HFA Preferred™ and HFA Preferred Risk Sharing™
- Keystone Home Loan
- Keystone Government Loan
- Keystone Advantage Assistance Loan
- HOMEstead Assistance Loan
- Access Modification and Access Assistance Loans
- Mortgage Credit Certificate

Contact: Kate Newton (717.780.3891)

D. Programs for Home Owners

- Mortgage Refinancing
- Renovate and Repair Program
- PENNVEST Homeowner Septic Program
- Homeowners Energy Efficiency Loan Program
- Homeowner's Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (HEMAP)

Contact: Lori Toia (717.780.3945)

Additional information on these programs and other resources is available on PHFA's website (www.phfa.org) from time to time (including funding notices, Requests for Proposals, and news and public notices)

**Pennsylvania
MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(PMRS)**

I. POLICY STATEMENTS

- Actuarial Tables
- Allocation of Excess Interest to Municipal Account, Member's Accounts, and Retired
- Business and Educational Travel Policy

- Calculation of Withdrawing Plan's Portion of Retired Member's Reserve
 - Contractor Insurance
 - Contract & Purchasing Procedures
 - Date of Birth Proof
 - Delayed Interest Payment Policy
 - Designating Signatories
 - Disability Reserve Funding
 - DROP—Deferred Retirement Option Program
 - Excess Interest Award Process
 - Indemnification Policy
 - Investment Policy Statement
 - Missed Contributions Policy Statement
 - Overpayment Policy
 - Permanent Employee
 - Plan Withdrawal Procedures
 - Portability: Individual Member
 - Portability: Plan Spin-offs
 - Proxy Voting Guidelines
 - Refund-Plan Withdrawal
 - Return to Work Policy Statement
 - Right To Know Policy
- Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

II. GUIDANCE MANUALS

- PMRS Notes & News
 - PMRS Pamphlets:
 - Plan Benefit Summary (individualized for each municipality)
 - Evaluating Your Pension Plan
 - Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System
 - Individual Municipality Plan Benefit Agreements
 - PMRS Website: www.pMrs.state.pa.us
- Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

III. DECISIONS

- PMRS Board of Trustees Adjudications Topics:
 - Death Benefit
 - Disability
 - Membership Eligibility
 - Miscellaneous
 - Payment of Interest
 - Pension Benefit
 - Pension Forfeiture
 - Purchase of Service
 - Retirement-Covered Compensation

Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

IV. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

- Actuarial Reports (Annual Evaluation and 5-year Experience Study Report)
- Actuarial Tables
- Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
- Investment Consultant Quarterly Reports
- PMRS Board Minutes and Resolutions
- Sample Domestic Relations Order and Instruction Memo
- Template Pension Plan Contract for Police, Municipal and Firefighter

Contact: Doug Baker (717) 787-2065

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMISSION (MPOETC)

Lethal Weapons (Act 235)

Physical Examination—LWTA (SP 8-200A)
 Psychological Examination—LWTA (SP 8-200B)
 Lethal Weapons Exemption—LWTA (SP 8-200C)
 Renewal of Agent Certification—<https://www.tacs.pa.gov/tacs/>
 Vision Examination—(SP 8-200V)

MPOETC (Act 120)

Application for Police Officer Certification Examination:
<https://www.tacs.pa.gov/tacs/>
 Physical Examination (MPO-210)
 Psychological Examination (MPO-212)
 Application for Consideration of Reinstatement of Certification (MPO-213)
 Vision Examination (MPO-211)
 Post-Traumatic Stress Evaluation Form (MPO-214) (Effective 7/2021)
 Application for Waiver Assessment Test (MPO-225) (Modified 8/2021)

- Modification was to allow out-of-state LE officers to take the test
- Modifications made to allow for additional training details to be included
- Modifications made to employment details

 Replacement ID Card Request Form (MPO-237) (Effective 11/21)
 Certified Law Enforcement Control Tactics Instructor (MPO-239) (Effective 1/2023)
 Canine Unit Evaluation Form (MPO-240) (Effective 1/2023)
 Application for Approval of Canine Training Organizations (MPO-243) (Effective 5/2023)

MPOETC (Act 57) (Forms LE-001—LE-005 were created and approved 1/2021 but did not go into effect until 7/14/2021)

Separation Record Form (LE-001) (Effective 7/2021)
 Authorization and Release Form (LE-002) (Effective 7/2021)
 Waiver Form (LE-003) (Effective 7/2021)
 Correction Request Form (LE-004) (Effective 7/2021)
 Hiring Report Form (LE-005) (Effective 7/2021)
 Agency Onboarding Form (LE-006) (Effective 11/2020)

RLEIA (Act 79)

Certified Law Enforcement Firearms Instructor Application
 Retired Officer Concealed Carry Acknowledgement Form
 Firearms Instructors Qualification Card Order Form (MPO-253)

All of the non-regulatory, compliance-related documents listed above are available from the Pennsylvania State Police by contacting the Department at the following address or phone number:

Pennsylvania State Police
 Bureau of Research & Development
 1800 Elmerton Avenue
 Harrisburg, PA 17110
 (717) 783-5536

Documents are also available from the State Library, Government Publication Section at 219 Forum Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120 and may be obtained through inter-library loan.

Pennsylvania STATE POLICE (PSP)

GUIDANCE MANUALS, BROCHURES, FORMS AND OTHER MATERIALS

A. Bureau of Criminal Investigation

- Terrorism Tipline Card
- Business Terrorism Intervention Program (TIP) forms
- Terrorism Tips—Get Involved, Report Homeland Security or Terrorism Tips

- PA TIPLINE: Suspicious Activity Reporting
- CIKR and PACIC Brochure
- Drug Tipline Card
- SAR Brochure—What is Suspicious Activity Reporting

B. Bureau of Human Resources & Bureau of Liquor Control Enforcement

- Liquor Enforcement Officer Trainee Brochure (SP 5-348)

C. Bureau of Patrol

- Emergency Vehicle Designation (SP 6-115)
- Child Safety Seat Identification Decal (SP 6-153)

D. Bureau of Integrity and Professional Standards

- Complaint Verification Form (SP 1-108)

E. Bureau of Records and Identification

- Information for Pennsylvania Firearms Purchasers and Basic Firearm Safety (SP 4-135)
- Application/Record of Sale (SP 4-113)
- Request for Criminal Record Check (SP 4-164)
- Right-to-Know Law Request (SP 3-226)
- Notice of Crash Investigation and Application to Obtain Copy of Police Crash Report (SP 7-0015)
- Pennsylvania Instant Check System Challenge (SP 4-197)

F. Bureau of Research and Development

- Pennsylvania Annual Police Pursuit Report
<https://www.policepursuits.pa.gov>
- Crime in Pennsylvania: Uniform Crime Report (2008—2018)
<https://www.ucr.pa.gov/PAUCRSPublic>

G. Equality and Inclusion Office

- Sexual Harassment, Sexual Misconduct Policy and Complaint Procedures Pamphlet (SP 5-355)
- Sexual Harassment, Sexual Misconduct Policy and Complaint Procedures Pamphlet-Spanish version (SP 5-355S)

H. Bureau of Training and Education—Academy

- Pennsylvania State Police—The Difference Is You (SP 5-359)

All of the non-regulatory, compliance-related documents listed above are available from the Pennsylvania State Police by contacting the Department at the following address or phone number:

Pennsylvania State Police
Bureau of Research & Development
1800 Elmerton Avenue
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 783-5536

Documents are also available from the State Library, Government Publication Section at 219 Forum Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120 and may be obtained through inter-library loan.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(PSERS)s**

I. GUIDANCE MANUALS

- PSERS Active Member Handbook (Current Ed. 07/2019)
- PSERS Retired Member Handbook (Current Ed. 03/2014)

- PSERS Pamphlets:
Let's Talk About: Taxes on Your Retirement Benefits (07/2017)
Let's Talk About: Disability Retirement Benefits (06/2016)
Let's Talk About: PSERS Death Benefits (10/2018)
- Information for New School Employees (07/2019)
- PSERS Return to Service Exceptions (07/2018)
- PSERS Divorce Guidelines (09/2012)
- PSERS Active Member Newsletter (Vol. 1, 2, 3)
- PSERS Retired Member Newsletter (Vol. 1, 2, 3)
- The Employer Bulletin (Bimonthly)
- PSERS Employer Reference Manual
- Online Estimate Calculator Retirement Planning at your Fingertips
Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

II. DECISIONS

- PSERS Board of Trustees Adjudications Topics:
Beneficiary Change
Change Employment Status
Change of Option
Change Retirement Date
Class TD and TF Election
Cost of Living Increase
Credited Years of Service
Death Benefit
Disability
Divorce
Effective Date of Retirement
Emergency Return to Service
Final Average Salary
Frozen Present Value
Forced Maternity Leave
Full-Year Service
Health Care Premium Assistance
Mandatory Membership
Membership Eligibility
Military Service (purchase of)
Multiple Service Credit
Non-Qualifying Part-Time Service
Overpayment
Payment of Interest
Pension Forfeiture
Purchase of Service
Recalculation of Benefit
Reinstatement
Retirement-Covered Compensation
Return to Public School Service
Service Adjustment
Tax Collector
Miscellaneous
Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

III. INTERNAL POLICY STATEMENTS and GUIDELINES

- PSERS Board Automation Policy
- PSERS Bylaws
- PSERS Election Procedures and Guidelines
- PSERS Board Ethics Policy
- PSERS Public Market Emerging Investment Manager Program Policy
- PSERS External Board Appointment and Attendance Policy
- PSERS Domestic Proxy Voting Guidelines
- PSERS International Proxy Voting Guidelines
- PSERS Investment Policy Statement, Objectives & Guidelines
- PSERS Public Information Policy
- PSERS Securities Litigation Policy
- PSERS Education Policy

- PSERS Oral Argument Policy
- PSERS Fraud, Waste and Abuse Reporting Policy
- PSERS Business Rules Categories:

Administration of Member Accounts
 Appeals
 Customer Service
 Death
 Disability
 Disbursements
 Divorce
 Employer
 Enrollment
 Estimate
 Final Average Salary
 Global
 Health Care and Premium Assistance
 Interest
 Leave of Absence
 Member
 Multiple Service
 Nomination of Beneficiary
 Pension Forfeiture
 Purchase of Service
 Receivables
 Refund
 Required Beginning Date
 Retirement
 Retirement-Covered Compensation
 Return to Service
 Superannuation
 T-F Election

Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

IV. OTHER

- PSERS Website: psers.pa.gov
- PSERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Includes Mission Statement)
- PSERS Summary Annual Financial Report
- PSERS Board Minutes and Resolutions
- PSERS Asset Allocation Plan
- Annual Actuarial Valuation Report
- Actuarial Experience Study Report (5-year intervals)
- Quarterly Financial Statements
- PSERS Budget Hearing materials
- PSERS Budget Report Highlights
- PSERS SEC Form 13F filing
- PSERS Asset Listing (Fiscal Year End)
- Actuarial Tables and Computational Procedures, *Pa. Bulletin*, Vol. 48, No. 26, pp. 3839—3938, June 30, 2018
- Pennsylvania School Retiree Health Care Coverage
 Website: hopbenefits.com
 Health Options Program
 Premium Assistance Program

Contact: Evelyn Williams (717) 720-4734

**Department of
 REVENUE
 (DOR)**

**BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, TAX
 FORMS SERVICE UNIT
 1854 BROOKWOOD STREET, HARRISBURG, PA
 17104-2244
 TELEPHONE: 1-800-362-2050 (Toll-free number) |
 FAX: (717) 346-1958
 DOR WEBSITE: www.revenue.pa.gov**

- DEX-41—Application for Refund/Rebate Due the Decedent
- DEX-93—Personal Income Tax Correspondence Sheet (available via internet only)

- DFO-02—Personal Income Tax Preparation Guide
- DFO-03—Property Tax/Rent Rebate Preparation Guide
- DMF-76—Liquid Fuels and Fuels Recordkeeping Requirements for Retail Service Stations
- DMF-76A—Liquid Fuels and Fuels Recordkeeping Requirements for PA Registered Distributors
- DMF-101—Alternative Fuels Tax Report
- DMF-105—International Fuel Tax Agreement—Recordkeeping Requirements and Disposition of Decals
- DMF-107—Decal Waiver/Exempt Vehicle Q&A
- PA Schedule 19—Taxable Sale of a Principal Residence
- PA-20S/PA-65 Partnership—PA S Corporation Information Return—(available only through internet after 2010)
- PA-40—Personal Income Tax Return
 PA-40 Schedule A—Interest Income
 PA-40 Schedule B—Dividend Income
 PA-40 Schedule D—Sale, Exchange or Disposition of Property
 PA-40 Schedule E—Rents and Royalty Income (Loss)
 PA-40 Schedule J—Income from Estates or Trusts
 PA-40 Schedule O—Other Deductions
 PA-40 Schedule P—Refund Donations to Pennsylvania 29 College Savings Program Accounts
 PA-40 Schedule SP—Special Tax Forgiveness
 PA-40 Schedule T—Gambling and Lottery Winnings
 PA-40 Schedule UE—Allowable Employee Business Expenses
 PA-40 Schedule W-2S—Wage Statement Summary
- PA-40 ES (P/S/F)—Declaration of Estimated Tax or Estimated Withholding Tax for Fiduciaries, Partnerships & Other Pass Through Entities
- PA-40 ES (I)—Declaration of Estimated Personal Income Tax
- PA-40 IN—Personal Income Tax Instruction Book—Resident/Nonresident/Part-Year Resident (order by year needed)
- PA-40 NR—Personal Income Tax Instruction Book/Nonresidents (1995 & prior-order by year needed)
- PA-40 Schedule C—Profit or Loss from Business or Profession (Sole Proprietorship)
- PA-40 Schedule F—Farm Income and Expenses
- PA-40/PA-41 Schedule G-L—Calculation of Credit for Taxes Paid to Other States (Long Form)
- PA-40 Schedule NRH—Instructions for Apportioning Income by Nonresident Individuals
- PA-40 V—Payment Voucher (available via internet only)
- PA-40 W-2RW—PA W-2 Reconciliation Worksheet (available via internet only)
- Schedule PA-40 X—Amended PA Personal Income Tax Schedule
- PA-40/PA-41 Schedule OC—Other Credits
- PA-40ESR(F/C)—Declaration of Estimated or Estimated Withholding Income Tax for Fiduciary & Partnerships
- PA-40ESR(I)—Declaration of Estimated or Estimated Withholding Income
- PA-41—Instructions (detailed instructions available via internet only after 2003)
- PA-41—PA Fiduciary Income Tax Return
- PA-41 Schedule A—Interest Income and Gambling and Lottery Winnings
- PA-41 Schedule B—Dividend and Capital Gains Distributions Income
- PA-41 Schedule D—Sale, Exchange or Disposition of Property
- PA-41 Schedule DD—Distribution Deductions
- PA-41 Schedule J—Income from Estates or Trusts

- PA-41 Schedule N—PA Source Income and Nonresident Tax Withheld
- PA-41 Schedule NRK-1—Nonresident Schedule of Shareholder/Partner/Beneficiary Pass Through Income, Loss and Credits
- PA-41 Schedule OI IN—Other Information Instructions
- PA-41 Schedule RK-1—Resident Schedule of Shareholder/Partner/Beneficiary Pass Through Income, Loss and Credits
- PA-41 V—Payment Voucher (available via internet only)
- Schedule PA-41 X—Amended PA Fiduciary Income Tax Schedule
- PA-971—Innocent Spouse Relief
- PA-1000—Property Tax or Rent Rebate Claim
- PA-1000 A—Deceased Claimant and/or Multiple Home Prorations
- PA-1000 B/D/E—Widow or Widower/Public Assistance/Business Use Prorations
- PA-1000 Booklet—Property Tax/Rent Rebate Instruction Book
- PA-1000 F/G—Multiple Owner or Lessor Prorations/Income Annualization
- PA-1000 PS—Physicians Statement of Permanent and Total Disability
- PA-1000 RC—PA Rent Certificate and Rental Occupancy Affidavit
- PA-8379—Injured Spouse Claim & Allocation
- PA-8453—Pennsylvania Individual Income Tax Declaration for Electronic Filing
- PA-8453C—PA Corporate Net Income Tax Declaration for a State e-file Report
- PA-8453F—Pennsylvania Fiduciary Income Tax Declaration for Electronic Filing
- PA-8453-NRC—Nonresident Consolidated Income Tax Return (PA-40 NRC) Tax Declaration for a State e-file Return
- PA-8453P—PA S Corporation/Partnership Information Return—Directory of Corporate Partners Tax Declaration for a State e-file Return
- PA-8857—Request for Relief from Joint Liability
- PA-8879—Pennsylvania e-file Signature Authorization
- PA-8879C—e-file Signature Authorization for RCT-101, PA Corporate Net Income Tax Report
- PA-8879F—Pennsylvania Fiduciary e-file Signature Authorization
- PA-8879-NRC—Pennsylvania e-file Signature Authorization for Nonresident Consolidated Income Tax Return (PA-40 NRC)
- PA-8879P—PA e-file Signature Authorization for PA S Corporation/Partnership Information Return Directory of Corporate Partners
- PA-12507—Innocent Spouse Statement
- PA-12508—Non-Requesting Spouse Information Request for Innocent Spouse Review
- PA-12510—Questionnaire for Relief from Joint Liability for Requesting Spouse
- RCT-101D—Declaration of de minimis PA Activity
- REV-23—Board of Appeals Practices and Procedures Brochure
- REV-39—Sales and Use Tax Appeal Schedule
- REV-65—Board of Appeals Petition Form
- REV-72—Sales Tax Exemption Instructions and Application
- REV-181—Application for Tax Clearance
- REV-183—Realty Transfer Tax Statement of Value
- REV-221—Sales & Use Tax Rate Chart
- REV-227—PA Sales and Use Tax Credit Chart
- REV-238—Out of Existence/Withdrawal Affidavit/Corp Tax
- REV-251—Tax Bulletin 53B and 53F Instructions Foreign Corp Clearance Cert./Withdrawal
- REV-252—Tax Bulletin 53C and 53E Security Clearance Cert./Domestic Out of Existence
- REV-253—Tax Bulletin 53D Instructions for Filing Corp Tax Reports
- REV-276—Application for Extension of Time to File (PIT)
- REV-346—Estate Information Sheet
- REV-413 (F)—Instructions for Estimating PA Fiduciary Income Tax—For Estates and Trusts Only
- REV-413 (I)—Instructions for Estimating PA Personal Income Tax—For Individuals Only
- REV-414 (F)—Estates and Trusts Worksheet for Estimated Tax
- REV-414 (I)—Individuals Worksheet for Estimated Tax
- REV-415—Employer Withholding Information Guide
- REV-419—Employee's Nonwithholding Application Certificate
- REV-459B—Consent to Transfer, Adjust or Correct PA Estimated Personal Income Tax Account
- REV-467—Authorization for Release of Tax Records
- REV-484—Statement of Financial Condition for Businesses
- REV-488—Statement of Financial Condition for Individuals
- REV-489—Tips for Successfully Filing PA Schedule UE
- REV-527—Office of Taxpayer Rights Advocate Brochure
- REV-543—PA Distributor's Guide to License Classification
- REV-551—Dyed Diesel Fuel Inspection Notice
- REV-554—Your Rights as a Taxpayer (Disclosure Statement)
- REV-556—Taxpayer Request for Assistance
- REV-563—Business Trust Fund Taxes Responsible Party Information Form
- REV-573—Property Tax/Rent Rebate Brochure
- REV-577—Estimated Tax Payments—For PA Personal Income Tax Brochure
- REV-581—Personal Income Tax Fact Sheet
- REV-588—Starting a Business in Pennsylvania
- REV-611—Determining Residence for PA Personal Income Tax Brochure
- REV-612—Military Pay for PA Personal Income Tax Purposes Brochure
- REV-625—Sale of Your Principal Residence and PA Personal Income Tax Implications Brochure
- REV-631—Tax Forgiveness for PA Personal Income Tax Fact Sheet
- REV-636—Retirement—Traditional IRAs and Roth IRAs Brochure
- REV-677—Power of Attorney and Declaration of Representative
- REV-703—PA Cigarette Tax and Other Tobacco Products Administrative Due Dates
- REV-704—PA Malt Beverage Tax Payment and Report Due Dates
- REV-705—PA Pari-Mutuel Wagering Tax Return and Payment Due Dates
- REV-706—PA Small Games of Chance Administrative Due Dates
- REV-717—Retailers' Information Guide
- REV-757—Employer Letter Template
- REV-775—Personal Income Tax Employee Expense Affidavit
- REV-793—Consumer Cigarette Use/Excise Tax Return
- REV-796—PA Mass Transit (PTA/VRT) Returns, Tax Periods, and Administrative Due Dates
- REV-819—Sales Use, Hotel Occupancy Tax Returns, Tax Periods and Administrative Due Dates

- REV-853—Corp Tax Annual Extension Request Coupon
- REV-854—EIN/Tax Year/Address Change Form
- REV-857—Corp Tax Estimated Tax Payment Coupon
- REV-860—Schedule C-5, OA and OD
- REV-861—Schedule DA Disposition of Assets
- REV-915—PA Small Games of Chance Request for Game Approval
- REV-934—Schedule of Nonbusiness Income
- REV-956—Institution of Purely Public Charity Renewal Affidavit
- REV-976—Election Not to be Taxed as a PA S Corporation
- REV-1026—Information on Motor Carriers Road Tax and IFTA
- REV-1026A—Information on Motor Carriers Road Tax—PA Only
- REV-1076—Tax Bulletin 53A Instructions for Securing Bulk Sales Certificate
- REV-1123—Educational Improvement/Opportunity Scholarship Tax Credit Election Form
- REV-1200—CT-1 Corporation Tax Instruction Book (order by year needed)
- REV-1220—Pennsylvania Exemption Certificate
- REV-1329—Corrected School District Code Report
- REV-1500—Instructions for form REV-1500 PA Inheritance Tax Resident Decedent
- REV-1601—Tax Credit Certification Request Form (Pennsylvania Employment Incentive Payment Program)
- REV-1605—Names of Corporate Officers
- REV-1611—Interest Rate and Calculation Method for All Taxes Due After Jan. 1, 1982
- REV-1630—Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals
- REV-1630A—Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individual Farmers
- REV-1630F—Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Fiduciaries
- REV-1643—Tax-Exempt Obligation for Pennsylvania Personal Income Tax Purposes
- REV-1667—Annual Withholding Reconciliation Statement
- REV-1689—PA Schedule D-1 Calculation of Installment Sale Income
- REV-1705-R—Tax Account Information Change/Correction Form
- REV-1706—Business/Account Cancellation Form
- REV-1716—Period Ending and Administrative Due Dates for the Remittance of Employer Withholding and Filing of Quarterly Returns and W-2 Forms
- REV-1729—Tax Information for Farmers—State and Local Sales and Use Tax Brochure
- REV-1737A—Nonresident Inheritance Tax Return
- REV-1742—PIT Gain or Loss on Property Acquired prior to June 1, 1971/PA Schedule D-71
- REV-1799A—Time Limitations on the Filing of Appeal
- REV-1808—Licensed Manufacturers, Wholesalers & Retailers Reporting Schedule for (RYO) Roll-Your-Own Tobacco
- REV-1809—Consumer Tobacco Products Use/Excise Tax Return for Tobacco Products Purchased on or after October 1, 2016
- REV-1810—PA Medical Marijuana Gross Receipts Tax Due Dates
- REV-1827—PA Consumer Fireworks Tax Due Dates
- REV-1829—PA Wine Excise Tax Due Dates
- REV-1831—Tips for Reporting Common Expenses (Schedule C)
- REV-1832—1099-MISC Withholding Exemption Certificate

- REV-1834—Adjustments for Bonus Depreciation and Deduction
- REV-1840—Hotel Booking Agent Registration Form
- REV-1849—Business Operations Questionnaire

REGULATIONS/PRONOUNCEMENTS

All regulations and revenue pronouncements issued by the Department of Revenue are published in Title 61 of the *Pennsylvania Code*. The Department does not print these documents. If you need to review a regulation or revenue pronouncement, please consult Title 61 of the *Pennsylvania Code* (www.pacode.com).

BUREAU OF ENFORCEMENT AND TAXPAYER ASSISTANCE

**STRAWBERRY SQ. FLOOR 10, 327 WALNUT ST,
HARRISBURG, PA 17128
TELEPHONE: (717) 783-9685**

- DCI-02—Tobacco Tax for Law Enforcement Brochure

**BUREAU OF INDIVIDUAL TAXES
PO BOX 280600, HARRISBURG, PA 17128-0600
TELEPHONE: (717) 787-8346**

- PA-1436—Electronic Filing Test Package

THE PA LOTTERY

1200 FULLING MILL ROAD, SUITE ONE, MIDDLETOWN, PA 17057

TELEPHONE: (717) 702-8008

(*or from Lottery Retailer Outlets)

- *All-Game Guide Brochure
- Compulsive Gambling Brochure
- Benefits and Rights for Older Pennsylvanians Booklet
- *RSL-3—Lottery Retailer License Application
- *RSL-209—Standard Claim Form
- *RSL-355—Beneficiary Statement
- *RSL-400—Lottery Fund Benefits Programs Brochure Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures

**Department of
STATE
(DOS)**

I. POLICY STATEMENTS

A. Secretary of the Commonwealth

- Use of Public Areas Outside the Capitol Complex, 49 Pa. Code §§ 61.1—61.3
 - Returned Check Fee, 49 Pa. Code § 63.1
- Contact: Kim Mattis (717) 772-5193

B. State Athletic Commission

- Athlete Agents, 58 Pa. Code §§ 41.1—41.3
- Contact: Gregory Sirb (717) 787-5720

C. Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations

- Limited Liability Companies, 19 Pa. Code §§ 71.1-71.2
- Contact: Elizabeth Rago (717) 783-9120

D. Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs

1. Commissioner of Professional and Occupational Affairs

- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Pharmacists and Pharmacies, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.7a
- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Certified Real Estate Appraisers, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.15
- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Nursing Home Administrators, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.17

- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Occupational Therapists and Occupational Therapy Assistants, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.19
- Schedule of Civil Penalties—Physicians and Other Board Regulated Practitioners, 49 Pa. Code § 43b.20
Contact: Cynthia Montgomery (717) 783-7200

2. State Board of Chiropractic

- Patient Records, 49 Pa. Code § 5.51a
Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

3. State Board of Dentistry

- Use and Replacement of Dental Amalgams, 49 Pa. Code § 33.213
- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 33.214
- Use of Lasers in the Dental Office, 49 Pa. Code § 33.215
- Requirement of Anesthesia Permit for Nonparenteral Premedication of Dental Patients, 49 Pa. Code § 33.344
Contact: Christina Townley (717) 787-1762

4. State Board of Funeral Directors

- Funeral Supervisors and Funeral Directors on Active Duty, 49 Pa. Code § 13.251
- Profession of Funeral Directing, 49 Pa. Code § 13.252
- Inspections, 49 Pa. Code § 13.253
Contact: J. Leslie Warner—717-783-3397

5. State Board of Medicine

- Expert Witnesses, 49 Pa. Code § 16.52a
- Disciplinary Guidelines for Use of Anabolic Steroids, 49 Pa. Code § 16.97
Contact: Saiyad Ali 717-783-4852

6. State Board of Nursing

- Scope of Practice Interpretations, 49 Pa. Code § 21.401
- General Functions of Registered Nurses, 49 Pa. Code § 21.411
- Venipuncture, Intravenous Fluids, Resuscitation and Respiration, 49 Pa. Code § 21.412
- Administration of Drugs, 49 Pa. Code § 21.413
- Functions of Licensed Practical Nurses, 49 Pa. Code § 21.414
Contact: Cindy Miller (717) 783-7142

7. State Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators

- Temporary Permits, 49 Pa. Code § 39.17
- Subordinate Supervision, 49 Pa. Code § 39.18
Contact: Thomas Leech (717) 710-2750

8. State Board of Optometry

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 23.101
Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

9. State Board of Osteopathic Medicine

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 25.291
Contact: Priscilla Turek 717-346-1188

10. State Board of Pharmacy

- Radiopharmaceutical Prescriptions, 49 Pa. Code § 27.101
- Return to Stock of Undelivered Medication, 49 Pa. Code § 27.102
- Matters of Conscience, 49 Pa. Code § 27.103
Contact: Melanie Zimmerman (717) 783-7156

11. State Board of Physical Therapy

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 40.54
Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-4861

12. State Board of Psychology

- Qualified Members of Other Recognized Professions, 49 Pa. Code § 41.7
- Department of Health Licensing of Substance Abuse Services Provided by Psychology Practices, 49 Pa. Code § 41.8
Contact: Thomas Leech, II (717) 710-2750

13. State Board of Social Workers, Marriage and Family Therapists and Professional Counselors

- Department of Health Licensing of Substance Abuse Services Provided by Professional Counseling Practices, 49 Pa. Code § 49.17
Contact: Sarah McNeill (717) 783-1389

14. State Board of Examiners in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

- Disclosure of Financial or Ownership Interest, 49 Pa. Code § 45.3
Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

II. GUIDANCE MATERIALS

A. Department of State

- Right-to-Know Law Policy (revised 8/1/2016)
Contact: Janelle Hawthorne (717) 317-5340

B. Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations

- Registration Packets for Charitable Organizations, Professional Solicitors, Professional
- Fundraising Counsels and Purely Public Charities
- Exclusions and Exemptions Chart
- Guidelines on Charitable Solicitations Using the Internet
- Financial Statement Waiver Requests Requirements
- Annual Charities Reports
- A Guide to Business Registration in Pennsylvania
- Veteran or Reservist-Owned Small Business Report
- Registration of Foreign Associations—General Rule and Exclusions
- Sample Registration Forms
- History of LLP/Professional LLC Annual fees
- UCC Report to the Governor and the General Assembly
Contact: Elizabeth Rago (717) 783-9210

C. Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs

- Covid-19 Pandemic Related Guidance:
 - Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of Covid-19 Waivers
 - Waived and Suspended Licensing Regulations
 - Non-Approved Covid-19 Treatments and Medications
- Telemedicine Frequently Asked Questions
- Occupational Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- 50 State Comparison Report—A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- Veterans' Licensure Report
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- New Pennsylvanians Licensure Report
- Professional Licensure Guides and Timelines
- Tips for a Smooth Application Process
- BPOA Programs and Policies
- Guidelines for filing a complaint and how a complaint is processed

- Office of the Prothonotary and Office of Hearing Examiners Guidance Documents:
 - BPOA Hearing Schedule
 - Frequently Asked Questions
 - Video and Telephonic Hearing Protocols
 - Hearing Examiner Practice Preferences
 - Professional Health Monitoring Programs—General Information
 - Pennsylvania Licensing System (PALS) Frequently Asked Questions (PDF)
 - Policy Statement Interpreting the term "Infectious, Communicable or Contagious Disease"
 - Professional Licensure Scam Alert
 - State Tax Compliance Notice
 - National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations 1-41-1 and -2 (PDF)
 - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide (English and Spanish)
 - Preliminary Determination Application User Guide
 - Guidance for applying for licensure under Act 41 of 2019 for practitioners licensed outside the Commonwealth
 - Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings—Special Notice
 - Notice—Act 6 of 2018 Expungement Provisions
 - Act 135 of 2016—Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Business
 - Guidance related to Act 31 of 2014 Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Continuing Education:
 - Special Notice to All Health-related Licensees and Funeral Directors
 - Act 31 of 2014—Frequently Asked Questions
 - Approved Act 31 of 2014 Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Continuing Education Providers
 - Act 31 of 2014—How to become an approved CE provider
 - Act 31 of 2014—Items Required for Course Approval
 - Act 31 of 2014—BPOA Child Abuse Training Providers Process
 - Act 31 of 2014—Child Abuse CE Import File Layout
 - Mandated Reporter Training Relating to Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting
 - Department of Human Services Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Approved Course Provider Listing
 - Act 31 of 2014—Exemption Request Form
- Guidance for all health-related boards:
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
 - Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
 - Special Notice Regarding Home Health Care Services Ordered by Out-of-State Physicians
 - Act 125 of 2016—Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medications to a Minor
 - Act 125 of 2016—Frequently Asked Questions—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
 - Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
 - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Administration of Low-Dose Ketamine
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treating Pain in Patients with Opioid Use Disorder (OUD)
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treatment of Acute and Chronic Pain in Patients with Sickle Cell Disease
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids in Dental Practice
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioid Dispensing
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Use of Addiction Treatment Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing for Workers Compensation
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Benzodiazepines for Acute Treatment of Anxiety and Insomnia
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
 - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
 - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
 - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
 - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order)
 - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
 - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
 - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
 - Elder Abuse Guide
 - Senior Safe Web
 - CHIP Provider Enrollment Information
- Contact: Cynthia Montgomery (717) 783-7200
- 1. State Board of Accountancy**
- Exam Credit Extensions due to COVID-19 Emergency Disaster Declaration
 - Peer Review Notice—License Renewal (for 2020-2021 License Renewal Period)
 - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
 - CPA Board Examination Information
 - License Renewal Information
 - Special Notice Regarding CPE Changes (dated February 2010)
 - Special Notice—CPE Certification and the 150 Semester Credit Education Requirement
 - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - CPA Examination Credit Extension Requests (revised October 2021)
 - CPA Law Change Effective 8/18/13
 - Summary of Amendments to the CPA Law—Act 73 of 2008
 - CPE Reporting Form
 - Authorship Certification Statement Form
 - Verification of Experience Form
 - Request for Waiver of CPE Requirements
 - Request for Extension of Time to Complete CPE
 - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
 - Licensure Snapshot: Certified Public Accountant
 - 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- Contact: Miranda Murphy (717) 214-8402
- 2. State Board of Architects Licensure**
- Electronic Signatures and Seals During Covid-19 Pandemic
 - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
 - Seal Information

- Changes to the ARE
 - ARE Rolling Clock Policy Update
- Contact: Jessica Harris (717) 787-2927

3. State Board of Auctioneer Examiners

- Guidance Regarding Bedding and Upholstery Law
 - Significant Changes to Auctioneer Licensing and Training Assistant Registration Act
 - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Contact: Terrie Kocher (717) 783-4865

4. State Board of Barber Examiners

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Cosmetology and Barber Training Through Career and Technical Center Program
 - Barber Licensure Guide & Timeline
 - Quarterly Hour Report for Students (form)
 - Suggested Bond form for Barber Schools
 - Barber Student Training in a Barber Shop Information
 - Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak
 - If your license is expired (information regarding expired licenses)
 - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
 - Examination Information (Scheduling Examinations through Pearson Vue)
 - License Renewal Cycle and Fees
 - Pennsylvania Licensing Requirement
- Contact: Sharona Evans (717) 772-8538

5. State Board of Certified Real Estate Appraisers

- Licensure Snapshots: Certified General Appraiser, Certified Pennsylvania Evaluator, Certified Residential Real Estate Appraiser, Licensed Appraiser Trainee
- 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
- 8/2022: 2020-21 USPAP Extended until 12/31/2023
- 1/2022: CREA Distance Education Definitions
- 1/2022: Report Released on Review of USPAP and AQB Criteria (1/19/2022 press release from the ASC)
- 8/2021: AQB Adopts Changes to Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria
- 4/2021: USPAP Extension and 7-Hour Update Course Information for 2022-2023
- 2/2021: Current Edition of USPAP Extended until 12/31/2022
- 1/2021: Continuing Education and Qualifying Education In-Person/Classroom Conversion to Virtual Training Due to COVID-19 Through 12/31/2021
- 11/2019: Special Notice—Regarding Real Estate Appraiser and Licensed Appraiser Trainee Qualifications
- 11/2018: Notice to Appraisal Management Companies Regarding National Registry Fee Submission
- 5/18: AQB Qualification Criteria Changes—Effective 5/1/18
- 11/2017: National Registry Fee of Appraisal Management Companies (AMCs)
- Change to Real Property Appraiser Qualification—Effective July 1, 2016
- 1/2016: Licensed Appraiser Trainee Biennial Renewal Fees
- Experience Logs for Licensed Appraiser Trainees
- Experience Log for Upgrade to General Appraiser
- Board Services
- List of Contacts for State Criminal History Record Checks
- Approved PA Law (Act) Course Provider List, May 2023

- Approved USPAP 7-Hour Course Provider List, May 2023
 - Approved Education Provider Course List, May 2023
 - Federal Oversight Agencies
 - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Examination Information
 - Listing of Appraisal Management Companies
 - Continuing Education for Licensed Appraiser Trainees
 - Licensed Appraiser Trainee Registration of Supervisory Appraisers
 - Special Notice to Certified Appraisers
 - Special Notice—New College Degree Requirement
 - Special Notice to Certified Appraisers Regarding Licensed Appraiser Trainee Regulation
 - Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria—Summary of Changes—Effective May 1, 2018
 - National Registry Fee of Appraisal Management Companies
 - Notice to Appraisal Management Companies
 - Appraisal Qualifications Board
 - 2021 Renewal Fee Schedule
 - 2023 Helpful Suggestions on How to Renew your PA CREA license (for licensees and AMCs)
 - Appraisal Qualifications Board Conducts Audit on Hondros Learning
 - AMC Notice of Early Termination
 - Request for Bond Form
 - Registry for Supervisor of Licensed Appraiser Trainee
 - Request for Certification of Licensure for Appraisal Management Company
 - Certified Pennsylvania Evaluator Course Form
 - Supervisor's Affidavit
 - Applicant's Affidavit
 - Initial Certification Fee Schedule for Residential and General Appraisers—1/2023
 - Initial Certification Fee Schedule for Certified Pennsylvania Evaluator—1/2023
 - Education Worksheet
 - Required Checklist for Licensed Appraiser Trainee
- Contact: Kristel Hennessy Hemler (717) 214-7779

6. State Board of Chiropractic

- Chiropractors—Expansion of Scope of Practice to Provide Assistance in Responding to COVID-19 (PDF)
 - Pennsylvania Extends License Renewal Deadlines for Chiropractors
 - Renewal Information
 - Frequently Asked Questions
 - Special Notice—Chiropractic Radiology Personnel
 - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
 - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
 - Continuing Education Letter
 - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
 - Elder Abuse Guide
 - Senior Safe Web
- Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

7. State Board of Cosmetology

- Cosmetology and Barber Training Through Career and Technical Center Program
- Cosmetology Licensure Guideline and Timeline
- Eyelash Extension Announcement
- Stay Healthy/Safe While Giving Manicures and Pedicures
- Criminal History Record Check Information
- Notice—Recent Decision of the Commonwealth Court regarding Lavatory Requirements

- Notice of Approval of Consent Agreement regarding Microblading
 - Pathway to Licensure—Evaluating Criminal History during the Application Process
 - Act 53: Information for individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Indoor Tanning Act
 - Act 41 of 2019—Applying for a Professional License from Outside of Pennsylvania
 - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 53 of 2022)
 - Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
 - Business Fee Exemption for Veterans and Reservists
 - Licensure Snapshot Requirements: Cosmetologist, Cosmetologist Teacher, Esthetician, Esthetician Teacher, Nail Technician, Nail Technician Teacher, Natural Hair Braider, Natural Hair Braider Teacher
 - Act 6 of 2018 Notice to All Licensees, Registrants, Certificate Holders & Permit Holders
 - Act 6 Expungement Notice
 - Policy on Student Absenteeism
 - Elder Financial Abuse
 - Elder Abuse
 - Senior Safe
 - Board Services
 - Renewal Information
 - Examination Information
 - Consumer Information
 - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
 - Updated Square Footage Requirements
- Contact: Val Eaton 833-367-2462

8. State Board of Crane Operators

- Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
 - Special Notice—Physical Examination Requirement
 - List of Board-approved Certifying Organizations
 - Act 53: Information for individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Contact: Jessica Harris (717) 787-2927

9. State Board of Dentistry

- Guidance on COVID-19 for Dental Health Care Personnel in Pennsylvania
- Dentist—Expansion of Scope of Practice
- Guidance on licensing waivers—posted 5/17/21
- Guidance on masking for fully vaccinated individuals—posted 5/13/21
- Message from DEA regarding COVID-19
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak 6/3/20 updated Department of Health Guidance
- Guidance on Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) Certification during declared state of emergency.
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Pennsylvania's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Announcement
- Pennsylvania's Guidelines: Opioids in Dental Practice
- Act 125 of 2016—Frequently Asked Questions—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
- Opioid Continuing Education for Renewal
- *NEW* Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement

- Opioid Education for Dentist Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
 - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
 - Special Notice—Dental Radiology Personnel
 - Opioid Education Requirements for Initial Licensure and Renewal
 - Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medications to a Minor Form
 - Evidence-Based Prescribing—Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
 - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
 - Licensure Snapshots: Dentist; Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant; Public Health Dental Hygiene Practitioner
 - 50 State Comparison Report: A Comparison of State Occupational Licensure Requirements and Processes
 - Special Notice—Dental Radiology Personnel
 - *NEW* Online CE Waiver—Board Schedules
 - *NEW* New DEA Training Requirement
 - Fee Increase Regulation—Published November 5, 2022
 - EFDA Examination Notification
 - 2023 Dentistry Renewal Guide
 - Notification Regarding Online LOGS Request
 - Volunteer License Application (paper)
 - Temporary Volunteer License Application (paper)
 - EFDA Education Approval Form
- Contact: Christina Townley (717) 787-1762

10. State Board of Funeral Directors

- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
 - Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Funeral Establishments Not Renewed
 - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
 - Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of COVID-19 Waivers on October 31, 2022.
 - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
 - Business Fee Exemption for Veterans and Reservists
 - State Board of Funeral Directors Compliance
 - Revised Guidance Regarding the Use of Disinfectant Spray in Funeral Homes
 - Funeral Education Provider Course List
 - Interpretation of 49 Pa. Code § 13.183 (relating to food and beverages)
 - Instructions for Name Approval for Establishments
 - Funeral Director Vaccine Status
 - 12/2022—B2-Bi-yearly 2022 Newsletter
 - 08/2022—FTC New Consumer Guidance
 - 06/2022—B1-Bi-yearly 2022 Newsletter
 - 09/2021—Request to Hold Human Remains—New Process
 - Special Notice to all Health-Related Licensees and Funeral Directors
 - Maryland Board of Morticians and Funeral Directors Courtesy Card Information
 - Scam Alert
 - Act 6 of 2018 Notice to All Licensees, Registrants, Certificate Holders & Permit Holders
 - Listing of State Contacts for Criminal Background Checks
 - Elder Financial Abuse
 - Elder Abuse
 - Senior Safe
- Contact: J. Leslie Warner—717-783-3397

11. State Board of Landscape Architects

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Contact: Terri Koche (717) 783-4865

12. State Board of Massage Therapy

- FSMTB Guidelines for Practice with COVID-19 Considerations
- Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- CE Course Approval for Individual Licensees
- CE Course Approval for Providers
- Frequently Asked Questions of the State Board of Massage Therapy
- Examination Information
- Acceptable CPR for Massage Therapy License
- Continuing Education Frequently Asked Questions
- Continuing Education Waiver for 2025 Renewal
- The Federation of State Massage Therapy Boards' Human Trafficking Task Force Report
- National Human Trafficking Hotline
- Pennsylvania Office of Victim Services—Human Trafficking Information and Victim Assistance
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- April 2017 Newsletter
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse Guide
- Senior Safe Web

Contact: Paul Keller (717) 705-1615

13. State Board of Medicine

- Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of COVID-19 Waivers on October 31, 2022
- Non-Approved COVID-19 Treatments and Medications
- State Board of Medicine Licensure Guide and Timeline
- New Scam Alert—Health Care Provider Offices Targeted
- PDMP Vendor Transition
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Statement in Support of COVID-19 Vaccination
- Some Continuing Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
- Board Adopts USMLE Policy Regarding Maximum Limit of Four Attempts as of January 1, 2021
- Special Notice—Pennsylvania Health Alert Network
- Medical Board Credentials Verification Fact Sheet
- Supervising Physician and Written Agreement Change Form Updates
- Special Notice—Board Recognition of International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD)
- Special Notice—PennDOT's Medically Impaired Reporting Program
- Continuing Medical Education Requirements
- Special Notice—Written Agreements Insurance Requirement
- Special Notice—PA Patient Safety Anonymous Reporting
- Pennsylvania's New Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine

- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing for Worker's Compensation
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- Naloxone Standing Order Prescription Letter for Pharmacists
- Frequently Asked Questions—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
- Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- Verification of Opioid Education for Medical Physician and Surgeon, Physician Assistant, and Nurse-Midwife with Prescriptive Authority Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
- Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
- Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Common Application Discrepancies by License Type: Physician and Surgeon
- Common Application Discrepancies by License Type: Supervising Physician
- Department of Health Survey—2012 Pulse of Pennsylvania Physician and Phys. Asst Workforce
- X-Ray Equipment Operator Refresher Training Requirement
- Auxiliary Radiology Personnel Registration
- Clarification Regarding Professional Liability Insurance for PAC's
- Number of Physician Assistants Supervised by Physician
- Phys. Asst—Approval of Federation Credentials Verification Services
- CRNP—Death Certificates
- National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41-1 and -2
- PennDOT's Physician Reporting Requirements
- Examination Information
- Paxlovid Information
- Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspensions and Civil Penalties
- Supervising Physician and written Agreement Change Form updates
- Notice—Act 6 of 2018 Expungement Provisions
- GMT Hospital Application Initiation Process
- GMT Applicant Submission Process
- GMT FAQs
- GMT Criminal History Records Check Guide

Contact: Saiyad Ali (717) 783-4852

14. Navigation Commission for the Delaware River and Its Navigable Tributaries

- A Guide to the Pennsylvania Navigation Commission
- Act 53 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions

Contact: Amanda Li (717) 783-7129

15. State Board of Nursing

- Nursing Licensure Guide & Timeline
 - Initial Registered Nurse License by Examination
 - Initial Registered Nurse License by Endorsement

- Renewal of Existing Registered Nurse Licenses
- Process Overview
- Helpful Links
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
 - Clinical Nurse Specialist
 - Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner
 - Licensed Dietitian-Nutritionist
 - Licensed Practical Nurses
 - Registered Nurses
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- State Emergency Registry for Volunteers in PA
- Verification of Opioid Education for CRNP Prescriptive Authority Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
- NEW Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Act 53: Rationale for Crimes Related to the Practice of Nursing and Dietetics-Nutrition
- eppicNURSE—Frequently Asked Questions
- eppicNURSE—Database
- eppicNURSE Training Guide for Pre-licensure Programs
- eppicNURSE Training Guide for CRNP Programs
- Organ Donation Registration
- Donate Life PA
- CRNP and CNS—Clarification on Professional Liability Insurance
- Notice to Employers
- Special Notice: RNs and LPNs Accepting Orders from Other Practitioners
- Home Health Care Services Ordered by Out-of-State Physicians
- LPNs Accepting Oral Orders
- Online instructions for Graduates applying for Exam and/or Graduate Temporary practice Permits
- Online instructions for Registered Nurse or Practical Nurse Licensure by Endorsement and/or TPP
- Online Instructions for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner Certification—Add
- FAQs on Mandatory Continuing Education for Registered Nurses
- FAQs related to LPN IV Therapy Regulations
- LPN IV Therapy Regulations—Final
- IV Therapy Program Provider List
- Licensed Dietitian-Nutritionists on Continuing Education
- Tips for Renewal
- Reactivation of Licenses Expired or Inactive for less than 5 years
- Reactivation of Licenses Expired or Inactive for 5 or more years
- NURSYS and e-Notify Service
- Out-of-State PN Graduates with Less Than 1500 Program Clock Hours
- NEW REGULATION: General Revisions
- Reporting of Crimes and Disciplinary Actions
- Mandatory Reporting of Crimes and Disciplinary Actions by Licensees
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—LPN
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—RN
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—CRNP
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—CNS
- Board-Approved Nursing Education Programs—Advanced Pharmacology Courses
- NCLX Exam Pass Rates of Prelicensure Programs—RN
- NCLX Exam Pass Rates of Prelicensure Programs—RN
- List of Board-approved English Proficiency Tests
- List of Board-approved Foreign Credentials Evaluators
- List of Board-Approved Reactivation Programs
- List of Board-Approved LPN IV Therapy Education Programs
- Nursing Education Program Forms
 - Application for Professional or Practical Pre-licensure Nursing Education Programs
 - Nursing Education Budget Report
 - Table of Contents
 - Distance Education Application Form
 - Agency Data Form
 - Faculty Qualification Form
 - Faculty Completion of Regulatory Requirements
 - Application for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner Education Program
- Consumer Information
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
- Act 124 of 2016—Initial Training and Continuing Education in Pain Management, Addiction and Prescribing and Dispensing Practices for Opioids
- Act 124 of 2016—Clarification of Opioid Education Requirement under ABC-MAP
- CRNPs with Prescriptive Authority—Requirements Under Act 124 of 2016
- Opioid Education or Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
- Continuing Education Frequently Asked Questions
- Opioid Prescribing Guidelines
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treating Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids in Dental Practice
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioid Dispensing Guidelines
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Use of Addiction Treatment Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Benzodiazepines for Acute Treatment of Anxiety and Insomnia
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treating Pain in Patients with OUD
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Guidelines for Safe Administration of Low-Dose Ketamine
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Treatment of Acute and Chronic Pain in Patients With Sickle Cell Disease
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Central Nervous System (CNS) Stimulants in Adults Guidelines
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Central Nervous System (CNS) Stimulants in Pediatric Patients Guidelines
- Inactive Status Notice
- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing for Worker's Compensation
- Opioid Education for CRNP Prescriptive Authority Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
- Opioid Education Required to Renew CRNP Prescriptive Authority Approvals
- Pennsylvania's New Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
- NOTICE-PDMP Vendor Transition
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations

- Prescription of Suboxone by CRNPs
- Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
- Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
- Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider’s Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
- Naloxone Standing Order Prescription Letter for Pharmacists
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- LPN Display Portion of License Retained by Employer
- Fireproof Files
- Board Action regarding Registered Nurse Continuing Education (CE) Regulations
- Criminal History Record Check (CHRC)
 - List of Contacts for State CHRCS
 - Requests for FBI Identity History Summary Checks
- Fee Increase Notification
- Chip Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- User Guide for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP) Prescriptive Authority Collaborative Agreement Application
- User Guide for Certified Registered Nurse Practitioner (CRNP) Collaborative Agreement Change Application
 - New Scam Alert—Health Care Provider Offices Targeted
 - CRNP Statement of Policy
 - The Nurse Licensure Compact Commission announces proposed rules: <https://www.nursecompact.com/rule-changes>
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Act 53: Rationale for Crimes Related to the Practice of Nursing and Dietetics-Nutrition Expungement Provisions
- Act 31 of 2014—Initial Training and Continuing Education in Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Requirements
- Board-Approved Act 31 of 2014 Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting Continuing Education Providers
- Frequently Asked Questions (PDF)
- National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41-1 and -2
- Nurse Licensure Compact Act (PDF)
- Act 48 of 1993—Schedule of Civil Penalties
- Application for Approval as a Provider of an LPN Infusion Therapy Education Program
- Infusion Therapy Program Faculty Qualification Form
 - Infusion Therapy Program Curriculum Checklist
 - Infusion Therapy Program Syllabus
 - Infusion Therapy Program Certificate
 - Infusion Therapy Program Invoice

Contact: Cindy Miller (717) 783-7143

16. State Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators

- Act 31 of 2014 Mandated Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting
- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Act 53 of 2020 Best Practices Guide
- Act 6 of 2018 Reporting of Sanctions and Criminal Proceedings, Suspension and Civil Penalties
- Notice—Act 6 of 2018 Expungement Provisions
- Non-Approved Covid 19 Treatments and Medications
- Targeted Distribution of PPE
- Licensing Waiver Information Box 5/17/2021
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak.

- NHA Continuing Education Information
 - NAB CE Registry and the PA NHA Board
 - Frequently Asked Questions (Updated 7/30/18)
 - Approved Providers of 120-hour Programs
 - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
 - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
 - State Tax Compliance
 - Letter to Veteran’s Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verifications
 - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
 - Elder Abuse Guide
 - Senior Safe Web
 - New Continuing Education Regulations in Effect for 7/1/2022 to 6/30/2024 Biennial Renewal Period
- Contact: Thomas Leech (717) 710-2750

17. State Board of Occupational Therapy Education and Licensure

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Renewal Guide 2023
 - Licensure Requirements Snapshots (Occupational Therapist and Occupational Therapist Assistant)
 - Special Notice: Professional Liability Insurance
 - Occupational Therapy Board FAQs
 - Occupational Therapy Board Examination Information
 - Updated Code of Ethics
 - Continued Competency Regulations for Occupational Therapy Assistants
 - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
 - Occupational Therapy Expansion of Scope of Practice
 - CE Application—Sponsor
 - CE Application—Individual
 - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
 - Organ Donation
- Contact: Paul Keller (717) 705-1615

18. State Board of Optometry

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of COVID-19 Waivers on October 31, 2022
- Non-Approved COVID-19 Treatments and Medications
- *NEW* Online C.E. Waiver—Board Schedules
- Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- PA Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Transition Announcement
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
- Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal
- Department of Health Notice: Acyclovir Ophthalmic Ointment 3% (Avaclyr)
- Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
- Emergency Department Pain Treatment Guidelines
- Obstetrics and Gynecology Pain Treatment
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- Veteran’s Administration Hospitals-License Verification American Board of Optometry (ABO) Board Certification
- Drugs Approved for PA Optometrists—February 2023.
- Elder Abuse Awareness Training
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse Guide
- Senior Safe Web
- Position Paper—American Board of Optometry (ABO) Board Certification

- List of Drugs Approved for use by Optometrists
 - Department of Health notice: Liftgrast (Xiidra) Ophthalmic Solution
 - Department of Health Notice: Netarsudil ophthalmic solution (Rhopressa®) 0.02%
 - Department of Health Notice; Cetirizine ophthalmic solution (Zerviate®) 0.24%
 - DEA Rescheduling Hydrocodone Products
 - List of Approved Continuing Education
 - Optometry Frequently Asked Questions
 - Opioid Education for Optometrists Certified to Prescribe and Administer Pharmaceutical Agents Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
 - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
 - PA Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
 - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Pediatric and Adolescent Populations
 - FAQs—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
 - Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
 - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
 - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
 - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
 - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
 - Naloxone Standing Order Prescription Letter for Pharmacists
 - Contact Lens Rule
- Contact: Shakeena Chappelle (717) 214-5702

19. State Board of Osteopathic Medicine

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Guidance on licensing waivers
- Guidance on masking for fully vaccinated individuals
- Pearson VUE Information
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak
- Information for telemedicine during the coronavirus emergency
- Telehealth behavioral health services to Medical Assistance beneficiary's information
- Osteopathic Medicine Licensure Guide and Timeline
- Special Notice—Pennsylvania Health Alert Network
- Osteopathic Board Credentials Verification Fact Sheet
- Department of Health Survey—2012 Pulse of Pennsylvania Physician and Physician Assistant Workforce
- PENNDOT Physician Reporting Requirements
- X-ray Equipment Operator Refresher Training Requirement
- Number of Physician Assistants Supervised by Physician
- Acceptance of Federation Credentials Verification Service
- Supervising Physician and Written Agreement Change Form Updates
- Written Agreement Insurance Requirements
- Physician Assistant Workforce
- Verification of Opioid Education for Osteopathic Physician and Osteopathic Physician Assistant Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
- Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
- Pennsylvania's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program

- Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioids to Treat Chronic Non-Cancer Pain
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Emergency Department Pain Treatment
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Obstetrics & Gynecology Pain Treatment
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Geriatric Pain Treatment
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Medications in the Treatment of Pregnant Patients with Opioid Use Disorder
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Benzodiazepines for Acute Treatment of Anxiety and Insomnia
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Safe Prescribing of Opioids in Orthopedics and Sports Medicine
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines: Opioid Dispensing
 - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
 - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
 - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
 - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
 - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
 - Naloxone Standing Order Prescription—Letter for Pharmacists
 - National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations I-41 and -2
 - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
 - FAQs—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
 - Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
 - Auxiliary Radiology Personnel Registration
 - Anti-Terrorism Advisory Council Conference 2019
 - Continuing Education Requirements
 - Physician and Surgeon Common Application Discrepancies
 - Supervising Physician Common Application Discrepancies
 - Paxlovid Information
 - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
 - GMT Hospital Application Initiation Process
 - GMT Applicant Submission Process
 - GMT FAQs
 - GMT Criminal History Records Check Guide
- Contact: Priscilla Turek (717) 346-1188

20. State Board of Pharmacy

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Pharmacy Licensure Guide and Timeline
- Continuing Education Time Frame for the 2022 Renewal
- Announcement for Pharmacy License Applicants (June 29, 2018)
- Opioid Education for Pharmacist Applications and Renewals Submitted after July 1, 2017
- NPLEEx-National Precursor Log Exchange
- Patient Safety Continuing Education Required
- DEA Rescheduling Hydrocodone Products
- Governor signs Act 139—Allowing first responders to administer naloxone to individuals experiencing an opioid overdose
- Pennsylvania State Police to Carry Life-saving Naloxone to Combat Heroin and Opioid Overdoses
- Cancer Drug Repository Income Eligibility Notice

- Special Notice—Act 8—AAI Professional Liability Insurance Requirement
 - PA PDMP—Pennsylvania Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
 - Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Businesses
 - Pennsylvania Guidelines—Opioid Dispensing
 - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
 - Revised USP Compounding Standards
 - New Compounding Regulations
 - Disaster Declaration—Naloxone Delivery
 - Amendment to Board Regulations for Naloxone Dispensing
 - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
 - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order)
 - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
 - FDA Warns of Potential Counterfeit Drugs from Philadelphia Pharmacy
 - Continuing Education Requirements for Pharmacist License Renewal
 - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
 - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
 - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
 - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
 - National Transportation Safety Board—Safety Recommendations 1-41-1 and -2
 - Tips for Safe Medication Storage
 - Tips for Grandparents on Safe Medication Storage
 - Electronic Prescribing of Controlled Substances FAQs
 - FDA to Take Action
 - DHS Training for Electronic Enrollment in CHIP
 - Frequently Asked Questions
 - Information for Graduates of Foreign Pharmacy Schools
 - Approved CPR Providers for Authorization to Administer Injectables
 - CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
 - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
 - Elder Abuse Guide
 - Senior Safe Web
 - Act 147 of 2022—Expedited Partner Therapy Act
 - Military Occupational Crosswalk (Act 35 of 2022)
- Contact: Melanie Zimmerman (717) 783-4863

21. State Board of Physical Therapy

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Physical Therapy—Expansion of Scope of Practice
 - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
 - Notice of Proposed Amendment to PT Compact Rules
 - Changes to Continuing Education Regulations
 - Webinar Presentation Slides
 - New Regulatory Requirements
 - Renewal Information—Physical Therapist
 - Renewal Information—Physical Therapist Assistant
 - Renewal Information—Certificate of Authorized (direct access)
 - Approved Continuing Education Programs
 - Physical Therapy—Expansion of Scope of Practice
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-4861

22. State Board of Podiatry

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Learn more about the coronavirus (Covid-19) outbreak

- Information Regarding Telemedicine During the Coronavirus Emergency
 - Some Continuing-Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
 - Expansion of Scope of Practice to Provide Assistance in Responding to COVID-19
 - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
 - Special Notice—Pennsylvania Health Alert Network
 - Podiatry Board Credentials Verification Fact Sheet
 - Continuing Education Requirements
 - List of Approved Continuing Education Programs
 - PENNDOT Physician Reporting Requirements
 - X-ray Equipment Operator Refresher Training Requirement
 - Pennsylvania's Prescription Drug Monitoring Program
 - Evidence-Based Prescribing: Tools You Can Use to Fight the Opioid Epidemic
 - Fentanyl Safety Recommendations
 - Verification of Opioid Education for Doctor of Podiatric Medicine Applications and Renewals Submitted After July 1, 2017
 - Prescribing Opioids to Minors
 - Clarification of Opioid Continuing Education Requirement Under ABC-MAP
 - Naloxone Frequently Asked Questions
 - Naloxone Prescription for Overdose Prevention (Standing Order DOH-002-2016)
 - Naloxone for Opioid Safety—A Provider's Guide to Prescribing to Patients Who Use Opioids
 - Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Renewal Change
 - FAQs—Act 125 of 2016—Prescribing Opioids to Minors
 - Consent to Prescribe Opioid Medication to a Minor Form
 - Auxiliary Radiology Personnel Registration
- Contact: Priscilla Turek (717) 346-1188

23. State Registration Board for Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Geologists

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Electronic Signatures and Seals During Covid-19 Pandemic
 - Engineer Renewal Instructions
 - Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Business
- Contact: Kristel Hennessy Hemler (717) 214-7779

24. State Board of Psychology

- Act 53 of 2020 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Learn more about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak,
- Some Continuing Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
- Information for telemedicine during the coronavirus emergency
- Telehealth behavioral health services to Medical Assistance beneficiaries
- OMHASA—COVID-19 Telehealth Expansion
- *NEW* Online CE Waiver—Board Schedules
- Renewal Information
- PSYPACT
- Supervised Experience Requirement (Update from 10/7/19 Board Meeting)
- Frequently Asked Questions
- Board Approved Continuing Education Sponsors/Providers
- Continuing Education Information
- Supervised Experience Requirements

- Suicide Prevention Continuing Education Requirement
- Professional Psychologists Practice Act (Act 52 of 1972) Amendments Effective August 23, 2016
- Pearsonvue Information
- CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
- Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
- Letter to Veterans' Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verification
- Mandated Child Abuse Reporter Training Under Act 31 of 2014
- Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
- Elder Abuse Guide
- Senior Safe Web
- Interpretations of 49 Pa. Code § 41.33(a)(5) (relating to supervisors)

Contact: Thomas Leech (717) 710-2750

25. State Real Estate Commission

- Act 53 of 2020: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Schedule of Criminal Convictions that May Constitute Grounds to Refuse to Issue, Suspend, or Revoke a License, Certificate, Registration, or Permit
 - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
 - Team Advertising
 - Real Estate Commission FAQs
 - Special Notice Regarding Continuing Education for Renewal Cycle June 1, 2022—May 31, 2024
 - Act 75 of 2018 Notice
 - Act 135 Business Fee Exemption for Veteran-Owned and Reservist-Owned Small Business
 - Real Estate Licensure Guide & Timeline
 - List of websites to obtain Criminal Record History from the various states
 - Linking Personal and Facility Licenses to your PALS Account
 - PALS FAQs
 - Elder Financial Abuse
 - Elder Abuse
 - Senior Safe
 - Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of COVID-19 Waivers on October 31, 2022
 - New York State Reciprocity Notification
- Contact: Deon Bowers 717-772-8542

26. State Board of Examiners in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
 - Continuing Education FAQs
 - Understanding Continuing Education Requirements
 - Board Approved Accrediting Agencies for Audiology Doctoral Degrees and Speech-Language Pathology Master's Degrees
 - Special Notice—Provisional Licenses
 - Special Notice Regarding Home Health Care Services Ordered by Out-of-State Physicians
 - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
 - A Consumer Guide to Understanding Audiologists
 - A Consumer Guide to Understanding Speech-Language Pathologists
- Contact: Shakeena Chappelle 717-214-5702

27. State Board of Social Workers, Marriage and Family Therapists and Professional Counselors

- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- 2023 Renewal Guide

- Act 53 of 2020 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Certain Requirements Waived for those Seeking Licensure as a Psychologist, Social Worker, Therapists and Counselors
 - Learn More about the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak
 - Some Continuing Education Restrictions Suspended for Licensed Professionals
 - Information for telemedicine during the coronavirus emergency
 - Telehealth behavioral services to Medical Assistance beneficiaries information
 - *NEW* Online CE Waiver—Board Schedules
 - Social Workers Licensure Guide and Timelines
 - Marriage and Family Therapists approved to take exam prior to completion of supervised clinical experience
 - Special Notice—30 Clock Hours On-line
 - Licensed Social Worker (LSW) Frequently Asked Questions
 - Licensed Clinical Social Worker (LCSW) Frequently Asked Questions
 - Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) Frequently Asked Questions
 - Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC) Frequently Asked Questions
 - Clarification of Act 76—Master's Degree Required
 - Clarification of Act 76—Independent Practice
 - Notice Under the Americans with Disabilities Act
 - Suicide Prevention Continuing Education
 - Special Notice—1 Clock Hour CE Courses
 - Health Care Practitioner Photo Identification Badge Requirement
 - CHIP Provider Enrollment Claim Denial Alert
 - Letter to Veteran's Administration Hospitals Regarding License Verification
 - Elder Financial Abuse Prevention
 - Elder Abuse Guide
 - Senior Safe Web
 - Interpretations of 49 Pa. Code § 48.2(6) (relating to education requirements)
 - Interpretations of 49 Pa. Code § 47.12(b) (relating to relating to licensed clinical social worker), 48.13(b) and 49.13(b) (relating to marriage and family therapists)
- Contact: Sarah McNeill (717) 783-1389

28. State Board of Vehicle Manufacturers, Dealers and Salespersons

- Act 53 of 2020 Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
 - Licensure Requirements Snapshots
 - COVID-19 Online Vehicle Transactions Guidance
 - Document Preparation Fees
 - Criminal Background Check Information
 - Act 59 of 2018 Notice
 - Fee Increase Notification
 - Important Reminder Regarding Expiration of COVID-19 Waivers on October 31, 2022
- Contact: James Kushlan (717) 265-7626

29. State Board of Veterinary Medicine

- Act 53: Information for Individuals with Criminal Convictions
- Licensure Requirements Snapshots
- Guidance on Veterinary Practices amid Covid-19 Pandemic
- AVMA—Minimizing COVID-19 Exposure and Social Distancing in Veterinary Practice
- AVMA guidelines for use of personal protective equipment (PPE) during the COVID-19 pandemic when demand exceeds supply

- AVMA guidance during the COVID-19 pandemic, to include the rescheduling of elective procedures and all nonessential appointments so as to limit staff and public exposure
 - Veterinarian and Veterinary Technician (Renewal Schedule)
 - Special Notice—APHIS Approved Supplemental Training
 - Special Notice—Veterinary Medical Recordkeeping
 - Special Notice—Certified Veterinary Technician Specialists
 - Special Notice—Vaccination Clinics
 - Special Notice—Handling of Stray Dogs and Kennel Licensing Requirements
 - List of Approved CE Programs
 - List of Approved Euthanasia Technician Training Programs
 - Anti-Terrorism Advisory Council Conference Invitation
 - CE Course Approval Application
 - Department of Health: Final Order temporarily scheduling Xylazine as a Schedule III Controlled Substance
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-4861

D. Bureau of Elections

- Declaration of the Need of Assistance to Vote (English, Spanish, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, and Vietnamese)
 - Secretary's Advisories and Directives to County Election and Voter Registration Officials
 - Election Calendars
 - Guide to Running a Voter Registration Drive in Pennsylvania
 - Instructions for Filing as a Candidate of a Minor Political Party
 - Instructions for Filing as a Political Body Candidate
 - Instructions for Circulating Nomination Petitions
 - Nomination Petitions
 - Nomination Papers
 - General Information About Running for Public Office
 - Voter Education Toolkit and Materials
 - Voter Registration Mail Application (English, Spanish, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, and Vietnamese)
 - 2021 Report to the General Assembly—The Administration of Voter Registration in Pennsylvania
 - Absentee and Mail-in Ballot Forms (English, Spanish, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, and Vietnamese)
 - Voting Rights of Convicted Felons, Convicted Misdemeanants and Pretrial Detainees
 - Voter Hall of Fame Inductees
 - Pennsylvania's Guide to Agency-Based Voter Registration Programs
 - Statement of Complaint—Violations of Title III of the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (English, Spanish, and Traditional Chinese)
 - The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania State Plan (as required by the Help America Vote Act of 2002)
 - Elections News Poster (English and Spanish)
 - Poll Worker Training Videos (English)
- Contact: Jessica Mathis (717) 787-5280

E. Bureau of Notaries, Commissions & Legislation

- Becoming a Notary/Notary Services
- Electronic/Remote Notarization
- Court Reporters
- General Information and Equipment
- Notary Education Course Approval
- What to Know About RULONA
- Steps to Becoming an Electronic or Remote Notary in Pennsylvania

- List of Approved Electronic and Remote Notarization Solution Providers
- Contact: Jessica Mathis (717) 787-5280

F. Bureau of Campaign Finance and Lobbying Disclosure

- Non-Bid Contract Reporting Forms
 - Lobbying Disclosure Registration and Reporting Forms
 - Lobbying Disclosure Directory
 - Lobbying Statute, Regulations, Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) and Manual for Accounting and Reporting
 - Campaign Finance Registration and Reporting Forms
 - Campaign Finance Calendar of Filing Deadlines
 - Campaign Finance Reporting Law Pamphlet
 - Campaign Finance Reporting Law Frequently Asked Questions
 - Campaign Finance Independent Expenditure Reporting Forms
 - Campaign Finance Voucher Request Form
 - Statement of Organization—Independent Expenditure Committee
 - Statement Regarding the Effect of the U.S. Supreme Court's Decision in *Citizens United v. FEC* on Pennsylvania Law
 - Statement Regarding the Effect of the Preliminary Injunction Order in *General Majority PAC v. Carol Aichele, et al.*, on Pennsylvania Law
 - Annual Reports on Lobbying Disclosure, 2014—2021
 - Unsworn Statement for Campaign Finance Reports
 - Unsworn Statement for Campaign Finance Statements
 - Unsworn Statement for Independent Expenditure Reports
 - Summary of Act 2020-15 Unsworn Declarations for Campaign Finance
 - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Key-stone Login Authentication
 - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instruction: Creating a New Registration
 - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Amended an Existing Registration
 - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Terminate a Registration
 - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Registration Transfer
 - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Creating a New Expense Report
 - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Affirm an Expense Report
 - Lobbying Disclosure Step-by-Step Instructions: Amending an Expense Report
 - 2023-2024 Lobbying Disclosure Renewal Notice
 - Lobbying Disclosure Equity Report Job Aid
 - Lobbying Disclosure Equity Reporting Form Additional Lines
 - Lobbying Disclosure ID Badge Application
 - Equity Report FAQs
 - Political Committee Registration Statement: Completed Sample Registration
 - Campaign Finance 10-day Enforcement Memo
 - Candidates Q & A
 - Judicial Candidates Q & A
 - Notification of Clarification—Terminating Committees
- Contact: Trisha Robinson (717) 787-5280

G. Bureau of Election Security and Technology

- Notice on What Constitutes a Vote
- Online Voter Registration Web Application Programming Interface Forms
- Voting System Certification Reports
- Directives, Guidance or Job Aids to Statewide Uniform Registry of Electors Database Users

- Agency Release Notes for Development Related to Elections Technology
- Directives and Guidance Related to Voting Systems
- Pennsylvania Voting System Security Standard
- Election Administration and Voting Survey (EAVS)
- Election Data Catalog, Public Requests and Data Review
- Electronic Poll Book Approval Reports
- PA Voter Services and Online Elections Applications
- COOP Documentation and Procedures for Election Operations

Contact: Sindhu Ramachandran (717) 787-5280

III. INTERNAL GUIDELINES

A. Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs

- Recusal Guidelines for Board Members
- Contact: Cynthia Montgomery (717) 783-7200

1. State Board of Medicine

- Mcare Triage Guidelines
- Contact: Saiyad Ali (717) 783-1400

2. Navigation Commission for the Delaware River and Its Navigable Tributaries

- Internal Operating Procedures Involving Inactive Status of Pilots
- Contact: Mathew Eaton (717) 602-7549

3. State Board of Examiners of Nursing Home Administrators

- Guidelines for Continuing Education Audit
- Contact: Chris Stuckey (717) 783-7155

4. State Board of Osteopathic Medicine

- Mcare Triage Guidelines
- Contact: Priscilla Turek (717) 346-1188

5. State Board of Veterinary Medicine

- Inspection Checklist
- Contact: Michelle Roberts (717) 783-4861

B. Division of Election Security and Technology, Bureau of Elections

- Policy on Election System Security Measures
- Contact: Zane Swanger (717) 787-5280

C. Bureau of Notaries, Commissions & Legislation

- Procedures for Receiving, Processing and Advertising Non-Emergency Proposed Constitutional Amendments
- Contact: Jessica Mathis (717) 787-5280

THE PENNSYLVANIA INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

Guidance:

- PENNVEST: Financing Clean Water for Pennsylvania, 2008
- On-Lot Sewage Disposal System for the Individual Homeowner Funding Program, 2012
- PENNVEST Annual Report, 2021-2022
- Brownfield Redevelopment Guidelines & Forms
- Handbook for PENNVEST Wastewater Projects
- Handbook for PENNVEST Drinking Water Projects
- PENNVEST Nutrient Credit Clearinghouse Rulebook
- PENNVEST Lead Line Replacement Incentive
- PENNVEST Military Installation Remediation/Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Remediation Program Guidance

- PENNVEST Small Projects Guidance
- PENNVEST Programmatic Financing (Pro Fi) Guidance
- PENNVEST Sublevel Revolving Loan Program Guidance
- PENNVEST Clean Water Procurement Program Guidance
- PENNVEST Emerging Contaminant, Lead Service Line, and Lead Testing and Remediation Program Guidance for Funds Awarded Under the Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act (WIIN) and the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA)
- PENNVEST Informational Videos, www.youtube.com
 - PENNVEST Lunch and Learn
 - New PENNVEST Financing Opportunities
- PENNVEST ONLINE 2023
 - About Us
 - Agency Info
 - Awards
 - Board of Directors
 - Employees
 - Financial Statements
 - Mission
 - Partners
 - Calendar
 - FAQ
 - Publications
 - Annual Reports
 - Information Brochures
 - Presentations
 - Legislation and Regulations
 - Pennsylvania Infrastructure Investment Authority Act
 - State Revolving Fund
 - Right-to-Know
- Information
 - Approved Projects
 - Funding Programs
 - Clean Water State Revolving Fund
 - Commonwealth Funding
 - Credit Enhancement Assistance
 - Drinking Water State Revolving Fund
 - Green Initiatives
 - Non-Point Source
 - On-Lot Sewage Disposal
 - PFAS
 - Small Projects
 - ProFi
 - Sublevel Revolving Loan Program
 - Infrastructure Investment & Jobs Act
 - Performance Measures
 - IRMA Notices
- Services
 - Apply Online
 - Documents and Forms
 - Process Guidelines and Flowcharts
 - Application Planning Documents
 - Application Template Documents
 - Legal Conditions and Guidance
 - Brownfield Redevelopment Loans
 - Funds Disbursement
 - Letter of No Prejudice
 - Loan Servicing
 - ACH Implementation/Change Form
 - Annual Financial Reporting
 - Continuing Education

- Contract Changes
- Payment Tracking
- Signature Authorization/Change Form
- Regional Assistance Map
- Tools
 - Continuing Education Plan Search
 - County Cap Rate
 - Financial Assistance Simulator (FAS)
 - Other Funding Sources
 - Subsidy Calculator
 - Webcasts and Training
 - Training Materials
 - PV Apply
 - PENNVEST Eligibility
 - PENNVEST Small Projects Initiative
 - Programmatic Financing
 - Webcast Events
 - Buy America Webcasts—Substantially Made in America
 - Training Sessions
 - Online Training Sites

Contact: David L. Henning (717) 783-4490.

Public Procedure:

- PENNVEST Right to Know Policy
- Contact: Denise Zern (717) 783-6747.

Internet Policy:

- Commonwealth Privacy Policy
 - Commonwealth Site Security
- Contact: Alice Sanders (717) 783-4491.

STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS)

- SERS Board Adjudications by Topic
 - Agency Debt
 - Change of Benefit Option
 - Class of Service
 - Cost of Living Increase
 - Credit for Contract Service
 - Credited Years of Service
 - Death Benefit
 - Disability
 - Effective Date of Retirement
 - Final Average Salary
 - Fraternal Order of Police
 - Frozen Present Value
 - Judicial Forfeiture/Purchase of Military Service Credit
 - Membership Eligibility
 - Military Service
 - Miscellaneous
 - Multiple Service Credit
 - Overpayment
 - Payment of Interest
 - Pension Forfeiture
 - Purchase of Service
 - Reinstatement
 - Retirement-Covered Compensation
 - Transfer to Alternate Retirement Plan
- Annual Guide to Your SERS-Issued 1099-R Tax Form
- Disability Retirement Guide
- Defined Benefit Plan Handbook
- Defined Contribution Plan Handbook
- Hybrid Plan Handbook
- Guide for Retiring Members
- Annual Member (Personalized) Account Statements
 - SERS Retirement Statement (for active members)
 - Personal Statement of Retirement Benefits (for annuitants)
- SERS Fact Sheets
 - Delaying Pension Payments
 - Frozen Present Value: Its Impact on State Pensions (SERS-158)
 - Purchase of Service (SERS-155)
 - SERS Defined Benefit Plan Refund Procedures (SERS-159)
 - State Police Officer Retirement Benefits (For those who entered the PSP Academy before 01/01/2019)
 - State Police Officer Retirement Benefits (For those who entered the PSP Academy on or after 01/01/2019) Social Security Integration Coverage for SERS Members (SERS-151)
 - Important Information Regarding Appeals to the State Employees' Retirement Board (SERS-412)
 - Features and Highlights
 - Defined Contribution Plan—Investment Plan
 - Defined Benefit Plan—Traditional Pension
 - Deferred Compensation Plan—Supplemental Benefit
 - Membership Options—Class A3 or Class A4
 - New Member Plan Comparison—Class A5, Class A6 or Straight Defined Contribution Plan
 - Deferred Compensation Plan Fund Fact Sheets
 - Defined Contribution Plan Fund Fact Sheets
 - Deferred Compensation Plan Advisory Services Flyer
 - Defined Contribution Plan Advisory Services Flyer
 - Deferred Compensation Plan Distribution schedule calendar
 - Defined Contribution Plan Distribution schedule calendar
 - Defined Contribution Plan Snap Shot hand out
 - Deferred Compensation Plan Snap Shot hand out
 - Roth Options Brochure
 - Active Choice Flyer: Be an Active Participant 457
 - Leave Payout 457 Flyer
 - Benefits of the Plan 457 Flyer
 - Fee Comparison 457 Flyer
 - Deferred Compensation Plan Snap Shot
 - Stay in the plan 457 Flyer
 - Participant enrollment governmental 457 B PA Deferred Compensation plan
 - Enroll in your plan (list of employers)
 - SERS Webinars/Videos
 - Introduction to your class of service and how your pension is calculated
 - Decisions you will make at retirement
 - Timeline for the year before you retire and beyond
 - Leave Payout Contribution Process
 - Rolling in your assets
 - Connecting to your future
 - Boost your savings
 - Investing basics
 - New member video
- SERS Strategic Plan FY 2021—FY 2023
- SERS US & International Proxy Voting Policy
- SERS Derivatives Investment Policy Statement
- SERS Investment Manager Insurance Policy
- SERS Investment Manager Monitoring Policy
- SERS Defined Benefit Plan Investment Policy Statement
- SERS Securities Lending Policy
- SERS Right-to-Know-Law Policy
- SERS Compensation Policy for Investment Professional Staff
- The FOP Decision: The resolution of the SERS Board of Trustees dated September 26, 1990, implementing the arbitration award issued February 17, 1988, in *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Commonwealth of Penn-*

- sylvania State Police Lodges, American Arbitration Association Case No. 14 390 1611 87 J (Thomas J. DiLauro, Chair)*
- “SERS News” member and participant newsletter (two editions per year)
 - Defined Contribution Participant newsletter (four editions per year)
 - Deferred Compensation Participant newsletter (four editions per year)
 - SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (published each June)
 - Annual Supplemental Budget Information
 - Deferred Compensation Plan (DCP) Annual Financial Statements
 - DCP Statement of Investment Policy
 - State Employees’ Retirement Board 401-(a) Defined Contribution Plan Investment Policy
 - Sample Domestic Relations Order—Defined Benefit Plan
 - Sample Domestic Relations Order—Defined Contribution Plan
 - Sample Domestic Relations Order—Defined Benefit Plan and Defined Contribution Plan
 - Domestic Relations Order Alternative Provisions Sample Sheets
 - Power of Attorney Form
 - SERS Board Minutes and Resolutions
 - Actuarial Reports (annual and “Five-Year Experience Study”)
 - Annual Benefits Completion Plan Actuarial Reports
 - Actuarial Tables
 - SERS Appeals Committee Guidelines for Informal Appeals
 - SERS Board Governance Policy Manual
 - SERS Bylaws
 - Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee Charter
 - Board Governance and Personnel Committee Charter
 - Finance and Member and Participant Services Committee Charter
 - Investment Committee Charter
 - Securities Litigation Committee Charter
 - Board Chairperson and Assistant Chair Position Description
 - Board Member Position Description
 - Committee Chair and Assistant Chair Position Description
 - Actuarial Services Policy
 - Performance Review Process for CIO
 - Performance Review Process for SERS Executive Director
 - Policy on Placement Agent Disclosures
 - Policy on Referrals of Investment Opportunities and Service Provider Candidates; Related Communications; Undue Influence
 - SEC “Pay-to-Play” Rule Compliance and Reporting Policy
 - SERS Board Communications Policy
 - SERS Board Self-Assessment Policy
 - Fiduciary Review Policy
 - Ethical Conduct Policy
 - Insider and Personal Trading Policy
 - Policy for Indemnification of Board Members, Designees, Officers and Employees
 - Strategic Planning Process
 - State Employees’ Retirement Board—Compliance Program Charter
 - Board Education Policy
 - SERS Board Travel Policy
 - Recusal Policy
 - SERS Securities Litigation Policy
 - Committee Work Plan Procedures
 - Claim Settlement Policy
 - Statement of Governance Principles
 - SERS Mediation Policy
 - Annual Supplemental Budget Information
 - DCP Plan Document
 - Defined Contribution Plan—Plan Document
 - DCP and Defined Contribution Forms Available Through the Website; i.e., Enrollment, Beneficiary
 - State Employees’ Defined Contribution Plan and Trust
 - SERS Employee and Employer Rate Chart
 - Management Directives issued by SERS:
 - 570.1—Mandatory Membership in the State Employees’ Retirement System
 - 570.5—Employer Contributions Required on the Purchase of Previously Uncredited State Service
 - 570.6—Optional Membership in the State Employees’ Retirement System
 - 570.8—Reinstatement of Terminated Employees into the State Employees’ Retirement System
 - 570.9—Reinstatement of Furloughed or Otherwise Terminated and Reemployed Employees in the State Employees’ Retirement System
 - 570.11—Amending Data in Retirement and Personnel/ Payroll Systems and Collecting Arrears Balances
 - 570.12—Furloughed State Employees’ Retirement System Members’ Right to Earn Interest on Member Contributions
 - 570.13—State Employees’ Retirement System, Regional Counseling Centers
 - 570.14—Deferred Compensation Program
 - 570.15—Reporting Potential Public Employee Pension Forfeiture Crimes to the State Employees’ Retirement System
 - 570.16—State Employees’ Retirement System, Duties of Departments and Agencies

**Department of
TRANSPORTATION
(DOT)**

DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: The Pennsylvania Point System Fact Sheet

<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-ps.pdf>

Pub/Doc #: n/a

Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: PA Driver Improvement School

<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/FS-DIS.pdf>

Pub/Doc #: n/a

Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: Ignition Interlock “The Law” FAQs

<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-iitl.pdf>

Pub/Doc #: n/a

Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: Act 107 of 2022 Fact Sheet

<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/FS-A107.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: n/a
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Fact Sheet
 Publication/Document Name: Hazardous Materials Endorsement Fact Sheet
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20fact%20sheets/fs-up.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: n/a
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Fact Sheet
 Publication/Document Name: Driving Privilege Sanctions and Restoration Requirements Letter Fact Sheet
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/FS-DPSRRL.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: n/a
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Fact Sheet
 Publication/Document Name: Driver Licensing Fee Chart Fact Sheet
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-dlf.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: n/a
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Service Person Request for Non-Commercial PA Driver's License
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-298.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-298
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Self-Certification Form
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-11CD.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-11CD
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Commercial Driver's License Application to Duplicate/Correct
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-80cd.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-80CD
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Non-Commercial Driver's License Application for Renewal
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-143.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-143
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Non-Commercial Driver's License Application for Change/Correction/Replacement
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-80.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-80
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for change from a Junior Driver's License to a Regular Non-Commercial License
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-59.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-59
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Photo Identification Card Application for Change/Correction/Replacement/Renewal
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-54B.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-54B
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023
 Bureau Responsible:

Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Initial Identification
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-54a.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-54A
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Request for Letter of Clearance
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-130.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-130
 Publication Last Updated: May 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Renewal of Commercial Driver's License
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-143cd.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-143CD
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Driver's License Center Location Flyer
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-105lf.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-105LF
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Hazardous Materials Endorsement
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-288.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-288
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Special Point Examination
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-248L.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: DL-248L
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Change/
 Correction/Replacement of Occupational Limited License
 or Probationary License (PL) or PL Permit
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/
 BDL%20Form/DL-80OP.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-80OP.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-80OP
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Occupational Limited Li-
 cense (OLL) Petition
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/
 BDL%20Form/DL-15-15A.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-15-15A.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-15
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Commercial Learner's Per-
 mit Application to Apply for an Initial/Upgrade
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/
 BDL%20Form/DL-31CD.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-31CD.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-31CD
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Pennsylv-
 ania Commercial Driver's License by Out-of-State CDL
 Driver
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/
 bdl%20form/dl-180r.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-180r.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-180RCD
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Ignition In-
 terlock License/Return of Regular Driver's License
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/
 BDL%20Form/DL-3731.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-3731.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-3731
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Pennsylva-
 nia Non-Commercial Driver's License by Out-of-State
 Non CDL Driver
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/
 bdl%20form/dl-180r.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-180r.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-180R
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Probationary License (PL)
 Renewal Application
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/
 bdl%20form/dl-143pl.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-143pl.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-143PL
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Revision/
 Return of CDL Classification
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/
 BDL%20Form/DL-100CD.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-100CD.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-100CD
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Request for Gender Change
 on Driver's License/Identification Card
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/
 BDL%20Form/DL-32.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-32.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-32
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Probationary License (PL)
 Petition
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/
 BDL%20Form/DL-20.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-20.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-20
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Non-Commercial Learner's
 Permit Application
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/
 bdl%20form/dl-180.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20form/dl-180.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-180
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Military Commercial Driv-
 er's License (CDL) Test Waiver Application
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/
 BDL%20Form/DL-398.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-398.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-398
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Change/
 Correction/Replacement of Ignition Interlock Limited Li-
 cense (IILL)
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/
 BDL%20Form/DL-80L1.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Form/DL-80L1.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: DL-80LI
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Publication
 Publication/Document Name: A Guide to Obtaining a PA
 Junior Learner's Permit and Junior Driver's License
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/
 BDL%20Publications/Pub%20178.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Publications/Pub%20178.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-178
 Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Publication
 Publication/Document Name: REAL ID in Pennsylvania
 Brochure
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/
 bdl%20publications/pub%20813.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20publications/pub%20813.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-813
 Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Publication
 Publication/Document Name: Hazardous Materials En-
 dorsement Renewal Manual
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/
 bdl%20manuals/manuals/hazmat/pub%20288.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20manuals/manuals/hazmat/pub%20288.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-288
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Publication
 Publication/Document Name: Pennsylvania Driver's Manual (has been translated into several languages—as of July 2022, the manual is available in 25 languages)
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/bdl/bdl%20manuals/manuals/pa%20drivers%20manual%20by%20chapter/english/pub%2095.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-95
 Publication Last Updated: April 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Driver Licensing
 Category: Publication
 Publication/Document Name: Commercial Driver's Manual
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BDL/BDL%20Manuals/Manuals/Commercial%20Drivers%20Manual/Comm%20Manual%20English/PUB%20223.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: PUB-223
 Publication Last Updated: October 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: New Form MV-46, "Application for Replacement of Illegible Registration Plate"
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-11%20Special%20Edition%20Form%20MV-46.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-11
 Publication Last Updated: May 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: Central Registration Reissuance (DEFGHY)
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-10%20Special%20Edition%20DEFGHY%20Reissuance.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-10
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: Customer Price Index Fee Increase Correction
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-09C%20Special%20Edition%20Act%2089%20April%202023.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-09C
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: Reminder Central Registration Plate Reissuance Special Edition
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-08%20Special%20Edition%20DEFGHY%20Reissuance.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-08
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: Act 90 of 2022
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-07%20Special%20Edition->

[Staggered%20Apportioned%20Registration.pdf](#)
 Pub/Doc #: BULLETIN NO. 23-07
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: Special Addition: D, E, F, G, H and Y general reissuance program
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-06%20Special%20Edition%20DEFGHY%20Reissuance.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: BULLETIN NO. 23-06
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: Modernized Motor Vehicle Driver's License System (MVDLS)
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-05%20Special%20Edition%20Modernized%20Vehicle-Driver%20E2%80%99s%20License%20System%20MVDLS.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: BULLETIN NO. 23-05
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: House Bill 1571 and 1486
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-04%20Special%20Edition%20House%20Bill%201571%20and%201486.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: BULLETIN NO. 23-04
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: House Bill 1486
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-03%20Special%20Edition%20House%20Bill%201486.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-03
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: Senate Bill 1123 Act 157
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2023-02%20Special%20Edition%20Senate%20Bill%201123%20Act%20157.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 23-02
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: 2023 Agent Services Training
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%20Special%20Edition%202023-01%20Agent%20Services%20Training%20Schedule%202023.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Bulletin No 23-01
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Guidance Bulletins
 Publication/Document Name: Senate Bill 153, Act 145
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/>

Bulletin%2022-13%20Senate%20Bill%20153,%20Act
%20145.pdf

Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 22-13

Publication Last Updated: January 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Guidance Bulletins

Publication/Document Name: Special Edition Dealer
Plate Reissuance

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/
Bulletin%2022-12%20Special%20Edition%20Dealer
%20Plate%20Reissuance.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-12%20Special%20Edition%20Dealer%20Plate%20Reissuance.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 22-12

Publication Last Updated: November 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Guidance Bulletins

Publication/Document Name: Updated Design for PA
Driver License and ID

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/
Bulletin%2022-11%20Special%20Edition%20Updated%20
Design%20for%20PA%20Driver%20License%20and
%20ID.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-11%20Special%20Edition%20Updated%20Design%20for%20PA%20Driver%20License%20and%20ID.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: Bulletin No. 22-11

Publication Last Updated: November 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Guidance Bulletins

Publication/Document Name: New Publication 880—On-
line Registration Program Reconstructed-Flood Vehicle
Processing Guide—Final Notice

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/
Bulletin%2022-10%20New%20Publication%20880%20-
%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-
Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide%20-%20Final
%20Notice.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-10%20New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide%20-%20Final%20Notice.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: Bulletin No. 22-10

Publication Last Updated: September 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Guidance Bulletins

Publication/Document Name: New Publication 880—On-
line Registration Program Reconstructed-Flood Vehicle
Processing Guide

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/
Bulletin%2022-09%20New%20Publication%20880%20-
%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-
Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-09%20New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: Bulletin No. 22-09

Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Guidance Bulletins

Publication/Document Name: Special Edition—New Pub-
lication 880—Online Registration Program
Reconstructed-Flood Vehicle Processing Guide

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/
Bulletin%2022-08%20Training%20Reminder%20-%20
New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online
%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-
Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-08%20Training%20Reminder%20-%20New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 22-08

Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Guidance Bulletins

Publication/Document Name: Special Edition—New Pub-
lication 880—Online Registration Program
Reconstructed-Flood Vehicle Processing Guide

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/
Bulletin%2022-07%20Special%20Edition%20-%20
New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online
%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-
Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Driver%20and%20Vehicle%20Bulletins/Bulletin%2022-07%20Special%20Edition%20-%20New%20Publication%20880%20-%20Online%20Registration%20Program%20Reconstructed-Flood%20Vehicle%20Processing%20Guide.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: Bulletin 22-07

Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: Secure Power of Attorney
(MV-POA) and General Power of Attorney Information

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-spoa.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-spoa.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: n/a

Publication Last Updated: July 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: Insurance Law

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-inla.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-inla.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: n/a

Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: Transfer of Ownership by
Court Order

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-intr.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-intr.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: n/a

Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: Registration Plate Re-
Issuance

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/License_Plate_Re_Issuance.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/License_Plate_Re_Issuance.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: n/a

Publication Last Updated: May 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: Calculation Formula to De-
termine Increase Fees Due

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs%20-
%20Calc%20For%20Inc%20Fees.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs%20-%20Calc%20For%20Inc%20Fees.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: n/a

Publication Last Updated: June 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles

Category: Fact Sheet

Publication/Document Name: Antique, Classis Vehicles
and Vintage Registration Plates

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/
BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-ant.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-ant.pdf)

Pub/Doc #: n/a

Publication Last Updated: May 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Fact Sheet
 Publication/Document Name: Retired Status
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Fact%20Sheets/fs-rest.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: n/a
 Publication Last Updated: June 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Watercraft Trailer Forfeiture
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-26.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-26
 Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Messenger and/or Agent Service Employee Report for PennDOT
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-46.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-73B
 Publication Last Updated: November 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Safety Inspection Category Removal Request Form
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-401.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-401
 Publication Last Updated: November 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Registration Fee Exemption
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-549.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-549
 Publication Last Updated: August 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for a Returned Person's \$10.00 Processing Fee on a Vehicle Registration
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-371.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-371
 Publication Last Updated: May 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Bureau of Motor Vehicles Schedule of Fees
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-70S.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-70S
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: School Bus/School Vehicle Use Application
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-1s.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-1S
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Non-Repairable or Salvage Certificate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-6.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-6
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Title Application for a Vehicle which was Erroneously Reported as Salvaged or Crushed
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-6E.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-6E
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Permanent, Antique, Classic or Collectible Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-11.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-11
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application to Display A Vintage Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-11V.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-11V
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Emergency Vehicle Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-14ev.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-14EV
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Cancellation of Certificate of Title
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-16.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-16
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Abandoned Manufactured Home Certificate of Title or Non-Repairable Certificate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-16A.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-16A
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Disposal of Watercraft Trailer Forfeiture
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-26D.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-26D
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Duplicate Certificate of Title by a Registered Dealer
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-38D.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-38D
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Duplicate Title or to Record, Renew, Remove a Lien, or to Correct Lien Information by Lienholder
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-38L.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-38L
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Duplicate Certificate of Title by Owner
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-38O.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-38O
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Correction of Vehicle Record or Verification of Vehicle Identification Number
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-41.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-41
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Correction or Change of Name
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-41A.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-41A
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Duplicate Registration Card or Replacement of Lost, Stolen or Defaced Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-44.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-44
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Replacement of Illegible Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-46.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-46
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application For Never Received Product
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-50.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-50
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Renewal/Change and/or Replacement of Certificate of Authorization as Motor Vehicle Messenger Service
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-73A.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-73A
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Farm Vehicle Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-77.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-77
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Farm Vehicle 2-Year Certificate of Exemption
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-77a.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-77A
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Request for Registration
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-140.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-140
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Seasonal Vehicle Registration
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-140sv.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-140SV
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Person with Disability or Hearing Impaired Registration Plate or a Person with Disability Motorcycle Plate Decal
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-145.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-145
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Disabled Veteran, Severely Disabled Veteran Registration Plate or Severely Disabled Veteran Motorcycle Plate Decal
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-145v.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-145V
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Service Registration Plates
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Registration Plates
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150AD.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150AD
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Combat Registration Plates
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150c.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150C
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Veterans of an Allied Foreign Country Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150FA.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150FA
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Service Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-150P.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150P
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Pearl Harbor Survivor Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-150PH.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150PH
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for U.S. Military Veteran Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-150v.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-150V
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for a Vertical Motorcycle Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-165.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-165
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Commercial Implement of Husbandry or Implement of Husbandry Supplemental Application—Special Mobile Supplemental Application
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-190.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-190
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Payment of Civil Penalty In Lieu of Registration Suspension
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-222.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-222
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Multi-purpose Dealer Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-326.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-326
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Vehicle Dealer Registration Plates for Dealers Licensed by Department of State
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-349.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-349
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Additional Dealer Registration Plates or Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business Registration Plates
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-350a.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-350A
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Renewal or Replacement Request of Dealer Registration Plates
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-350r.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-350R
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Temporary Registration Plates by Motor Vehicle Dealers and Full Agents
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-351.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-351
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Replacement of Temporary Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-351a.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-351A
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Replacement of Dealer or Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business Registration Plate, Card or Renewal Sticker
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-353.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-353
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Business Registration Plates
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-359.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-359
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Vehicle Dealer Registration Plates for Vehicle Dealers Not Required to be Licensed by the Department of State
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-369.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-369
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Out-of-State Leasing Company Bond
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-373.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-373
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Manufacturer/Dealer/Full Agent/Card Agent/Messenger Service/Salvor Bond
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-375.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-375
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Farm Equipment Dealer Registration Plates Request
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-377.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-377
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Reconstructed, Specially Constructed, Collectible, Modified, Flood, Recovered Theft Vehicles and Street Rods
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-426B.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-426B
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Inspection Sticker and Insert Order Form
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-436A.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-436A
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Apportioned Registration Application—Schedule A
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-550.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-550
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Replacement of Apportioned Registration Credentials
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-558.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-558
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Fleet Owner Transporter Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-615.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-615
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Online Programs CPI Fee Waiver Sheet
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-752CPI.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-752
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Request for Carnival Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-903.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-903
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Personalized, Amateur Radio Operator, or Press Photographer Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Appalachian Trail Conservancy Registration Plate
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904AT
 Form is obtained from the organization
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Commercial Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904c.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904C
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Personalized Dealer Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904d.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904D
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Retired Legislator/Senator Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904rl.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904RL
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Special Organization Registration Plate
 Form is obtained from the organization
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904SO
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Specialty Registration Plate
 Form is obtained from the organization
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904SR
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Personalized Street Rod Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/dvspubsforms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-904SR.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-904SR
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Special Pennsylvania Steelworker Registration Plate (K4)
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-910.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-910
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Special Fund Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-911.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-911
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Gold Star Family Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-912.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-912
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Honoring Our Veterans Special Fund Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-914.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-914
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Teen Driver Special Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/>

[BMV%20Forms/mv-915.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-915.pdf)
 Pub/Doc #: MV-915
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for In God We Trust Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-916.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-916
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Share the Road Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-917.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-917
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Distracted Driving Awareness Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-918.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-918
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for USA Semiquincentennial Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-919.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-919
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Application for Blue Star Family Registration Plate
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/MV-920.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-920
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Notification of Assignment of Secured Interest in a Vehicle/Notification of Assignment of Secured Interest in a Vehicle to a Dealer
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-950.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-950/MV-950A
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Motor Vehicles
 Category: Form
 Publication/Document Name: Salvor's Application/Invoice for Settlement
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/Public/DVSPubsForms/BMV/BMV%20Forms/mv-956.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: MV-956
 Publication Last Updated: July 2023

HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Bureau Responsible: Strategic Development and Implementation Office
 Category: Internal Planning Document
 Publication/Document Name: Final PA NEVI State Plan
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/ProjectAndPrograms/>

Planning/EVs/Documents/Final%20PA%20NEVI%20State
%20Plan%20(ver%207-21-2022).pdf
Publication Last Update 7-21-2022

Bureau Responsible: Strategic Development and Imple-
mentation Office

Category: Internal Planning Document
Publication/Document Name: EV Mobility Plan
[https://www.pennidot.pa.gov/ProjectAndPrograms/
Planning/EVs/Documents/EVMobilityPlan.pdf](https://www.pennidot.pa.gov/ProjectAndPrograms/Planning/EVs/Documents/EVMobilityPlan.pdf)
Last Updated 07-22

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Construction and
Materials

Category: Internal Guidelines
Publication/Document Name: Project Office Manual
(POM)
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/
PUB%202/PUB%202.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%202/PUB%202.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 2
Publication Last Update: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1—
Transportation Program Development and Project Deliv-
ery Process

[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/
PUB%2010/Pub%2010/December%202021%20Change
%20No.%203.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010/December%202021%20Change%20No.%203.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 10
Publication Last Updated: December 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1B,
Post-TIP NEPA Procedures

[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/
Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010B/April%202022%
20Change%20No.%202.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010B/April%202022%20Change%20No.%202.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 10B
Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1C—
Transportation Engineering Procedures and Project De-
livery Process

[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/
PUB%2010/Pub%2010C/December%202021%20Change
%20No.%205.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010C/December%202021%20Change%20No.%205.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 10C
Publication Last Updated: December 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
Category: Guidance Manual

Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part 1X—
Appendices to Design Manuals 1, 1A, 1B, and 1C
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/
PUB%2010/Pub%2010X/December%202021%20Change
%20No.%204.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2010/Pub%2010X/December%202021%20Change%20No.%204.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 10X
Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
Category: Guidance Manual

Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part
2—Contextual Roadway Design
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/
PUB%2013/June%202022.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2013/June%202022.pdf)
Pub/Doc#: Pub 13
Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery

Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part
2—Highway Design
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/
PUB%2013M/June%202022-Change%208.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2013M/June%202022-Change%208.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 13M
Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery

Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Design Manual Part
3—Plans Presentation
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/
PUB%2014M/June%202022%20Change%20No.%204.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%2014M/June%202022%20Change%20No.%204.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 14M
Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Construction and Materi-
als

Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Field and Laboratory Test-
ing Manual
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/
PUB_19/Pub%2019.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB_19/Pub%2019.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 19
Publication Last Updated: May 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations

Category: Guidance Manuals
Publication/Document Name: Shoulder and Guide Rail
Condition Survey Field Manual
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/
PUB%2033.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2033.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 33
Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Construction and Materi-
als

Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Qualified Products List for
Construction (Bulletin 15)
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pdf/BOCM_MTD_LAB/
PUBLICATIONS/PUB_35/Current_Edition/Bulletin15.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pdf/BOCM_MTD_LAB/PUBLICATIONS/PUB_35/Current_Edition/Bulletin15.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 35
Publication Last Updated: 2023 (Weekly)

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge

Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Bridge Maintenance
Manual
[https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/
Publications/PUB%2055.pdf](https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2055.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 55
Publication Last Update: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery

Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Standards for Roadway
Construction
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/
Pub%2072M/72M_2010_8/72M_2010_8.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%2072M/72M_2010_8/72M_2010_8.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 72M
Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations

Category: Guidance Manuals
Publication/Document Name: Storm Water Facility Con-
dition Survey Field Manual
[http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/
PUB%2073.pdf](http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2073.pdf)
Pub/Doc #: Pub 73
Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Policy and Procedures for the Administration of Consultant Agreements
https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%2072M/72M_2010_6/72M_2010_6.pdf
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 93
 Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Traffic Control—Pavement Marking and Signing Standards
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 111
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20111.pdf>
 Publication Last Updated: August 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Inspection of Fabricated Structural Steel Products
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/Pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20135.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 135
 Publication Last Updated: October 29, 2019

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Inspection of Prestressed/and Precast Concrete Products
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub 145.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 145
 Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Police Officers Crash Report Manual
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 153
<https://www.pennidot.pa.gov/TravelInPA/Safety/Documents/Pub153.pdf>
 Publication Last Updated: September 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Changeable Message Sign (CMS) Operating Standards
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20200.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 200
 Publication Last Updated: November 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Temporary Traffic Control Guidelines
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20213.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 213
 Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Bridge Design Standards (BD-600M Series)
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20218M.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 218M
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Bridge Construction Standards (BC-700M Series)
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20219M.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 219M
 Publication Last Updated: February 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge
 Category: Internal Guidelines
 Publication/Document Name: Bridge Collapse or Tunnel Failure Board of Inquiry Investigation Teams
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20220.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 220
 Publication Last Updated: March 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Bridge Safety Inspection Quality Assurance Manual
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 240
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%2073.pdf>
 Publication Last Update: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Pavement Policy Manual
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/Pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20424.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 242
 Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Bridge
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Publication 280 Manufacturing Specifications for Reinforced Pipe
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/Pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20280.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 280
 Publication Last Updated: June 2020

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manuals
 Publication/Document Name: Automated Pavement Condition Surveying Field Manual
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub%20336.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 336
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manuals
 Publication/Document Name: Continuously Reinforced Concrete and Unpaved Roads Condition Survey Field Manual
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20343.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 343
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Grade Crossing Manual
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 371
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20371.pdf>
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Highway Construction Specifications, 2020 Edition
http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub_408/PUB%20408.pdf
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 408
 Publication Last Updated: April 2023

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Design and Delivery
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: PennDOT Drainage Manual
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20584.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 584
 Publication Last Updated: June 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manuals
 Publication/Document Name: LWP System—Calibration Verification & Operator Certification Program Manual
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20589/PUB%20589.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 589
 Publication Last Updated: May 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Highway Safety Program Guide
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20638.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 638
 Publication Last Updated: October 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Pennsylvania Safety Predictive Analysis Methods Manual
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB%20638a.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 638A
 Publication Last Updated: May 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Operations
 Category: Guidance Manuals
 Publication/Document Name: PennDOT SR Segment Signing Guide
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20664.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 664
 Publication Last Updated: February 2021

Bureau Responsible: strategic development and implementation office
 Category: Guidance Manuals
 Publication/Document Name: Highly Automated Vehicle Testing Guidance
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20950.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: PUB 950
 Publication Last Updated: September 2020

Bureau Responsible: strategic development and implementation office
 Category: Guidance Manuals
 Publication/Document Name: Personal Delivery Device (PDD) Operations Policy
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20955.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: PUB 955
 Publication Last Updated: February 2021

POLICY/COMMUNICATIONS

Bureau Responsible: Communications Office
 Category: Annual Report
 Publication/Document Name: 2022 Annual Report
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20409.pdf>
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 409
 Publication Last Updated: March 2023

MULTIMODAL

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Aviation
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Policy
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 832
<https://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20832.pdf>
 Publication Last Updated: September 2021

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Rail, Freight, Ports, & Waterways
 Category: Program Requirements
 Publication/Document Name: Bureau of Rail, Freight, Ports, & Waterways Grant Program Policy
 Pub/Doc #: N/A
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/RailFreightAndPorts/Policies/Documents/Grant%20Program%20Policy-%20April%202022.pdf>
 Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Public Transportation
 Category: Annual Report
 Publication/Document Name: Annual Performance Report: Fiscal Year 2020-21
 Pub/Doc #: N/A
[https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/Transit/InformationandReports/Documents/BPT Annual Report 2020-21.pdf](https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/Transit/InformationandReports/Documents/BPT%20Annual%20Report%2020-21.pdf)
 Publication Last Updated: April 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Public Transportation
 Category: Fact Sheet
 Publication/Document Name: Local Match Requirements Fact Sheet
 Pub/Doc #: N/A
<https://www.penndot.pa.gov/Doing-Business/Transit/Funding%20and%20Legislation/Documents/Local%20Match%20Requirements%20Fact%20Sheet.pdf>
 Publication Last Updated: March 2022

PLANNING

Bureau Responsible: Office of Public-Private Partnerships
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: P3 Implementation Manual and Guidelines
 Pub/Doc #: P3-Implementation-Manual.pdf (pa.gov)
 Publication Last Updated: December 2022

Bureau Responsible: Bureau of Planning and Research
 Category: Guidance Manual
 Publication/Document Name: Approved Products for Lower Volume Local Roads
 Pub/Doc #: Pub 447
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20447.pdf>
 Publication Last Updated: March 2022

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management
Category: Guidance Manual
Publication/Document Name: Freight Planning Guidance
Pub/Doc #: Pub 790
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/PUB%20790.pdf>
Publication Last Updated: October 2020

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management
Category: Planning Document
Publication/Document Name: 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan
Pub/Doc #: Pub 394
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub 394.pdf>
Publication Last Updated: December 2021

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management
Category: Planning Document
Publication/Document Name: 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan Appendix
Pub/Doc #: Pub 394A
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub 394A.pdf>
Publication Last Updated: December 2021

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management
Category: Guidance Document
Publication/Document Name: Regional LRTP Guidance
Pub/Doc #: Pub 575
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/PubsForms/Publications/Pub 394A.pdf>
Publication Last Updated: Feb 2023

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management
Category: Guidance Document
Publication/Document Name: Freight Movement Plan
Pub/Doc #: Pub 791
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB 791.pdf>
Publication Last Updated: Feb 2023

Bureau Responsible: Center for Program Development and Management
Category: Guidance Document
Publication/Document Name: Freight Movement Plan Appendix
Pub/Doc #: Pub 791A
<http://www.dot.state.pa.us/public/pubsforms/Publications/PUB 791A.pdf>
Publication Last Updated: Feb 2023

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 23-1064. Filed for public inspection August 4, 2023, 9:00 a.m.]

